No. 6200a132
H.S.V.3
B

*6200A.132
H. l. v.3
B

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Boston Public Library

https://archive.org/details/bulletinofpublic1131bost

ew Series. Vol. III. No. 1
Whole Series. Vol. XI. Whole No. 88
Subscription, $1.00 a year

BULLETIN

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

ISSUED QUARTERLY

APRIL, 1892

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1892

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

SAMUEL A. B. ABBOTT, President.

WILLIAM R. RICHARDS, | PHINEAS PIERCE.
HENRY W. HAYNES. | FREDERICK O. PRINCE.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

THEODORE F. DWIGHT, Librarian.

JAMES L. WHITNEY, Principal Assistant Librarian.

LOUIS F. GRAY, Secretary and Clerk of the Corporation.

ARTHUR M. KNAPP, Librarian of Bates Hall.

EDWARD TIFFANY, Librarian of Lower Hall.

BRANCH LIBRARIES AND DELIVERY STATIONS.

ALLSTON Delivery Station, Franklin Street.
ASHMONT Delivery Station, Argyle Street.
BIRD-ST. Delivery Station, Wayland Street.
BRIGHTON Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland Street.
CHARLESTOWN Branch, City Square.
DORCHESTER Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams Street.
DORCHESTER STATION Delivery Station, Milton Avenue.
EAST BOSTON Branch, Meridian Street.
JAMAICA PLAIN Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre Street.
LOWER MILLS Delivery Station, Washington, near River Street.
MATTAPAN Delivery Station, River, cor. Oakland Street.
MOUNT BOWDOIN Delivery Station, Washington, cor. Eldon Street.
NEPONSET Delivery Station, Wood's Block.
NORTH END Branch, 166 Hanover Street.
ROSLINDALE Delivery Station, Florence, cor. Ashland Street.
ROXBURY Branch, Millmont Street.
SOUTH BOSTON Branch, Broadway, cor. E Street.
SOUTH END Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery Street.
WEST ROXBURY Delivery Station, Centre, near Mt. Vernon Street.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Information for Readers	2
Synopsis of Classification	3
Bates Hall List (classified)	5
Lower Hall List (classified)	39
Historical Fiction Index. Part III. American Revolution	42
Works on Electricity	48
Notes	71
Memorandums in a tour to the Eastern States in 1797, by Robert Gilmor, of Baltimore, printed from a manuscript, with illustrations,	72

Office of Publication at the Boston Public Library, Boylston St., Boston.

Entered at the Post-office at Boston, Mass., as second-class matter, May 17, 1890.

BULLETINS

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

VOL. 11

(New Series. Vol. 3)

NUMBERS 88-91. APRIL 1892-JANUARY 1893

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1893

Rec'd. 6 Oct. 44
v. 11
1892-93
Ent. July 12, 1933

INDEX TO VOL. 11, NEW SERIES VOL. 3.

American early books, John A. Lewis collection of. 151

American life and character, Fiction relating to. 234

American Revolution, in Historical Fiction. 42

— Facsimiles of Broadsides of the period of. following 260

Books for exchange, List of. 259

Boston, views of, in 1797. Several plates following 92

Broadsides of the period of the American revolution. following 260

Bulletins, their present scope. 71

Burgoyne's army, parole of officers of, in facsimile. following 346

Calvert, George Henry, gift of his works. 71

Cholera, List of works on. 251

Columbus, List of works by and about. 221

Duplessis portrait of Franklin (plate). opposite p. 93

Eastern States, Robert Gilmor's Memorandums in a tour to, in 1797. 72

Electricity, Works on. 48

England, Historical Fiction relating to. Part I. 313

Fac-similes.

— Plates in Gilmor's Memorandums in a tour to the Eastern States in 1797. following 92

— Broadsides of the period of the American Revolution. following 260

— Parole of Burgoyne's army, after the defeat at Saratoga. following 346

Franklin portraits, Catalogue of. 139

Gifts. 71, 180

Gilmor, Robert, Memorandums of, in a tour to the Eastern States in 1797. 72

Greuze portrait of Franklin (plate). opposite 93

Historical Fiction Index.

America. Part 3. American Revolution. 42

" " 4. Times following the Revolution. 131

" " 5. American life and character. 234

England. " 1. To James I. 313

Historical reprints.

— Gilmor Memorandums, 1797. 72

John A. Lewis collection of early American books. 151

Lewis collection of early American books. 151

Palfrey, Louisa C., Gift from. 71

Periodicals currently received at the Central Library, List of. 333

Regulations of the Library, revised to Oct., 1892. 255

Twentieth Regiment Library. 71

THE
NEWBERRY
LIBRARY

BULLETIN

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. XI., No. 1.—Whole No. 88

APRIL, 1892

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1892

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The hours of opening and closing are given in the table below.

The Bates Hall, the Central Reading Room, and the South Boston Branch, are open on Sundays from two until nine P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall and the Central Reading Room are closed at eight P.M., and the Branch Libraries at seven P.M.

	Hours.	*Vols.* Mar. 1, 1891.
Bates Hall	9 to 9	346,789
Newspaper Room	. . . . .	4,538
Duplicate Room	. . . . .	19,128
Central Reading Room	9 to 9	—
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	45,032
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*	14,300
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	27,683
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	15,620
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	12,751
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*	11,878
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 9**	—
Allston Delivery	All day.	—
Ashmont Delivery	All day.	—
Dorchester Station Delivery	All day.	—
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7‡‡	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	3 to 6	—
Neponset Delivery	8.30 to 9 5 to 6.30†††	—
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,671
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8§	—
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8*	32,597
South Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,432
South End Branch	9 to 8*	11,324
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,313
Totals	. . . . .	560,056

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
** Closed from 6 to 7 except Thursdays.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
††† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
§ Closed from 6 to 7.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at Ashmont, Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

Publications for sale.

Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.
Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)
Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.
Prince Catalogue.
Ticknor Catalogue.
Barton Catalogue (complete).
Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).
Fac-simile of the Latin version of 1493 of the First letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new translation.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

These and subsequent numbers, as they appear, are on sale at G. E. Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

Lower Hall.

English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young, 7th ed., 1885.
Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.
— Supplement, 1881.
Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.

Branches.

Brighton.
Charlestown.
Dorchester.
East Boston.
Jamaica Plain.
Roxbury.
South Boston.
South End.
West Roxbury.

Finding Lists for each Branch are now printed from time to time giving titles of books lately added. For sale at two cents each.

Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.
Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).
List of serial publications, 1873.

Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.
English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)
History, Biography, and Travel. (Lower Hall.)
Bulletins, numbers 1–3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 72.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

Card Catalogues.

Bates Hall. Public Card Catalogue. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The Officers' Card Catalogue.

Lower Hall. Card Catalogue. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

BATES HALL LIST.

AFRICA.

AGRICULTURE.

ALMANACS.

AMERICA.
(Not including United States.)

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

ANTIQUITIES.
Inscriptions.

ASIA.

ASTRONOMY.

BIBLE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Catalogues and Libraries.
Printing.

BIOGRAPHY.
(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)
Collections.
Sacred and Religious.
Individual Biographies.
(Arranged by nationalities.)

BOTANY.

CHEMISTRY.

CLUBS, SOCIETIES.

COMMERCE.
Business Associations.

CYCLOPÆDIAS.

DEBATING.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DRAMA.
Dramas.
(Arranged by the languages in which the plays are printed.)
Religious Drama.

EDUCATION.
Educational Institutions.

ELECTRICITY.

ENGINEERING.

EUROPE.

FICTION.
(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)

FINE ARTS.
Architecture.
Art Anatomy.
Artists.
Decoration and Design.
Landscape Gardening.
Photography.
Portraits.
Sculpture.

FOLK-LORE AND FOLK-TALES.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

GEOGRAPHY.
The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.

GEOLOGY.

HISTORY.

INDIANS OF AMERICA.

INDUSTRIAL AND MECHANICAL ARTS.
Industrial Education.
Industrial Exhibitions.

JEWS.

LANGUAGE.
Arabic.
Aryan.
Bantu.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Indians of America.
Irish.

LANGUAGE, *continued.*
- *Khassi.*
- *Latin.*
- *Mosquito.*
- *Sanskrit.*
- *Semitic.*
- *Syriac.*

LAW.

LITERATURE.
- *American.*
- *Classical.*
- *English.*
- *French.*
- *German.*
- *Greek.*
- *Icelandic.*
- *Irish.*
- *Italian.*
- *Latin.*
- *Norwegian.*
- *Oriental.*
- *Persian.*
- *Portuguese.*
- *Spanish.*

MANUSCRIPTS.

MATHEMATICS.

MEDICINE.

METEOROLOGY AND HYDROGRAPHY.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

MINERALOGY.

MISSIONS AND CHARITIES.

MUSIC.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

NAVAL ART.

NEGRO.

NUMISMATICS.

OCEANICA.

ORATIONS.

PALEONTOLOGY.

PATENTS.

PERIODICALS.
- *Indexes to Periodicals and Books.*

PHILOSOPHY.
- *Ethics.*

PHYSICS.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

POETRY.
- *Collections.*
- *History and Criticism.*
- *English.*
- *French.*
- *Greek.*
- *Latin.*
- *Russian.*
- *Sanskrit.*
- *Spanish.*
- *Zend.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

RAILROADS.

RELIGION.
- *Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.*
- *Christ, Christianity.*
- *Churches and Sects.*
- *Ecclesiastical History.*
- *Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.*
- *Religious Associations and Institutions.*

SANITARY SCIENCE.

SERMONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.
- *Prisons and Crime.*

SPORTS AND SPORTING.

STENOGRAPHY.

UNITED STATES.
- *History and Description.*
  - Civil War.
- *Political, etc.*
- *Separate States.*

Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

WIT AND HUMOR.

WOMEN.

ZOOLOGY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM JANUARY TO APRIL, 1892.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
R.R., Reading Room.
C.R., Catalogue Room.
[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
– Stands for a subordinate heading.
* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

A shelf-number indicates the volume in which a work is to be found; each volume therefore should be examined carefully for the title desired.

Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome. Names of authors will be found entered in full in the Author Index which follows the Lower Hall List.

BATES HALL.

Africa.

Besolow, T. E. From the darkness of Africa to the light of America. The story of an African prince. Boston, 1891. 3539.102

Bonola, Federico, called Bonola-Bey. L'Égypte et la géographie. Le Caire, 1889. 3054.151

Brimmer, Martin. Three essays on ancient Egypt. Cambridge, 1892. 3054.150

Burton, Sir R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroons mountains. London, 1863. 2 v. *3055.130

Casati, G. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. London, 1891. 2 v. 3054.149

Crummell, A. Africa and America. Springfield, 1891. 7585.39

Edwards, Amelia B. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. N. Y., 1891. 3052.110

Fullerton, W. M. In Cairo. London, 1891. 3059.153

Haliburton, R. G. The dwarfs of Mount Atlas. London, 1891. 2236.74

Hutchinson, T. J. Impressions of western Africa. London, 1858. 3058.115

Gessi, R. Seven years in the Soudan. London, 1892. Illus. 3054.152

Junker, W. J. Reisen in Afrika. Vol. 3. 1882–86. Wien, 1891. Illus. 3054.133

— Travels in Africa, 1875–1883. London, 1890, 91. 2 v. *3054.110

Lacerda y Almeida, F. J. M. de. Journey to Cazembe in 1798. Trans. by R. F. Burton. London, 1873. 3053.107

McPherson, J. H. T. History of Liberia. Baltimore, 1891. *2356.69.9

Maspéro, G. Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria. London, 1891. Illus. 3059.151

Monteiro, Rose. Delagoa bay. London, 1891. 3058.113

Murray, J. A handbook for Egypt. London, 1891. 3059.154

Parke, T. H. Experiences in Equatorial Africa as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. London, 1891. Illus. 3054.147

Perry, Amos. An official tour along the eastern coast of Tunis. Providence, 1891. 3052.111

Portal, G. H. My mission to Abyssinia. London, 1892. 3054.148

Weale, J. P. M. The truth about the Portuguese in Africa. London, 1891. 3059.152

Wingate, F. R. Mahdiism and the Egyptian Sudan. London, 1891. 3052.109

Agriculture.

Kilgore, B.W. On the cause and prevention of the injury to foliage by arsenites. [Raleigh, 1891.] *7996.38

Lamond, Elizabeth, ed. Walter of Henley's Husbandry. London, 1890. 4581.106

Larbalétrier, A. Le tabac. Paris, 1891. Illus. 3999.116

Latzina, F. L'agriculture et l'élevage dans la république Argentine. Paris, 1889. 3991.107

Mauroy, L. N. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Paris, 1852. Illus. *7465.78

Meehan's monthly. Devoted to general gardening & wild flowers. Vol. 1. Germantown, 1891. *7990a.80

Sedding, J. D. Garden-craft old and new. London, 1891. 3991.74

Smith, Erwin F. Additional evidence on the communicability of peach yellows and peach rosette. Washington, 1891. 5991.73

Society of American florists. Proceedings of the 7th annual convention, 1891. Boston. *5843.31

Thiéry, E. Restauration des montagnes, correction des torrents, reboisement. Paris, 1891. 3941.64

United States. Department of agriculture. Division of vegetable pathology. Bulletin no. 1. 1891. 5991.73

— Irrigation survey. Annual report, 1st. [1890.] *7870.55.10, part 2

University of North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin, no. 77[b]. *7996.38

Useful and ornamental planting. London, 1832. 5997.63

Almanacs.

Savigny de Moncorps, vicomte de. Coup d'œil sur les almanachs illustrés du xviii[e] siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. *2160.32

America.

Not including the United States, which see. See also Indians of America.

Gaffarel, P. Les Irlandais en Amérique avant Colomb. Paris, 1890. 4311.134

Horsford, E. N. Sketch of the Norse discovery of America. [Boston, 1891.] *4310.124

Alaska.

Alaska. Governor. Report for 1891. Washington. *4465.111

Canada.

Amos, A. Report of trials in the courts of Canada, relative to the destruction of the earl of Selkirk's settlement on the Red river. London, 1820. **4465.121.3

Blackwood, Harriot G., marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. My Canadian journal 1872–8. London, 1891. 4366.129

Bourinot, J. G. Canada and the United States: a retrospect. [N. Y., 1891.] *4314.126

Canada. Department of agriculture. Dominion of Canada. Information for intending settlers. 7th ed. Ottawa, 1886. Illus. 4487.103

Douglas, Thomas, 5th earl of Selkirk. A letter to the earl of Liverpool, accompanied by a correspondence with the Colonial department (in 1817–19), on the Red river settlement. [London, 1819.] **4465.121.1

— A sketch of the British fur trade in North America; with observations relative to the North-west company of Montreal. 2d ed. London, 1816. **4465.121.1

Halkett, J. Statement respecting the earl of Selkirk's settlement upon the Red river. [Anon.] London, 1817. **4465.121.1

M'Donell, A. A narrative of transactions in the Red river country, 1816. London, 1819. **4465.121.3

Monck, Frances E. O. My Canadian leaves. A visit in 1864–1865. London, 1891. 4366.127

Narrative, A, of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America, since the connexion of the earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's bay company. London, 1817. **4465.121.2

Packard, A. S., jr. The Labrador coast. N. Y., 1891. 4365.108

Rameau, St. E. Une colonie féodale en Amérique. L'Acadie (1604–1881). T. 2. Paris, 1889. 4319.74

Report of the proceedings connected with the disputes between the earl of Selkirk and the North-west company, Oct., 1818. London, 1819. **4465.121.2

Ridout, T. G. Ten years of Upper Canada. London, 1891. 4314.132

Stephens, H. B. Jacques Cartier and his four voyages to Canada. Montreal. [1890.] 4311.135

Mexico.

Pomar, J. B. Pomar y Zurita. Siglo xvi. México, 1891. [Nueva colección de documentos para la historia de México.] *4317.72.3

Thoumas, C. A. Récits de guerre, 1862–1867. Les Français au Mexique. Paris. [1891.] 4316.115

South America.

Acuña, C. de. Nuevo descubrimiento del gran rio de las Amazonas. Madrid, 1891. 4369a.126

Argentine republic. Comisión del Censo de bienes nacionales. Memoria. Buenos Aires, 1890. *4410a.108

Atchison, C. C. A winter cruise in summer seas. A two months' voyage from Southampton, through the Brazils and back, for £100. Illus. London, 1891. 4365.109

Bureau of the American republics, Washington. Bulletin. No. 7. Brazil. 1891. *4311.119.7

It contains Import duties of Brazil. Schedule of October, 1890.

Clark, E. B. Twelve months in Peru. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 4366.130

Hervey, M. H. Dark days in Chili. London, 1891–92. Illus. 4316.114

Jerez, F. de. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del Perú. Segun la primera ed., Seville, 1534. Madrid, 1891. 4319a.113

Quesada, V. G. Crónicas potosinas. Costumbres de la edad medieval hispano-americana. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 3097.113

Stables, Gordon. Our home in the silver West [Argentine republic]. [London, 1891.] **4366.131

Turner, T. A. Argentina and the Argentines. London, 1892. 4365.111

West Indies.

Bleby, H. Scenes in the Caribbean sea. London, 1854. 7538.55

Histoire du gouvernement du général Légitime, président d'Haïti. Paris, 1890. 4312.127

Institute of Jamaica. Journal. Vol. 1, no. 1. Kingston. [1891.] *4312.131

Mackellar, P. A correct journal of the landing his majesty's forces on Cuba; and of the siege and surrender of the Havannah, 1762. 2d ed. Boston, 1762. **4417.131

Madden, R. R. The island of Cuba. London, 1853. 4469.136

Mismer, C. Souvenirs de la Martinique et du Mexique pendant l'intervention française. Paris, 1890. 4317.117

Phillippo, J. C. The mineral springs of Jamaica. Kingston, 1891. 3807.103

Stark, J. H. History and guide to the Bahama islands. Boston. [1891.] 4366.134

Animals.

See Domestic Animals. Zoology.

Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also Indians of America. Jews. Negro. Social Science.

Batres, L. Antropologia mexicana. 1888. México, 1890. *4310.123

Mas-Latrie, comte de. Dictionnaire d'ethnographie moderne. Paris, 1853. 7465.81

Petitot, É. Origine asiatique des Esquimaux. Rouen, 1890. 2310a.58

Sayce, A. H. The races of the Old Testament. [London.] 1891. 3429.111

Antiquities.

See also Anthropology, and names of countries in which investigations are making.

Aubin, J. M. A. Mémoires sur la peinture didactique et l'écriture figurative des anciens Mexicains. [Paris, 1885.] *4360.112

Batres, L. Arqueologia mexicana. Mexico, 1888. *4310.123

Bodleian library. Thirty-six engravings from the Herculanean fragments. Oxford, 1891. *2960.78

Brugsch-Bey. La tente funéraire de la princesse Isimkheb, provenant de la trouvaille de Déir el-Bahari. Le Caire, 1889. 3050.131

Bulletin de correspondance africaine. Antiquités libyques, puniques, grecques et romaines. Année 1-4. Alger, 1882-85. *3051.111

Conway, W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world. London, 1891. 8078.116

Du Barry de Merval, comte. Les pyramides à étages de la Basse-Égypte au point de vue de l'origine du peuple égyptien. Paris, 1876. 3054.154

Fergusson, J. The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored. London, 1862. *3071.103

Hall, Hubert. The antiquities and curiosities of the exchequer. London, 1891. 3640b.64

Hampshire antiquary and naturalist. Vol. 1. Southampton, 1891. *2500a.130

Houben, P. Denkmaeler von Castra Vetera und Colonia Traiana. Xanten. 1839. Plates. *4820.61

Mahaffy, J. P. The Flinders Petrie papyri. Dublin, 1891. *3300.19

Moldenke, C. E. The New York obelisk, Cleopatra's needle. N. Y., 1891. 3053.106

Nordiske Fortidsminder udgivne af det Kgl. nordiske Oldskriftselskab. Avec des résumés en français. Hefte 1. [Kjøbenhavn, 1890.] *4833.15

Reinach, S. Chroniques d'Orient. Les fouilles et découvertes, 1883 à 1890. Paris, 1891. 3043.117

Rubio de la Serna, J. Noticia de una necrópolis ante-romana descubierta en Cabrera de Mataró (Barcelona) en 1881. Madrid, 1888. *3091.108

Scarth, H. M. Aquæ Solis, or notices of Roman Bath. London, 1864. *2460a.111

Société archéologique du département de Constantine. Recueil des notices et mémoires. [Série 1;] 2; 3, vol. 1-3. Coustantine, 1853-88. Plates. *3057.110

Société française d'archéologie. Congrès. [Session 23-] 52. Paris, 1857-86. Illus. *2638.60

Inscriptions.

Haupt, P., ed. Das babylonische Nimrodepos. Keilschrifttext. Leipzig, 1884, 91. *2960.35

Kiash, Kawasjee Dinshaw. Ancient Persian sculptures. Bombay, 1889. Plates. *3042.118

Lehmann, C. F. Šamassumukîn König von Babylonien 666-648 v. Chr. Inschriftliches Material. Leipzig, 1892. 3050.133

Mas-Latrie, comte de. Dictionnaire d'épigraphie chrétienne. Paris, 1852. 2 v. *7465.80

Paton, W. R., and **Hicks**, E. L. The inscriptions of Cos. Oxford, 1891. *2971.71

Archæology.

See Antiquities.

Architecture.

See Fine Arts.

Asia.

Arnold, Sir E. Japonica. London, 1891. 3010a.72

Bird, Isabella L., now Mrs. Bishop. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. London, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3049.136

Bonvalot, G. Across Thibet. London, 1891. 2 v. 3043.121

Burton, Sir R. F. Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. London, 1855, 56. 3 v. **3043.120

Chamberlain, Basil H., and **Mason**, W. B. A handbook for travellers in Japan. 3d ed. London, 1891. *3019.64

Clutterbuck, W. J. About Ceylon and Borneo. London, 1891. 3048.132

Cuinet, V. La Turquie d'Asie. Paris, 1891. *3080a.12

Cumming, Constance F. G. Two happy years in Ceylon. Edinb., 1892. 2 v. 3048.140

Forbes, Archibald. The Afghan wars. London, 1892. 3058.114

Grimwood, Ethel St. C. My three years in Manipur and escape from the recent mutiny. London, 1891. 3045.122

Hake, A. E., ed. Events in the Taeping rebellion: reprints of MSS. copied by general Gordon. London, 1891. 3010a.100

Hongkong. Fifty years of progress. The jubilee of Hongkong as a British crown colony. Hongkong, 1891. 5012.19

Hunter, Sir W. W. A school history and geography of northern India. Calcutta. [1891.] Illus. 3047.124

Hurst, J. F. Indika. The country and the people of India and Ceylon. N. Y., 1891. 3042.119

Illustrations of the Burmese war. London. [1826.] Col. plates. *3040a.112

Jephson, R. M., and **Elmhirst**, E. P. Our life in Japan. Illus. London, 1869. 5011.3

Muir, Sir W. The caliphate. [London.] 1891. 3044.114

Murray, John. A handbook for travellers in India and Ceylon. London, 1891. 3048.141

Napier, lieut.-col. E. Reminiscences of Syria and Holy Land. London, 1843. 2 v. *3049.131

Norman, H. The real Japan. London, 1892. Illus. 3010a.71

Oliphant, F. R. Pilgrimage to Jerusalem and the Holy Land. Edinb., 1891. 3049.135

Oliphant, Mrs. Jerusalem: its history and hope. London, 1891. Illus. 3043.118

Perkins, J. Eight years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians. Andover, 1843. *3043.113

Rolin-Jaequemyns, G. Armenia, the Armenians, and the treaties. London, 1891. 3053.105

Ross, D. M. The cradle of Christianity: modern Palestine. London, 1891. 3049.137

Smith, A. H. Chinese characteristics. London, 1892. 3013.101

Theoderich's description of the holy places. Circa, 1172 A. D. London, 1891. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] *5074.55.17

Thwing, E. P. Ex-Oriente: Oriental life and thought. N. Y. [1891.] *3023.105

T'Oung Pao. Archives pour servir à l'étude de l'Asie orientale. Vol. 1, 2. Leide, 1891. *3012.101

Willibaldus, bishop of Eichstadt. Hodœporicon. (Circa 754 A. D.) Trans. by canon Brownlow. London, 1891. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] *5074.55.18

Astronomy.

Astronomische Gesellschaft. Catalog. Stück 3, 4, 14. Leipzig, 1890. **E.5140a.55

Birmingham, J. The red stars. Dublin, 1890. *3300.16

Conant, Marshall. The year book: astronomical and philosophical annual. Boston, 1836. *7916.55

Fulke, W. Meteors. London, 1670. *5929a.76

Guillemin, A. Les planètes et leurs satellites. Paris, 1891. 3929.88

Hale, G. E. Photography of the solar prominences. (Cut from Technology quarterly, vol. 3, 1890.) 7921.37

Laidlaw, S. The powers which guide the planets. London, 1891. 3929.89

Mayer, T. Grössere Mondkarte. Göttingen, 1881. **E.5110a.1

The preface is signed W. Klinkerfues.

Australia.

See Oceanica.

Bible.

See also Religion.

Bible. Das Neue Testament nach der deutschen Uebersetzung Dr. Martin Luther's. Im Charakter der Handschriften-Malerei des Mittelalters. Berlin. [1890.] *,*2184.4

Blackwood, W. Potter's complete Bible encyclopedia. Part 1–12. Aalar–Diapente. Phila. [1873?] *7410.64

Cobb, W. H. An examination of the twelfth chapter of Isaiah. (Cut from Journal of Biblical literature, 1891.) 5415.70

Gasner, E. Beiträge zum Entwickelungsgang der neuenglischen Schriftsprache auf Grund der mittelenglischen Bibelversionen. Nürnberg, 1891. 4583.109

Die Genesis. Übers. von E. Kautzsch und A. Socin. 2te Aufl. Freiburg i. B., 1891. 3412.105

Goulburn, E. M. An introduction to the devotional study of the Holy Scriptures. N. Y., 1867. 7428.80

Hall, Artbur C. A. Concerning Christ and the Church. Notes on Epbesians. N. Y., 1888. 3429.109

— The saintly life. Meditations on the Philippians. N. Y., 1890. 3429.110

Help, A, to the Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., 1831. 7427.70

Horton, Mary B. A brief exposition of Gospel differences. Boston, 1891. 3421.105

Kirkpatrick, A. F. The divine library of the Old Testament. London, 1891. 3428.124

Lawson, G. Lectures on Ruth. Edinb., 1805. 7428.78

Leathes, S. The law in the propbets. London, 1891. 3417.104

Monod, A. The reading of the Bible. Boston, 1844. 7428.81

Smith, Justin A. Commentary on the Revelation. Phila. [1884.] 3413.170

Bibliography.

Arnoux, W. H. Versions of the Dies Iræ. [N. Y., 1891.] *2180.11

Bouchot, H. Les livres à vignettes du xve au xviiie siècle. Paris, 1891. 6118.43

— Les livres à vignettes du xixe siecle. Paris, 1891. 6118.44

Delalain, P. Étude sur le libraire parisien du xiiie au xve siècle. Paris, 1891. *2151.35

Drummond, J. H. Bibliographic memorandum of the laws of Maine. [Portland, 1891.] *2154.72

Ernst, C. W. List of the by-laws and ordinances and special acts relating to Boston. [1890.] *6176.36

Ex-libris society. Journal. Part 1–5. London, 1891. *2170.68

Garcia Peres, D. Catálogo biográfico y bibliográfico de los autores portugueses que escribieron en castellano. Madrid, 1890. *2150a.56

Gilbert, H. M., and **Godwin**, G. N. Bibliotheca Hantoniensis. A list of books relating to Hampshire. Southampton. [1891.] *2152.43

Grolier club, N. Y. Catalogue of an exhibition of illustrated bill-posters. N. Y., 1890. *6119.48

Heyer, A. Dritte Nachlese zu Weller's deutschen Zeitungen. Leipzig, 1889. *2142.25.2

Jastrow, I. Handbuch zu Litteraturberichten. Berlin, 1891. *2157.15

Mulder, H. J. A. Bibliographie de législation comparée. Bruxelles, 1890. *2170a.58

Olmsted, F. L. Books and printed matter relating to concerns of the United States sanitary commission in the rebellion. [Boston?] 1890. *6171.34

Pérez Pastor, C. Bibliografía madrileña ó descripción de las obras impresas en Madrid (siglo XVI). Madrid, 1891. *2150a.57

Pollard, A. W. Last words on the history of the title-page with notes on colophons. London, 1891. *6110.27

René-Moreno, G. Biblioteca boliviana. Santiago de Chile, 1879. *2150a.55

Société bibliographique belge. Bibliographie de l'histoire de la Belgique. Fasc. 1. Liège, 1886. *6160.21

South Kensington museum. National art library. Books and pamphlets, illustrating architecture of the Renaissance and later periods, to close of the 18th century. London, 1888. *2153.57

— Books on anatomy. London, 1886. *6186.31

— Works illustrating sculpture. 2d ed. London, 1886. *2153.74

— Works on painting. 2d ed. London, 1883. *2153.72

United States. Bureau of education. Publications, from 1867 to 1890, with index. Washington, 1891. *7595.7; B.H. Desk

Wheatley, L. A. The story of the "Imitatio Christi." London, 1891. 2188.29

Catalogues and Libraries.

Associazione tipografico-libraria italiana, Milan. Catalogo collettivo. Milano. [1891.] 2 v. *6160.22

California. State library. Finding list of unclassified art and miscellaneous books. Sacramento, 1892. *2154.75

Conférence du livre. Compte-rendu de la première session, à Anvers, 1890. Anvers, 1891. *2140.58

Cutter, C. A. Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 3d ed. Washington, 1891. *2140a.56

Greenwood, T. Public libraries. 4th ed. London, 1891. 2127.56

Jersey City. Free public library. Annual report, 1st, Dec. 1, 1891. 6146.90

Lawrence, S. C. Catalogue of [his] masonic library, masonic medals, Washingtoniana, Ancient and honorable artillery company's sermons, regimental histories and other literature relating to the late Civil war, etc. Boston, 1891. *2170a.62

London. Catalogue of works of art belonging to the Corporation of London. [London.] 1867, 68. 2 v. *8074.114

Macmillan and co. A bibliographical catalogue of publications. London, 1891. *2170a.57

Minneapolis. Public library. Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 5. 1891. *6146.89

New England historic genealogical society. Condition and wants of the library. Annual report, 1892. Boston, 1892. *2154.76

New York. State library. Bulletin. Additions, no. 1. 1891. *2144.88

——— Library school, no. 1. Albany, 1891. *2144.89

Nourse, H. S. The public libraries of Massachusetts. Boston, 1891. Illus. 6194.40

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Massachusetts. The enrichment of its diocesan library. Boston, 1891. 7532.52

Sinker, R. The library of Trinity college. Cambridge, 1891. *2127.45

Thomas Crane public library, Quincy. Books for young people. Boston, 1891. *2143.53

Tokio shoseki-kwan, Tokio. Extract of annual report, 1890. *6196.33

Van Dyke, J. C. The Sage library of the Theological seminary at New Brunswick. New Brunswick, N. J., 1888. *6198.21

Wolverhampton, England. Free library. Annual report, 22d. [1891.] *6147.205

Worshipful company of clockmakers, London. A catalogue of books, manuscripts, specimens of clocks, &c., in the Library and museum. London, 1875. *6173.41

Printing.

Blades, W. The pentateuch of printing. London, 1891. 6111.23

Engraver and printer. Vol. 1. Boston, 1891. *8070a.109

Villon, A. M. Nouveau manuel complet du dessinateur et de l'imprimeur lithographe. Paris, 1891. 2 v. and Atlas. 6119.47

Biography.

Including Memoirs and Correspondence. See also Fine Arts (Artists). Genealogy.

Dyer, T. F. T. The loves and marriages of some eminent persons. London, 1890. 2 v. **4540.120

Twenty modern men. From the National observer. [2d series.] London, 1891. 2253.53.2

West, B. B. Half-hours with the millionaires. London, 1892. 4572.107

Sacred and Religious.

Gaetan, St. The life of St. Cajetan, partriarch of clerks regular. Trans. by lady Herbert. Leamington. [1887.] 3559.114

Jean, A., S. J. Les évêques et les archevêques de France depuis 1682 jusqu'à 1801. Paris, 1891. *3551.61

Mougeot, E. The life of St. John Baptist de Rossie. Baltimore, 1891. 3559.115

Rouvier, F. Le P. Jean de Brébeuf, de la Compagnie de Jésus, premier apôtre des Hurons. Lille. [1890.] 4364.140

Sabatier, A. The apostle Paul. London, 1891. 3414.108

Taylor, W. M. Ruth the gleaner and Esther the queen. N. Y., 1891. 3428.125

Tomkins, H. G. Joseph in the light of Egyptian lore. [London.] 1891. 3429.112

American.

Bancroft, G. Oration, Feb. 22, 1862. Added Washington's Farewell address. N. Y. [1862.] 4324.20

Bancroft, H. H. Chronicles of the builders of the Commonwealth. Vol. 2, 5. San Francisco, 1891. Portrs. *4442.189, 2, 5

Boston. A memorial of David D. Porter. Boston, 1891. Portr. 4441.124

Boutell, L. H. Thomas Jefferson, the man of letters. Chicago, 1891. 4349a.125

Byles, M. The death of a friend [John Gould] lamented and improved. Boston, 1772. *4444.151

Century association, New York. "The Century." Memorial notices. 1875. 4345.150

Chamberlain, Mellen. Governor Winthrop's estate. [Boston, 1892.] *4353.112

Cooke, J. E. Stonewall Jackson. N. Y., 1876. 4441.122

Dunbar, N. Phillips Brooks, bishop of Massachusetts. Boston. [1891.] 4348.186

Ellis, A. B. Memoir of Rufus Ellis. Boston, 1891. 4347.234

Foster, Eden B. Two addresses, at the funeral of J. H. Stickney, 1858, by E. B. Foster, and A. Blanchard. Lowell, 1859. 4449a.120

Franklin, B. Life, added essays. N. Y., 1856. **K.24.25

Fraser, C. Address on the birth day of Washington. Charleston, 1845. 4445.240

Grant, U. S. Accounts of his death and obsequies with eulogies and notices, cut from newspapers. 1885. 4 v. 4440.106

Hazard memorial, Peace Dale, R. I. Opening, Oct. 9, 1891, the ninetieth anniversary of the birth of Rowland G. Hazard. [Narragansett? 1891.] *4442.196

Henry, W. W. Patrick Henry. Life, correspondence and speeches. Vol. 2, 3 [and last]. N. Y., 1891. 4342.136

Hill, H. A. The Rev. Joseph Sewall: his youth and early manhood. Boston, 1892. 4442.198

Jackson, Mary A. Life and letters of Stonewall Jackson. N. Y., 1892. 4346.130

Keller, Helen A. Helen Keller. Souvenir of the first summer meeting of the American association to promote the teaching of speech to the deaf. Washington, 1891. *5590.64

Lucas, D. B. Fisher Ames, Henry Clay, etc. By D. B. Lucas and J. F. McLaughlin. N. Y., 1891. 4346.131

McCurdy, C. J. In memory of Hon. C. J. McCurdy. [1891.] 4337.172

Martin, Sadie E. The life and professional career of Emma Abbott. Minneapolis, 1891. 4344.145

Matlack, L. C. The life of Rev. Orange Scott. N. Y., 1847, 48. 4449.167

Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Massachusetts commandery. Circulars. No. 282, 308, 311. Memorials to generals Sheridan, Sherman and Devens. *4423.21

Morison, N. H. Memorial. Baltimore, 1892. *4342.138

Page, Jesse. David Brainerd, the apostle to the Indians. London. [1891.] 4349.145

Pratt, Charles. In memoriam. [N. Y., 1891.] 4444.159

Root, G. F. The story of a musical life. Cincinnati. [1891.] 4345.149

Sumner, W. G. The financier [R. Morris] and the finances of the American revolution. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. 3640b.68

Thompson, A. C. "Full of years." An address at the funeral of Mrs. Lucy Waterman. Boston, 1891. 4445.250

Twichell, J. H. John Winthrop. N. Y. [1891.] 2348.106

Typothetæ of Chicago. Celebration [of] the 183d anniversary of the birthday of Franklin. 1889. **K.20.3

Venable, W. H. John Hancock, Ph. D. A memoir, with selections. Cincinnati, 1892. 4345.132

Washington, George. Journal of my journey over the mountains, in 1747–8. Ed. by J. M. Toner. Albany, 1892. **4503.78

Wendell, Barrett. Cotton Mather, the Puritan priest. N. Y. [1891.] 2347.107

Winsor, F. Services in memory of Frederick Winsor. Cambridge, 1889. 4445.245

Winsor, J. Charles Deane, LL. D. A memoir. Cambridge, 1891. 4441.125

British.

Aitken, G. A. Life and works of John Arbuthnot, M. D. Oxford, 1892. 2545.121

Archer, Mark. William Hedley, the inventor of railway locomotion on the present principle. 3d ed. London. [1885.] 4545.134

Archer, T. Gladstone and his contemporaries. London, 1889–91. 4 v. Portrs. 2540.100

Axon, W. E. A. Shelley's vegetarianism. [London, 1891.] 4560.48

Blencowe, R. W., ed. Sydney papers, consisting of a journal of the earl of Leicester, and original letters of Algernon Sydney. London, 1825. 6541.44

Bryson, Mary F. J. K. Mackenzie, medical missionary to China. 2d ed. London, 1891. 2545.118

Crauford, A. H. General Crauford and his light division. London. [1891.] 4524.106

Cunningham, Sir H. S. Earl Canning. Oxford, 1891. 3047.133

Daniell, G. W. Bishop Wilberforce. London, 1891. 5554.56

Dickens, Charles. Letters to Wilkie Collins. London, 1892. 2549.125

— Same. N. Y., 1892. 2549.123

Eastwick, R. W. A master mariner. Life and adventures. London, 1891. [The adventure series.] 2275.71

Freeman, J. Life of Rev. William Kirby, rector of Barham. London, 1852. Portr. 2542.115

Goulburn, E. M. J. W. Burgon, late dean of Chichester. London, 1892. 2 v. 2546.129

Hall, A. C. A. H. P. Liddon. A memorial sermon. N. Y. [1890.] 6546.66

Hughes, W. R. A week's trip in Dickens-land. London, 1891. Illus. 2462.103

Hutton, Catherine. Reminiscences of a gentlewoman of the last century: letters of Catherine Hutton. Birmingham, 1891. 2542.111

Kenyon, Edith C. The centenary life of Wesley. London. [1891.] 5556.77

Longmore, Sir T. Richard Wiseman, surgeon and sergeant-surgeon to Charles II. London, 1891. 2542.116

Lorne, marquis of. Viscount Palmerston, K. G. London, 1892. 2546.112

Lounsbury, T. R. Studies in Chaucer. N. Y., 1892. 3 v. *4603.103

Ludlow, E. Memoirs [1639–1672]. Vivay, 1698, 99. 2 v. in 3. 254.66

M'Laren, E. T. Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella. 4th ed. Edinb., 1890. 2542.112

Madden, R. R. Memoirs (chiefly autobiographical). London, 1891. 4540a.143

Mawson, Mrs. Jane. Memoir. London, 1846. 6543.26

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. Select passages from her letters. London, 1892. Portrs. 2545.116

Musgrave, W. Genuine memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole and of the Walpoles. London, 1732. *4539a.107

Oxenden, A., bishop of Montreal. The history of my life. London, 1891. 2547.118

Phillips, E. Watts. Watts Phillips: artist and playwright. London, 1891. Illus. 4541.122

Picton, J. A. Sir James A. Picton. London, 1891. 2542.109

Rosebery, lord. Pitt. London, 1891. 4548.110

Stables, W. Gordon. Leaves from the log of a gentleman gipsy. London. [1891.] Illus. 2465.136

Stevenson, J., ed. Selections from unpublished manuscripts illustrating the reign of Mary queen of Scotland. Glasgow, 1837. [Maitland club.] **6521.119

Talfourd, Sir T. N. Memoirs of Charles Lamb. Ed. by Percy Fitzgerald. London, 1892. 4548.149

Troup, F. B. Biographical notes of Doctor Matthew Sutcliffe, dean of Exeter, 1588–1629. [1891.] 4545.133

Wilson, Jessie A. Memoir of George Wilson, M. D. London, 1802. 6541.43

Wood, Anthony à. Life and times, described by himself. Collected by Andrew Clark. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1891. [Oxford historical society.] *2490.63

Danish.

Jürgenson, J. The convict king. Life and adventures of Jorgenson monarch of Iceland. Retold by J. F. Hogan. London, 1891. *4575.142

Dutch.

Fischer, Kuno. Baruch Spinoza's Leben und Charakter. Mannheim, 1865. 4840a.1

Hartfelder, C. Desiderius Erasmus von Rotterdam und die Päpste seiner Zeit. (In Historisches Taschenbuch.) *2309.1 (1891)

French.

André, E. F. Sa vie, ses œuvres. Paris, 1889. 2641.115

Auton, J. d'. Chroniques de Louis XII. Éd. publiée par R. de Maulde La Clavière. Paris, 1889, 91. 2 v. *6634.54

Bapst, E. Deux gentilshommes-poètes de la cour de Henry VIII [Rochford, Surrey]. Paris, 1891. 2542.110

Biré, E. Victor Hugo après 1830. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 4650b.85

Bodemann, E. Elisabeth Charlotte von der Pfalz, Herzogin von Orléans. (In Historisches Taschenbuch.) *2309.1 (1891)

Chatelain, Dr. La folie de J. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1890. 2642.124

Cousin, V. The youth of Madame de Longueville. N. Y., 1854. 6648.69

Gontaut, duchesse de. Mémoires de madame la duchesse de Gontaut gouvernante des enfants de France pendant la restauration, 1773–1836. Paris, 1891. 2642.123

Herpin, Clara Luce Adèle. Un petit-neveu de Mazarin, Louis Mancini-Mazarini, duc de Nivernais. Par Lucien Perey [pseud.]. 5e éd. Paris, 1891. 2641.116

Hilliger, B. Katharina von Medici und die Zusammenkunst in Bayonne (1565). (In Historisches Taschenbuch.) *2309.1 (1891)

Imbert de Saint-Amand. Les beaux jours de l'impératrice Marie-Louise. 5e éd. Paris, 1891. 2648.158

— Les beaux jours de Marie-Antoinette. Paris, 1891. 2648.147

— La citoyenne Bonaparte. [8e éd.] Paris, 1888. 2648.154

— La cour de l'impératrice Joséphine. Paris, 1889. 2648.156

— La dernière année de Marie-Antoinette. Paris, 1891. 2648.152

— Les dernières années de l'impératrice Joséphine. 4e éd. Paris, 1889. 2648.157

— Les dernières années de Louis XV. 4e éd. Paris, 1891. 2648.146

— La duchesse de Berry et la cour de Charles X. [7e éd.] Paris, 1888. 2648.166

— La duchesse de Berry et la révolution de 1830. [6e éd.] Paris, 1889. 2648.167

— La femme du premier consul. Paris, 1889. 2648.155

— La jeunesse de l'impératrice Joséphine. 4e éd. Paris, 1888. 2648.153

— Marie-Amélie et la cour de Palerme. 1806–1814. Paris, 1891. 2648.172

— Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. N. Y., 1891. 2648.142

— Marie-Antoinette aux Tuileries. 3e éd. Paris, 1888. 2648.150

— Marie-Antoinette et l'agonie de la royauté. [5e éd.] Paris, 1889. 2648.151

— Marie-Antoinette et la fin de l'ancien régime. [5e éd.] Paris, 1891. 2648.148

— Marie-Louise et la décadence de l'empire. Paris, 1889. 2648.159

— Marie-Louise et l'invasion de 1814. 3e éd. Paris, 1889. 2648.160

— Marie-Louise, l'île d'Elbe et les cent-jours. 4e éd. Paris, 1889. 2648.161

— The youth of the duchess of Angoulême. N. Y., 1892. 2648.143

Levasseur, A. Lafayette en Amérique en 1824 et 1825. 3e éd. Paris, 1833. 3 v. 4469a.110

Lodge, L. D. A study in Corneille. Baltimore, 1891. 2676.116

Napoleon I. Œuvres choisies. Biographie des contemporains. Paris, 1829. *6649a.86

Paléologue, G. M. Alfred de Vigny. Paris, 1891. 4650b.94

Palissot de Montenoy, C. Éloge de Voltaire. Paris, 1778. *6649a.87

Renan, Ernest. Recollections and letters. N. Y. [1892.] 2649.111

Rod, É. Stendhal. Paris, 1892. 4650b.93

Smiles, S. Jasmin: barber, poet, philanthropist. London, 1891. 2647.101

Société des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. Le bilan de Boulanger. Paris, 1888. 6647.37

Talleyrand. Mémoires. Tome 4. 1830–1832. Paris, 1891. 2641.114.4

Wallon, H. A. Jeanne d'Arc. 4e éd. Paris, 1883. Illus. **4640.70

German.

Adam, Melchior. The life and death of Dr. Martin Lvther. London, 1641. *5556.78

Bolin, W. Ludwig Feuerbach. Stuttgart, 1891. 2846.81

Drescher, C. Studien zu Hans Sachs. Neue Folge. Marburg, 1891. 2877.122.2

Faust, J. Das Faustbuch des Christlich Meynenden nach dem Druck von 1725. Stuttgart, 1891. 2890b.50.39

Goethe. Briefe. Weimar, 1887–90. 8 v. 4903.4

Hardenberg, F. L. von. Novalis (Friedrich von Hardenberg). His life, thoughts, and works. London, 1891. 2849.79

Lavisse, E. La jeunesse du grand Frédéric. Paris, 1891. 2853.78

— The youth of Frederick the Great. London, 1891. 2852.62

Luedeking, C. Zur hundertjährigen Gedächtnissfeier A. v. Humboldt's. Festrede. St. Louis, 1869. *4844.19

Moltke, Graf von. Briefe an seine Mutter und an seine Brüder Adolf und Ludwig. Berlin, 1891. 2894.58.4

Niembsch von Strehlenau, N. F. Lenau und Sophie Löwenthal. Stuttgart, 1891. 2840.68

Ranke, F. L. von. Zur eigenen Lebensgeschichte. Leipzig, 1890. 2840.69

Robertson, W. B. Martin Luther. German student life. Poetry. Glasgow, 1891. 2577.103

Stapfer, P. A. Aus Philipp Albert Stapfer's Briefwechsel. Basel, 1891. 2 v. *2817.55.11, 12

Wehl, F. von. Zeit und Menschen. Tagebuch-Aufzeichnungen aus den Jahren von 1863–1884. Altona, 1889. 2892.57

Greek.

Epistolaire grec, ou recueil de lettres adressées pour la plupart à Chrysanthe Notaras. Publié par É. Legrand. Paris, 1888. 2962.61.4

Kolokotronês, T. The Klepht and the warrior. Sixty years of peril and daring. London, 1892. [The adventure series.] 3074.101

Indian.

Gidumal, Dayaram. Behramji M. Malabari. London, 1892. 3044.113

Italian.

Browning, O. Dante; his life and writings. London, 1891. 2799.72

Castelli, E. Jacopo Castelli ovvero una pagina della storia di Venezia nel 1848. Venezia, 1890. 2724.54

Giustiniani, A. Christophori Columbi vita e psalterio Augusti Justiniani, anno M.D.XVI Genuæ impresso. [Parisiis, M.DCCC.XC.] *2749a.63

Hugues, L. Di alcuni recenti giudizi intorno ad Amerigo Vespucci. Torino, 1891. 2749.77

Nolhac, P. de. Giovanni Lorenzi, bibliothécaire d'Innocent VIII. Rome, 1888. 2742.18

Ricci, C. Una illustre avventuriera (Cristina di Nortumbria). Milano, 1891. 2743.58

Robertson, C. G. Caesar Borgia. The Stanhope essay. Oxford, 1891. 2748.79

Urbani de Gheltof, G. M. Tiepolo e la sua famiglia. Venezia, 1879. 2748.80

Villari, P. The life and times of Machiavelli. London, 1892. 2 v. 2747.65

Roman.

Stewart, H. F. Boethius. Edinb., 1891. 3609.127

Spanish.

Barros Arana, D. Los cronistas de Indias. Santiago, 1861. *2154.74

Piñeyro, E. Manuel José Quintana. Paris, 1892. 3097.118

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. Obras, publicadas por la Real academia española. T. 1. Nueva biografía par D. C. A. de la Barrera. Madrid, 1890. **D.170.21

Vieira de Castro, J. C. Camillo Castello-Branco. 2a ed. Porto, 1862. 3097.114

Watts, H. E. Life of Cervantes. London, 1891. 3093.108

Swiss.

Faure, C. Notice sur Arnold Guyot. Genève, 1884. 2843.14

Biology.

See Physiology.

Botany.

See also Agriculture.

Breda de Haan, J. van. Anatomie van het geslacht Melocactus, Haarlem, 1891. 5882.51

Crozier, A. A. The cauliflower. Ann Arbor, 1891. 3997.104

— The modification of plants by climate. Ann Arbor, 1885. 5854.16

— Popular errors about plants. Ann Arbor, 1891. 3857.82

Johnstone, A. Botany: a concise manual. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 3859.85

Massee, G. The evolution of plant life: lower forms. London, 1891. [University extension series.] 3859.84

— The plant world. London, 1891. 3856.89

Plumier, C. Description des plantes de l'Amérique. Paris, M.DC.XCIII. *7840.6

Plates 1–50 are devoted to ferns.

Robinson, J. Our trees . . . in Salem and Essex county. Salem, 1891. 5844.52

Sargent, C. S. The silva of North America. Vol. 3: Anacardiaceæ-Leguminosæ. Boston, 1892. Plates. **3840.65.3

Stevenson, J. Hymenomycetes Britannici. British fungi. Edinb., 1886. 2 v. 3856.91

Business.

See Commerce.

Catalogues.

See Bibliography.

Charities.

See Missions. Social Science.

Chemistry.

Baumé, A. Chymie expérimentale et raisonnée. Paris, 1773. 3 v. *7978.20

Brigham, C. P. Some double chlorides containing bismuth. Baltimore, 1891. 5976.85

Dashiell, P. J. The reaction of Para-diazo-ortho-toluene-sulphonic acid with ethyl alcohol. Baltimore, 1891. 5976.86

Garnier, L. Chimie des liquides et des tissus de l'organisme. Paris, 1892. *5985.50.9, 2d section, part 3

Jagnaux, R. Histoire de la chimie. Paris, 1891. 2 v. *3970a.28

Julius, W. H. Het warmtespectrum en de trillingsperioden der moleculen van einige gassen. Utrecht, 1888. 3927.88

Mendeleef, D. I. The principles of chemistry. Trans. London, 1891. 2 v. 3972.116

Phillips, H. J. Engineering chemistry. London, 1891. 3976.107

Robinson, F. C. Bowdoin college course in chemistry. Vol. 1. [Brunswick, 1891?] 5976.84

Sigaud de la Fond, J. R. Essai sur différentes espèces d'air fixe. Paris, 1879. 7965.24

Turner, E. Elements of chemistry. 7th ed. Phila., 1846. 5974.73

Chemical Technology.

Eissler, M. The metallurgy of argentiferous lead. London, 1891. Illus. 3865.128

Emmens, S. H. Explosives and ordnance material, considered with reference to emmensite, gelbite and aluminum bronze. Baltimore, 1891. 3952.112

Guillemin, E. Guide du chimiste de distillerie et de sucraterie. Paris, 1890. 3979.121

Hempel, W. Methods of gas analysis. London, 1892. 3979.124

Howe, H. M. The metallurgy of steel. Vol. 1. 3d ed. N. Y., 1892. *3860.104

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Laboratori scientifici della direzione di sanità pubblica. Della correzione dei vini ingessati mediante il tartrato di stronzio. Roma, 1891. 8000.52

Ricketts, P. de P. Notes on assaying, etc. 14th ed. N. Y., 1891. 3863.105

Wyatt, F. The phosphates of America. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 3865.129

Christianity.

See Religion.

Churches.

See Religion.

Clubs, Societies, etc.

Abbotsford club. [Minutes of meetings, rules, members, etc.] [Edinb., 1836–56.] **6512.132

American academy of medicine. List of fellows and honorary members. 1886. [Phila.] *7733.11

American antiquarian society. Report of the treasurer, 1891. *4311.26

B., A. W. The clubs of Boston. Members and addresses. Boston, 1891. 2359.107

Buke, The, of the order of knyghthood. Edinb., 1847. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.126

Connecticut masonic veteran association. Reunion, tenth. Westport, 1880. *7561.51

Doran, J. Knights and their days. London, 1856. 6239.35

Hibbert, F. A. English gilds: as illustrated by the craft gilds of Shrewsbury. Cambridge, 1891. 4539.110

Lambert, Joseph Malet. Two thousand years of gild life; with the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull. Hull, 1891. Illus. 3560a.100

Literary and historical society of Quebec. Transactions. Vol. 1, 2, 4, 5; new series, 1863–91. 1829–91. *4472.5

Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Commandery of the state of Ohio. Circular, no. 155. [Phila., 1890.] *4423.214

Poplar street club, Boston. Constitution and by-laws. [188–?] 2359a.101

Rittenhouse club of Philadelphia. Charter, by-laws, members. [Phila.] 1889. 2379.106

Sons of the revolution, Pennsylvania society. Constitution, and by-laws and regiser. Phila., 1891. *4410a.107

Stefánsson, J. Skírnir tiðindi hins Íslenzka Bókmenntafélags 1891. Reykjavík, 1891. 6302.8

Tiffin club of Boston. Constitution and by-laws. [Boston.] 1888. 4459.131

Waterston, R. C. The English high school association. Boston, 1882. *4395.117

Woman's relief corps. Journal of the [1st]–8th annual convention, 1883–1890. *4423.224

— Department of Massachusetts. Proceedings of the 1st–12th annual convention, 1879–91. *4423.225

Commerce.

See also Political Economy. Railroads.

Brief counsels concerning business. [London, 1891.] 3589.97

George, J. D., and **Treichel**, C. Tariff, of June, 1828. Amendments to the tariff of 1824. Phila., 1828. 5644.72

Goodwin, J. H. Improved book-keeping and business manual. 13th ed. N. Y., 1892. 3932.64

Hervey, M. H. The trade policy of imperial federation from an economic point of view. London, 1892. 3640b.71

Hooft Graafland, J. F. Eenige opmerkingen omtrent den koop en verkoop van effecten. Utrecht, 1891. 5656.65

Rogers, Thorold. The industrial and commercial history of England. London, 1892. 3640a.68

Business Associations.

West end land company. Annual report, 2d, 3d. Boston, 1889, 90. *4456.111

Cooking.

See Domestic Economy.

Crime.

See Social Science.

Cyclopædias.

Cassell's storehouse of general information. [Vol. 1.] London, 1891. Illus. *2252.72

Hopkins, A. A., ed. The scientific American cyclopedia of receipts. N. Y., 1892. *8032.59

Debating.

Pittenger, W. The debater's treasury; 200 questions with notes and arguments. Phila., 1891. 3569.141

Decoration.

See Fine Arts.

Design.

See Fine Arts.

Domestic Animals.

See also Zoology.

Dutch-Friesian association of America. Herd-book. Vol. 2–4. Utica, 1882–85. *3994.103

Flower, W. H. The horse. A study in natural history. London, 1891. Illus. 4007.103

Holstein breeders' association of America. Holstein herd-book. Vol. 1–9. Boston, 1872–85. 3994.50

Holstein-Friesian association of America. Herd-book. [Davenport, Ia.] 1886–91. 9 v. in 13. *3994.104

Mills, T. W. The dog: in health and in disease. N. Y., 1892. 4006.108

Saunders, A. Our horses: or, the best muscle controlled by the best brains. London, 1886. 4006.106

Tweed, Isa. Cow-keeping in India. Illus. Calcutta, 1891. 3998.102

Domestic Economy.

Arcana Fairfaxiana manuscripta. Apothecaries' lore and housewifery nearly three centuries old, used by the Fairfax family. Reproduced in facsimile. London, 1890. *4572.104

Crozier, A. A. How to cook cauliflower. [Ann Arbor, 1891.] 8008.46

Huntington, F. D. Home-keeping a fine art. Syracuse, 1891. 3589.96

Turnbull, W. B. D. D., ed. Compota domestica familiarum de Bukingham et d'Angoulême, MCCCXLIII, LII, LXIII. Edinb., MDCCCXXXVI. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.102

Drama.

See also Shakespeare.

Campbell, Lewis. A guide to Greek tragedy for English readers. N. Y., 1891. 2969a.86

Fleay, F. G. A biographical chronicle of the English drama. London, 1891. 2 v. 2542.108

Friedrich, J. Die Didodramen. Kempten, 1888. 2923.62

Krehbiel, H. E. The Wagnerian drama. N. Y., 1891. 8048.107

Lamb, C. Dramatic essays. Ed. by Brander Matthews. N. Y. [1891.] 4559.116

Mueller, Albert. Die neueren Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete des griechischen Bühnenwesens. Göttingen, 1891. *2172.84

Murray, A. T. On parody and paratragoedia in Aristophanes. Berlin, 1891. 2974.70

Shoemaker, Mrs. J. W. Delsartean pantomimes. Phila., 1891. Plates. 3596.107

Solly, J. R. Acting and the art of speech, at the Paris Conservatoire. London, 1891. 3599.126

Wahle, J. Das weimarische Hoftheater unter Goethes Leitung. Braunschweig, 1891. 289.1.7

Warman, E. B. Gestures and attitudes: the Delsarte philosophy of expression. Boston, 1892. 3591.102

Winter, W. The press and the stage: an oration. N. Y., 1889. 4401.118

In English.

Burk, J. D. Bunker-hill, or, the death of general Warren. An historic tragedy. N. Y., 1891. [Dunlap society.] *4504.34

Farquhar, G. Dramatic works. Ed. by A. C. Ewald. London, 1892. 2 v. 2572.101

Hamilton, E. L. The fountain of youth. A fantastic tragedy. London, 1891. 4566.123
Time of Ponce de Leon.

Ibsen, H. Brand: a dramatic poem. Trans. by W. Wilson. London, 1891. 4869.61

Mackay, E. Nero and Actéa. A tragedy. London, 1891. 4567.134

Mind, will, and understanding: a morality. Edinb., 1837. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.109

Sheridan, R. B. The rivals and The school for scandal. Ed. by Brander Matthews. Boston, 1891. 4572.105

In French.

Blum, E., and **Toché**, R. Paris fin de siècle. Paris, 1890. 2678.160

Maeterlinck, M. Les aveugles. Bruxelles, 1891. 2679.128

— La princesse Maleine. 3e éd. Bruxelles, 1890. 2676.113

— Serres chaudes. Nouv. éd. Bruxelles, 1890. 2676.110

In German.

Stahl, F. Der rechte Schlüssel. Leipzig. [1891.] 4897.50.291

Turner, W. Am Frühstückstisch. Schwank. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.291

In Greek.

Aeschylus. Εὐμενίδες, *τραγῳδία. Μεταφρασθεῖσα παρὰ* K. *Ράλλῃ εἰς τὴν καθομιλουμένην ἀπλοελληνικὴν διὰ στίχων ὁμοιοκαταλήκτων.* Ἐν *Ναυπλίῳ*, 1834. 2977.61

Religious Drama.

Adamsspiel, Das. Anglonormannisches Gedicht des XII. Jahrhunderts. Halle a. S., 1891. 4687.70

Gracie, J. B., editor. The presentation in the temple, a Coventry pageant. Edinb., 1836. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.101

Education.

See also Industrial Arts (Industrial Education).

Bielfeld, J. F., Freiherr von. Les premiers traits de l'érudition universelle. Leide, 1767. 2 v. 7917.55

Fry, Caroline. Scripture principles of education. Phila., 1836. 7589.48

Hassler, E. W., and **Young**, Ermentine. Memory training of the young. [Harrisburg, 1891.] 3608.113.6

Japan. Department of education. General regulations. (Law no. 89.) Tokyo. [1890.] 5599.94

— Imperial ordinance relating to elementary schools. Tokyo. [1890.] 5599.95

McLaughlin, A. C. History of higher education in Michigan. Washington, 1891. *7596.59 (1891)

New York. State library. University extension bulletin. No. 1. Albany, 1891. *3596.108

Payne, Harriet. Chats with girls on self-culture. By Eliza Chester [pseud.]. N. Y., 1891. 3586.85

Pestalozzi, J. H. Leonard and Gertrude. Trans. and abridged by Eva Channing. Boston, 1891. 3599.125

Prince, J. T. Methods of the schools of Germany. Boston, 1892. 3596.109

Raymond, F. L. D. Dictionnaire d'éducation. Paris, 1853. *7465.79

School and college. Devoted to secondary and higher education. Edited by Ray Greene Huling. Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1892. *3592.106

Thirteen essays on education. By members of the XIII. London, 1891. 3598.111

University extension. A monthly journal. Vol. 1. Phila., 1891. *3592.105

Woodburn, J. A. Higher education in Indiana. Washington, 1891. 3595.106; *7596.59 (1891)

Educational Institutions.

Boston university. Historical register. 1869–1891. Boston, 1891. *4383.102

Bowdoin college. Addresses at the inauguration of William De Witt Hyde, as president, 1886. 4496.292

Chatelain, É. Les étudiants suisses à l'École pratique des hautes études, 1868–1891. Paris, 1891. *4632.55

Hulton, S. F. Rixae Oxonienses. With views of demolished buildings. Oxford, 1892. 2499.110

Kemper hall, Davenport, Iowa. Register for the 5th, 6th year. 1890, 91. *4499a.112

Michigan mining school, Houghton. Catalogue. Houghton, Mich., 1891. *4498.149

Oberlin college, Ohio. Addresses on the occasion of the inauguration of William Gay Ballantine as president of Oberlin college, 1891. 4497.238

Paravicini, F. de. Early history of Balliol college. London, 1891. 2492.110

Reinke, J. Die preussischen Universitäten im Lichte der Gegenwart. Kiel, 1891. 5592.58

Trinity college, North Carolina. Report of the president, 1887–8. *4497.241

Washington and Lee university. Historical papers. No. 1, 2. Baltimore, 1890. *4426.126

Electricity.

See also extended list on electricity further on in this Bulletin.

Allsop, F. C. Telephones: their construction and fitting. London, 1891. 3967.115

Anderson, R. Lightning conductors. 3d ed. London, 1885. 3961.109

Anney, J. P. L'installation de la lumière électrique. [T. 2.] Stations centrales. Paris. [1891.] 3969.161.2

Badt, F. B. Electric transmission handbook. Chicago, 1891. 3969.175

Barnard, C. First steps in electricity. N. Y., 1891. 3969.170

Carhart, H. S. Primary batteries. Boston, 1891. 3968.122

Gordon, J. E. H. School electricity. London, 1886. 3968.130

Guillemin, A. Electricity and magnetism. Rev. by S. P. Thompson. London, 1891. Illus. 3961.106

Hering, C. O. Universal wiring computer. N. Y., 1891. 3968.123

Holmes, A. B. Practical electric lighting. 4th ed. London, 1889. 3968.124

Kempe, H. R. The electrical engineer's pocket-book. London, 1890. 5969a.71

Kimball, F. M. The dynamo. Boston, 1888. 3966.108

Maycock, W. P. A first book of electricity and magnetism. London, 1891. 3969.174

Molloy, G. The electric light, and the storing of electrical energy. N. Y. [1890.] 3966.109

Morton, H., and **Anderson**, W. A. Electric lighting, and the under-writers' standard requirements in reference thereto. [N. Y.] 1882. 3966.107

Munro, J. Electricity and its uses. 3d ed. London, 1890. 3969.177

Poole, J. The practical telephone handbook and guide. London, 1891. 3969.172

Practical electrics. 3d ed. N. Y., 1891. 3967.114

Pritchard, O. G. Electric light carbons. London, 1890. 7965.25

Russell, S. A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. London, 1892. Illus. 3967.116

Rust, A. Electricity: considered, by the aid of thermo-electricity. London. [1889.] 3965.116

Serpieri, A. Il potenziale elettrico. Milano, 1882. **E.5125.6

Sheldon, S. Chapters on electricity. N. Y. [1891.] 3962.119

Sloane, T. O. Electric toy making for amateurs. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 3969.178

Spang, H. W. Lightning protectors. N. Y. [Cop. 1883.] 3969.171

Thompson, S. P. Electricity in mining. London, 1891. 3965.117

— The electromagnet, and electromagnetic mechanism. London, 1891. 3962.118

Uppenborn, F. History of the transformer. London, 1889. 3969.173

Vivarez, H. Notions générales sur l'éclairage électrique. 2e éd. Paris, 1886. 3962.117

Webb, H. L. Testing of insulated wires and cables. N. Y., 1891. 3969.169

Woodward, C. J. Book F; or arithmetical physics, part II B. Magnetism & electricity, (degree and honours stages). [2d ed.] London. [1891.] 3969.176

Engineering.

See also Railroads.

Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. Reports from consuls of the United States. Washington, 1891. *7643.22.5, pt. 1

Edwards, Emory. 600 examination questions and answers for engineers and firemen. Phila., 1891. *8019a.117

Engineering magazine. Vol. 1. April–Sept., 1891. N. Y. *7962.67

Foster, W. C. Wooden trestle bridges. N. Y., 1891. *8010a.115

Gijselaar, N. C. de. Het Panama-kanaal. Leiden. [1891.] 4362.134

Henry, E. R. Ponts et viaducs mobilisables à éléments portatifs en acier pour chemins de fer et routes stratégiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1891. Illus. 8013.132

Institution of civil engineers. Engineering education in the British dominions. London, 1891. 8016.121

Nicaragua canal construction company. The inter-oceanic canal. Its history, plans, and prospectus. N. Y., 1891. Plates. *4361.128

Potter, T. Concrete. With illus. New ed. Vol. 1. Winchester. [1891.] 8017.134

Taylor, H. C. The Nicaragua canal. N. Y. [1886.] *6270a.1.18

Wyse, L. N. B. Canal interocéanique de Panama. Mission de 1890–91 en Colombie. Paris, 1891. 3941.63

Ethics.

See Philosophy.

Ethnology.

See Anthropology.

Europe.

Berkeley, H. G. F., ed. Japanese letters: eastern impressions of western men and manners, as contained in the correspondence of Tokiwara and Yashiri. London, 1891. 3019.105

Brown, W. W. Three years in Europe. London, 1852. 6269a.74

Debidour, A. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe (1814–1878). Paris, 1891. 2 v. 2307.68

Lavisse, E. General view of the political history of Europe. N. Y., 1891. 2309a.69

Piozzi, Hester L. Observations and reflections in a journey through France, Italy, and Germany. London, 1789. 2 v. *2762.1

Austria.

Meyer, A. B. Das Gräberfeld von Hallstatt. Dresden, 1885. *2830a.58

Denmark.

Holm, E. Danmark-Norges Historie. (1720–1814.) B. 1. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 2828.79

France.

Asseline, D. Les antiquitez et chroniques de la ville de Dieppe. [1080–1682.] Dieppe, 1874. 2 v. 2622.110

Barral, Adrien de. Légendes carlovingiennes. Tours, 1882, 87. 2 v. 2626.102

Barron, L. Autour de Paris. 500 dessins d'après nature par G. Fraipont. Paris. [1891.] **4660.5

Baudeau, N. Principes économiques de Louis XII et du cardinal d'Amboise, de Henri IV et du duc de Sully, sur l'administration des finances. [Anon.] [1785.] 6627.12

Care, H. Galliæ speculum, or, a new survey of the French court and camp. London, 1673. 6629.29

Charles, R. L'invasion anglaise dans le Maine de 1417 à 1428. Mamers, 1889. Illus. 2622.79

Duras, Louise C. P., duchesse de. Prison journals during the French revolution. N. Y., 1891. 2628.114

Ellington, W. A. Through the Ardennes and Luxembourg on wheels. London, 1891. 2665.72

Ellison, S. Prison scenes; and narrative of escape from France. [1803–1809.] London, 1838. *6629.30

Fitte, S. Das staatsrechtliche Verhältnis des Herzogtums Lothringen zum deutschen Reich seit dem Jahre 1542. Strassburg, 1891. *2904.53.14

France. Conseil général de département. Catalogue des procès-verbaux des Conseils généraux de 1790 à l'an II. Paris, 1891. 2622.108

Géraud, E. Un témoin des deux restaurations. Paris. [1891.] 2628.115

Gosselin, E. Nouvelles glanes historiques normandes. Rouen, 1873, 74. 2625.113

Imbert de Saint-Amand. Histoire du château des Tuileries. 5e éd. Paris. [1891.] 2648.149

Lano, P. de. Le secret d'un empire. La cour de Napoléon III. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 2546.102

Lefeuve, C. Les anciennes maisons de Paris sous Napoléon III. Paris, 1863. 4 v. *2638.54

Longnon, A. H. Atlas historique de la France. Livr. 1–3. Paris, 1884–89.
Text *2630a.54; Atlas *2634.54

Moltke, Graf von. The Franco-German war of 1870–71. N. Y., 1892. 2820a.67

— Geschichte des deutsch-französischen Krieges von 1870–71. Berlin, 1891. 2894.58.3

Nattes, J. C. Versailles, Paris, and Saint Denis. London. [1809?] 40 col. plates. **4630.12

Pajol, Victor, comte. Les guerres sous Louis XV. T. 7 [et dernier]. Paris, 1891. 4611.57.7

Quinet, E. L'état de siège. 3e éd. Paris, 1850. 6629a.36

Rocquain, F. The revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution. London, 1891. 2628.113

Symes, J. E. The French revolution. London, 1892. 2629.108

Verlet, H. Le peuple et la révolution. L'athéisme et l'être suprême. 4e éd. Paris. [1869?] 6627.11

Germany.

Heide, G. Beiträge zur Geschichte Nürnbergs in der Reformationszeit. (In Historisches Taschenbuch.) *2309.1 (1891)

Heinemann, O. von. Geschichte von Braunschweig und Hannover. B. 3. Gotha, 1892. 2824.64

Herrig, H. Das Kaiserbuch. Acht Jahrhunderte deutscher Geschichte von Karl d. Gr. bis Maximilian I. Berlin. [1890.] Illus. *2820.58

Lavisse, E. Essais sur l'Allemagne impériale. Paris, 1888. 2829a.65

— Études sur l'histoire de Prusse. 3e éd. Paris, 1890. 2829a.64

Riddell, Charlotte E. L. A mad tour; or, through central Europe on foot. London, 1891. 2863.58

Wyss, A. Urkundenbuch der Deutschordens-Balle i Hessen. Leipzig, 1874, 84. 2 v. 2813.54

Great Britain.

Gardiner, S. R. History of the great Civil war 1642–1649. Vol. 3 [and last]. London, 1891. 2423.63.3

Great Britain. At the Parliament . . . the 19th of May, 1761, to the 24th of Nov., 1767. [Acts.] London, 1765–67. *7061.51

— At the Parliament . . . May, 1768, to the 9th of Jan., 1770. [Acts.] London, 1768, 70. 2 v. *7070a.51

— The statutes at large. By John Cay. London, 1758. 6 v. **7070a.50

— Public record office. Calendar of the patent rolls. Edward III. 1327–1330. London, 1891. *7045.57

Hyde, E., first earl of Clarendon. The history of the Rebellion and Civil wars in England. A new ed. Oxford, 1843. 2 v. *4510a.100

Johnstone, J., ed. Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, abridged by Camden. Copenhagen, 1786. *4521.31

— Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ. Havniæ, MDCCLXXXVI. *4521.31

Skottowe, B. C. A short history of Parliament. London, 1892. 4518.132

Stafford, W. C., and **Dulcken**, H. W. The imperial history of England, comprising Hume; and the later history of the British empire. London, 1891. 3 v. *4523.103

England.

Andrews, W. Bygone Northamptonshire. London, 1891. *2493.114

Bray, Anna Eliza. A description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy. London, 1836. *2467.110

Brigg, W., ed. The register book of the parish of St. Nicholas Acons, London, 1539–1812. Leeds, 1890. **2501.134

Brown, Cornelius. A history of Nottinghamshire. London, 1891. 2493.113

Clinch, G. Mayfair and Belgravia: being an historical account of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square. London, 1892. Illus. *2490.115

Cowper, J. M., ed. The register booke of the parish of St. George the Martyr, Canterburie, 1538–1800. [Canterbury, 1891.] **2500a.129

Cox, J. C. Three centuries of Derbyshire annals. London, 1890. 2 v. *2490a.107

Duncan, L. L., ed. The register of the church of Saint Mary, Lewisham, Kent, 1558–1750. London, 1891. **2500a.128

Edward II., of England. Royal charter to Portsmouth, Feb. 12th, 1313. London. [1891.] *2500.115

Green, Emanual. The preparations in Somerset against the Spanish Armada. London, 1888. *2492.109

Harrison, W. Memorable London houses. 3d ed. London, 1890. 2499.109

Heywood, Abel, and son. A guide to Stratford-on-Avon. Manchester. [1889.] 6590b.13

Hissey, J. J. Across England in a dog-cart. London, 1891. 2465.135

Hume, D. The history of England. Continued to the death of George the Second, by Smollett. London, 1836. 6513.23

Jay, G. B., ed. The first parish register of St. George of Tombland, Norwich, (1538–1707). Norwich, 1891. *2501.135

Nichols, W. L. The Quantocks and their associations. With an account of Dodington, Holford, and St. Audries. 2d ed. London, 1891. *2509.122

Routledge, C. F. The history of St. Martin's church, Canterbury. London, 1891. 2497.118

Ireland.

Zimmer, H. The Irish element in mediæval culture. N. Y., 1891. 4517.119

Scotland.

Browne, P. Hume. Early travellers in Scotland. Edinb., 1891. 2462.102

Burton, J. H., and **Laing**, D., eds. Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl family, 1745–1746. Edinb., 1840. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.116

Hamilton, Sir T., 1st earl of Haddington. State papers and miscellaneous correspondence of Thomas, earl of Melros. Edinb., 1837. 2 v. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.108

Hamilton, W. The sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, 1710. Glasgow, 1831. [Maitland club.] **6511.111

Kinloch, G. R., ed. Selections from the minutes of the presbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar, 1641–1698. Edinb., 1837. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.106

— Selections from the minutes of the Synod of Fife, 1611–1687. Edinb., 1837. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.107

— Liber officialis Sancti Andree. Edinb., M.DCCC.XLV. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.124

Macconnechy, J., ed. Papers illustrative of the political condition of the Highlands of Scotland, from 1689 to 1696. Glasgow, 1845. [Maitland club.] **6541.103

Maidment, J., ed. Letters and state papers during the reign of king James the Sixth. Edinb., 1838. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.112

— Miscellany of the Abbotsford club. Vol. 1. Edinb., 1837. **6512.110

Maxwell, J., 5th lord Herries. Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary queen of Scots, and a portion of king James the Sixth. Edinb., 1836. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.105

Muir, W. Gleanings from the records of Dysart. Edinb., 1862. [Maitland club.] **6551.101

Robertson, J. Selections from the registers of the Presbytery of Lanark. 1623–1709. Edinb., 1839. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.115

St. Clair, J. Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715. Edinb., 1858. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.129

Teulet, J. B. A. T. Inventaire chronologique des documents relatifs à l'histoire d'Écosse [1249–1666], conservés à Paris. Édimb., 1839. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.113

Turnbull, W. B. D. D., ed. The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores. Edinb., 1841. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.121

— Extracta e variis Cronicis Scocie. Edinb., 1842. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.122

Hungary.

Schumacher, H. A. Aus dem modernen Ungarn. Hamburg, 1891. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] *5216.50. N.F.6

Italy.

About, Edmond. Rome contemporaine. 4e éd. Paris, 1861. 4752.27

Bourget, P. Sensations d'Italie. Paris, 1891. 2766.57

Lorenzi, G. B., ed. Monumenti per servire alla storia del Palazzo ducale di Venezia. Parte 1. Venezia, 1868. *4734.4

Piozzi, Mrs. Glimpses of Italian society in the 18th century. London, 1892. Illus. 2766.56

Sewell, Elizabeth M. Impressions of Rome, Florence, and Turin. London, 1862. 4767.61

Netherlands.

Griffis, W. E. The influence of the Netherlands in the making of the English commonwealth and the American republic. Boston. [1891.] *4352.117

Rome.

Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Antiquitatum Romanarum quae supersunt. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXXI. 2979a.59.3

Rossi, G. G. de'. [Eight engravings of Roman gardens and palaces.] **6740a.5

Roumania.

Petrescu, G., and others, eds. Acte şi documente relative la istoria renascerei Romaniei. Vol. 2–5. Bucaresci, 1889. 4 v. *3061.108

The title is repeated in French.

Russia.

Pierling, P. La Russie et l'Orient. Mariage d'un tsar au Vatican Ivan III et Sophie Paléologue. Paris, 1891. 3068.121

Svinin, P. Sketches of Russia. London, 1814. Illus. *3067.106

Spain.

Apraiz, J. Apuntes para una historia de los estudios helénicos en España. Madrid, 1874. 3092.105

Borrow, G. The Bible in Spain. London, 1888. 2578.134

Campaner y Fuertes, A. Bosquejo histórico de la dominación islamita en las Islas Baleares. Palma, 1888. 3049.140

Castilian club. Original papers. 1888–1891. Manuscript and type written articles. Inserted plates. 7 v. **G.161.1

Sweden.

Fryxell, A. The history of Sweden. London, 1844. 2 v. 4829.68

Switzerland.

Curti, T. Geschichte der schweizerischen Volksgesetzgebung. 2te Aufl. Zürich, 1885. 2817.61

Dierauer, J. Geschichte der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. B. 2: bis 1516. Gotha, 1892. 2821.61.2

Orelli, A. von. Das Staatsrecht der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. Freiburg i. B., 1885. 2811.75

Rambert, E. Les Alpes suisses. Lausanne, 1889. 2866.73

Exhibitions of Industry.

See Industrial Arts.

Fiction.

For Fairy tales see Folk-Lore.

Koeppel, E. Studien zur Geschichte der italienischen Novelle in der englischen Litteratur des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1892. *2902.50.70

Löseth, E. Le Roman en prose de Tristan, le Roman de Palamède et la Compilation de Rusticien de Pise, analyse critique. Paris, 1890. *2672.126

Seele, W. Voltaire's Roman Zadig ou la destinée. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1891. 2675.107

Van de Velde, Madame M. S. French fiction of to-day. London, 1891. 2 v. Portrs. 2673.101

In Danish.

Michaelsen, J. Fra min Samtid. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 2875.112

In English.

About, E. A new lease of life, and Saving a daughter's dowry. London, 1886. **2669.101

Arabian nights entertainments, The. With introd. by W. E. Griffis. Boston. [1891.] 4 v. 3019.102

Bulwer-Lytton. Alice. **2575.105

— The coming race. **2575.100

— Devereux. **2575.112

— The disowned. **2575.114

— Eugene Aram. **2575.116

— Falkland and Zicci. **2575.104

— Godolphin. **2575.113

— Kenelm Chillingly. **2575.111

— "My novel." 2 v. **2575.109

— Night & morning. **2575.106

— The Parisians. 2 v. **2575.103

— Paul Clifford. **2575.102

— Rienzi. **2575.115

— A strange story. **2575.108

— What will he do with it? 2 v. **2575.107

— Zanoni. **2575.110

This ed. of Bulwer's novels was published, London, 1874.

Cheney, Ednah D. Faithful to the light, and other tales. Boston, 1871. 4509.210

Clifford, Mrs. W. K. Love-letters of a worldly woman. London, 1891. 4577.139

Cooke, J. E. Bonnybel Vane. Embracing the history of Henry St. John, gentleman. N. Y., 1883. **4407.146

— Henry St. John, gentleman. A tale of 1774–'75. N. Y., 1859. **4507.125

Crane, Walter. Legends for Lionel: in pen and pencil. London, 1887. **4570a.111

Danilevski, G. P. The princess Tara-Kanova. A dark chapter of Russian history. London, 1891. 3062.104

Davidson, John. The great men and A practical novelist. London, 1891. 2577.100

De Foe. Life of Colonel Jack. [Abridged by E. E. Hale.] Boston, 1891. 4579.123

Hake, A. E., and **Lefebre**, J. G. The new dance of death. London, 1884. 3 v. **4579.122

Hall, J., judge. Legends of the West. Cincinnati, 1885. *4406.151

Hatton, J. Cigarette papers for after-dinner smoking. Illus. London, 1892. 4572.106

Hawthorne, N. Septimius Felton. Boston. [1871.] 4399a.129

Heirs, The, of Gauntry. A story of Wales. Boston. **6561.76

Lafayette, comtesse de. The princess of Clèves. Trans. by T. S. Perry. Illus. Boston, 1891. 2 v. **2679.129

Locke, R. A. The celebrated "Moon story." N. Y., 1852. *4509.203

Marryat, F. The settlers in Canada. London, 1887. 4467.111

Middleton, W. H. An account of an extraordinary living hidden city, in Central Africa. London. [1891.] 3059.155

Murray, Grenville. Spendthrifts and other social photographs. London, 1887. Illus. 4571.129

New British novelist. Vol. 1–50. [London, 183–?]

Namely: —

Banim, J. The last baron of Crana. [Also The conformists. Anon.] 3 v. **2576.101

Basil Barrington and his friends. 3 v. **2576.113

Bury, Lady Charlotte S. M. C. Journal of the heart. [Anon.] **2576.104

Colonies. Tales descriptive of colonial life. 2 v. **2576.106

Frascati's; or, scenes in Paris. **2576.114

Game, The, of life. 2 v. **2576.116

Gleig, G. R. The country curate. [Anon.] 2 v. *_*2576.112
Jones, J. A. Tales of an Indian camp. [Anon.] 3 v. *_*2576.110
MacFarlane, C. The Armenians. [Anon.] 3 v. *_*2576.106
Millingen, J. G. Adventures of an Irish gentleman. [Anon.] 3 v. *_*2576.107
Mnssulman, The. 3 v. *_*2576.115
Personal narrative [of a B. A. in France]. 2 v. *_*2576.118
Phipps, C. H., 1st marquess of Normandy. English at home. 3 v. *_*2576.102
— English in France. [Anon.] 3 v. *_*2576.111
Ranulph de Rohais. 3 v. *_*2576.119
Russell; or, the reign of fashion. 3 v. *_*2576.117
Scenes of life. 2 v. *_*2576.108
Society; or, the spring in town. 3 v. *_*2576.105
Oliphant, L. Masollam; a problem of the period. Edinb., 1886. 3 v. *_*2578.132
Peploe, Annie, formerly Mrs. Webb. Alypius of Tagaste. A tale of the early church. London. [1865.] 3525.71
Perkins, Sarah M. Helen; or, will she save him? 3d ed. N. Y., 1886. *4509.204
Prize, The. Or the story of George Benson and Wm. Sandford. Newburyport, 1824. *4509a.173
Rives, Amélie. According to St. John. N. Y. [1891.] *_*4400a.109
Saintsbury, George, ed. Tales of mystery. London, 1891. 4579a.147
Scott, Mrs. O. W. The Gilead guards: wartimes [1861–64] in a New England town. N. Y., 1891. *_*2406.101
Sigourney, Lydia H. Lucy Howard's journal. N. Y., 1858. 4508.193
Spear, J. W. Rudolph of Rosenfeldt; or, the leaven of the Reformation. A story of the times of William the Silent. Phila. [1890.] 5525.51
Stanton, E. Dreams of the dead. Boston, 1892. 3608.120
Stowe, Harriet Beecher. The pearl of Orr's island. 31st ed. Boston, 1891. *_*2407.100
— Uncle Tom's cabin. With illus. by G. Cruikshank. London. [1890.] *2493.100
— Same. Illus. by E. W. Kemble. Boston, 1892. 2 v. **2394.100
Sweetland, H. S. Tom's adventures in search of shadowland. London, 1888. Illus. *_*2579.122
Tucker, G. F. A Quaker home. Boston, 1891. *_*4400a.111
The scene is in New Bedford.
Wallace, Lew. The fair god. A tale of the conquest of Mexico. Boston, 1892. *_*4400a.110
Wilson, Mrs. E. C. A royal hunt. A story of Huguenot emigration. Boston. [1890.] *_*2406.102

In French.

Bellemare, E. L. G. de F. de. Costal l'Indien ou le dragon de la Reine. Scènes de la guerre de l'indépendence du Mexique. Par Gabriel Ferry (Louis de Bellemare). 5e éd. Paris, 1888. 4317.118
Bourget, P. Pastels of men. Boston, 1891, 92. 2 v. 2678.163
Chevalier, H. É. Drames de l'Amérique du nord. Namely: —
Les derniers Iroquois. Paris, 1888. 4469.142
La fille des Indiens-rouges. Paris, 1888. 4469.143
La Huronne. Scènes de la vie canadienne. Paris, 1889. 4469.146
La Tête-plate. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1889. 4469.152
Les Nez-Percés. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1890. 4469.148
Les Pieds-noirs. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1883. 4469.150
Peaux-rouges et peaux-blanches. Paris, 1888. 4469.149
Poignet-d'Acier; ou les Chippiouais. Paris, 1885. 4469.151
Claretie, Jules. Puyjoli. [32e éd.] Paris, 1890. 2676.107
Marmette, J. François de Bienville. Scènes de la vie canadienne au XVIIe siecle. 2e éd. Montréal, 1883. 4399a.128
Mendès, C. Le crime du vieux Blas. Bruxelles, 1882. 3676.112
Theuriet, André. Le bracelet du turquoise. Paris, 1890. 2676.111
— L'oncle Scipion. Paris, 1890. 2676.109
— Reine des bois. Paris, 1891. 2676.114
Tinseau, L. de. Plus fort que la haine. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 2678.159
Viaud, L. M. J. Le livre de la pitié et de la mort. Par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 30e éd. Paris, 1891. 2678.158
— Le roman d'un enfant. 37e éd. Paris, 1891. 2676.108

In German.

Sudermann, H. Frau Sorge. 13te Aufl. Berlin, 1892. 2879.129
Tchekhof, Anton. In der Dämmerung. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 2 in 4896.50.291

In Portuguese.

Gomez Coelho, J. G. A Morgadinha dos Cannaviaes, chronica da aldeia. [Por] Julio Diniz [pseud.]. 5a ed. Lisboa. [1891?] 3097.120
Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, A. A voz do propheta. Serie 1, 2. [Anon.] 2a ed. Porto, 1870. 3097.117

In Spanish.

Palacio Valdés, A. La espuma. Barcelona, 1890. 2 v. 3093.109
Pérez Galdós, B. Angel Guerra. Madrid, 1891. 3 v. 3097.85

Fine Arts.

See also Music.

Art club of Philadelphia. Annual exhibition, 3d. 1891. Phila., 1891. *8078.117
Art français, L'. 1re–3e année. Paris, 1887–90. *6922.15
Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des estampes. Inventaire de la collection de dessins sur Paris formée par M. H. Destailleur. Paris, 1891. *8061.107
Brockhaus, H. Die Kunst in den Athos-Klöstern. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. *8061.108
Child, Theodore. Art and criticism. N. Y., 1892. *_*8071.119
Collingwood, W. G. The art teaching of Ruskin. London, 1891. 8065.114
Emerson, Ellen R. Masks, heads, and faces. Boston, 1891. 2236.103
Farrar, C. S. Art topics. 3d ed. Chicago, 1890. 4076.84
Hoppin, J. M. The early Renaissance, and other essays on art subjects. Boston, 1892. 8065.116

Jopling, Louise. Hints to amateurs. A handbook on art. N. Y., 1891. 8069.143

Journal des beaux-arts et de la littérature. Année 1–25. Bruxelles, 1859–83. *8060a.100

Letters to living artists. London, 1891. 8069.148

Palissy, B. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. par B. Fillon. Niort, 1888. 2 v. 8022.106

Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts. Catalogue of the T. B. Clarke collection of American pictures. Phila., 1891. 8079.151

Reber, F. von. Kunstgeschichte des Alterthums. Leipzig, 1871. 8064.110

Reissmann, A. Der Naturalismus in der Kunst. Hamburg, 1891. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] *5216.50. N.F.6

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Discourses. Ed. by E. G. Johnson. Chicago, 1891. Illus. 8065.113

Smith, W. Prize report on the art educational section of the Paris exhibition of 1867. London, 1869. *8017.23

Williams, Mary E. The Hours of Raphael in outline. Boston, 1891. 16 plates. **8070a.113

Architecture.

Aquaroni, A. Ponti antichi svl Tevere e svll' Aniene. Roma, 1836. **Cab.82.N.3

[**Architecture** of Ahmedabad, capital of Goozerat. 50 photographs by Col. Biggs. 1866?] **Cab.M.4.1

[**Architecture** of Dharwar and Mysore. 79 photographs. 1866?] **3040a.110

Baes, J. Tours & tourelles historiques de la Belgique. Bruxelles. [1889.] 50 col. plates. **Cab.M.8.2

Buehlmann, J. Die Architektur des classischen Alterthums und der Renaissance. Stuttgart, 1872–88. Plates. *8095.31

Capitals, The, of the Banker screen in the First reformed Dutch church [Schenectady.] N. Y., 1864. Photographs. *8095.67

Corroyer, É. J. L'architecture gothique. Paris. [1891.] Illus. 8087.39

Decker, P. Fürstlicher Baumeister/oder: Architectura civilis. Augspurg, 1711, 16. 2 v. **8090.106

Faulkner, T. Designs for organs. 2d ed. London, 1838. *8040.72

Fergusson, J. Modern style of architecture. 3d ed., rev. By R. Kerr. London, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 4103.63

Garnier, Charles. Le Nouvel opéra de Paris. Bronzes, candélabres, lustres [etc.]. Paris, 1875. **Cab.M.6.2

Historic houses of the United Kingdom. [Part 1, 2.] London, 1891. *2460a.110

Jolimont, F. G. T. B. de. Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Sens. Paris, 1828. *8090.108

King, T. H. The study-book of mediæval architecture and art. London. [1858–]68. 4 v. **4100.58

Luthmer, F. Malerische Inneräume moderner Wohnungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1885, 86. Plates. **Cab.M.7.1

Merrill, G. P. Stones for building and decoration. N. Y., 1891. 3873.57

Molmenti, P. G. Tiepolo: la villa Valmarana. Venezia, 1880. Plates. **Cab.M.6.2

Popp, J., and **Buelau**, T. Les trois âges de l'architecture gothique. Paris, 1841. Illus. **Cab.M.7.2

Reale galleria di Firenze. Indice dei disegni di architettura. Roma, 1885. *6171.33

Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. Vol. 1–44. Paris. [1840]–87. Plates. *8090.110

Società degli ingegneri e degli architetti italiani. Annali. Roma, 1886–90. *8025.102

Spiers, R. P. The orders of architecture. London, 1890. *8090.113

Art Anatomy.

Duval, M., and **Bical**, A. L'anatomie des maîtres. 30 planches. Paris, 1890. **Cab.M.8.1

Hartley, J. S. Anatomy in art. N. Y., 1891. 8064.107

Artists.

Armstrong, W. Briton Riviere, royal academician. London. [1891.] Illus. *8060a.101

Cope, C. W. Reminiscences. London, 1891. 2542.107

Dargenty, G. Watteau. Paris. [1891.] 4082.10

Dobson, Austin. William Hogarth. London, 1891. 8061.103

Frith, W. P. John Leech. 2d ed. London, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 8061.104

Jerrold, Blanchard. Life of Doré. With 138 illus. from Doré. London, 1891. 8073.114

Jordan, M., and **Dohme**, R. Das Werk Adolph Menzels. München, 1890. Text, 1 v.; Atlas, 2 v. **Cab.M.9.1

Molinier, É. Dictionnaire des émailleurs. Paris, 1885. *8089.34

Palmer, A. H. The life and letters of Samuel Palmer, painter and etcher. London, 1892. Illus. 2542.113

Perkins, A. T. The life and a list of the works of Copley. Boston, 1873. **2346.100

Portalis, R., baron, and **Béraldi**, H. Les graveurs du dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1880–82. 3 v. *8064.109

Decoration and Design.

Arte italiana decorativa e industriale. Anno 1. Roma, 1890, 91. Illus. *M.260.1

Badischer Kunstgewerbeverein. Deutsche Kunstschmiede-Arbeiten aus der Concurrenz-Ausstellung, 1887. Karlsruhe. [1888.] Plates. **8090.116

Bibliothèque nationale. Inventaire des dessins exécutés pour Roger de Gaignières. Paris, 1891. 2 v. *8061.106

Day, L. F. Nature in ornament. London, 1892. 8065.115

Goodyear, W. H. The grammar of the lotus. A new history of classic ornament as a development of sun worship. London, 1891. **8070.112

Gravembroch, W. Raccolta di battitori a Venezia. Venezia, 1879. *8073.115

Heiden, M., ed. Motive. Sammlung von Einzelformen aller Techniken des Kunstgewerbes als Vorbilder und Studienmaterial. Heft 1–44; Tafel 1–220. Leipzig, 1890, 91. **8070.113

Lessing, J., and **Mau**, A. Wand- und Deckenschmuck eines roemischen Hauses aus der Zeit des Augustus. Berlin, 1891. **Cab.M.8.3

Lyon, I. W. The colonial furniture of New England. Boston, 1891. Illus. *4103.62

Mullins, W. H. Catalogue of architectural ornaments and statuary, in sheet zinc, brass, or copper. 6th ed. N. Y., 1891. *8090a.38

Portafoglio delle arti decorative in Italia. Anno 1. [Venezia.] 1890, 91. **Cab.M.2.1

Prignot, E. Décors intérieurs. Paris, 1870. Plates. **Cab.M.7.3

Tuckerman, A. L. Design. N. Y., 1891. 8069.145

Urbani de Gheltof, G. M. A technical history of the manufacture of Venetian lace. Venice, 1888. Illus. 8022.110

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw; or, the story of a young designer. N. Y. [1880.] 8069.147

Waring, J. B. Examples of decorative art in furniture. London. Plates. **8090.117

Landscape Gardening.

Blomfield, R. The formal garden in England. London, 1892. 3997.105

Photography.

Duchochois, P. C. Photographic reproduction processes. N. Y., 1891. 3976.108

La Baume Pluvinel, A. de. La photographie au gélatino-bromure d'argent. Le temps de pose. Paris, 1890. 3979.122

Pickering, W. H. Methods of determining the speed of photographic exposers. Cambridge, 1885. 5972.15

Taylor, J. T. The optics of photography. Illus. London, 1892. 3979.125

Trutat, E. Traité pratique des agrandissements photographiques. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 3979.123

Portraits.

Gavard, J. D. C. Supplément au Galeries historiques de Versailles. [Paris, 1847–49.] 6 v. Plates. **K.140.2A

Horne, H. P. An illustrated catalogue of portraits by Gainsborough and by Romney. London, 1891. *8064.108

Sculpture.

Brunn, H., and **Arndt**, P. Griechische und römische Porträts. Lief. 1–3. München, 1891. **Cab.M.6.1

Ongania, F. Raccolta delle vere da pozzo in Venezia. 1889. 2 v. Plates. *8070.111

Pottier, E. Les statuettes de terre cuite dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8069.149

Semrau, M. Donatellos Kanzeln in S. Lorenzo. Breslau, 1890. 8064.104.2

Folk-lore and Folk-tales.

Æsop. Fables of Æsop and others, trans. by S. Croxall. Phila., 1847. 4979.32

Aulnoy, comtesse d'. Fairy tales. Trans. by Planché. Illus. by Gordon Browne. London, 1888. **2578.131

— Fairy tales, newly done into English [by Miss Annie Macdonnell and Miss Lee]. London, 1892. Illus. **2671.119

Buettner, H. Studien zu dem Roman de Renart und dem Reinhart Fuchs. Strassburg, 1891. 2903.40

Caunter, J. H. Eastern legendary tales and oriental romances. London. Illus. 3047.140

Doyle fairy book, The. London, 1890. Illus. **4577.140

Fischer, A. Aberglaube unter den Angel-Sachsen. Meiningen, 1891. 4551.103

Glennie, J. S. S., ed. Greek folk-songs from the Ottoman provinces of Northern Hellas. 2d ed. London, 1888. 3085.102

Bibliography of Greek folk-lore, pp. 289, 290.

Hartland, E. S. The science of fairy tales. London, 1891. 4572.108

Hodgetts, Edith M. S., ed. Tales and legends from the land of the tzar. London, 1890. *3068.117

Home, Mary P. M. Mamma's black nurse stories. West Indian folk-lore. Edinb., 1890. 4369.137

Jacobs, J. Celtic fairy tales. London, 1892. Illus. **4573.128

Japanese fairy tale series. London. [1888.] Col. illus. 16 v. *3019a.111–126

Jellinek, M. H. Die Sage von Hero und Leander in der Dichtung. Berlin, 1890. 2872.128

Lang, Andrew, ed. The blue fairy book. 4th ed. London, 1890. Illus. **2578.128

— The red fairy book. 2d ed. London, 1890. Illus. **2578.127

Nicholson, J. Folk lore of East Yorkshire. London, 1890. 4559.118

Rodd, R. The customs and lore of modern Greece. London, 1892. 3076.106

Ross, F. Legendary Yorkshire. Hull, 1892. *2493.115

Segerstedt, A. My lady Legend and other folk tales from the north. Boston. [1891.] **2903.39

Steenstrup, J. C. H. R. Vore Folkeviser fra Middelalderen. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 2876.94

Games.

See Sports and Sporting.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

Andrews, H. F. History of the Andrews family. Audubon, Iowa, 1890. 4336.144

Beardsley, E. E. A sketch of William Beardsley: and a record of his descendants. New Haven, 1867. 4439.142

Beckwith, P. "The Beckwiths." Albany, 1891. *4336.148

Coe, D. B. Record of the Coe family. N. Y., 1856. 4336.146

Denison, F. Genealogical records of a section of the Burrows family. [Providence?] 1872. *4339.135

Douglas, J. L. The Douglas genealogy. Bath, Me., 1890. 4336.143

Fisher, C. W. Genealogy of Joseph Fisher, and his descendants, and of the allied families of Farley, Farlee, Fetterman, Pituer, Redder and Shipman. [Troy, 1890.] 4336.145

Guild, Mary S. P. The Stiles family in America. Albany, 1892. *4334.112

Hayden, H. E. Virginia genealogies. The Glassell, also of Ball, Brown . . . and others. Wilkes-Barre, 1891. *4334.113

Hulme, F. E. The history, principles, and practice of heraldry. London, 1892. 2236.104

Hume, D., of Godscroft. De familia Humia Wedderburnensi liber. Edinb., M.DCCC.XXXIX. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.114

Jones, L. H. Captain Roger Jones, of London and Virginia. Some of his antecedents and descendants. Albany, 1851. *4334.114

Lowry-Corry, S. R., earl and viscount Belmore. The Corry family of Castlecoole. London, 1891. Illus. *4535.129

Mason, W. L. Descendants of Robert Mason, of Roxbury, Mass. [Milwaukee.] 1891. *4339.132; **4339.133

Merrill, J. H. Memoranda relating to the Mifflin family. [Phila., 1890.] *4333.113

Morgan, N. H. Our family genealogy. Morgan: Avery. Hartford, 1851. *4336.142

Rust, A. D. Record of the Rust family. Waco, Texas, 1891. *4434.100

Todd, C. B. A general history of the Burr family, with a genealogical record from 1193 to 1891. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. *4334.115

Viets, F. H. Viets family. Providence, 1879. *4332.117

White, D. A. A brief memoir of the Plummer family. Salem, 1858. *4336.147

Yale, E. The Yale family, or the descendants of David Yale. New Haven, 1850. *4332.118

Geography.

See also names of Continents. Geology. Voyages and Travels.

Gallois, L. Les géographes allemands de la renaissance. Paris, 1890. 2283.12

Hamy, E. T. Les origines de la cartographie de l'Europe septentrionale. Paris, 1889. 2283.59

Mauro, Fra. Mappemonde, 1457–1459. Reproduction fac-simile faite à Venise 1871. *6270.75

Maury, M. F. Physical geography. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1891. 5821.26

Murray, J. H. Routledge's gazetteer of the world. London, 1891. 2289.60

Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

Alabama. Geological survey. The coal measures of the plateau region of Alabama, by H. McCalley. Montgomery, 1891. *5879.74

Ball, Sir R. S. The cause of an ice age. London, 1891. 3869.120

Chamberlin, T. C. Boulder belts distinguished from boulder trains. [1889.] 5862.70

— and **Salisbury**, R. D. On the relationship of the pleistocene to the pre-pleistocene formation of the Mississippi basin. (Cut from The American journal of science, 1891.) 7865.78

Dana, J. D. On the four rocks of the New Haven region, an illustration of non-volcanic igneous ejections. New Haven, 1891. 3865.130

Hutchinson, H. N. The story of the hills. Mountains and how they were made. London, 1892. 3868.106

Mill, H. R. The realm of nature: an outline of physiography. London, 1892. 3816.91

Reale accademia delle scienze e belle lettere, Naples. Istoria dell' incendio del Vesuvio. Napoli, 1740. *5869a.87

Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. N. Y., 1891. 3868.105

— The story of our continent. A reader in the geography and geology of North America. Boston, 1892. 2389.100

Wright, G. F. The ice age in North America. 3d ed. N. Y., 1891. 3865.131

Government.

See Political Science.

Health and Hygiene.

See Sanitary Science.

History.

See under names of countries for their special history.

Constans, L. Les grands historiens du moyen âge. Paris, 1891. 2618.85

Enikel, J. Werke. Abth. 1. Die Weltchronik. Hannover, 1891. [Monumenta Germaniae historica.] *4820a.76.3, pt. 1

Gardiner, S. R. A school atlas of English history. London, 1891. 2286.74

Lévi-Alvarès, D. Nouveaux éléments d'histoire générale. 5e éd. Paris, 1834. 6229a.36

Mahrenholtz, R. Wandlungen der Geschichtsauffassung und des Geschichtsunterrichtes, besonders in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1891. *5216.50.N.F.6

Voltaire. Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations. Paris, 1804. 8 v. 6679a.83

Horticulture.

See Agriculture.

Hydrography.

See Meteorology.

Indexes to Periodicals.

See Periodicals.

Indians of America.

Gatschet, A. S. The Klamath Indians of southwestern Oregon. Washington, 1890. *4460.17.2

Jones, D. W. Forty years among the Indians. Salt Lake City, 1890. *4364.143

Walton, J. P. The Indian and the first settler. [Muscatine, 1892.] 4478.213

Williamson, Peter. French and Indian cruelty; exemplified in [his] life. Glasgow, 1758. **4368.133

Industrial and Mechanical Arts.

See also Chemistry (Chemical Technology).

American cabinet maker and upholsterer. Vol. 42. Boston, 1890, 91. *6940.16

Bailey, W. H. Common sense in using steam. Boston, 1891. 8016.127

Blinn, L. J. A practical work-shop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers. A new ed. Phila., 1891. Illus. 8018.142

Brannt, W. T. A practical treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles. With lists of American patents. Phila., 1888. Illus. 3972.118

Calkins, A. B. A treatise on the Calkins steam-engine indicator. N. Y., 1891. 8016.126

Denning, D. The art and craft of cabinet-making. London, 1891. 8019.176

Edwards, E. The American steam engineer. Illus. Phila., 1889. 8017.137

General machinist, The. London, 1891. 8016.125

Hasluck, P. N. Milling machines and processes. London, 1892. 8017.136

Howe, Balch, & co. Indigo. [Photogravures] illustrating its cultivation and manufacture. [N. Y., 1891.] 5993.31

Lami, E. O. Dictionnaire de l'industrie et des arts industriels [et Supplément]. Paris, 1881–91. 9 v. Illus. *8012.60

Langlois, L. Calcul des constructions métalliques. Paris, 1891. 4 v. *8010.124

Ledebur, A. Das Roheisen. 2te Auflage. Leipzig, 1879. 3863.103

— Vollständiges Handbuch der Eisengiesserei. Weimar, 1883. 2 v. 8011.125

Levaux, P. F. Traité de teinture sur laine et sur l'étoffes de laine. Liége, 1890. 3979.120

Nissenson, G. N. India rubber. N. Y., 1891. 8018.140

Procter, H. R. A text-book of tanning. London, 1885. 3978.119

Rose, J. Steam boilers. Illus. Phila., 1889. 8015.126

St. John, G. Manual instruction. Woodwork. London. [1891.] 8019.174

Spencer, A. Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron. London, 1891. *8011.126

Technical repository, The. By T. Gill. Vol. 1–3, 4, no. 1, 2. London, 1822, 23. *8039.118

Thurston, R. H. A manual of the steam-engine. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. 8014.134

Tunner, P. A treatise on roll-turning for the manufacture of iron. N. Y., 1869. 2 v. 8013.130

Turnbull, J., jr. A treatise on the compound steam engine. N. Y., 1883. 8019a.115

Urquhart, J. W. Electro-plating. 2d ed. London, 1888. 8017.135

Vathaire, A. de. Construction & conduite des hauts-fourneaux. Paris, 1885. 2 v. *8010a.116

Industrial Education.

Drexel institute of art, science, and industry, Philadelphia. Preliminary circular. [Phila.] 1891. 8023.104

Industrial Exhibitions.

Argentine republic. Comisión directiva de la Exposición universal de 1889. Coleccion de informes reunidos por el delegado del gobierno D. Santiago Alcorta. Paris, 1890. 2 v. *8022.109

Paris. Exposition universelle internationale de 1889. Catalogue spécial officiel de l'exposition de la République Argentine. Lille, 1889. *8022.108

World's Columbian exposition, Chicago. After four centuries. The world's fair. Chicago, 1891. *8024.101

Inscriptions.

See Antiquities.

Jews.

Friedlaender, M. The Jewish religion. London, 1891. 3494.63

Jewish question, The. London, 1891. 6296.51

Morris, M. F. The origin of civil liberty, or the world's indebtedness to Israel. Washington, 1892. 2296.69

Wellhausen, J. Sketch of the history of Israel and Judah. 3d ed. London, 1891. 2297.55

Language.

See also Literature.

Boltz, A. K. Die Sprache und ihr Leben. Offenbach a. M., 1868. 2950a.54

Victor, W. Elemente der Phonetik und Orthoepie des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. 2te Aufl. Heilbronn, 1887. 2955.31

Whitney, W. D. Max Müller and the science of language. A criticism. N. Y., 1892. 2957.62

Arabic.

Fáris, ibn Yūsuf, Al-Shidyāk. A practical grammar of the Arabic language. 4th ed. London, 1891. 3039.102

Aryan.

Steyrer, J. Der Ursprung der Sprache der Arier. Wein, 1891. 2950a.53

Bantu.

Torrend, J. A comparative grammar of the South-African Bantu languages. London, 1891. *3031.106

English.

Buelbring, C. D. Ablaut in the modern dialects of the south of England. London, 1891. **4606.61

Koop, A. Dictionary of English idioms, with German equivalents. 2d ed. London, 1891. 4589a.113

Earle, J. The philology of the English tongue. 5th ed. Oxford, 1892. 4588.124

Maitland, J. The American slang dictionary. Chicago, 1891. *4400.105

Massachusetts teachers' association. English in secondary schools. Syracuse. [1888.] *7592.111

Roemstedt, H. Die englische Schriftsprache bei Caxton. Göttingen, 1891. *4581.105

Vietor, W. Einführung in das Studium der englischen Philologie. Marburg, 1888. 4586.122

Wordsworth, C. Rutland words. London, 1891. **4605.71

Working handbook, A, of the analysis of sentences. Edinb., 1890. 4588.123

French.

Bos, A. Glossaire de la langue d'oil. Paris, 1891. *2685.84

Chambaud, L. The rudiments of the French tongue. 5th ed. London, 1790. 6688.3

Surenne, G. Standard pronouncing dictionary of the French and English languages. 22d ed. Edinb. [1891?] *2687.63

Vaugelas, C. F. de, barou de Peroges. Remarques sur la langue françoise. Amsterdam, 1690. *6687.88

German.

Garke, H. Prothese und Aphaerese des H im Althochdeutschen. Strassburg, 1891. *2902.50.69

Hildebrand, H. R. Gesammelte Aufsätze und Vorträge zur deutschen Philologie und zum deutschen Unterricht. Leipzig, 1890. 2872.119

Muret, E. Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. Berlin, 1891. *4881.51

Paul, H., ed. Grundriss der germanischen Philologie. Strassburg, 1891. *2870a.100

Greek.

Weller, J. Grammatica Graeca nova. Lipsiae, CIC IO CCLVI. *4989a.44

Indian of America.

Douay, L. Études étymologiques sur l'antiquité américaine. Paris, 1891. *4364.142

Reinisch, S. L. Documentos para las lenguas de México. [Paris, 1890.] *4955.50.18

Sanborn, J. W. Hymnal in the Seneca language, also ten Psalms. 1892. 7449a.47

Irish.

Hayden, W. An introduction to the study of the Irish language. Dublin, 1891. 4586.123

Khassi.

Roberts, H. A grammar of the Khassi language. London, 1891. [Trübner's grammars.] 3039.101

Latin.

Linguae Latinae rudimenta. [Amsterdam, 17–?] 6939.2

Steele, R. B. Chiasmus in Sallust, Cæsar, Tacitus, and Justinus. Northfield, Minn., 1891. 2922.53

Mosquito.

Adam, L. Langue mosquito. Paris, 1891. 2312.73

Sanskrit.

Perry, E. D. A Sanskrit primer. 2d ed. Boston, 1886. 3033.101

Semitic.

Huizinga, A. H. Analogy in the Semitic languages. Baltimore, 1890. 3033.102

Syriac.

Cardahi, G. Al-lobab seu dictionarium Syro-Arabicum. Beriti, 1887, 91. 2 v. *3031.107

Law.

See also Patents.

Appleton, C. Les sources des Institutes de Justinien. Paris, 1891. 5611.62

Black, H. C. A dictionary of law. St. Paul, 1891. *5631.12

Cooley, T. M. The general principles of constitutional law in the United States. 2d ed. by A. C. Angell. Boston, 1891. 5638.39

Elliott, C. B. The legislatures and the courts. The power to declare statutes unconstitutional. N. Y., 1891. 5611.61

Fuller, W. E., ed. The probate laws of Massachusetts. Boston, 1891. *5631.11

Girard, P. F., ed. Textes de droit romain. Paris, 1890. 3610a.59

Heeckeren van Wassenaer, R. F. van. Nederland's plichten als neutrale mogendheid. Utrecht, 1891. 7611.62

Hütschler, F. W. A. De gekozene woonplaats. Leiden, 1890. 5610a.24

Mendelsohn, S. The criminal jurisprudence of the ancient Hebrews. Baltimore, 1891. 5619.59

Moore, T. How to be married. With statistics and legal forms. London, 1890. 5639.35

Pfizer. Die Berufung in Strafsachen. Hamburg, 1891. *5216.50.N.F.6

Poll, F. van de. Tijdelijke waarneming van het koninklijk gezag. Utrecht, 1891. 5610a.23

Scott, H. W. Distinguished American lawyers. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. 4341.124

Tooke, J. H. Trial for treason, 17th–22d Nov., 1794. London, 1795. 2 v. 7684.18

United States. Supreme court. United States reports. Vol. 1–22 [i. e. vol. 1–58 abridged], 59–140. Boston, 1855–91. *3702.1

Washburn, C. C. Last will and testament. [La Crosse, Wisc., 1882.] 4446.203

Libraries.

See Bibliography.

Literature.

See also Drama. Fiction. Language. Poetry.

Carlyle, T. Lectures on the history of literature. Delivered, 1838. Now printed for the first time. London, 1892. 2197.29

Hill, G. B. Writers and readers. London, 1892. 4558.114

Morton, Agnes H. Correspondence: suggestions for the construction of letters. Phila., 1891. 3638.16

Vickers, R. H. Martyrdoms of literature. Chicago. [1891.] *2127.57

On the destruction of books.

American.

Cowan, F. Southwestern Pennsylvania in song and story. Greensburg, Pa., 1878. 4509.205

Higginson, T. W. The new world and the new book. With kindred essays. Boston, 1892. 2409.108

Authors.

Beecher, H. W. Eyes and ears. Boston, 1863. 4400a.113

Brainard, J. G. C. Literary remains, with a sketch, by Whittier. Hartford. [1832.] *4506.122

Clapp, H., jr. The pioneer: or leaves from an editor's portfolio. Lynn, 1846. 4507.123

Curtis, G. W. From the Easy chair. N. Y., 1892. 2409.123

Franklin, B. El libro del hombre de bien. Barcelona, 1867. **K.18.14

Lowell, J. R. Latest literary essays and addresses. Boston, 1892. 4396.122

McLean, Sarah Pratt. [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the controversy over the book Cape Cod folks, 1882–84.] *4502.111

Musings of an invalid. 2d ed. N. Y., 1852. *4508.189

Attributed to Frederick Townsend.

Thoreau. Essays and other writings. London. [1891.] 2409.109

Classical.

Conradus, monk of Hirschau. Dialogus super auctores sive didascalon. Würzburg, 1889. 2923.61

King, W. F. H. Classical and foreign quotations. [2d ed.] London, 1889. *2255.57

English.

Choate, I. B. Wells of English. Boston, 1892. 4559.119

Collins, J. C. The study of English literature. London, 1891. 4559.117

Gosse, E. W. Gossip in a library. London, 1891. 2127.8

"ι," pseud. Letters to eminent hands. Derby, 1892. 4559a.115

Kirk, J. F. A supplement to Allibone's Critical dictionary of English literature and authors. Phila., 1891. 2 v. **B.H. Desk; C.R. Stand**

Rees, J. R. With friend and book in the study and the fields. London, 1892. 4559.115

Scherer, Edmond. Essays on English literature. London, 1891. 4577.138

Authors.

Sidney, Sir P. The countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, 1590. Photog. fac-simile. London, 1891. *4572.109

Spencer, H. Essays. Library ed. N. Y., 1891. 3 v. 3607.121

Toland, J. Tetradymus. London, 1720. *7600b.8

French.

Pergameni, H. Histoire générale de la littérature française. Bruxelles, 1889. 2672.124

German.

Franz-Voneisen, —, ed. Liebesbrevier. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.291

Witte, H. N. Deutsche und Keltoromanen in Lothringen nach der Völkerwanderung. Strassburg, 1891. *2904.53.15

Greek.

Æschylus. The Prometheus bound, and the fragments of the Prometheus unbound. With notes by N. Wecklein. Trans. by F. D. Allen. Boston, 1891. 2972.81

Butcher, S. H. Some aspects of the Greek genius. London, 1891. 2969.84

Harris, Helen B. The newly recovered Apology of Aristides. London, 1891. 3456.111

Hercher, R., ed. Epistolographi Græci. Parisiis, MDCCCLXXIII. 2992.20

Homer. The Iliad and Odyssey, trans. by Sotheby. Illus. by Flaxman. London, 1834. 4 v. *2993.14

Kenyon, F. G., ed. Classical texts from [Greek] papyri in the British museum. London, 1891. *2971.72

Koning, P. de. Quaestiones Atticae de hypothesibus aliqvot Muelleri Struebing. Lugduni Batavorum, MDCCCXCI. 2993.51

Koster, E. B. Studia tragico Homerica. Daventriae, 1891. 2993.52

Noordewier, M. N. Metaphorae Aristophaneae. Delphis-Batavorum, 1891. 2976.60

Treuenfeld, —. Der Zug der 10,000 Griechen bis zur Ankunft am schwarzen Meer bei Trapezunt dargestellt nach Xenophon's Anabasis. Naumburg a/S., 1890. 2993.50

Witt, C. The retreat of the ten thousand. From the German. London, 1891. 3007.60

Icelandic.

Melsteð, P. Norðurlandasaga eða Dana, Norðmanna og Svía saga. Reykjavík, 1891. 2870a.34

Irish.

Read, C. A., compiler. The cabinet of Irish literature. London. [1891?] 4 v. Portrs. *4570a.112

Italian.

Del Lungo, I. Beatrice: nella vita e nella poesia del secolo XIII. Milano, 1891. 2799.71

Gaspary, A. Storia della letteratura italiana. Torino, 1887–91. 2 v. 3 v. in 2. 2771.64

Imbriani, V. Studi Danteschi. Firenze, 1891. 2798.73

Moore, E. The time-references in the Divina commedia. London, 1887. 2799.73

Latin.

Edmondes, Sir C. Observations vpon Caesars Comentaries. London, 1609. *4920.28

Contains a translation of the whole of Caesar's works.

Millard, J. E. Lucani sententia de deis et fato. Traiecti ad Rhenum, MDCCCXCI. 2923.63

Norwegian.

Wicksteed, P. H. Four lectures on Henrik Ibsen, dealing chiefly with his metrical works. London, 1892. 2859.59

Oriental.

Recueil de textes et traductions publié par les professeurs de l'École des langues orientales vivantes à l'occasion du VIIIe congrès international des orientalistes. Paris, 1889. 2 v. *3031.105

Persian.

Háfiz, Muhammad Shams ud-dín. The Dīvān, written in the fourteenth century. Trans. for the first time into English prose, by H. W. Clarke. [Calcutta.] 1891. 2 v. *3021.110

Portuguese.

Ramalho Ortigão, J. D. Litteratura d'hoje. Porto, 1866. 3097.116

Spanish.

Burke, U. R. Sancho Panza's proverbs, and others in Don Quixote. London, 1892. 3099.131

Sevilla, F. Anuario literario y artístico para el año de 1891. Madrid, 1891. *2153.42

Manuscripts.

Bibliothèque nationale. Inventaire des manuscrits de la collection Moreau. Paris, 1891. *2170a.61

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts. The manuscripts and correspondence of James, first earl of Charlemont. Vol. 1. 1745–1783. London, 1891. *7090.50.12, Appendix 10

— – The manuscripts of the duke of Athole, K. T., and of the Earl of Home. London, 1891. *7090.50.12, Appendix 8

— – The manuscripts of the duke of Beaufort, the earl of Donoughmore, and others. London, 1891. *7090.50.12, Appendix 9

Martin, A. Fac-similés de manuscrits grecs d'Espagne gravés d'après les photographies de Charles Graux. Paris, 1891. Text. Atlas. *6173.42

Mathematics.

See also Astronomy. Physics.

Aurès, A. Traité de métrologie assyrienne. Paris, 1891. 3936.91

Baule, A. Lehrbuch der Vermessungskunde. Leipzig, 1890. **E.5125.7

Bézout, É. Cours de mathématiques à l'usage des Gardes du pavillon et de la marine. Partie 1–4, Suite [1, 2]. Paris, 1775. *5939a.70

Blewert, W. Tables for calculating the value of the public stocks & annuities, and investments in all companies where the capital is converted into stock. 8th ed. London. [1891?] *5648.38

Bockhorn, E. H. Beziehungen zwischen Thetafunctionen mit verschiedenen Jacobischen Moduln. [Solingen, 1891.] **E.5111.13

Heymann, W. Studien über die Transformation und Integration der Differential- und Differenzengleichungen. Leipzig, 1891. *E.5127.6

Hobson, E. W. A treatise on plane trigonometry. Cambridge, 1891. **E.5127.4

Jablonski, E. Théorie des équations. Paris. [1891.] **5111.14

Loria, Gino. Il periodo aureo della geometria greca. (Cut from Reale accademia delle scienze, Turin, Memorie, 1890.) **E.5111.15

Manning, H. P. Developments obtained by Cauchy's theorem with applications to the elliptic functions. Baltimore, 1891. **E.5118.27

Metzler, G. F. Invariants and equations associated with the general linear differential equation. Baltimore, 1891. 3937.61

Schoener, J. Opera mathematica. Norimbergæ, M,D,LI. **E.5141.1

Schwarz, H. A. Gesammelte mathematische Abhandlungen. Berlin, 1890. **E.5111.12

United States. Bureau of navigation. Memoranda on running surveys. Washington, 1872. *3956.137

Veronese, G. Fondamenti di geometria a più dimensioni e a più specie di unità rettilinee. Padova, 1891. **E.5113.11

Vonderlinn, J. Lehrbuch des Projektionszeichnens. Stuttgart, 1889-92. **E.5113.12

Weber, H. Elliptische Functionen und Algebraische zahlen. Braunschweig, 1891. **E.5127.5

Mechanical Arts.

See Industrial Arts.

Medicine.

See also Physiology.

Association of acting assistant surgeons of the United States army. Records. 1891. Salem. *3753.82

Baker, W. H. Cancer of the cervix uteri. Phila., 1891. 3778.66

Billings, J. S. The national medical dictionary. Phila., 1890. 2 v. *3733.53

Brouardel, P. C. H. Le laboratoire de toxicologie. Paris, 1891. 3782.100

Burdett, H. C. Hospitals and asylums of the world. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1891. *3761.101

Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius. De medicina libri octo. Biponti, CIƆIƆCCLXXXVI. 7726.57

Copland, J. On palsy and apoplexy. London, 1850. *3799.2

Creighton, C. Epidemics in Britain from A.D. 664 to [1667]. Cambridge, 1891. 3791.104

Gibson, G. A., and **Russell**, W. Physical diagnosis. N. Y., 1891. 3748.80

Glover, H. C. Diseases of the dog. [N. Y.] 1889. 4009.163

Harvard medical school association. Bulletin. No. 1. Boston, 1891. *3733.52

Instructive district nursing association, Boston. Annual report, 3d, 5th. Boston, 1889, 91. *7573.22

Judson, A. B. Malignant disease of the vertebræ simulating Pott's disease. [N. Y., 1891.] 7748.18

— Orthopædic surgery as a specialty. [N. Y., 1891.] 5759.61

Leledy, A. La grippe et l'aliénation mentale. Paris, 1891. 3791.103

Mechanico-therapeutic and orthopedic Zander institute, N. Y. Contributions. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y. [1891.] *3806.101

Morton hospital, Taunton, Mass. Annual report, 1st. 1889. *7791.74

Ockerse, A. F. Kindermoord en kinderdoodslag. Nijmegen, 1891. 5779a.80

Parker, W. W. The ancient and modern physician, St. Luke and Jenner. [Richmond, 1891.] 3734.67

— A few original observations on blood gravitation in health and disease. [Richmond, 188–?] 5762.75

— Forty years a doctor. Address. [Richmond.] 1891. 3734.66

— The rise and decline of homœopathy. [Richmond, 1890.] 3801.105

Peale, A. C. Mineral waters in the United States. Washington, 1891. *4410a.105

Persijn, J. E. van. Eenige bepalingen van den geleidingsweerstand der huid bij den gezonden en zieken mensch. Helder, 1891. 5791.70

Phoebus, P. Ueber den Leichenbefund bei der orientalischen Cholera. Berlin, 1833. 7791.75

Reeve, J. C. Mixed narcosis in gynecological surgery. Phila., 1891. 3777.64

Richardson, M. H. Observations on the surgical treatment of malignant growths. [Boston, 1888.] 5759.63

Rush, B. Six lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine, in the University of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1801. *7732.12

Schoenlein, J. L. Klinische Vorträge in dem Charité-Krankenhause zu Berlin. Berlin, 1842. 7791.77

Shield, A. M. Surgical anatomy. N. Y., 1891. 3759.100

Sozinskey, T. S. Medical symbolism. Phila., 1891. 3768.121

Wharton, H. R. Minor surgery and bandaging. Phila., 1891. Illus. 3747.60

Witkowski, G. J. Histoire des accouchements chez tous les peuples. Paris. [1891.] *3771.63

— Same. Appendice: L'arsenal obstétrical. Paris. [1891.] *3771.63

Meteorology and Hydrography.

Bebber, W. J. van. Die Wettervorhersage. Stuttgart, 1891. 3963.103

Bellin, J. N. Recueil des mémoires qui ont été publiés avec les cartes hydrographiques, que l'on a dressées au Dépôt des cartes & plans de la marine, 1737–1751. [Paris, 1756?] *6280a.67

Buchan, A. The meteorology of Ben Nevis, Edinb., 1890. *5185.1.34

Hall, Maxwell. The rainfall of Jamaica. Kingston, 1891. *3960.120

McAdie, A. Mean temperatures and their corrections in the United States. Washington, 1891. 5961.58

Perley, S. Historic storms of New England. Salem, 1891. 3961.108

Raymond, G. Les grands centres d'action de l'atmosphère. Paris, 1890. 3968.121

United States. Signal office. Charts showing average velocity and direction of the wind. [1872–1889.] Washington, 1891. **Map Cab.10.3

Military Science and History.

See also Naval Art.

Bigelow, J., jr. The principles of strategy, illustrated mainly from American campaigns. N. Y., 1891. *3950.102

Bourqueney, M. V. C. Historique du 25e régiment de dragons. Tours, 1890. *4631.60

Desmaze, C. A. Infanterie française. Le régiment de Picardie. Paris, 1888. 4639a.72

Forbes, A. Barracks, bivouacs and battles. London, 1891. 4575.144

Gérome, A. C. Historique du 75e régiment d'infanterie. Paris, 1891. 4639a.71

Goff, G. L. J. Historical records of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, now the 1st battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. London, 1891. *6523.23

Gould, A. C. Modern American rifles. Boston, 1892. Illus. 3954.112

Hache, É. Historique du 23e régiment de dragons. Paris, 1890. *4631.59

Jurien de la Gravière. Les origines de la marine française et la tactique naturelle. Le siège de la Rochelle. Paris, 1891. 2629.109

Longridge, J. A. The artillery of the future, and the new powders. London, 1891. 3953.103

Luzeux, A. F. Études de tactique et de l'adoption des armes de petit calibre à tir rapide et de la poudre sans fumée. Paris, 1890. 3958.107

Manceaux-Demiau, H. M. É. Historique du 5e régiment d'infanterie de ligne. Caen, 1890. *4632.54

Maxwell, W. H. The victories of the British armies. London, 1839. 2 v. 6520a.28

Memoir on the organization of the army of the United States, with a view to the militia. Georgetown, D. C., 1826. *5958.75

Observations and considerations on the subject of brevet rank in the American army. [Georgetown, D. C., 1826.] *5958.75

Ogier d'Ivry, É. L. M. Historique du 9e régiment de hussards et des Guides de la garde. Valence, 1891. *4631.58

Philippart, J. The royal military calendar. With operations. London, 1815, [16]. 3 v. *6520a.26

Review of the "Memoir on the organization of the army of the United States." [Georgetown, 1826.] *5958.75

Siborne, H. T., ed. Waterloo letters, unpublished, by officers who served in the campaign. London, 1891. Plans. 4514.122

Thoumas, C. A. Les anciennes armées françaises. [Paris.] 1890. 2 v. Illus. *_*3950.101

United States. Adjutant general. Articles of war, military laws, and rules and regulations. Revised, Sept., 1817. [Washington, 1817.] 7959.31

— War department. Infantry drill regulations. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. N. Y., 1891. 3959.165

Weil, G. H. La campagne de 1814 d'après les documents des Archives impériales et royales de la guerre à Vienne. La cavalerie des armées alliées. T. 1. Paris, 1891. 2622.109

Welzhofer, H. Der Kriegszug des Datis und die Schlacht bei Marathon. (In Historisches Taschenbuch.) *2309.1 (1891)

Mineralogy.

See also Geology.

Argentine Republic. Comisión central de minas. Catálogo oficial de las muestras de minerales exhibidas en la sección Argentina anexa á la Exposición de París 1889. Buenos Aires, 1889. *7860a.75

— – Exposición de París 1889. Memoria. Buenos Aires, 1889. *7860a.76

Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America. Reports from the consuls of the United States. Washington, 1891. *7643.22.5, pt. 2

Dana, E. S. A text-book of mineralogy. (16th ed.) N. Y., 1891. 3865.133

Groddeck, A. von. Die Lehre von den Lagerstätten der Erze. Leipzig, 1879. 3865.134

Meunier, É. S. Les méthodes de synthèse en minéralogie. Paris, 1891. 3862.105

Minerals. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1892. *3862.106

Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. C. Bijdrage tot de kennis der verspreiding ouzer kristallijne zwervelingen. Leiden, 1891. 3873.101

Missions and Charities.

American anti-vivisection society. Annual report, 2d, 7th. Phila., 1885, 90. *3746.86

American humane association. Report of the 1st, 2d, 6th, 7th, 9th, 13th annual meeting. 1877–[89]. *3571.110

Boston children's aid society. Agreement of the shareholders of the farm. 1863. 7579.82

Hayes, Alice. My leper friends, and of their daily life in India. London, 1891. 3539.101

Hill, H. A. The case of W. H. Noyes, foreign missionary of the Berkeley street church, Boston. Boston, 1889. *7430a.6

Hodder, E., ed. Conquests of the cross. Missionary work throughout the world. Vol. 3 [and last]. London, 1891. 3530a.52.3

Knox, M. Van B. A winter in India and Malaysia among the methodist missions. N. Y., 1891. 3538.101

Michie, A. Missionaries in China. London, 1891. 3533.55

Moral Philosophy.

See Philosophy.

Music.

Billings, W. The Psalm-singer's amusement. Containing a number of fuging pieces and anthems. Boston, 1781. 7449a.102

Butterworth, H. The story of the tunes. N. Y. [1890.] 3449.113

Caulfield, J. A collection of the vocal music in Shakespeare's plays. London. 2 v. *4590a.131

Freund's music and drama. Vol. 11–15. N. Y., 1888–91. *7220.35

Henderson, W. J. Preludes and studies. Musical themes of the day. N. Y., 1891. 4047.94

Ortigue, J. L. d'. Dictionnaire de plain-chant et de musique d'église. Paris, 1853. 7465.85

Plain song and mediæval music society, London. A collection of songs and madrigals by English composers of the close of the 15th century. London, 1891. *4040.59

— The musical notation of the Middle ages. London, 1890. Fac-simile. 4040.60

Royal military exhibition, London, 1890. Catalogue of the musical instruments exhibited. London, 1891. *4041.72

Rubinstein, A. G. A conversation on music. N. Y., 1892. 8049a.103

Sparmann, Helen M. An analysis of music. Cincinnati, 1891. 8049.111

Statham, H. H. My thoughts on music and musicians. London, 1892. Plate. 8045.106

Mythology.

See Religion.

Natural Philosophy.

See Physics.

Natural Science.

See also Astronomy. Chemistry. Electricity. Mathematics. Physics.

American association for the advancement of science. Circular and programme of fortieth meeting, Aug., 1891. Salem. *3935.5

Berge, F. Complete natural history. Ed. by R. F. Crawford. N. Y. [1891.] Illus. 3856.90

Brooklyn ethical association. Evolution in science, philosophy and art. Popular lectures and discussions. N. Y., 1891. 3606.111

Graham, P. A. Nature in books: some studies in biography. London, 1891. 2545.120

Lunt, H. Across lots. Boston. [1888.] 3816.90

Royal society, London. Abrégé des transactions philosophiques. Trad. rédigé par M. Gibelin. Partie 1, [2,] 4–8, 10–12. Paris, 1787–91. *3218.51

Truths of nature. A monthly journal of natural science. Vol. 1. Boston, 1889. *7911.69

Tyndall, J. New fragments. Lond., 1892. 4558.113

Watson, J., ed. The confessions of a poacher. Illus. London, 1890. 4573.113

Wilson, A. Glimpses of nature. N. Y., 1891. 3816.89

Naval Art.

Allard, É. Les phares. Paris, 1889. Illus. 3951.131

Chadwick, F. E. Ocean steamships. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 3955.115

Edwards, Emory. The American marine engineer. Phila., 1891. 3957.106

Grousset, P. Le yacht. [Par] Philippe Daryl [pseud.]. Paris. [1891.] Illus. 3950a.104

Low, C. R. The great battles of the British navy. London. [1891.] 4517.109

Naval annual, The, 1886–91. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. Portsmouth. 5 v. Illus. *3950a.55

Norie, J. W. The maritime flags of all nations. London, 1824. Broadside. *5950.29

Royal naval exhibition. Illustrated souvenir. London. [1891.] Illus. 3958.80

Serre, P. Les marines de guerre de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. Paris, 1885, 91. 2 v. 3952.113

United States. Light-house board. The modern light-house service, by A. B. Johnson. Washington, 1890. *5951.65

Waraker, T. Naval warfare of the future. London, 1892. 3959.164

Wilmot, S. M. Eardley. The development of navies during the last half-century. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 3954.113

Negro.

Adams, H. G., ed. God's image in ebony: sketches, etc., demonstrative of the mental powers of the negro race. London, 1854. 7586.36

Armistead, W. A 'cloud of witnesses' against slavery and oppression. London, 1853. 7586.38

Cable, G. W. The negro question. [N. Y., 1888.] 7585.41

Craft, W. Running a thousand miles for freedom; or, the escape of William and Ellen Craft from slavery. London, 1860. 7586.39

Eliot, E. Christianity and slavery; lectures at Barbadoes. London, 1833. 7586.40

Goldie, W. F. Sunshine and shadow of slave life. East Saginaw, 1885. 7585.37

London emancipation committee. [Tracts. No. 1–]6. 1859–61. 7585.40

Maxwell, J. R. The negro question, with special reference to West Africa. London, 1892. 3579.118

Oakes, Z. B. [Letter file, June, 1853–March, 1855, containing orders, commissions, etc., for the sale and purchase of negroes.] 2 v. **G.31.45

Captured in a slave pen at Charleston, by James Redpath, Feb. 20, 1865, and presented to William Lloyd Garrison.

Tarbox, I. N. The curse; or, the position in the world's history occupied by the race of Ham. Boston. [1864.] 7589.50

Thompson, J. The life of John Thompson, a fugitive slave. Worcester, 1856. 7585.34

United States. Bureau of refugees, freedman and abandoned lands. Annual report of the superintendent of negro affairs in North Carolina. 1864. Boston. [1865.] *7585.42

Numismatics.

Evans, J. The coins of the ancient Britons. Supplement. London, 1890. *4536.119 (Supplement)

Head, B. V. The young collector's hand-book of Greek and Roman coins. London. 2969a.87

Z * * *, M. Dictionnaire de numismatique et de sigillographie religieuses. Paris, 1852. *7465.77

Oceanica.

Hare, F. A. The last of the bushrangers. Illus. London, 1892. 3048.133

Jenks, E. The government of Victoria. London, 1891. 3041.121

New South Wales. Government statistician. Blue book for 1890. Sydney, 1891. *3040.122

Ranken, G. The federal geography of British Australasia. Sydney, 1891. 3048.134

Roberts, M. Land-travel and sea-faring. [Australia.] London, 1891. 3041.124

Verschuur, G. At the antipodes. Travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, the New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and South America. 1888–1889. London, 1891. Illus. 3048.130

Orations.

Chaillet, J. L. De orationibus, quae Athenis in funeribus publicis habebantur. Dotecomiae. [MDCCCXCI.] 2993.53

Curran, J. P. Speeches on . . . [ten] trials. Dublin, 1805. 6514.11

Gregory, H. E. An oration, the third of July, 1891, at Cold Spring, N. Y. N. Y., 1891. 4422.139

Melanchthon, P. Declamationes. Berlin, 1891. *2937.51.4

White, A. D. The message of the nineteenth century to the twentieth. Address before the class of 1853, Yale college. New Haven, 1883. 4494.164

Paleontology.

Paléontologie française. Description des animaux invertébrés. Terrain jurassique. Paris, 1850–91. 8 v. in 17.

Namely: —

1. Céphalopodes, par A. d'Orbigny. 2 v. *3873.100.1
2. Gastéropodes, per A. d'Orbigny et G. Cotteau. 2 v. *3873.100.2
3. Gastéropodes, par E. Piette. 2 v. *3873.100.3
6. Brachiopodes, par E. E. Deslongchamps. *3873.100.6
9. Échinides irréguliers, par G. Cotteau. 2 v. *3873.100.9
10. Échinides réguliers, par G. Cotteau. 4 v. *3873.100.10
11. Crinoïdes, par de Loriol. 4 v. *3873.100.11
12. Zoophytes, par L. É. G. de Fromentel et H. de Ferry. *3873.100.12

Patents.

American grape sugar company, Buffalo. [Reprints of French, English, and American patents relating to starch manufacture.] Patent Room

Jouffroy d'Abbans, marquis de. Dictionnaire des inventions et découvertes. Paris, 1852, 53. 2 v. *7465.76

Overbeek de Meijer, W. J. van. Eenige opmerkingen over octrooien en octrooiwetten. Utrecht, 1891. 5666.62

Revue universelle des inventions nouvelles. 4e année. Paris, 1891. Patent Room

Salaman, J. S. Trade marks: their registration and protection in the United kingdom and abroad. Also the Merchandise marks act, 1887. London, 1891. 3667.84

Periodicals.

Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

Belletristisches journal. Jahrg. 38. N. Y., 1889. *7230.7

Brains. A semi-monthly journal for literary folk. Vol 1. Boston, 1891. *7220.36

Hood's magazine. Vol. 1–7. London, 1844–46. Illus. *6562.89

Literary digest, The. Vol. 2. N. Y. [1891.] *7273.25

Lord & Thomas' pocket directory for 1891. A complete list of newspapers, magazines, and periodicals in the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1891. *6149a.58

New Scots magazine. Vol. 1, 2. Edinb. [1829, 30.] *5158.5.98, 99

New York library club. Periodicals received by the New York and Brooklyn libraries. N. Y., 1887. *6173.40

Philadelphia repertory, The. Vol. 1. Phila., 1811. *7220.28

Scots magazine. Edinb., 1739–1826. 100 v. *5158.5

The New Scots magazine forms vols. 98, 99, and the Scots weekly magazine, vol. 100 of this set, which really ends with vol. 97, when it was merged in Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.

Indexes.

Battaglino, G. M., and **Callégaris**, G. Indices chronologici ad Antiquit. Ital. M. Æ. et ad opera minora Lud. Ant. Muratorii. Fasc. I–IV. Augustae Taurinorum, M.D.CCC.LXXXIX–XCI. *4720.3

India. Geological survey. Contents and index of the first twenty volumes of the Records. Calcutta, 1890. *5860.65

Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. Table générale des vol. 1 à 30, sous la direction de M. Lavezzari. Paris. [1876.] *8090.112

Scribner's magazine. Index. Vol. 1–10. N. Y. [1891.] Bates Hall

Société archéologique du département de Constantine. Tables des 20 premiers volumes. *3057.110 (1881)

Wuertele, F. C. Index of the lectures, papers, and historical documents published by the Literary and historical society of Quebec. Quebec, 1891. *4472.5 (1889–91)

Philosophy.

See also Natural Science. Physiology. Religion.

Abbot, F. E. Professor Royce's libel. Boston, 1891. 4493.235

Astrologer's magazine, The; and philosophical miscellany. Vol. 1–3. London, 1792–94. 7600b.11

Bois, H. Essai sur les origines de la philosophie judéo-alexandrine. Paris, 1890. 3602.106

Brotherhood, The, of the New life. [Sonoma, Cal., 1891.] 3604.102

Refers to T. L. Harris and his beliefs.

Bundy, J. C. The light of Egypt or the science of the soul and the stars. By ✢. Chicago, 1889. 3482.101

Congrès international de psychologie physiologique, Paris, 1889. Procès-verbaux sommaires. Paris, 1890. 3762.103

— Rapports sommaires sur les questions soumises au congrès. Paris, 1889. 3762.103

Cruse, P. J. Malebranche eu zijne bestrijders. Utrecht, 1891. 3604.101

Damascius, the Syrian. Dubitationes et solutiones de primis principiis, in Platonis Parmenidem. Parisiis, MDCCCLXXXIX. 2 v. 3001.52

Dixon, E. T. An essay on reasoning. Cambridge, 1891. 3605.118

James, W. Psychology. N. Y., 1892. 3607.122

Parker, W. W. Instinct in animals and intelligence in man contrasted. Chicago, 1891. 5897.39

Prince, M. H. Hughlings-Jackson on the connection between the mind and the brain. (Cut from Mind.) 5803.57

Schopenhauer. Selected essays. London, 1891. 3609.126

Stanislas I. (Leszczynski), king of Poland. Œuvres du Philosophe bienfaisant. T. 3, 4. Amsterdam, 1764. 5587.18

Sully, J. The human mind. London, 1892. 2 v. 3605.119

Waite, A. E. The occult sciences. London, 1891. 3609.124

Weatherly, L. A. The supernatural? Bristol. [1891.] 3609.125

Wolff, C., Reichsfreiherr von. La logique. 2e éd. Lausanne, 1744. 7600b.9

Ethics.

Alger, W. R. The solitudes of nature and of man; or, the loneliness of human life. [11th ed.] Boston, 1887. 3587.100

Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. Boston, 1891. 3586.84

Goodrich, S. G. Fireside education. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1838. 5587.16

Massachusetts teachers' association. Moral training in the public schools. Syracuse, 1888. *7592.110

Merriam, G. S. The way of life. Boston, 1882. 3449.118

Morison, J. The parent's friend. N. Y., 1840. 7589a.49

Plutarchus. Moralia opvscvla. Basileae, M.D.XLII. *5000.9

Greek text only.

Raymond, E. La civilité non puérile, mais honnête. 18e éd. Paris, 1891. 3586.86

Shaftesbury, Edmund. The "one hundred points of character." A course of self-training. Washington, 1892. 3583.55

Photography.

See Fine Arts.

Physics.

See also Chemistry. Electricity. Industrial and Mechanical Arts. Mathematics.

Church, I. P. Mechanics of engineering. (Fluids.) A treatise on hydraulics and pneumatics. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. 3940a.52

Cosmic law, The, of thermal repulsion. N. Y., 1889. 3949.69

Du Châtelet, Gabrielle É., marquise. Institutions physiques. Nouv. éd. T. 1. Amsterdam, 1742. *7965.60

Geschoeser, O. Über die Anziehung von Massen, die gleichförmig über gerade Linien oder ebene Flächen verteilt sind. Orls, 1891. **E.5111.11

Klimpert, R. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Physik. Stuttgart, 1889. Illus. 3982.52

Madamet, A. Résistance des matériaux. Paris, 1891. *8011.123

Musschenbroek, P. van. Cours de physique expérimentale et mathématique. Paris, 1769. 3 v. *5961.56

Sigaud de la Fond, J. R. Élémens de physique. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 7965.23

Thompson, S. P. The mercurial air-pump. London, 1888. 5961.57

Werneburg, J. F. C. Merkwürdige Phänomene an und durch verschiedene Prismen. Nürnberg, 1817. 5922.40

Wilson, G. Researches on colour-blindness. Edinb., 1855. 4066.25

Physiology and Biology.

See also Medicine. Philosophy.

Agassiz, Alexander, ed. Selections from embryological monographs. Cambridge, 1882–84. 3 pts. in 1 v. Plates. *5890.1.9

Buesgen, M. Der Honigtau. Biologische Studien an Pflanzen und Pflanzenläusen. Jena, 1891. 3854.67

Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 7th ed. London, 1891. Illus. 3920a.57

Copineau, —, abbé. L'homme rival de la nature. Ou l'art de donner l'existence aux oiseaux. [Anon.] Paris. (1795.) 7990a.79

Edwards, H. Milne, and **Comte**, A. Elements of anatomy and physiology. Phila., 1856. 7765.60

Koster, B. Over een tot dusver onbekenden pathogenen bacil. Utrecht, 1890. 5790a.81

Lombroso, C. The man of genius. London, 1891. 3608.119

Macé, J. Histoire d'une bouchée de pain. Lettres à une petite fille sur la vie de l'homme et des animaux. 9e éd. Paris. [1864?] 5828.52

Maigne, W. Nouveau manuel complet de l'alimentation. Partie 1. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1891. [Manuels-Roret.] 3769.125

Marine biological laboratory, Wood's Holl. Report, 1st, 1888. Boston. *3895.62

Miller, Annie Jenness. Physical beauty. N. Y., 1892. 4006.109

Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their products. London, 1891. 3795.107

Plants.

See Botany.

Poetry.

Collections.

Ashton, J., ed. Real sailor-songs. 200 illus. London, 1891. *4570.107

Brakelmann, J., ed. Les plus anciens chansonniers français (XIIe siècle). Paris, 1870–91. 2673.102

Buchheim, C. A., ed. Balladen und Romanzen. Lond., 1891. [The golden treasury series.] 2874.100

Bullen, A. H., ed. Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. London, 1891. 4567.139

Cole, E. W., ed. The thousand best songs in the world. London. [1891.] 4567.136

Garrett, E. H., ed. Elizabethan songs in honour of love and beauty. London, 1891. *4562.131

Herringshaw, T. W., ed. Local and national poets of America. Chicago, 1890. Portrs. *4390.163

Laing, D., ed. A penni worth of witte: Florice and Blancheflour: and other ancient English poetry. Edinb., 1857. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.128

Lang, A., ed. The blue poetry book. London, 1891. Illus. **4569.160

Merlet, G., ed. Anthologie classique des poètes du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1891. 2678.164

Merry, W. W., ed. Selected fragments of Roman poetry. Oxford, 1891. 2937.52

Robert, A. C. M., ed. Fables inédites des XIIe, XIIIe et XIVe siècles, et Fables de La Fontaine. Paris, 1825. 2 v. *2672.125

Sammlung neuer Oden und Lieder. Hamburg, 1742. *8055.33

Shih Ching. The book of Chinese poetry: known as the Shih Ching. Metrically trans. by Clement F. R. Allen. London, 1891. 3023.106

History and Criticism.

Berdoe, E. The Browning cyclopædia. London, 1892. 4563.113

Collins, J. C. Illustrations of Tennyson. London, 1891. 4562.128

Flamini, F. La lirica toscana del rinascimento anteriore ai tempi del Magnifico. Pisa, 1891. 2771.69

Sellar, W. Y. The Roman poets of the Augustan age. Oxford, 1892. 2952.81

Tutin, J. R. The Wordsworth dictionary, with quotations from his works. Hull, 1891. 4566.125

Wilson, F. Mary. A primer on Browning. London, 1891. 4563.112

English.

Arthour and Merlin: a metrical romance. Edinb., 1838. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.111

Bates, Arlo. The poet and his self. Boston, 1891. 4402.143

Biddle, N. An ode to Bogle. Phila., 1865. 4501.106

Blaikie, J. A. Love's victory. London, 1890. 4566.124

Blake, J. V. Love and law. [Chicago, 1891.] 4509.207

Blind, Mathilde. Dramas in miniature. London, 1891. 2578.129

Bramhall, M. St. J. Japanese jingles. Tokyo, 1891. *3019.103

Brinton, D. G. Facettes of love: from Browning. Phila. [1888.] 4562.129

Burleigh, W. H. Poems. Phila., 1841. 4508.186

Burns, R. Selected poems . . . With introd. by Andrew Lang. London, 1891. 4569a.148
— Works. [Ed. by W. S. Douglas.] London, 1891. 6 v. Illus. *4561.122

Carr, Laura G. Memories and fancies. Boston, 1891. 2409.126

Churchill, C. The Rosciad and The apology. Ed. by R. W. Lowe. London, 1891. **4560.103

Crosby, W. G. Poetical illustrations of the Athenæum gallery of paintings. [Anon.] Boston, 1827. 4507.124

Doten, Elizabeth. Poem of progress. Boston, 1890. 2409.125

Drayton, M. The Poly-olbion. [Reprinted from ed. of 1622.] Part 2, 3 [and last]. [Manchester.] 1890. **6600.53

Dunbar, W. Poems. Ed. by J. Schipper. Vienna, 1891. *4600.100

Dyer, E. O. The legend of Hobomoc and other poems. Boston, 1891. 2409.117

Foster, Hannah A. Zuluhu, the maid of Anahuac. N. Y., 1892. 4397.135

Gardyne, A. A garden of grave and godlie flowers. Edinb., 1845. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.125

Gunsaulus, F. W. Phidias and other poems. Chicago, 1891. 4400a.116

Guy, of Warwick. The romances of Sir Guy of Warwick, and Rembrun his son. Edinb., 1840. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.117

Hayden, J. J. Foam-bells. Dublin, 1889. 4569a.146

Hickey, Emily H. Michael Villiers, idealist, and other poems. London, 1891. 4567.137

Higgins-Glenerne, Mme. Unrest. N. Y., 1891. 4409.167

Hole, W. G. Amoris imago. London, 1891. 4569a.153

Holmes, O. W. Poetical works. Boston, 1891. 4396.117

Horne, H. P. Diversi colores. London, 1891. 4569a.149

Hovey, R. Launcelot and Guenevere. N. Y. [1891.] 4397.134

Knowles, E. R. Ecce regnum! 1891. 7439.95

Legend, The, of St. Katherine of Alexandria. London, 1841. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.119

Macdonald, G., ed. A threefold cord: poems by three friends. Chelsea, London. [1883.] 4569a.147

Maclean, Letitia E. The improvisatrice; and other poems. By L. E. L. Boston, 1825. *4509.208

McVickar, W. B. Lays of a lawyer. N. Y. [1891.] 2409.118

Maidment, J., ed. The romances of Rouland and Vernagu and Otuel. Edinb., 1836. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.103

Marston, P. B. A last harvest. Lyrics and sonnets. London, 1891. 4566.128

Medini, F. Roena. Edalaine: a metrical romance. N. Y., 1892. 4409.168

Meredith, G. Modern love. Portland, 1891. *4566.129

Morris, William. Poems by the way. London, 1891. 4566.126

Mother Goose. Original Mother Goose's melody, as issued, circa 1760, 1785, 1825. Reprod. in facsimile, by W. H. Whitmore. Boston, 1892. *4403.152

Negreponte, Mary P. Io and other verse. London, 1891. 4569a.150

Nesbit, E. The voyage of Columbus. Discovery of America. Illus. London. [1891.] **Cab.M.74

O'Donnel, Kane. The song of iron and the Song of slaves. Phila., 1863. 4509a.172

Osmaston, F. Loose blades from the one field. London, 1891. 4566.127

Palgrave, W. G. A vision of life. London, 1891. 4569.161

Parsons, T. W. The Willey house, and sonnets. Cambridge, 1875. 2406.103

Pimlyco, or runne red-cap. Tis a mad world at Hogsdon. 1609. Reproduced by A. H. Bullen. Oxford, 1891. *4606.103

Poems of life. By two brothers. Oxford, 1891. 4569.162

Richards, W. R. [A ten years' retrospect. A poem at the supper of the class of 1874, Harvard, June 29, 1880.] *4493.237

Rickards, M. S. C. Songs of universal life. Clifton. [1891.] 4567.135

Roscoe, W. C. Poems. London, 1891. 4565.137

Ruskin, J. Poems, edited by W. G. Collingwood. Sunnyside, Orpington, 1891. 2 v. Illus. by Ruskin. **4560a.104
— Poems. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. 4562.130

Saltus, F. S. Flasks and flagons. Buffalo, 1892. 2406.104

Sire Degarre, a metrical romance of the thirteenth century. Edinb., 1849. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.127

Smith, Robert. Columbus; or, the new world. By Britannicus [pseud.]. London. [1860.] *4507.128

Stone, Cara E. W. Sonnets, songs, laments. Boston. [1891.] 4397.136

Turnbull, W. B. D. D. An Abbotsford club garland. [Edinb., 1836.] **6512.131
— Ane garlande of ye Abbotsforde clobbe. [Edinb., 1837.] **6512.131
Vandyne, W. J. Revels of fancy. Boston, 1891. 4399.135

Broadside Ballads.

Captain Ward, the pirate. Boston. No. 22 in *_*4500.102
Home industry the most direct road to national prosperity. No. 18 in *_*4500.102
Hopkinson, F. Battle of the kegs. [Phila.? 177–?] No. 3 in *_*4500.102
Jolly sailor, together with The bay of Biscay O [by A. Cherry]. No. 29 in *_*4500.102
Ladd, W. Remonstrance of Almasa, wife of Almas Ali Cawn, to general Warren Hastings. No. 20 in *_*4500.102
Nash, J. An elegy occasioned by the death of Thomas Hastings, of Hatfield, 1728. [1728.] No. 8 in *_*4500.102
— An elegy upon Mr. Solomon Stoddard. [1729.] No. 5 in *_*4500.102
On the various sects of religion. Boston. No. 17 in *_*4500.102
Parker, W. The silver age, a satire. No. 13 in *_*4500.102
Poem, A, occasioned by the sudden and surprising death of Mr. Asa Burt. Lansingburgh. [1774?] No. 4 in *_*4500.102
Riot in Baltimore. [Added a poem.] [1812.] No. 27 in *_*4500.102
Robin Bohugh's reason why he married such an ill looking wife. Boston. No. 35 in *_*4500.102
St. John, P. American taxation. [177–?] No. 6 in *_*4500.102
Sons of the pilgrims. Festival. No. 9 in *_*4500.102
To a republican, with Mr. Paine's Rights of man. [Two poems.] Boston. No. 39 in *_*4500.102
Wilderness, The; together with The union of the states. Boston. No. 10 in *_*4500.102

French.

Aucassin und Nicolete. Ein altfranzösischer Roman. Übers. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.291
Banville, T. F. de. Poésies nouvelles. Paris, 1890. 2676.115
Guillaume le Clerc. Le roman des aventures de Fregus. Publié par F. Michel. Edinb., 1841. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.118
Robert de Blois. Floris et Liriope, altfranzösischer Roman. Herausg. von W. v. Zingerle. Leipzig, 1891. 4686.65
Roman, Le, de Thèbes, publié par L. Constans. Paris, 1890. 2 v. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.91
Verlaine, P. Chansons pour elle. Paris, 1891. 2675.106

Greek.

Hermoniacos, Constantinos. La guerre de Troie, poème du XIVe siècle. Publié par Émile Legrand. Paris, 1890. 2962.61.5

Latin.

Virgil. Æneis, translated into Scottish verse, by . . . Gawin Douglas. A new ed. Edinb., 1710. *4920.27

Russian.

Pollen, J. Rhymes from the Russian. London, 1891. 3069.131

Sanskrit.

Hymns of the Rigveda, trans. with commentary by R. T. H. Griffith. Benares, 1889–91. 3 v. *3022.104

Spanish.

Laberinto Amoroso. Ein altspanisches Liederbuch. Herausg. von K. Vollmöller. Erlangen, 1891. 3092.106
This may be the work of Lope de Vega Carpio.

Zend.

A hymn of Zoroaster, Yasna 31. Trans. by A. V. Williams Jackson. Stuttgart, 1888. 3023.107

Political Economy.

See also Commerce. Political Science. Social Science.

Aveling, E. B. An introduction to the study of Marx' Capital. London, 1892. 3640b.67
Baber, G. Protection not taxation. Boston, 1890. 7543.52
Chevalier, M. L'industrie et l'octroi de Paris. Paris, 1867. 5645.38
Davis, C. W. A compendium of the world's food production and consumption. Goddard, Kansas, 1891. 7992.8
Dictionary of political economy. Ed. by R. H. I. Palgrave. Part 1. London, 1891. *3640b.70
Fluerscheim, M. Rent, interest and wages. London. [1891.] 3567.114
Odrich, O. Zur Reformfrage des Personen-Tarifs der Eisenbahnen in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1891. *5216.50 N.F.6
Ogilvie, W. Birthright in land. London, 1891. 3567.111
A reprint of Essay on the right of property in land, 1782.
Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy and taxation. Ed. by E. C. K. Gonner. London, 1891. 3640b.63
Rice, D. H. Protective philosophy, as embodied in the McKinley bill. Boston, 1890. 3640b.69
Smart, W. An introduction to the theory of value. London, 1891. 3640b.66
Villeneuve, A. Les États-Unis d'Amérique et l'émigration. Marseille, 1891. 3575.126
Weiss, J. G. Die Lehre Henry Georges. Hamburg, 1891. *5216.90 N.F.6
Wright, C. D. The scientific basis of tariff legislation. Boston, 1884. 7643.54

Political Science.

See also Political Economy. Social Science.

Berry, J. M. Proportional representation. The Gove system. Worcester, 1892. 3564.113
Curti, T. Die Volksabstimmung in der schweizerischen Gesetzgebung (Referendum). Zürich, 1886. 2817.62
Gneist, R. The history of the English constitution. London, 1891. 4515.113
Laat de Kanter, L. M. Iets over verkiezingsmisdrijven in Engeland en Duitschland. Leiden, 1890. 3563.103
Reclus, J. É. Évolution et révolution. 6e éd. Paris, 1891. 2629.107

Robinson, J. H. The German Bundesrath. Phila., 1891. *5560a.6.10

Vinogradoff, P. Villainage in England. Oxford, 1892. 4512.100

Wenzel, J. Comparative view of the departments of the governments of the United States, France, England, and Germany. Boston, 1891. 3569.143

Popular Tales.

See Folk-Tales.

Printing.

See Bibliography.

Prisons.

See Social Science.

Railroads.

See also Engineering.

A B C pathfinder shipping and mailing guide. Jan., 1892. Boston, 1892. *4481.103

American practice in block signaling. N. Y., 1891. 8012.115

Clark, F. C. State railroad commissions. [Baltimore.] 1891. *5560a.10.6

Deharme, L. E. Chemins de fer. Superstructure. Paris, 1890. *8010a.117

Fitzgerald, J. E. Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe. [With appendix.] Boston, 1891. *6357.73

Hall, W. E. Car lubrication. N. Y., 1891. 8019.175

Howes, O., jr. Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe. Boston, 1891. *6357.74

Kansas City, Memphis and Birmingham railroad co. Annual report, 1st, 1890. Boston. *7658.67

Lovell, D. H. Practical switch work. Phila., 1891. 8019a.116

Proctor, T. P. Additional burdens upon street railway companies. Boston, 1891. 7659.41

Religion.

See also Missions. Philosophy. Sermons.

Bennett, Margaret L. Day unto day. [Quotations from the Bible and elsewhere for every day in the year. Anon.] Boston, 1872. 7439a.11

Cattermole, R., compiler. Gems of sacred literature. [Anon.] London. [1841.] 2 v. 7439a.10

Daly, J. B. The dawn of radicalism. London, 1892. 3568.132

Fénelon. Christian counsels. N. Y., 1874. 7434.4

Foster, J. M. Reformation principles stated and applied. Chicago. [1890.] 3575.127

François de Sales, St. Lettres à des personnes vivant dans le monde. Lyon, 1851. 5559a.84

Gold dust: for the sanctification of daily life. N. Y. [1880.] 3449.114

Goulburn, E. M. The pursuit of holiness. N. Y., 1870. 3449.115

Hobart, Lucy P. The changed cross. Boston. [1891?] 7449a.104

Kennedy, J. Conversations on religion, with Lord Byron and others. London, 1830. 4540a.144

Newcomb, H. The closet: an aid to private devotion. Boston, 1838. 7443.34

Scott, T. Theological works. Vol. 1. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1810. 7506.56

Smith, Gerrit. Religion of reason. N. Y., 1864. 7433.66

Temple, E. The Christian's daily treasury. Boston, 1851. 7443.38

Words of reconciliation. Vol. 1–7. Phila. 1885–[91]. *7460c.24

Wynne, R. F. The literature of the second century. Short studies in Christian evidences. By F. R. Wynne, J. H. Bernard, and S. Hemphill. London, 1891. 3427.103

Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.

Austin, S. A view of the economy of the church of God, under the Abrahamic dispensation and the Sinai law, particularly the covenauts. Worcester, 1807. 7443.13

Beecher, H. W. Prayers from Plymouth pulpit. 5th ed. N. Y., 1867. 3449.119

Clarke, James Freeman. The Lord's prayer: last eight discourses. Boston, 1891. 3449.116

Gasquet, F. A., and **Bishop**, E. Edward VI. and the Book of common prayer. 2d ed. London, 1891. 3442.106

Hall, A. C. A. The example of the Passion. 4th ed. N. Y., 1889. 3459.138

— Meditation upon the collects for the Sundays and holy days. Milwaukee, 1890, 88. 3449.111

— Meditations on the Lord's prayer. 3d ed. N. Y., 1888. 3449.110

— Points for meditation on the great antiphons for the eight days before Christmas. [Boston, 188–?] 3429.113

— Reasonable faith. N. Y., 1890. 3449.112

Hartley, S. Lessons at the cross. Boston, 1852. 7453.42

Mahan, A. Scripture doctrine of Christian perfection. Boston, 1839. 7469.123

Oakeley, F. The order and ceremonial of the mass. 2d ed. Londou. [1891.] 3469.92

Winchester, E. The universal restoration. Hudson, 1793. 7467.101

Christ, Christianity.

Didon, H. Jesus Christ. London, 1891. 2 v. 3473.56

Drummond, H. The programme of Christiauity. N. Y., 1892. 3457.143

Farrer, J. A. Paganism and Christianity. London, 1891. 3494.100

Gore, C. The incarnation of the Son of God. Bampton lectures, 1891. London, 1891. 3503.70

Mann, Cyrus. An epitome of the evidences of Christianity. Lancaster, 1829. 7450a.16

Philip, R. Christian experience. N. Y., 1834. 7427.69

Theremin, Franz. The confessions of Adalbert. Trans. London, 1838. 6874.39

Thwing, E. P. The royal bridegroom; or, Christ altogether lovely. Portland, 1872. 7459a.86

Churches and Sects.

Baptists.

Dedham. First baptist church. Articles of faith. Dedham, 1867. *7541.24

Huguenots.

Huguenot society of London. By-laws and list of fellows. London, 1890. *5521.52

— Proceedings. Vol. 1–3. Lymington [and London], 1885–90. *5521.56

— Publications. Namely: —

Les actes des colloques des églises françaises et des synodes des églises étrangères refugiées en Angleterre, 1581–1654. Lymington, 1890. *5521.55.2

Despatches of Michele Suriano and Marc' Antonio Barbaro, Venetian ambassadeurs at the court of France, 1560–1563. Lymington, 1891. *5521.55.6

Registre des baptesmes, mariages & mortz, et jeusnes de leglise wallonne et des isles de Jersey, Guernesey, &c. Lymington, 1890. *5521.55.4

Transcript of the registers of the Protestant chvrch at Gvisnes, from 1668 to 1685. Lymington, 1891. *5521.55.3

Lutheran.

Jacobs, H. E. A study in comparative symbolics. The Lutheran movement in England during the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., and its literary monuments. Phila., 1891. 5555.66

New Jerusalem.

Barrett, B. F. A brief review of "Succession in the ministry" [by F. Sewall], showing also what and where is the church signified by the Apocalyptic New Jerusalem. Phila., 1892. 3439.10

Protestant Episcopal.

Downing, E. H. List of ordained deacons, 1858 to 1885. N. Y., 1886. *3541.104

Huntington, W. R. Popular misconceptions of the episcopal church. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 3549.118

Order for the consecration of Phillips Brooks as bishop. [Boston, 1891.] *3549.120

Potter, H. C. The mission and commission of the episcopate. At the consecration of Phillips Brooks. N. Y., 1892. *3541.103

Roman Catholic.

Boissonnet, V. D. Dictionnaire des décrets des diverses congrégations romaines. Paris, 1852. 7465.83

Chevé, C. F. Dictionnaire des conversions au catholicisme. Paris, 1852. 7465.84

Jouhanneaud, P. Dictionnaire des indulgences, des confréries et associations catholiques. Paris, 1852. 7465.82

Medina, J. T. Historia del tribunal del Santo oficio de la inquisición de Lima. Santiago, 1887. 2 v. 5515.59

— Historia del tribunal del Santo oficio de la inquisición en Chile. Santiago, 1890. 2 v. 5515.58

Universalist.

Allin, T. Universalism asserted, as the hope of the Gospel. 4th ed. London, 1891. 3457.142

Ecclesiastical History.

Bell, J. A. H. John Calvin: his errors and the errors of presbyterianism. N. Y., 1891. 5555.67

Momerie, A. W. The corruption of the church. London, 1891. 3437.104

Sarpi, P. The history of the Council of Trent. London, 1620. *5510.60

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Bowden, E. M. The imitation of Buddha. London, 1891. 5489a.93

Bysshe, Sir Edward, ed. Παλλαδίου Περὶ τῶν τῆς Ἰνδίας ἐθνων καὶ τῶν Βραγμάνων. Palladius de gentibus Indiae [etc.]. Londini, MDCLXVIII. *3040a.113

Ely, T. Olympos: tales of the gods of Greece and Rome. London, 1891. Illus. 3494.64

Fewkes, J. W. On zemes from Santo Domingo. Cut from American anthropologist, 1891. 4312.132

Muhammad bin Khâvendshâh bin Mahmûd, called Mirkhond. The Rauzat-us-safa; or, garden of purity. Part 1, vol. 1. Trans. from the Persian. London, 1891. 3012.103

Paulinus a Sancto Bartolomeo. Systema Brahmanicum, ex monumentis Indicis Musei Borgiani. Romae, CIƆIƆCCCXCI. Plates. *5481.62

Preuner, C. L. A. Jahresbericht über die Mythologie, 1876–85. Berlin, 1891. *6179.50.25

Vishnu Purána. [Nineteen plates colored by hand illustrating the various avatars of Vishnu.] [1700?] **3040a.111

Religious Associations and Institutions.

Banasch, R. Die Niederlassungen der Minoriten zwischen Weser und Elbe im dreizehnten Jahrhundert. Breslau, 1891. 5517.52

Hartry, J. Triumphalia chronologica monasterii Sanctæ Crucis in Hibernia. De Cisterciensium Hibernorum viris illustribus. Dublin, 1891. *2411.49

Innes, C., ed. Registrum monasterii de Passelet. Edinb., MDCCCXXXII. [Maitland club.] **6511.116

International congregational council, London, 1891. Proceedings. 2d ed. Lond., 1891. *3541.102

Maidment, J., ed. Liber conventus S. Katherine Senensis prope Edinburgum. Edinb., MDCCCXLI. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.120

Mikkelsen, M. A. The Bishop Hill [religious communistic] colony. Baltimore, 1892. *2356.69.10

Robertson, J. Liber Collegii Nostre Domine: registrum ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, MDXLIX. Glasgue, MDCCCXLVI. [Maitland club.] **6541.104

Williams, Sir John. Account of the monastic treasures confiscated in England. Edinb., 1836. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.104

Sunday-Schools.

Low, Seth. The Sunday-school and the free church. N. Y., 1880. 7451.41

Todd, J. The sabbath school teacher. Northampton, 1837. 7443.37

Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine.

Abel, Sir F. A. Mining accidents and their prevention. N. Y., 1889. 3863.106

Baumeister, R. The cleaning and sewerage of cities. N. Y., 1891. 8014.135

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Su di un apparecchio destinato allo studio della permeabilità all'acqua dei materiali da costruzione. Roma, 1889. 8090.114

— — Laboratori scientifici della Direzione di sanità pubblica. Applicaziane di una vaschetta a chiusura idraulica sul tipo delle fosse Mouras e di un filtro a torba per le acque luride nel sistema di fognatura separata tubolare, per L. Pagliani. Roma, 1891. 8011.124

— — — Azione dei microfiti sui composti arsenicali fissi. Roma, 1891. 5790.31

——— Esperimenti comparativi di disinfezione con vapore acqueo fatti colle stufe Geneste-Herscher ed Hennemberg. Roma, 1891. 5790.30

——— Sulla filtrazione dei liquami putrescibili attraverso la torba. Roma, 1891. 5941.18

Michigan. State board of health. Proceedings and address at the sanitary convention held 1885. Lansing, 1886. 5762.77

New York. State board of health. Health in the common schools. Albany, 1882. 5762.76

Walcott, H. P. State and preventive medicine in Massachusetts. Boston, 1889. 3795.106

Waltham, Mass. Board of water commissioners. Annual report, 1st, 2d. 1874, 75. *5943.38

Science.

See Natural Science.

Sculpture.

See Fine Arts.

Sects.

See Religion.

Sermons.

See also Religion.

Cushing, Jacob. A sermon at the ordination of Jacob Biglow, in Sudbury. Boston, 1772. *7541.191

Foote, H. W. Memories of the closing year. Sermon, Dec. 28, 1879. Boston, 1880. 4446.220

Green, Beriah. Sermons and other discourses. N. Y., 1860. 7450b.66

Potter, H. C., bishop of New York. A sermon, June 21st, 1891, before Trinity college. Hartford, 1891. 4494.166

Potter, W. J. The late lesson from our county court house: a pulpit trial of the Egg Island crime. [New Bedford, 1891.] 7582.2

Thacher, T. A discourse, Milton, Sept. 9, 1807, being the day appointed for the dedication of the academy. Dedham, 1807. *4496.293

Williams, E. Sermon preached in the audience of the General assembly of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the day of their anniversary election, May 11th, 1769. Hartford. [1769.] *4439.52 (1769)

Shakespeare.

Griffiths, L. M. Shakspere and the medical sciences. [Bristol.] 1887. 4595.123

Schroeer, M. M. A. Über Titus Andronicus. Marburg in Hessen, 1891. 4593.143

Shakespeare's Macbeth nach der Folio von 1623 mit den Varianten. Herausg. von A. Wagner. Halle, 1890. 4599a.140

Steel, C. F. Is there any resemblance between Shakespeare & Bacon? London, 1888. 4598.128

White, T. W. Our English Homer: or Shakespeare historically considered. London, 1892. 4597.117

Shorthand.

See Stenography.

Slavery.

See Negro.

Social Science.

See also Anthropology. Mission. Political Economy. Political Science.

Bemis, E. W. Municipal ownership of gas in the United States. [Baltimore.] 1891. *5560a.10.6

Blakely, W. A., ed. American state papers bearing on Sunday legislation. N. Y., 1891. 3452.111

Cacheux, É. F. J. État des habitations ouvrières à la fin du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1891. 4094.81

Farrar, F. W. Social and present-day questions. London, 1891. 4572.110

Godard, J. G. Poverty: its genesis and exodus. London, 1892. 3567.113

Letourneau, C. The evolution of marriage and of the family. London, 1891. 3569.142

Lilly, W. S. On shibboleths. London, 1892. 3562.133

Rogers, E. H. National life in the spirit world: a sociologic essay. [Chelsea.] 1891. 3608.118

Schneider, C. Die Bewegung für Errichtung von Heimstätten. Hamburg, 1891. *5216.50 N.F.6

Walker, J. B. The church and poverty. [Washington? 1891.] 3579.117

White, A., ed. The destitute alien in Great Britain. London, 1892. 3568.133

White, A. T. Improved dwellings for the working classes, 1879. Better homes for workingmen, 1885. Riverside buildings, 1890. [Brooklyn, 1891.] Plans 4105.51

Woods, R. A. English social movements. N. Y., 1891. 3568.131

World's women's christian temperance union. Report to first convention. Boston, 1891. *7572.15

Prisons and Crime.

Blackwell, Elizabeth. Rescue work in relation to prostitution and disease. N. Y., 1882. 7572.17

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Regolamento sul meretricio. Roma, 1891. *5570.60

——— Regolamento sul meretricio davanti al Consiglio superiore di sanità. Roma, 1891. *5570.61

Kennan, G. Siberia and the exile system. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Illus. *3061.107

Mumm, R. Die Gefängnissstrafe und die bedingte Verurtheilung im modernen Strafrecht. Hamburg, 1891. *5216.50 N.F.6

Societies.

See Clubs.

Sports and Sporting.

American canoe association. Year book no. 10. N. Y. [1891.] 8007.52

Baudry de Saunier, L. Histoire générale de la vélocipédie. 4e éd. Paris, 1891. 4008.119

Blome, R. The gentleman's recreations. [Anon.] 2d ed. London, 1710. Illus. *7910.53

Corballis, J. H. Forty-five years of sport. London, 1891. 4001.111

Elmhirst, E. Pennell. Fox-hound, forest, and prairie. London, 1892. 4001.112

Florence, W. J. The gentlemen's hand-book of poker. N. Y., 1892. 4009.167

Goodwin's annual official turf guide for 1891. N. Y., 1892. *4009a.102

Hoffer, L. Chess. London, 1892. 4009.166

Hutton, A. The swordsman. A manual of fence. London, 1891. 4009.168

Karr, H. W. Seton-. Bear-hunting in the White mountains; or, Alaska and British Columbia revisited. London, 1891. 4366.132

L., T. D. Laws of American whist. Chicago, 1890, [92]. 4509.209

Lang, Andrew. Angling sketches. London, 1891. Illus. 4009.162

Lewis, A. J. The illustrated book of patience games. Trans. by Prof. Hoffmann [pseud.]. London, 1892. 4006.107

Lloyd, L. Scandinavian adventures, during a residence of upwards of twenty years. 2d ed. London, 1854. 2 v. *4001.113

Long, J. W. American wild-fowl shooting. N. Y., 1879. 4008.120

Mitchell, J. T. Duplicate whist. Chicago, 1891. 4009.165

Moreau de Saint-Méry, M. L. É. De la danse. Parme, 1801. 7589.49

Norris, Thaddeus. The American angler's book. Phila. [1891.] 4002.116

Outing. Vol. 1–18. Boston, 1883–91. *6001.51

Playing rules of lawn tennis as adopted by the United States national lawn tennis association. Also the rules of equestrian polo and badminton. N. Y., 1890. 4009a.100

Tolfrey, F. The sportsman in France: through Picardy and Normandy, and boar shooting in lower Brittany. London, 1841. 2 v. *4007.102

Ville, L. La lutte française. Paris, 1891. 4009a.101

Stenography.

Frank Harrison's shorthand magazine. [Parts of] Vol. 1–3. Newark, N. J., 1890–92. *6149.47

Frank Harrison's shorthand weekly. Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1892. *6149.78

Surgery.

See Medicine.

Town histories.

See under names of Countries.

Travels.

See Voyages and Travels.

United States.

History and Description.

Biörck, T. E. כשם יתזה. Dissertatio gradualis de plantatione ecclesiæ Svecanæ in America. Upsaliæ. [MDCCXXXI.] *4474.160

Brief sketch, A, of the military operations on the Delaware. Phila., 1820. *4419.172

Finch, Marianne. An Englishwoman's experience in America. London, 1853. 4468.117

Fitz-Patrick, T. A transatlantic holiday; a visit to the Eastern states of America. London, 1891. 4366.128

Garrison, W. L. [Scrap-book of newspaper cuttings relative to the slavery question. 1834–1837.] *7586.41

— [Scrap-book relating to Kansas and the slavery question. 1856.] *4277.64

Hart, A. B. Epoch maps illustrating American history. N. Y., 1891. 2386.56

McMaster, J. B. A history of the people of the United States. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1892. 4224.61.3

Oldmixon, G. Transatlantic wanderings: or, a last look at the United States. London, 1855. 4469a.112

Roberts, C. Adrift in America, or work and adventure in the states. London, 1891. 4365.110
Chiefly in the Southwestern states.

Schouler, J. History of the United States under the constitution. Vol. 5 [and last]. N. Y. [1891.] 2324.109.5

United States. General land office. Map of the United States and territories with adjacent parts of Canada and Mexico [etc.]. Balt., 1890. **Map Cab.10.34

Urban, J. W. Battle-field and prison pen. Illus. Phila. [1882.] *4428.129

Weld, C. R. A vacation tour in the United States and Canada. London, 1855. 4467.110

Wigham, Eliza. The anti-slavery cause in America and its martyrs. London, 1863. 7586.35

Civil War.

Blanding, S. F. Recollections of a sailor boy. Providence, 1886. 4429.136

Crowninshield, B. W. A history of the First regiment of Massachusetts cavalry volunteers. Boston, 1891. *4423.228

Egan, Capt. M. The flying, grayhaired Yank. A true narrative of the Civil war. [Phila., 1888.] Illus. *4428.131

Emilio, L. F. History of the 54th regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry, 1863–1865. Boston, 1891. *4424.285

Forbes, Edwin. Thirty years after. An artist's story of the great war, with nearly 300 relief-etchings. N. Y. [1890.] 2 v. **4320.36

Hatcher, E. N. The last four weeks of the [Civil] war. Columbus, O., 1891. 4328.127

Hedley, F. Y. Marching through Georgia. Pen-pictures of every-day life in Sherman's army. Chicago, 1890. Illus. 4428.130

Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Michigan commandery. [War papers. No. 1–10, 12–17.] Detroit, 1888–91. *4423.227

New York, state. Report of the Monument committee of the 123rd regiment New York infantry volunteers. [Salem.] 1891. *4423.232
The monument was erected at Gettysburg.

Russell, W. H. The battle of Bull Run. N. Y., 1861. 4330a.15

United States. War department. Atlas to accompany the Official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Washington, 1891. *4220a.1

Vale, J. G. Minty and the cavalry. Harrisburg, 1886. *4421.115

Political, etc.

Andrew, J. F. Subsidies to American ships. Washington, 1891. 7956.63

Gray, W., of Boston. Letter to Leopold Morse. Boston, 1882. 4316.113
On the French spoliation claims.

Hill, H. A. The place of the practical man in American public affairs. Boston, 1879. 4424.283

Washington. Farewell address. Windsor, 1812. *4429.134

California.

Davidson, G. The discovery of Humboldt bay. San Francisco, 1891. *4471.118

Saint-Amant, P. C. de. Voyages en Californie et dans l'Orégon. Paris, 1854. 4473.127

Connecticut.

Hartford board of trade. Hartford as a manufacturing, business and commercial center. Illus. 1889. *4434.102

West Killingly. Articles of faith and covenant of the Westfield church, with members. Boston, 1890. *3549.119

Dakota.

Halley, Frances C. Once their home; or, our legacy from the Dahkotahs. Chicago, 1890. *4478.214

District of Columbia.

King, N. The King plats of the city of Washington. 1803. [Photo-lithographic reproduction.] Washington. [1888.] *_*Map Cab.10.36

Bound with the above are three other maps of Washington similarly reproduced.

Georgia.

Americus [Georgia] city directory. For 1891–92. *6387.93

Maine.

Illustrated Fryeburg Webster memorial, The. Fryeburg, 1882. Portr. *4425.166

Massachusetts.

Adams, C. F., jr. History of Braintree (1639–1708), the north precinct of Braintree (1708–92), and Quincy (1792–1889). Cambridge, 1891. **4352.116

Boston. Rules and orders of the Board of aldermen, City council, and Common council, with a list of members of the City council. 1856, 60, 62–65, 67–69. Boston, 1856–69. *6357.72

— Two plans for forming the town of Boston into an incorporated city. [Boston, 1784.] **H.94.128

Clark, Rev. Solomon. Historical catalogue of the Northampton First church. Northampton, 1891. 3545.110

Dorchester. Records of the First church, 1636–1734. Boston, 1891. *4354.108

Hager, Lucie C. Boxborough: a New England town and its people. Phila., 1891. Illus. *4354.107

Harlow, L. K. Bits of old Concord, Mass. Boston. [1891.] *4354.106

Mudge, Z. A. Witch hill: a history of Salem witchcraft. N. Y., 1883. 4359.109

Salem. Photographs of the Public library, Salem athenæum, and Court-house library. Salem. [1891.] *6197.25

Stevens, W. B. History of Stoneham. Stoneham, 1891. Illus. *4353.115

Stoughton. Annual report, 164th, of the selectmen, assessors [etc.]; with reports of the trustees of the Public library, and school committee, 1890. *6346.62

Tiffany, Nina M. Pilgrims and Puritans. Boston, 1888. Illus. 4359.108

Warren. 150th anniversary of the incorporation, Sept. 7, 1891. Boston, 1891. *4451.109

Mississippi.

Morgan, A. T. Yazoo; or, on the picket line of freedom in the South. Washington, 1884. 4423.219

New Hampshire.

Maine Central railroad. The White mountains of New Hampshire and coast and woods of Maine. Edition 1891. Portland. Illus. 4469a.113

Moore, G. H. Memoranda concerning the New Hampshire laws of 1699. N. Y., 1889. *6312.22

New Mexico.

Ladd, H. O. The story of New Mexico. Illus. Boston. [1891.] 4327.107

New York.

Walworth, Ellen H. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. The Saratoga monument association, 1856–1891. Illus. Albany. [1891.] *4471.123

Wilson, J. G., ed. Memorial history of the city of New-York. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1892. Illus. *2370.105

Northwest Territory.

Northwest territory. Laws. Phila., 1792. *6407.49

— Laws from July to Dec., 1792. Phila., 1794. *6401.61

— Laws. Cincinnati, 1796. *6407.48

— Laws. Cincinnati, 1798. 6407.47

Photographic fac-simile reprints. Washington, 1891.

Ohio.

Cincinnati directory, The. [Cincinnati.] 1819. *4479.193

Oklahoma.

Oklahoma. Governor. Report to the Secretary of the interior. 1891. *4465.120

Oregon.

Robertson, W. Oregon, our right and title. Washington, 1846. 4476.135

Pennsylvania.

Craft, D., and others. History of Scranton. Illus. Dayton, O., 1891. *4370a.121

Franklin. Plain truth: or, serious considerations on the present state of the city of Philadelphia, and province of Pennsylvania. [2d ed.] [Phila., pr. by B. Franklin.] 1747. **K.27.34

Mumford, T. L. The Switzerland of America. Historical sketch of Mauch Chunk and vicinity. [N. Y., 1891.] 4469.137

Treatise, A, shewing the need we have to rely upon God as the sole protector of this province. Also, some remarks made on those two passages in Gilbert Tennent's sermon, viz. swearing and Sabbath-breaking; with a reply. By one that wisheth well to all mankind. Phila., 1748. **K.19.11

A reply to Franklin's Plain truth.

Williamson, P. Some considerations on the present state of affairs. York, 1758. *_*4368.134

Rhode Island.

Narragansett pier, R. I. Illus. [N. Y., 1891.] *4438.121

Olmsted, F. L. and J. C. Plan of public recreation grounds for Pawtucket. Boston, 1888. 4431.100

South Carolina.

South Carolina historical society. Report of the committee in the matter of procuring transcripts of the colonial records of this state from the London Record offices. Charleston, 1891. *6374.85

Vermont.

Locke, S. D. The battle of Bennington should be called the battle of Walloomsac. [Troy, 1892.] *4437.121

Robinson, R. E. Vermont. A study of independence. Boston, 1892. 4328.105

Washington.

Report of the Governor to the Secretary of the interior. 1889. Washington. 4475.164

Voyages and Travels.

General collection, A, of voyages and discoveries, made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards, during the fifteenth and sixteenth century. London, 1789. *2260.100

Grey, Hon. Helène T. C. Journal of a visit to Egypt, Constantinople, the Crimea, Greece, &c. London, 1869. 5058.17

Hoxse, J. Narrative of the voyages and hardships of John Hoxse, and the cruises of the Constellation. Northampton, 1840. **4509a.174

Jenkyns, C. C. Hard life in the colonies, and other experiences by sea and land. Compiled from private letters. London, 1892. 3043.119

Pigafetta, F. A. Premier voyage autour du monde, sur l'escadre de Magellan, 1519–22. Paris. [1800.] 4367.131

Reeves, E. Homeward bound after thirty years. London, 1892. 2261.102

Wit and Humor.

Browne, C. F. Artemus Ward in London, and other papers. N. Y., 1867. **4508.188

Burnand, F. C. The incompleat angler. After Walton. London, 1887. Illus. 4573.135

Cruikshankian Momus, The. 52 comic designs to popular ballads by the three Cruikshanks. Coloured by hand. London, 1892. **4570a.110

Du Maurier, George. Society pictures. Part 2. London. [1891.] **2570.24

Humorous dream, A, of life. By the editor of the Christian humorist. Boston. [1891?] 4403.151

Humourist, The. With forty illus. by G. Cruikshank, coloured by hand. London, 1892. 4 v. **2576.100

Marshall, G. L. O'er rail and cross-ties with gripsack. A compilation on the commercial traveller. N. Y., 1892. 4400a.115

P., H. F., and **M.**, G., editors. The college experience of Ichabod Academicus. **4509a.177

Royal naval exhibition, London. Humorous art; the social aspects of life in the Royal navy. London. [1891.] 2577.102

Women.

Bender, H. Frauenwünsche und Frauenbestrebungen. Hamburg, 1891. *5216.50 N.F.6

Bissell, Mary T. Physical development and exercise for women. N. Y., 1891. 4009.164

Home-life, The, of English ladies in the XVII. century. By the author of "Magdalen Stafford." London, 1860. 6557.60

Prichard, T. J. L. The heroines of Welsh history. London, 1854. *6545.31

Spofford, Harriet P. House and hearth. N. Y., 1891. 2409.124

On the domestic life of women.

Sprague, Julia A. New England women's club. [Boston, 1884.] *4451.110

Zoology.

See also Domestic Animals. Palæontology.

Chamberlain, Montague. A popular handbook of the ornithology of the United States and Canada. Boston, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3905.66

Dixon, C. The birds of our rambles. London, 1891. Illus. 3907.66

Fischer, P., and **Œhlert**, D. P. Brachiopodes. Paris, 1891. [Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman.] *3810.50.3

Hagerup, A. T. The birds of Greenland. Boston, 1891. 3902.70

Hudson, G. V. An elementary manual of New England entomology. Col. plates. London, 1892. 3895.64

Kobelt, W. Die Gattung Placostylus Beck. (Bulimus.) Nürnberg, 1891. *3876.50.1, part 13a

Kuester, H. C. Die Familie Malleacea. Nürnberg, 1891. *3876.50.8, part 1

Morgan, C. L. Animal sketches. Illus. London. [1891.] 3886.67

Morris, B. R. British game birds and wildfowl. 3d ed. With plates, col. by hand. London, 1891. **3900a.55

Morris, F. O. A history of British birds. 3d ed. With 394 plates col. by hand. London, 1891. 6 v. *5901.64

— A history of British butterflies. 6th ed. With plates, col. by hand. London, 1891. *5891.50

Philpots, J. R. Oysters and all about them. London, 1890. 2 v. 3877.61

Smith, J. B. List of the lepidoptera of boreal America. Phila., 1891. 3895.63

Sonrel, A. The anatomy of the Astrangia Danæ. Washington, 1889. *5880.52

— Six species of North American fresh-water fishes. Washington, 1889. *5900.54

Vaillant, L. Poissons. Paris, 1888. [Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman.] 1880–1883. *3810.50.2

Wijnaendts Francken, C. J. De sclereïden. Utrecht, 1890. 5843.32

LOWER HALL.

Biography and History.

Ashton, J. Social England under the regency. Illus. 2 v. 1983.7

Bacon, Alice M. Japanese girls and women. 11.75

Beesly, E. S. Queen Elizabeth. [Modern English statesmen.] 550.29

Belloc, Bessie R. P. Vignettes. Twelve biographical sketches. 1516.11

Contents. — Madame Swetchine. — La Sœur Rosalie. — Madame Pape-Carpantier. — Madame de Lamartine. — Madame Luce, of Algiers. — Gov. Winthrop's wife. — Miss Cornelia Knight. — Bianca Milesi Mojon. — Mrs. Delany. — Harriot K. Hunt. — Miss Bosanquet. — Mrs. Jameson.

Boston. A memorial of David D. Porter. 531.20

Bourke, J. G. On the border with Crook. 275.21

Bourne, H. R. F. Sir Philip Sidney, type of English chivalry in the Elizabethan age. 1555.47

Didon, H. Jesus Christ. 2 v. 2090.5

Dyer, T. F. T. The loves and marriages of some eminent persons. 2 v. 543.22

Earle, Alice M. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. 238.22

Frederic, Harold. The young emperor, William II of Germany. 530.56

Goss, W. L. Recollections of a private, a story of the Army of the Potomac. 274.18

Hannay, D. Rodney. [English men of action.] 550.63

Holland, F. M. Frederick Douglass: the colored orator. [American reformers.] 1555.48

Imbert de Saint-Amand. La dernière année de Marie-Antoinette. 1063.35

Johnston, A. A history of the United States for schools. With history of the discovery and English colonization of North America. 210.68

Kemble, Frances A. Further records. 1848–1883. 2 v. 1541.25

Lorne, marquis of. Viscount Palmerston. 530.67

Low, S. J., and **Pulling**, F. S. Dictionary of English history. R.R. Desk 41

Maspéro, G. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 950.30

Mather, J. M. John Ruskin: his life and teaching. 1547.27

Merydew, J. T. Love letters of famous men and women of the past and present century. 2 v. 1553.14

Munro, J. Heroes of the telegraph. 540.37

Oliphant, Mrs. Jerusalem, the Holy City. 1666.27

Reid, Elizabeth. Mayne Reid. A memoir. 1554.29

Reid, T. W. The life, letters, and friendships of R. M. Milnes, first lord Houghton. 2 v. 543.21

Rosebery, Lord. Pitt. 550.27

Sanborn, F. B. Dr. S. G. Howe, the philanthropist. [American reformers.] 1555.49

Seeley, L. B. Mrs. Thrale, afterwards Mrs. Piozzi. A sketch, and passages from her diaries, letters & other writings. 1553.13

Smiles, Samuel. Jasmin, barber, poet, philanthropist. 1547.28

— A publisher and his friends. Memoir and correspondence of John Murray. 2 v. 542.24

Traill, H. D. The marquis of Salisbury. 530.66

Trent, W. P. William Gilmore Simms. [American men of letters.] 1514.30

Twichell, J. H. John Winthrop, first governor of the Massachusetts colony. 540.26

Fiction and Stories for the Young.

Allen, Grant. The duchess of Powysland. 11.56

André, R. The king's bell tower, a romance of the olden time. 11.73

Atkinson, John C. The last of the giant killers; or, the exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale. 11.18

Barr, Amelia E. A rose of a hundred leaves, a love story. 11.15

Bikélas, Demetrios. Nouvelles grecques. Trad. 1064.24

Burnham, Clara Louise. Miss Bagg's secretary, a West Point romance. 11.67

Burton, Mina E. Ruling the planets. 11.71

Cambridge, Ada. Not all in vain. 11.63

Carey, Rosa N. Lover or friend? 11.13

Church, Alfred J. Callias, a tale of the fall of Athens. 11.24

— The story of the Odyssey. 11.11

Danilevski, G. P. The Princess Tarakanova, a dark chapter of Russian history. 11.26

Dawson, W. J. The redemption of Edward Strahan, a social story. 11.28

Du Maurier, George. Peter Ibbetson. Illus. 11.39

Edwards, Matilda Betham. A north country comedy. 11.43

Eschstruth, Nataly von. The wild rose of Gross-Stauffen. Trans. 11.61

Fenn, G. M. The crystal hunters, a boy's adventures in the higher Alps. 11.33

— The new mistress. 11.57

— Syd Belton, the boy who would not go to sea. 11.23

Fox, Franklin. Frank Allreddy's fortune; or, life on the Indus. 11.45

French, H. W. Our boys in Ireland. 1661.26

Garland, Hamlin. Jason Edwards, an average man. 11.66

Gissing, G. Denzil Quarrier. 11.65

Green, Anna K. The old stone house, and other stories. 11.27

Groves, J. P. With the green jackets; or, the life and adventures of a rifleman. 11.72

Habberton, J. The Chautauquans, a novel. 11.44

Hardy, T. Tess of the D'Urbervilles. 11.55

Harte, Bret. A first family of Tasajara. 11.72

Hatton, J. The Princess Mazaroff, a romance of the day. 11.69

Hector, Annie F. Mammon. By Mrs. Alexander [pseud.]. 11.74

Hertz-Garten, T. Through the red-litten windows and The old river house. [The "Unknown" library.] 11.47

Horwitz, Carrie N. Fairy-lure: German and Swedish fairy tales. Illus. 11.79

James, Henry, jr. The lesson of the master, The marriages, The pupil, Brooksmith, The solution, Sir Edmund Orme. 11.82

Jamison, Celia V. Lady Jane. 50.74

Jókai, M. Pretty Michal. 11.58

Kaler, J. C. The Braganza diamond. By James Otis [pseud.]. 11.20

Lee, Katharine. Love or money, a novel. 11.46

Lillie, Lucy C. For honor's sake. Sequel to "The squire's daughter." 109.24

Macdonald, G. The flight of the shadow. 11.17

M'Lennan, Malcolm. Muckle Jock, and other stories of peasant life in the North. 11.62

Marshall, Emma. Winifrede's journal of her life at Exeter and Norwich in the days of Bishop Hall. 11.14

Marshall, F. It happened yesterday. 11.77

Miller, G. N. The strike of a sex. 11.64

Morley, C. Teufel the terrier; or, the life and adventures of an artist's dog. Illus. 170.83

Munro, J. The wire and the wave, a tale of the submarine telegraph. 11.19

Nash, H. Barerock; or, the island of pearls. 11.9

Némeć, Beatrix. The grandmother, a story of country life in Bohemia. From the Bohemian. 11.48

Nichols, Ida P. Princess Girlikin, by Ida P. Nichols, and other fairy tales by Mary DeMorgan. Illus. 11.35

O'Connor, W. D. Three tales: The ghost, The brazen android, The carpenter. 11.16

Ogden, Ruth. "Courage," a story. 11.40

Pearce, J. H. Inconsequent lives: a village chronicle. London, 1891. 11.76

Peattie, Elia W. With scrip and staff, a tale of the children's crusade. 11.10

Poole, Mary L. Roweny in Boston. 11.84

Robertson, Andrew. The kidnapped squatter, and other Australian tales. 11.59

Ross, Clinton. Improbable tales. 11.50

Russell, W. Clark. Mrs. Dines's jewels, a mid-Atlantic romance. 11.41

— A strange elopement. 11.49

Sacher-Masoch. The new Job. Trans. 11.34

Scott, F. G. Elton Hazlewood: a memoir by his friend Henry Vane. 11.42

Segerstedt, A. My lady Legend, and other folk tales from the North. 11.30

Sienkiewicz, H. The deluge, an historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia. 11.32
A sequel to "With fire and sword."

Smith, Saqui. Back from the dead, a story of the stage. [The "Unknown" library.] 11.68

Speight, T. W. Back to life. 11.36a

Thorne, E. Aldyth's inheritance. [The girl's own bookshelf.] 11.29

Verne, Jules. Mistress Branican. 11.25

Victor, Horace. Mariam; or, twenty-one days. 11.53

Walford, Lucy B. A pinch of experience. 11.31

Ward, Mrs. Humphry. The history of David Grieve. 11.52

Wildenbruch, E. A. von. The master of Tanagra. New ed. With 25 Tanagra figures. 11.51

Wilkins, Mary E. The pot of gold, and other stories. Illus. 11.78

Yonge, Charlotte M. That stick. 11.60

Miscellaneous.

Adeline, J. Art dictionary. With nearly 2000 illus. R.R. Desk 40

Baker, Sir Samuel W. Wild beasts and their ways. 2 v. Illus. 171.35

Boston. Catalogue of the City councils of Boston, 1822–'90; Roxbury, 1846–'67; Charlestown, 1847–1873; and of the selectmen of Boston, 1634–1822; also of various other town and municipal officers. 231.18

Chadwick, F. E. Ocean steamships: a popular account. 192.29

Clark, Latimer. A dictionary of metric and other useful measures. 1138.16

Color in the school-room, a manual for teachers. 1142.27

Fraser, Sir W. A., bart. Disraeli and his day. 2d ed. 1542.49

Gilman, N. P. Conduct as a fine art. The laws of daily conduct, by N. P. Gilman. Character building, by E. P. Jackson. 130.133

Hill, G. B. Writers and readers. 404.18

Hopkins, A. A., ed. The scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes, and queries. R.R.

Hutchinson, H. N. The story of the hills. A book about mountains. Illus. 140.86

Jephson, H. The platform: its rise and progress. 2 v. 985.7
History of the platform or hustings in Great Britain.

Jusserand, J. J. The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. 391.14

Keene, H. G. The literature of France. [University extension manuals.] 388.9

L., T. D. Laws of American whist. 180.139

Lang, A., ed. The blue poetry book. Illus. 1355.29

Mill, H. R. The realm of nature: an outline of physiography. [University extension manuals.] 1146.30

Morgan, Conwy L. Animal sketches. 178.52

Nissen, H. A B C of the Swedish system of educational gymnastics. 188.39

Shaler, N. S. The story of our continent, a reader in the geography and geology of North America. 1148.24

Sir John Lubbock's hundred books.

Namely: —

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. Meditations. Trans. by Jeremy Collier. 12.3

Bacon, Francis. Essays. 12.5

Carlyle. The French revolution. 12.7

Epictetus. The teaching of Epictetus. 12.4

Firdusi. The Sháh Námeh, trans. by J. Atkinson. 12.18

Homer. The Iliad and Odyssey, by Pope. 12.12
Lewes, G. H. A biographical history of philosophy. 12.16
Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 12.6
— A system of logic. 12.15
Montaigne. Essayes. Trans. by Florio. 12.14
Shi King, The. The old "poetry classic" of the Chinese. A metrical transl., by W. Jennings. 12.11
Smiles, S. Self-help. 12.8
Thackeray. Vanity Fair. 12.17
Virgil. Æneid. Trans. by Dryden. 12.13
White, G. The natural history of Selborne. 178.51

Steuart, J. A. Letters to living authors. 395.29

Symonds, J. A. Essays, speculative and suggestive. 2 v. 894.19

Wagner, L. Names: and their meaning. 893.20

Wall, W. E. Practical graining. Illus. 1193.21

Wilson, F. Mary. A primer on Browning. 1355.28

Travels.

Anderson, L. Among typhoons and pirate craft. Illus. 11.81

Barker, E. H. Wayfaring in France. Illus. 1890. 663.22

Blouët, P. A Frenchman in America. By Max O'Rell [pseud.]. Illus. 1634.43

Caine, William S. Picturesque India. 681.17

Casati, G. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. Illus. 1691.21

Crawfurd, Oswald J. F. Round the calendar in Portugal. Illus. by Dorothy Tennant. 673.11

Eastwick, R. W. A master mariner: the life and adventures of Captain Eastwick. [The adventure series.] 1540.68

Finck, H. T. The Pacific coast scenic tour. Illus. 1634.42

Hallett, H. S. A thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan states. Illus. 681.18

Heine, H. Pictures of travel. [Trans. by C. G. Leland.] 2 v. 387.12

Hosie, A. Three years in western China. 681.19

Macdonell, A. A. Camping voyages on German rivers. 1663.16

Oliver, E. E. Across the border; or, Pathân and Biloch. 681.16

St. Maur, Susan M. Impressions of a tenderfoot, during a journey in search of sport in the far West. [British Columbia.] 1633.29

Stables, Gordon. Our home in the silver West. [Argentine Republic.] A story of struggle and adventure. 11.21

A CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

TO

HISTORICAL FICTION,

Including Prose Fiction, Plays and Poems.

THIRD AND ENLARGED EDITION.

The Trustees of the Public Library wish to obtain any of the following books which are without shelf-numbers. Suggestions as to additional titles will be gladly received.

AMERICA.

(*Continued.*)

III.

American Revolution.

Abbot, Willis J. Blue jackets of '76. N. Y., 1888. 4323.131

Abbott, Edward. Revolutionary times. Sketches of our country one hundred years ago. Boston, 1876.

Alcott, Louisa M. Spinning-wheel stories. Boston, 1884. 37.55

Alden, Joseph. The old revolutionary soldier.

— Old stone house.

Alexander, Gabriel. The fair maid of Wyoming. London, 1846.

Alfieri, Vittorio. America libera: odi. Italia, 1805. *2774.1.4

Amelia, or the faithless Briton. An original American novel, founded upon recent facts, to which is added Amelia, or malevolence defeated, and Miss Seward's Monody on Major André. Boston, 1798.

American hunter, The. A tale from incidents which happened during the war with America. London, 1788.

Amérique, L', délivrée, esquisse d'un poème sur l'indépendauce de l'Amérique. Amsterdam, 1783. 2 v. *4418.49

The dedication to Monsieur John Adams is signed L. C. D. L. G.

Amériquiade, L. Philadelphia, 1780.

Amory, Thomas C. Siege of Newport. [Poem.] Cambridge, 1888. 4405.113

André, John. The cow chace: an heroick poem, in three cantos. Written at New York, 1780. With notes. London, 1781. **6571.51

— Same. Reprint. Cincinnati, 1869. *4503.27

Ankunft, Die, der Deutschen aus Amerika, ein Lustspiel. Hof, 1784.

"German mercenary soldiers in America (probably the Hessians)." Stevens.

Apology, An, for the times; a poem addressed to the King. London, 1778.

Atkinson, Joseph. A match for a widow; or, the frolics of fancy. A comic opera. London, 1788.

"The part of Jonathan was the first attempt to introduce a Yankee character upon the British stage. In it is sung a portion of Yankee Doodle." Sabin.

Auspices, The, of the war; an ode, inscribed to the memory of Admiral Boscawen; added the Prophecy of the Union. A narrative poem. London, 1779.

Bacher, Julius. Ein Urtheilsspruch Washington's. Leipzig, 1864. 1043.1

Bacon, Delia S. The bride of Fort Edward: founded on an incident of the Revolution. N. Y., 1839.
In Library of Congress.

"Based upon the story of Jane McCrea, who was captured and murdered by Burgoyne's allies." Delia Bacon, a biographical sketch. By Theodore Bacon.

Baker, J. M. Meladore: a tale of the battle of Saratoga. [Poem.] Grand Rapids, 1877. 4499a.102

Bannister, N. H. Putnam, the iron son of '76. A national drama. 1369.17; 1379.22

Barker, Benjamin. Ellen Graftou, the lily of Lexington; or the bride of liberty. Boston, 1846.
In Library of Congress.

Barr, Amelia E. Bow of orange ribbon. A romance of New York. N. Y., 1886. 20.29

Barrett, J. Fay. Concord: a poem. Boston, 1851. *4458.18

Bartlett, S. Ripley. Concord fight. [Poem.] Boston, 1862. 2358.10; 4358.32

Bartley, James A. Lays of ancient Virginia, and other poems. Richmond, 1855. 4409.92

Battle, The, of Brooklyn. A farce in two acts. As it was performed on Long Island the 27th day of August, 1776. By the representatives of the tyrants of America assembled at Philadelphia. N. Y., 1776. [Reprinted, Brooklyn, 1873.] *4504.15; *4505.6

Battle of Bunker hill. Boston, 1811. Broadside. No. 46 in **4500.102

This volume contains the original issues of numerous other broadside ballads on the Revolutionary and earlier periods.

Battle, The, of Eutaw springs. A drama. [Charleston, 1790?]

Batz-Trenquelléon, Charles de. La fille de Washington. Drame historique. Bordeaux, 1878. 4676.71

Baudouin, J. M. T. Washington, ou l'orpheline de la Pensylvanie, mélodrame. Paris, 1815.

This author published under the pseudonym of d'Aubigny.

Beaumont, C. C. Campbell: an American tale. [Poem.] N. Y., 1838. In Library of Congress.

Belknap, Jeremy. The foresters, an American tale: being a sequel to the history of John Bull the clothier. In a series of letters to a friend. [Anon.] Boston, 1792. **4409.32

— Same. 2d edition. Boston, 1796. 4409a.67

First published in part in the Columbian magazine, beginning June, 1787 [*5156.3].

"Intended to portray the history of the country, with special reference to the formation of the constitution." Appleton's Cyclopædia of American biography.

Bennett, Emerson. The female spy; or, treason in the camp: a story of the Revolution. Cincinnati. [1851.]

— Rosalie du Pont; or treason in the camp. A sequel to The female spy. Cincinnati. [1851.] In Library of Congress.

Bessière, J. F. Franklin: comédie historique en cinq actes et en prose. Paris, 1838.

Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme L. Vashington, ou la liberté du Nouveau Monde, tragédie, en quatre actes. Par M. de Sauvigny. Paris, 1791. 6677.62

Bladen, Elizabeth S. Water waif: a story of the Revolution. [Battle of Trenton.] Phila., 1876.

Blockheads; or, the affrighted officers. A farce. Boston, 1776. [Title from Sabin.]

Blockheads, The; or, fortunate contractor. An opera in two acts as it was performed at New York. N. Y., reprinted London, 1783. [Title from Sabin.]

Brackenridge, Hugh H. The battle of Bunker hill. A dramatic piece of five acts, in heroic measure. By a gentleman of Maryland. Phila., 1776.

— The death of general Montgomery in storming the city of Quebec. A tragedy [etc.]. By the author of a dramatic piece on the battle of Bunker's hill. Norwich, 1777. *4409a.53

Breck, Joseph. West Point; a tale of treason. Historical drama; dramatized from Ingraham's Romance of American history. Baltimore, 1840.

Brisbane, A. H. Ralphton; or, the young Carolinian of 1776. Charleston, 1848. 2409.32

British hero, The, in captivity. A poem. London, 1782. [André.]

Brooks, Elbridge S. The little lord of the manor. A story of evacuation day. (St. Nicholas, vol. 11, p. 3, 1884.) *7318.2.11

Brougham, John. Franklin: a new and original historical drama. [French's standard drama.] 1368.12; 1388.10; **K.23.29

— The Irish Yankee, or, the birthday of freedom, a drama. N. Y. [1856?] **G.3646.7

Brush, Mary E. Paul and Persis; or, the Revolutionary struggle in the Mohawk valley. Boston, 1883. 1440.4

Bunce, Oliver Bell. Love in '76: an incident of the Revolution. A comedietta in two acts. N. Y. [1856.] In Library of Congress.

— The romance of the Revolution. N. Y., 1852. 418.21

Burdett, Charles. Margaret Moncrieffe, the first love of Aaron Burr. A romance of the Revolution. N. Y., 1860. 1444.19

Also published with the title "The beautiful spy, story of army and high life in New York in 1776," and "Amours of Aaron Burr; or the story of Margaret Moncrieffe." Phila., 1890.

Burk, John D. Bunker hill; or, the death of general Warren; an historic tragedy. N. Y., 1817. *G.3646.11

— Same. [Dunlap society. Publications.] N. Y., 1891. 4504.34

Bush, William. The dawn of liberty, a drama. By Prometheus. Chicago, 1869.

Butt, Beatrice M. Geraldine Hawthorne. 1422.27; 1459.51

Published in the Leisure hour and Tauchnitz series. Also in the Seaside library.

Buttonwoods, The; or, the refugees of the Revolution.

Calvert, George H. Arnold and André. An historical drama. Boston, 1864. 1359.30; 2409a.86

In the Views and reviews in American literature, history and fiction, by W. G. Simms, is a chapter entitled "Benedict Arnold as a subject for fictitious story" [4409.22].

— Bunker hill. — A nation's birth. Poems. (In his Threescore and other poems. Boston, 1883.)

Camp Charlotte. A tale of 1774. By a member of the bar. Phila., 1844.

Campbell, Thomas. Gertrude of Wyoming: poem. [Indian attack, 1778.] 312.1.3; 324.9 2569.53; 2567.56; 6562.74; 4579a.2; etc.

Chapman, C. I. A. Franklin's oath. A tale of Wyoming, one hundred years ago. Pittston, 1880.

Clifton, J. Colfort. The tory spy; or, the Britisher "done brown." N. Y., 1865.

Cobb, Sylvanus, jr. Golden eagle: or, the privateer of 1776. N. Y., 1890.

— Karmel, the scout; or, the rebel of the Jerseys. N. Y., 1888. 100.21

— The Yankee champion; or, the tory and his league. N. Y. [1890.] In Library of Congress.

Cockings, George. The American war, a poem; in six books. [Anon.] London, 1781. **4416.17

Coffin, A., jr. The death of General Montgomery, or, the storming of Quebec. A poem. N. Y., 1814. *4509a.129

Conquerors, The. A poem displaying the glorious campaigns of 1775, 1776, 1777, &c., &c. London. [1778.]

Continuation, A, of Hudibras. Written in the time of the unhappy contest between Great Britain and America in 1777 and 1778. London, 1778.

Cooke, John Esten. Bonnybel Vane; embracing the history of Henry St. John, gentleman. N. Y., 1883. **4407.146

— Canolles: the fortunes of a partisan of '81. [Cornwallis's Virginia campaign.] Detroit, 1877. 62.31

— Henry St. John, gentleman, of "Flower of Hundreds" in the county of Prince George, Virginia. A tale of 1774–1775. **4507.125

The same as "Bonnybel Vane."

— Stories of the Old Dominion from the settlement to the end of the Revolution. N. Y., 1879. 275.12; *2378.100

Cooper, James Fenimore. Lionel Lincoln; or the leaguer of Boston. [Siege of Boston and Bunker hill, 1775.] 1369.16; 1379.22; 1383.3 1383.30; 4399.57; **4399.30

This has been dramatized in S. E. Glover's Cradle of liberty [1369.16; 1379.22; 1383.3; 1383.30].

— The pilot: a tale of the sea. 780.1; 780.4; 1506.1; 4399.44

— The spy: a tale of the neutral ground. [1780.] 780.30; 780.34; 780.35; 1714.9; 2396.76 4399.22

Coppée, Henry. Beautiful Wyoming. A poem for the celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the battle, massacre, and flight. Phila., 1878. *4503.61

Cowan, Frank. Southwestern Pennsylvania in song and story. Greensburg, 1878. 4509.205

Cronkhite, Henry M. Reymond: a drama of the American revolution. [New York.] N. Y., 1886. 2394.75

Cunningham, Allan. Paul Jones; a romance. Edinb., 1826. 3 v. *4508.140

Curtis, Newton M. Black-plumed riflemen.

— Doom of the tory's guard. Troy, 1843.

— The foundling of the Mohawk. N. Y., 1848. In Library of Congress.

— The marksmen of Monmouth. N. Y., 1849.

— The patrol of the mountain. N. Y., 1847. In Library of Congress.

— The Rangers of Ravenstream. N. Y., 1847. In Library of Congress.

Davis, Mary E. The British partizan: a tale of the olden time. By a lady of South Carolina. Macon, 1864. 4390.29; 4408.85

Dumas, Alexandre D. Le capitaine Paul. Paris, 1862. 1423.30; 2709a.63

— Captain Paul. 1423.30

— Paul Jones, the son of the sea. N. Y., 1853. 1423.30

Dunlap, William. André; a tragedy, in five acts: as performed by the old American company, New-York, March 30, 1798. Added, authentic documents respecting Major André; consisting of letters to Miss Seward, the Cow chase, proceedings of the court-martial, &c. N. Y., 1798. [Reprinted, N. Y., 1887.] [Dunlap society. Publications. No. 4.] **4504.19; **4504.23

With an introduction by Brander Matthews.

— The glory of Columbia, her yeomanry! A play. N. Y., 1817. No. 7 in **G.3646.19

An alteration of the preceding drama.

Dupuy, Eliza A. Ashleigh: a tale of the Revolution.

— The conspirator. [Aaron Burr, etc.] N. Y., 1850. 1751.9

— Merton: a tale of the Revolution.

Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L., editors. Ballads of the Old French war and Revolution. (Cyclopædia of American literature.) 2391.50

Dwight, Timothy. Greenfield hill. [Poem, burning of Fairfield, Conn., by the British, 1779, etc.] 2405.13

Eggleston, George C., editor. American war ballads and lyrics. Vol. 1. The colonial wars; the revolutionary war, etc. 4399.108.1

Eliot, James. Fayette in prison; or misfortunes of the great. A modern tragedy. By a gentleman of Massachusetts. Worcester, 1802. **4403.85

Ellis, E. E. The haunted wood: a legend of the Mohawk in 1778. N. Y., 1866.

Ellis, Edward S. The fugitives; or, the Quaker scout of Wyoming. A tale of the massacre of 1778. N. Y. [1865.] In Library of Congress.

— Storm mountain. [Pennsylvania and Virginia. Iroquois Indians.]

— Wyoming. [Indian massacre, 1778.] 104.11

English, Thomas D. American ballads. N. Y., 1880. 1344.30

— The boy's book of battle lyrics . . . from the colonial period to the outbreak of the sectional war. N. Y., 1885. 351.2

Espiard de Colonge, Antoine B. A., baron d'. Les États-Unis en 1781. Drame historique en 4 actes. Paris, 1880. 4674.61

Finn, Henry J. Montgomery; or, the falls of Montmorency; a drama. Boston, 1821.

Foster, Hannah. The coquette; or, the history of Eliza Wharton. A novel: founded on fact. By a lady of Massachusetts. Boston, 1855. Phila., 1866. 807.8; 807.16

Frederic, Harold. In the valley. [Revolutionary period in the Mohawk valley and at Albany.] N. Y., 1890. 107.54

Freneau, Philip. Poems on various subjects, but chiefly illustrative of the events and actors in the American war of independence. Reprinted from the edition of 1786. London, 1861. 1325.9; 4402.142

— Poems relating to the American revolution. With an introductory memoir and notes. By Evert A. Duyckinck. N. Y., 1865. 4407.1

— Poems written and published during the American revolutionary war. 3d ed. Phila., 1809. 2 v. **2405.25

Gardner, Mrs. H. C. Mehetabel; a story of the Revolution. N. Y., 1875.

Gazer, Giles, pseud. Frederick de Algeroy, the hero of Camden plains. A revolutionary tale. N. Y., 1825.

George Stalden: a memoir of the American revolutionary war. London, 1887. 2 v.

Germantown: a tale of the Quaker city during the Revolution. By the author of the "Child of song." N. Y., 1866.

Gleig, George R. A day on the Neutral ground. — The rivals. — Saratoga. (In his Chelsea pensioners. London, 1829. 1834.) *6566.106; 2577.108

Grabowski, Stanislaus S. A., Graf von. John Paul Jones. Biographischer Roman. Hannover, 1860. 2021.20

Grayson, Eldred, esq., pseud. Standish the Puritan: a tale of the American revolution. N. Y., 1850. 1766.11

Greene, Annie D. Peter and Polly; or, home-life in New England a hundred years ago. 1809.21

Guernsey, Clara F. Betsey's bedquilt. A story of 1777–78. Phila., 1878. 1449.43

Guernsey, Lucy E. Story of a Hessian: tale of the Revolution in New Jersey. Phila., 1877.
— Three girls of the Revolution. Phila., 1876.
— Washington and seventy-six. Phila., 1876.

Haid, P. Leo. Major John André: an historical drama. Baltimore, 1876. 4407.86

Hale, Sarah J. Grosvenor: a tragedy.
"Founded on the revolutionary story of the execution of Col. Isaac Hayne, of South Carolina." — Duyckinck.

Hall, James. Legends of the West. Phila., 1832. 489.6; 4406.30

Harte, F. Bret. Thankful Blossom; story of the Jerseys. [1779.] Boston, 1877. 1436.4
— Same. German translation. (Universal-Bibliothek.) 4907.50.92

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Septimius Felton. [Concord, 1775.] Boston, 1871. 505.24

Henty, George A. True to the old flag: a tale of the American war of independence. London, 1885. 37.46

Herbert Wendell. A tale of the Revolution. N. Y., 1835. 2 v.

Highlands, The. A tale of the Hudson. (1790.) Phila., 1826. 2 v. **4508.126

Hilliard d'Auberteuil, Michel René. Miss Mac Réa; roman historique. Phila., 1784. **4669a.64

Hinton, Howard. My comrades. Adventures in the Highlands, and legends of the Neutral ground. N. Y., 1874. 1766.7

Hoffman, Charles F. Greyslaer: a romance of the Mohawk. [Time of Joseph Brant.] New ed. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 4407.87

Holland, Elihu G. The Highland treason: drama. [André and Benedict Arnold.] (In his Essays. Boston, 1852.) 338.10

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Grandmother's story of Bunker hill battle. 231.7; **G.290.3 *4350a.150; 2351.51; **4402.113; *2402.7

Hopkinson, Francis. Battle of the kegs. Ballad. No. 3 in **4500.102; *4500a.27

Hoppus, Mary A. M. A great treason: a story of the war of independence. [Benedict Arnold and André.] N. Y., 1883. 1426.3

How, Henry K. The battle of Trenton. A poem. New Brunswick, 1836. *4477.19

Hubbell, Horatio. Arnold; or, the treason of West Point, a tragedy. Phila., 1847. G.3646.5

Hutson, Charles W. Out of a besieged city. [Scene, Charleston.] N. Y., 1887. *4507.129

Ilsley, Charles P. Forest and shore; or, legends of the Pine tree state. Boston, 1856. *4500a.69
In colonial and revolutionary times.

Ingraham, Joseph Holt. Arnold: or the British spy! A tale of treason and treachery. Boston, 1844.
— Burton; or, the sieges. [Quebec and New York.] N. Y., 1838. 2 v. **6570.29

Ioor, William. The battle of the Eutaw springs, and evacuation of Charleston; or the glorious 14th of December, 1782. A national drama. Charleston, 1807.

Iron, N. C. Black hollow; or, the dragoon's bride. A tale of the Ramapo in 1779. N. Y. [1864.] In Library of Congress.

— Gideon Godbold. A tale of Arnold's treason. 1788.2
— Hearts forever; or, the Old Dominion battlegrounds. A tale of 1782. N. Y. [1866.] In Library of Congress.
— The maid of Esopus; or, the trials and triumphs of the Revolution. 1789.8

Janisch, J. Washington. Historisch-epische Dichtung in vier Gesängen. Leipzig, 1870.

Jones, J. Richter. The Quaker soldier; or, the British in Philadelphia. A romance of the Revolution. Phila., 1866. 1444.13

Jones, John B. The monarchist: an historical novel, embracing real characters and romantic adventures. Phila., 1853. **4504.76

Jones, Justin. (Harry Hazel.) Old Put.

Judah, Samuel B. H. A tale of Lexington: a national comedy. N. Y., 1823. **G.3646.11

Kennedy, John P. Horse-Shoe Robinson. A tale of the tory ascendency. [Southern states.] 726.2; 726.5; 4396.15

Kingston, William H. G. Hurricane Harry; or, the adventures of a naval officer afloat and ashore.

Koeberle, G. George Washington. Schauspiel.
— Die Heldin von Yorktown. Tragödie.
— Die Judith der neuen Welt. Tragödie.

Kotzebue, August F. F. von. Die Quäker. [Drama, scene, Pennsylvania.] 1039.1.27

Labree, Lawrence. The rebels and tories; or, the blood of the Mohawk. N. Y. [1851.]

Leacock, John. The fall of British tyranny; or, American liberty triumphant, a tragi-comedy. Phila., 1776. **G.3647.16

Lee, Walter. LaFayette; or, the fortress of Olmutz, a melodrama. Phila., 1824. **G.3646.12

Lesguillon, Pierre J. Washington, drame historique. Paris, 1866. 4665.65

Leslie, Eliza. Russell and Sidney.

Lesperance, John. The Bastonnais: a tale of the American invasion of Canada. 1775–76.

Lippard, George. Blanche of Brandywine; or, September the eleventh, 1777. Phila., 1846. **4400.100.2
— Legends of the Revolution. N. Y., 1850–. Phila., 1876. 422.2
— The Nazarene; or, the last of the Washingtons. Phila., 1846. **4400.100.1
— Paul Ardenheim, the monk of Wissahikon. Phila., 1848. *4400.100.1
— Washington and his generals; or, legends of the Revolution. Phila., 1847. 422.2; **4402.79
— Washington and his men. Phila., 1876. 1800.9

Lippincott, Sara J. (Grace Greenwood.) A forest tragedy, and other tales. [Joseph Brant, Six Nations.] Boston, 1856. In Charlestown Branch Library.
Includes the stories St. Pierre, the soldier, and The child-seer, both relating to the time of the Revolution.

Lockwood, Ingersoll. Washington: an heroic drama of the Revolution. N. Y., 1876.

Longfellow, Henry W. Paul Revere's ride: poem. (In Tales of a Wayside inn.) 1351.12 1354.11; 4399.103; 4407.67; 4502.65.4

Lord, William W. André, a tragedy. N. Y., 1856. 338.3; **G.3647.19

Lothrop, Harriet M. The minute-man; a ballad of "The shot heard round the world." Boston, 1886.

McCarty, William, editor. Songs, odes, and other poems, on national subjects. Part 1, Patriotic; 2, Naval; 3, Military. Phila., 1842. 3 v. 2399.49; **G.3651.11

McClung, John A. Sketches of western adventure (1755–1794). Covington, Ky., 1872. 239.15; 2348.3; 2379.60; **4479.28

MacConkey, Rebecca. The hero of Cowpens. N. Y., 1881.

— True stories of the American fathers. N. Y., 1874. 220.32

MacHenry, James. Waltham: an American revolutionary tale. In three cantos. N. Y., 1823. *6565.57

Mancur, J. H. Tales of the Revolution. N. Y., 1844.

Markham, Richard. Colonial days. Being stories and ballads for young patriots, as recounted by five girls and five boys in "Around the yule log," "Aboard the Mavis," "On the edge of winter." N. Y., 1881. 40.49

Aboard the Mavis, published separately, 32.91. On the edge of winter, 50.13.

Markoe, Peter. The patriot chief. A tragedy. Phila., 1784.

Melmoth, Sydney. Bunker hill. A poem. Boston, 1827.

Melville, pseud. Ethan Allen; or, the king's men. N. Y., 1836.

Melville, Herman. Israel Potter: his fifty years of exile. N. Y., 1855. 34.59

Israel Potter was a private at Bunker hill. Franklin, Paul Jones and Ethan Allen are introduced into the story.

Meredith; or, the mystery of the Meschianza. A tale of the American revolution. Phila., 1831.

Moncrieff, Robert Hope. (Ascott R. Hope.) The young rebels: a story of the battle of Lexington. London, 1890. 107.14

Moore, Frank, ed. Songs and ballads of the American revolution. N. Y., 1685. 314.2; 4408.60; 6017.69

Morford, Henry. The spur of Monmouth; or, Washington in arms. By an ex-pension agent. Phila., 1876. 470.11

Morris, George P. Brier Cliff. Drama.

Mortimer, Charlotte B. Marrying by lot: a tale of the primitive Moravians. N. Y., 1868. 1494.11

Morton, Sarah W. A. Beacon hill. A local poem. Book 1 [all]. Boston, 1797. 4391.3

Muegge, Theodor. Paul Jones. 1035.12.2

Murdoch, David. The Dutch dominie of the Catskills; or, the times of the "Bloody Brandt." A tale of the Revolution. N. Y., 1861. 1783.8

— Royalist's daughter and the rebels; or, the Dutch dominie of the Catskills. Phila., 1865. 1783.8

Murray, James. The new maid of the Oaks. A tragedy as lately acted near Saratoga by a company of tragedians. London, 1778.

Neal, John. Seventy-six. Baltimore, 1823. 2 v. [Also, London edition.]

Newman, Burkitt J. The eagle of Washington. Louisville, 1859.

Noah, Mordecai M. Marion; or, the hero of Lake George: a drama, founded on events of the Revolutionary war. No. 1 in **G.3646.22

Northmore, Thomas. Washington, or liberty restored: a poem, in ten books. Baltimore, 1809. 358.15; 4569a.8

Orne, Caroline F. Morning songs of American freedom. Boston, 1876. 2403.81; 2403.100

Parke, John. The battle of Bunker hill. By a gentleman of Maryland. Phila., 1776.

This has also been attributed to H. H. Brackenridge.

Patriots, The. A comedy in five acts. Phila., n. d.

Paulding, James K. The old Continental. N. Y., 1846. 1784.13

Peterson, Charles J. Grace Dudley; or, Arnold at Saratoga. Phila., 1849.

— Kate Aylesford. A story of the refugees. [Battle of Trenton.] Phila., 1855.

— The oath of Marion. A story of the Revolution. Boston, 1847.

Peterson, Henry. Pemberton; or, one hundred years ago. [1777–1780.] Phila., 1873. 1715.10

Pratt, Samuel J. Emma Corbett, or the miseries of civil war, founded on some recent circumstances which happened in America. [Anon.] London, 1780.

— Emma Corbett. 6th ed. Newbury-Port, n. d. 2 v. **4409a.113

Priest, Josiah. Stories of the Revolution. Albany, 1836.

Prime, Benjamin Y. Columbia's glory, or British pride humbled. A poem on the American revolution. N. Y., 1791. No. 8 in *Pph. vol. 32

Putnam, Ellen T. H. (Thrace Talmon.) Captain Molly, the story of a brave woman. N. Y., 1857.

— The hero girl, and how she became a captain in the army. Phila., 1865.

— Same. An American heroine. A tale of love and daring. Phila., 1890. In Library of Congress.

Quebec and New York; or, the three beauties. An historical romance of 1775. 2d ed. By the author of "The pirate of the gulf" [etc.]. London, 1843. 3 v. 4469a.75

Raymond, George L. Ballads of the Revolution and other poems. 4490.3.70

Pp. 1–88 agree with the following.

— Colony ballads. N. Y., 1877. 2399a.62

Read, T. Buchanan. Paul Redding: a tale of the Brandywine. Boston, 1845.

— The wagoner of the Alleghanies. A poem of the days of seventy-six. Phila., 1863. *4509a.140

Rees, James. The battle of Saratoga: a poem. N. Y., 1839.

— The tinker spy: a romance of the Revolution. Buffalo, 1855.

"Founded upon his drama of Benjamin Franklin. Among his plays are Washington at Valley Forge . . . Marion . . . Anthony Wayne." — Allibone.

Richardson, J. Wau-nan-gee; or, the massacre at Chicago; a romance of the American revolution. N. Y., 1852.

Robinson, John H. The Boston conspiracy; or, the Royal police. A tale of 1773–75. Boston, 1847.

— Marion's brigade: or, the light dragoons. Boston, 1852. In Library of Congress.

— The rebel spy. A romance of the siege of Boston. Boston, 1852. In Library of Congress.

Roe, Edward P. The hornet's nest. N. Y., 1887.

— Near to nature's heart. [Washington and Arnold.] N. Y., 1876. 1806.12

Roe, Edward R. May and June: a romance of the Revolution. Chicago, 1888. 1800.36

Rogers, George. George Washington crowned by "Equality, Fraternity, and Liberty." A democratic poem. N. Y., 1849. Harvard College Library.

Rose Hill: a tale. [Virginia.]

Rousselet, Théophile L. Ralph the drummer boy: a story of the days of Washington. Trans. by W. J. Gordon. N. Y., 1884. 36.50

Rowson, Susannah. Rebecca; or the fille de chambre.

"Partly autobiographical." E. Nason. Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson.

Royalists and loyalists. By the author of "Occasional papers," [etc.]. (In Canadian magazine, July, Aug., 1871.) *5235.50

Sadlier, Anna T. Ethel Hamilton; or, lights and shadows of the war of Independence. N. Y., 1877.

Safford, De Forest. Watertown in '75. A scenic dialogue. Mt. Auburn, 1860. *6578.38

Saratoga. A story of 1787. [Anon.] N. Y., 1856. In Library of Congress.

Saratoga; a tale of the Revolution. Boston, 1824. 2 v. in 1. **4500a.64

Sargent, Winthrop, editor. The loyalist poetry of the Revolution. Phila., 1857. **2405.12; **G.3651.2

Scrap table, The, for 1831. Boston, 1831. *4397.65

Contains A sketch of the olden time, and other stories of the time of the Revolution. Scene in New York city.

Scribe, Eugène. La bohémienne, ou l'Amérique en 1775. Drame historique. [Siege of Boston.] Paris, 1854. 2701.2.2

Scudder, Horace E. A story of the siege of Boston. (In his Stories and romances.) Boston, 1880. 32.86

Sedgwick, Catharine M. The Linwoods; or, sixty years since in America. [Anon.] [1770.] 1782.14

Sedgwick, Susan R. Walter Thornley; or, a peep at the past. [Events of 1780.] N. Y., 1859. 506.16

Seton, W. The pride of Lexington. N. Y., n. d.

Seven brothers, The, of Wyoming; or, the brigands of the Revolution. N. Y. [1850.]

Seward, Anna. Monody on major Andrè. Added, letters addressed to her by Andrè, in 1769. 2d ed. Lichfield, 1781. **H.90a.2

— Same. (In Smith, Joshua H. Authentic narrative [etc.], pp. 307–357. London, 1808.) 4349.130

Shindler, Mary S. B. D. Charles Morton; or, the young patriot. N. Y., 1843.

Shrimpton, Charles. The black phantom; or, woman's endurance. N. Y., 1867. New ed. Lillian; or, woman's endurance. 1868. [Canada and the American revolution.] 1445.21

Simms, Jeptha R. The American spy, or freedom's early sacrifice: a tale of the Revolution, founded upon fact. [Captain Nathan Hale.] Albany, 1846, 1847. Pph. v. 193; **4501.13; 4406.22 *4413.59

Simms, William Gilmore.

The following form a connected series of revolutionary romances concerning the struggle in South Carolina. 1. The partisan, from the fall of Charleston to Gates's defeat at Camden, 790.13. — 2. Mellichampe, from Camden to Greene's arrival, 790.17. — 3. The scout, called originally The kinsman, siege of Ninety-six and Greene's career, 790.24. — 4. Katharine Walton, 790.27. — 5. The forayers, 800.15. — 6. Eutaw, 800.19.

Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes. The bald eagle, or the last of the Ramarpaughs. N. Y., 1882. In Library of Congress.

Smith, Richard P. The forsaken. 498.2

Stedman, E. C., and **Hutchinson**, E. M., editors. Library of American literature. Vol. 3, Revolutionary period, 1765–1787. N. Y., 1888. 4401.104.3

Stephens, Ann S. The rejected wife. [Arnold's early life.] 427.13

Stevens, Augusta De Grasse. Old Boston: a romance. London, 1884. 3 v. *4359.61

During the rule of Governor Gage.

Street, Alfred B. Burgoyne: a poem. (In Stone, W. L. Memoir of the centennial celebration. Albany, 1878.) *2320a.70

Swampsteed; or, the days of Marion and his merry men. N. Y., n. d.

Talbot, Charles R. A double masquerade: a romance of the Revolution. Boston, 1884. 37.86

Thompson, Daniel P. The Green mountain boys. 726.8

— The rangers; or, the tory's daughter. A tale, illustrative of the revolutionary history of Vermont, and the Northern campaign of 1777. By the author of "The Green mountain boys." In 2 vols. 4th edition. [Anon.] Boston, 1851. 51.1; 94.12; **4507.113

Tiffany, Nina M. From colony to commonwealth. Stories of the revolutionary days in Boston. Boston, 1891. 210.67

True stories of American wars. Bost., 1887. 23.44

True stories of the days of Washington. N.Y., 1865.

Trumbull, John. M'Fingal: a modern epic poem. [Satirical view of tory side. Many editions.] 314.9; 1347.1; 6567.13; 6568.68; 6569.72

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. Washington: a drama. N. Y., 1876. 1367.26

Warren, Israel P. Chauncey Judd; or, the stolen boy: tale of the Revolution. N. Y., 1874.

Watson, Henry C. Boston tea-party, and other stories of the American revolution. Boston, 1888. 210.59; *4459.107

— Camp-fires of the Revolution. 733.5

— Daring deeds of the Revolution. Boston, 1876.

— Noble deeds of our forefathers. Boston, 1888. 1527.5.6

— The old bell of independence; or, Philadelphia in 1776. Phila., 1852. 1416.9

Same as the preceding.

— The Yankee tea-party; or, Boston in 1773. Phila., 1852. In Library of Congress.

Westbrook, Mary. Rachael DuMont; a brave little maid of the Revolution. A true story of the burning of Kingston. S. Boston Br. Library, 126.39

Wetmore, Prosper M. Lexington, with other fugitive poems. N. Y., 1830. 2405.3

Whig against tory: a tale for children.

Wiley, Calvin. Alamance, or the great and final experiment. [No. Carolina.] N. Y., 1847. 713 24

Williamson, E. H. Clayton's rangers; or, the Quaker partisans. Phila., 1881. 418.18

Woodworth, Samuel. LaFayette, or the castle of Olmutz, a drama. N. Y., 1824 G.3646.27

— The widow's son; or, which is the traitor [Arnold], a melo-drama. N. Y., 1825. G.3646.27

Wright, Julia McN. Patriot and tory one hundred years ago. Cincinnati, 1876.

Yorktown · an historical romance. Boston, 1826. 2 v. In Boston Athenæum.

(*To be continued.*)

ELECTRICITY.

A list of works upon electricity and magnetism which are in the Public Library, not including works upon medical electricity, animal magnetism, terrestrial magnetism, the telegraph, or telephone.

The works have been arranged under the following heads:

Electricity.
- Theory and history.
- Applications.
- Bibliography.
- Dictionaries.
- Periodicals and Publications of societies.

Dynamo-electrical machines.
Electric batteries.
Electric bells.
Electric conductors and conduction.
Electric light.
Electric meters.
Electric railways.
Electric wires.
Electrical discharge.
Electrical engineering.
Electrical measurement and standards.
Electrical resistance.
Electricity, Transmission and distribution of.
Electrodynamics.
Electrolysis.
Electromagnetism.
Electrometallurgy.
Electromotors.
Electroplating.
Electrostatics.
Induction.
Induction coils.
Insulation, Electrical.
Magnetism.
Potential.
Storage of electricity.
Thermo-electricity.
Voltaic electricity.

Electricity.

Theory and History.

Consult also general works on physics.

Adams, G. An essay on electricity, explaining [its] theory and practice. With an essay on magnetism. 3d edition, cor. and enl. London, 1787. 9 plates. 7807.25

— Same. 5th edition, with additions by W. Jones. London, 1799. **E.5128.2

Allen, Z. Philosophy of the mechanics of nature, and the sources and modes of action of natural motive power. N. Y., 1852. Illus. 3960.3

Devoted largely to electricity.

Alliot, E. La vie dans la nature et dans l'homme; rôle de l'électricité dans la vie universelle. Paris, 1868. 5979.16

Angell, J. Elements of magnetism and electricity. With 120 illus. N. Y., 1874. 3969.10

Archambault, P. J. L'électricité, le magnétisme, le galvanisme, l'électro-dynamique. Illus. In his Précis élémentaire de physique. 2e partie. Paris, 1855. 3965.10

Atkinson, P. The elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. N. Y., 1891. 3969.166

Aveling, E. B. Mechanics and experimental science as required for the matriculation examination of the University of London. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1889. 3966.26

Avery, E. M. Modern electricity and magnetism, theoretically and practically considered. N. Y. [1885.] 3969.109

Babbage, C. On electrical and magnetic rotations. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1826. London, 1826. *3250.3.116

Baillie, J. L'électricité. Paris, 1868. Illus. 5968.24

Barlow, Peter. On the anomalous magnetic action of hot iron between the white and blood-red heat. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1822. London, 1822. *3250.3.112

Barlow, W. H. On the spontaneous electrical currents observed in the wires of the electric telegraph. London, 1849. No. 2 in *3960a.105

— Same. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions for 1849. London, 1849. *3260.3.139

Barnard, C. First steps in electricity. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 3969.170

Beccaria, G. B. A treatise upon artificial electricity. Translated from the Italian. London, 1776. 11 folded plates. *3962.3

Becquerel, A. C. De l'électricité. In his Traité de physique, vol. 1. Paris, 1842. 3963.15.1

— Traité expérimentale de l'électricité et du magnétisme et de leurs rapports avec les phénomènes naturels. Paris, 1834–36. 4 v. 5962.24

— and **Becquerel**, A. E. Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme et des applications de ces sciences. Paris, 1855, 56. 3 v. Illus. Folded plates. 3962.25

Contents. — 1. Électricité; principes généraux. 2. Electrochimie. 3. Magnétisme et electro-magnétisme.

Beetz, W. von. Der Antheil der k. bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften an der Entwickelung der Electricitätslehre. München, 1873. No. 4 in *Pph. vol. 467

Benjamin, P. The age of electricity. From amber soul to telephone. N. Y., 1886. Illus. Plates. 3960a.6

Bennet, A. A new suspension of the magnetic needle, intended for the discovery of minute quantities of magnetic attraction. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1792. London, 1792. *3220.2.82

Bertrand, J. L. F. Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de l'électricité professées au Collège de France. Paris, 1890. 3962.108

Biot, J. B. Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism; compiled [from Biot's Précis élémentaire de physique] for the use of students. By John Farrar. Cambridge, N. E., 1826. 3962.17

Blakesley, T. H. Papers on alternating currents of electricity for the use of students and engineers. 2d edition, enl. London, 1889. 3969.121

Boyce, C. W. Electricity, its nature and forms, with a study on electro-therapeutics. Chicago, 1880. 5969a.25

Brennan, M. S. A popular exposition of electricity; with sketches of some of its discoverers. N. Y., 1885. 5969a.59

Brodie, Sir B. C., bart. An experimental inquiry on the action of electricity on gases. 1. On the action of electricity on oxygen. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1872. London, 1873. *3270.3.162

— Same. 2. On the electric decomposition of carbonic-acid gas. In Same, 1874. London, 1874. *3270.3.164

Brook, Abraham. Miscellaneous experiments and remarks on electricity [etc.]; with the description of an electrometer of a new construction, illustrated. Norwich, 1789. 5962.25

Caillard, E. M. Electricity the science of the nineteenth century. With illus. London, 1891. 3969.158

Calleja, C., M. D. Theory of physics. A rectification of the theories of molar mechanics, heat, chemistry, sound, light, and electricity. London, 1890. 3968.115

Carl, P. Die electrischen Naturkräfte der Magnetismus, die Electricität und der galvanische Strom. Mit 110 Holzschnitten. München, 1871. 3917.50.6

Cavallo, T. A complete treatise on electricity, in theory and practice, with experiments. 3d edition in 2 vols. London, 1786. Plates. 3962.23

— Same. Vol. 3. Containing the discoveries and improvements made since the 3d edition. London, 1795. Plates. 3962.23.3

— Description of a new electrical instrument capable of collecting together a diffused or little condensed quantity of electricity. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1788 London, 1788. *3220.3.78

— Of the methods of manifesting the presence and ascertaining the quality of small quantities of natural or artificial electricity. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1788. London, 1788. *3220.3.78

Cavendish, H. Electrical researches, written between 1771 and 1781, edited from the original MSS. by J. Clerk Maxwell. Cambridge, 1879. 3964.73

Chalmers, C. Thoughts on electricity, with notes of experiments. 3d edition. Edinb., 1851. Illus. 2 plates. 3962.13

Champion, J. D. Problem and science of light and heat, electro magnetic phenomena, etc. Lowell, 1884. 3965.114

Chappins, J., and **Berget**, A. Électricité et magnetisme. In their Leçons de physique générale, vol. 2. Paris, 1891. 3962.120

Christie, S. H. On the mutual action of the particles of magnetic bodies, and on the law of variation of magnetic forces generated at different distances during rotation. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1827. London, 1827. *3250.3.117

Cook, J. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1887. Illus. 3969.115

Cooper, C. C. Identities: of light and heat, of caloric and electricity. Phila., 1848. 3966.19

Cumming, L. Electricity treated experimentally. New edition. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 3967.83

— Same. 3d edition. London, 1891. Illus. 3969.179

— An introduction to the theory of electricity, with examples. London, 1876. 3969.64

— Same. 3d edition with corrections and additions. London, 1885. 3969.136

Davis, D. Davis's manual of magnetism. Including electro-magnetism, magneto-electricity [etc.]. With 100 illus. Boston, 1842. 7965.19

— Same. With 180 illus. 2d edition. Boston, 1848. No. 1 in *3966.9

Davy, Sir H., bart. On the electrical phenomena exhibited in vacuo. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1822. London, 1822. *3250.3.112

— On the magnetic phenomena produced by electricity. [Also, Further researches on the same. With some new experiments on the properties of electrified bodies in their relations to conducting powers and temperature.] In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1821. London, 1821. *3250.3.111

Desrousseaux, E. L'électricité dévoilée et son rôle dans la matière. Nouveau système du monde basé sur le calorique et l'électricité agissant comme force motrice. 2e édition. Paris, 1868. 5963.24

Duclau, S. La science populaire. Histoire de l'électricité. Ouvrage mis au courant des découvertes les plus récentes par J. S. A. D***. Limoges. [1880?] Illus. 3961.58

Du Moncel, T. A. L., comte. Étude des lois des courants électriques au point de vue des applications électriques. Paris, 1860. 3961.16

Dunman, T. A short text book of electricity and magnetism. Rev. and completed by C. Jones. With 165 engravings and diagrams. London, 1888. 5968.79

Eccher, A. Sulle forze elettromotrici sviluppate dalle soluzioni saline a diversi gradi di concentrazione coi metalli che ne costituiscono la base. Firenze, 1878. 2 plates. No. 3 in *3222.50.2

Electricity and the electric telegraph. (Cut from Cornhill magazine. Vol. 2. London, 1860.) No. 10 in *5800a.51; *7313.1.2

Emtage, W. T. A. An introduction to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1861. 3968.117

Fansher, S. A concise treatise on electricity. New Haven, 1830. Illus. Folded plate. No. 3 in *5800a.51

Faraday, M. Experimental researches in electricity. London, 1839–55. 3 v. 3963.57

Reprinted from the Philosophical transactions of the Royal society, 1832–1852, with other electrical papers.

Farrar, J. Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism, embracing the late discoveries and improvements. Cambridge, 1826. Folded plates. 7921.4; **E.211.20; **E.211.21

— Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electro-dynamics, embracing the latest discoveries and improvements. Boston, 1842. Folded plates. 3966.20

Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von. Die Lehre von den Fernewirkungen des galvanischen Stromes. Elektromagnetismus, Elektrodynamik, Induction und Diamagnetismus. Leipzig, 1865. Illus. *5943.1.19

Ferguson, J. An introduction to electricity. Illus. London, 1770. *7969.57

Ferguson, R. M. Electricity. New edition rev. by James Blyth. London, 1883. Illus. 3969.101

Fisher, J. A. A short treatise on electricity, and the management of electric torpedoes. [Also, Firing guns by electricity.] Landport. [1868.] Plates. 3961.101

Fleming, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. 2d edition. London, 1888. Illus. 3960a.62

Forbes, G. A course of lectures on electricity, before the Society of arts. Loudon, 1888. Illus. 3967.86

Foster, H. Account of the repetition of Mr. Christie's experiments on the magnetic properties imparted to an iron plate by rotation; with Mr. Christie's remarks thereon. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1826. London, 1826. *3250.3.116

Fox, R. W. Note on the electrical relations of certain metals and metalliferous minerals. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1835. London, 1835. *3250.3.125

Francis, G. W. Electrical experiments; illustrating the theory, practice, and applications of the science of free or frictional electricity. With engravings. 7th edition. London, 1854. 3962.11

— Same. 8th edition. London, 1855. 3962.12

Franklin, B. Briefe von der Elektricität. Aus dem engländischen übersetzet nebst Anmerkungen von J. C. Wilcke. Leipzig, 1758. **K.15.22

— Expériences et observations sur l'électricité. Paris, 1752. No. 1 in **K.14.19; **K.25.4

— Experiments and observations on electricity made at Philadelphia and communicated in letters to P. Collinson. London, 1751. **K.21.11; No. 1 in **K.21.1

— Same. Added, Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. Illus. London, 1769. *5963.51; **K.12.12

— Same. 5th edition. London, 1774. *,*5962.27; **K.11.12

— New experiments and observations on electricity. Made at Philadelphia. Part 1. 3d edition. London, 1760. **K.22.11

Galvani, L. De viribus electricitatis in motn musculari commentarius. Dell' uso e dell' attività dell' arco conduttore nelle contrazioni de' muscoli. In his Opere edite ed inedite. Bologna, 1841. 3961.4

Glaisher, J. W. L. On electrical motions in a spherical conductor. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1883. London, 1884. *3270.3.174

Gordon, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. In 2 vols. London, 1880. Illus. 3963.59

— Same. 2d edition, rearranged and enlarged. In 2 vols. London, 1883. Illus. 3962.65

— A physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 3d edition. In 2 vols. London, 1891. 3962.116

— Schoolelectricity. London, 1886. Illus. 3968.100

Gore, G. On the capillary electroscope. Illus. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 30. London, 1880. *5227.50.30

— Phenomena of the capillary electroscope. Illus. In Same. Vol. 32. London, 1881. *5227.50.32

Gray, E. W. Observations on the manner in which glass is charged with the electric fluid and discharged. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1788. London, 1788. *3220.3.78

Green, J?, and **Hazard**, —. Epitome of electricity and galvanism. By two gentlemen of Philadelphia. 1809. Illus. 5965.23

Greer, H., editor. Recent wonders in electricity, electric lighting, magnetism, etc. Including articles by Dr. Siemens, Count Du Moncel, and prof. Thomson. [1883.] Illus. 3962.70

Grove, W. R. On the electro-chemical polarity of gases. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1852. London, 1852. *3260.3.142

Guillemin, A. Electricity and magnetism. Translated from the French. Revised and edited by S. P. Thompson. With 600 illus. London, 1891. Map. 3961.106

— Magnetism and electricity. Illus. In his Applications of physical forces. London, 1877. 3962.57

— Le magnétisme et l'électricité. Ouvrage illustré. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 3969.150

Guthrie, Fred. Magnetism and electricity. With 300 illus. London, 1876. 3968.70

Hare, R. Animadversions by Dr. Hare on the review of his theory of galvanism, by Dr. Patterson. [Phila., 1820?] No. 5a in *Med. pph. vol. 110; *3718.1.1

— A brief exposition of the science of mechanical electricity, or electricity proper; with engravings and descriptions of the apparatus employed. Phila., 1840. No. 1 in 3962.8

— An essay on the question whether there be two electrical fluids, according to Du Faye, or one, according to Franklin. [Also, Description of an electrical plate machine and of an improved blowpipe.] [1823?] Plate. No. 2 in *Med. pph. vol. 110

— Same. Plate. In Philosophical magazine and journal. Vol. 62. London, 1824. *3356.1.62

— Same. Plate. In American journal of science and arts. Vol. 7. Phila., 1824. *5164.1.7

— Same. Plate. In Philadelphia journal of the medical and physical sciences. Vol. 6. Phila., 1823. *3718.1.6

— Essays, chemical, electrical, and galvanic. [Phila.? 1825.] 5 plates. **E.110.24

— A memoir on some new modifications of galvanic apparatus [deflagrator], with observations in support of galvanism. Plate. No. 5 in *Med. pph. vol. 110

— A new theory of galvanism supported by some experiments and observations made by means of the calorimotor. Phila., 1819. Plate. No. 1 in Med. pph. vol. 110

Harris, Sir W. S. Inquiries concerning the elementary laws of electricity. Series 2. London, 1836. Plates. No. 1 in *3960a.103

— Same. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1836. London, 1836. *3250.3.126; **E.153.1.38

— Same. 3d series. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1839. London, 1839. *3250.3.129

— On some elementary laws of electricity. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1834. London, 1834. *3250.3.124; No. 3 in *3960a.105; **E.153.1.36

— On some new phenomena of residuary charge, and the law of exploding distance of electrical accumulation on coated glass. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 11. London, 1862. *5227.50.11

— On the influence of screens in arresting the progress of magnetic action. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1831. London, 1831. *3250.3.121

— On the power of masses of iron to control the attractive force of a magnet. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1831. London, 1831. *3250.3.121

— On the transient magnetic state of which various substances are susceptible. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1831. London, 1831. *3250.3.121

— Rudimentary electricity. 3d edition. London, 1853. 5969a.12

— Same. 6th edition. London, 1872. Illus. 5988.50

— Rudimentary treatise on galvanism and the general principles of animal and voltaic electricity. New edition, rev., with additions by Robert Sabine. With illus. London, 1869. 3969.112

Henry, J. Scientific writings. Washington, 1886. 2 v. 3912.55; *3350.2.30

Chiefly on electricity and meteorology.

Hibbert, W. Solutions to questions set at the May examinations of the Science and art department, 1881 to 1886. Electricity and magnetism. London, 1889. Illus. 3969.145

Higgins, W. Experiments on the atomic theory and electrical phenomena. London, 1814. No. 1 in Med. pph. vol. 58

Hopkins, G. M. Magnetism; frictional electricity; dynamic electricity; electric lightning; induction. Illus. In his Experimental science. N. Y., 1890. 3962.105

Hopkinson, J. Residual charge of the Leyden jar. Dielectric properties of different glasses. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1876, 77. London, 1877, 78. *3270.3.166, 167

Hortensius, pseud. Observations on electricity, looming, and sound. N. Y., 1822. No. 6 in *5960a.10

Houston, E. J. Primer of electricity. 1884. Illus. *5964.25

Huenlich, C. A. Ueber die Leuchtdauer des Oeffnungsfunkens des Inductoriums. Tafel. Leipzig, 1887. 7962.49

Ingenhousz, J. Electrical experiments. In Royal society, London. Philosoph. transactions, vol. 68. London. *3210.1.68

Jack, W. The study of physical science, illustrated from the history of electricity. Cambridge, 1867. No. 3 in *2386.4

Jamieson, A. Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. With illustrated experiments and examination-questions. London, 1890. 3969.151

Jencken, J. F. Electricity and magnetism. [With an historical introduction by H. D. Jencken.] In his Treatises on light, colour [etc.]. London, 1869. 5963.27

Jenkin, H. C. F. Electricity. London. [1881.] Diagrams. 3969.122

— Electricity and magnetism. London, 1873. Illus. 5918.54

— Same. 9th edition. London, 1887. Illus. 5918.85

Joubert, J. Traité élémentaire d'électricité. Avec 321 figures. Paris, 1889. 3968.102

Joule, J. P. The scientific papers of J. P. Joule. London, 1884, 87. 2 v. Illus. Portr. Plates. **5085.62

On physics, principally electricity and magnetism.

Joyce, J. Electricity and galvanism. In his Scientific dialogues, vol. 6. London, 1812. 7919a.3.6

Kennelly, A. E., and **Wilkinson**, H. D. Practical notes for electrical students. Vol. 1. Laws, units, and simple measuring instruments. Illus. London, 1880. 3965.115

Kirwan, T. Modern electricity. Its relation to magnetism. How it is produced and how utilized in the arts. With glossary of electrical terms. Boston, 1889. Illus. 3966.29

Kleyer, A. Lehrbuch der Reibungselektricität (Friktionselektricität, statischen oder ruhenden Elektricität), erläutert durch 860 Erklärungen, 273 Figuren nebst einer Sammlung von gelösten und ungelösten Aufgaben. Stuttgart, 1886. 3960a.5

Kuhn, C. Handbuch der angewandten Elektricitätslehre. Leipzig, 1866. *5943.1.20

Lamb, H. On the theory of electric endosmose and other allied phenomena, and on the existence of a sliding coefficient for a fluid in contact with a solid. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1887] meeting. London, 1888. *7912.1 (1887)

Larden, W. Electricity for public schools. London, 1887. Illus. 3967.73

Lardner, D. Handbook of natural philosophy, electricity, magnetism, and acoustics. Edited by G. C. Foster. 400 illus. London, 1868. 3960a.78

— A manual of electricity, magnetism and meteorology. Vol. 1. London, 1841. 7969a.2

La Rive, A. A. de. Quelques recherches sur l'arc voltaïque; et sur l'influence qu'exerce le magnétisme soit sur cet arc, soit sur le corps qui transmettent les courants électriques discontinus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1846. London, 1846. *3250.3.136

— Traité d'électricité théorique et appliquée. Avec figures. Paris, 1854–58. 3 v. 3966.13

Le Roux, F. P. Sur les phénomènes électrocapillaires découvertes par M. Becquerel. Illus. (In Société chimique de Paris. Leçons de chimie. Paris, 1870.) 5979.28

Levander, F. W. Solutions of the questions on magnetism and electricity set at the scientific pass examinations of the University of London from 1860 to 1884. With definitions, etc. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. London, 1885. 3969.114

Lodge, O. J. Modern views of electricity. With illus. London, 1889. 3967.102

Previously published in Nature, Oct., 1887–Jan., 1889 [*7811.2.36–39].

Lunn, F. Electricity. 5 plates. In Encyclopædia metropolitana. Vol. 4. London, 1845. **E.5113.6; *A.175.1.4

Lyon, J. Remarks on the leading proofs offered in favour of the Franklinian system of electricity: with experiments. London, 1791. **K.22.7

Mascart, E., and **Joubert**, J. Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. Paris, 1882, 86. 2 v. 3962.102

Contents. — 1. Phénomènes généraux et théorie. 2. Méthodes de mesures et applications.

— A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Trans. by E. Atkinson. London, 1883, 88. 2 v. 3962.64

Contents. — 1. General phenomena and theory. 2. Methods of measurement and applications.

Maxwell, J. C. A dynamical theory of the electro-magnetic field. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1865. London, 1865 *3270.3.155

— An elementary treatise on electricity. Edited by W. Garnett. Oxford, 1881. Illus. 6 plates. 3963.66
— Same. 2d edition. Oxford, 1888. 3963.82
— Report of the committee for testing experimentally Ohm's law. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1876] meeting. London, 1877. *7912.1 (1876)
— A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1873. 2 v. Illus. 3962.52; **5020.54
— Same. 2d edition. 1881. 2 v. 3962.61

May, O. Lehrbuch der Kontaktelektricität. (Galvanismus.) Mit 731 Erklärungen, 238 Figuren [etc.]. Bearbeitet nach System Kleyer. Stuttgart, 1887. 3960a.20

Maycock, W. P. A first book of electricity and magnetism. With 84 illus. London, 1891. 3969.174

Meadowcroft, W. H. The A B C of electricity. London, 1889. 3968.105

Mendenhall, T. C. A century of electricity. Boston, 1888. Illus. 3960a.13

Miller, W. A. Magnetism and electricity. Illus. In his Elements of chemistry. 3d–6th editions. Vol. 1. London, 1863–1877. 5972.9.1; 7973.9.1; 5972.50.1; 5974.58.1
— Same. In Same. Part 2. N. Y., 1864. 5963.2.2

Morgan, G. C. Lectures on electricity. Norwich, 1795. 2 v. Plates. 5969a.23

Mottelay, P. F. A chronological history of electricity, galvanism, magnetism, and the telegraph, from B. C. 2637 to A. D. 1888. In Engineering, June 5, 1891. *7991.55.51
Continued in later issues and not as yet concluded.

Munro, J. Electricity and its uses. With engravings. 3d edition, rev. and enl. London, 1890. 3969.177

Murani, O. Ricerche sulla distanza esplosiva della scintilla elettrica. Illus. In Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Memorie. Vol. 16. Classe di scienze [etc.]. Milano, 1886. *5250.1.16

Murdock, J. B. Notes on electricity and magnetism. N. Y., 1884. Diagrams. 5969a.41

Murphy, R. Elementary principles of the theory of electricity, heat, and molecular actions. Part 1: Electricity. Cambridge, 1833. 3962.14

Negro, S. dal. Esperimenti diretti a confermare le nuove proprietà degli elettromotori del Volta, scoperte dall' ab. S. dal Negro. Cut from Annali delle scienze del regno-lombardo-veneto. V. 3. Padova, 1833. No. 6 in *3960a.104

Neumann, C. G. Die elektrischen Kräfte. Darlegung und Erweiterung der von A. Ampère, F. Neumann, W. Weber, G. Kirchhoff entwickelten mathematischen Theorieen. 1er Theil. Leipzig, 1873. **E.220a.68

Neumann, F. E. Vorlesungen über elektrische Ströme. Gehalten an der Universität zu Königsberg. Herausg. von K. Vonder Mühll. Mit Figuren. Leipzig, 1884. **E.190.36

Nicholson, W. Experiments and observations on electricity. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1789. London, 1789. *3220.3.79

Nicklès, F. J. J. Les électro-animants et l'adhérence magnétique. Paris, 1860. 5 folded plates. 3965.111

Noad, H. M. Lectures on electricity, comprising galvanism, magnetism, electro-magnetism, magneto- and thermo-electricity. New and enl. edition. Illus. London, 1844. 5963.26
— The student's text book of electricity. With 400 illus. London, 1867. 5968.20
— Same. New edition, rev., with chapters by W. H. Preece. Illus. London, 1879. 3969.81

Nobili, L. Memorie ed osservazioni, edite ed inedite. Firenze, 1834. 2 v. in 1. Folded plates. 3962.15
Devoted almost exclusively to magnetism and electricity.

Nollet, J. A. Lettres sur l'électricité. Paris, 1753. **K.15.19

Overend, J. Elementary experiments in magnetism & electricity. 3d ed. Edinb., 1885. 3969.129

Paine, H. M., of Newark. Electro-motive force. [Signed H. M. P. Newark, N. J. 1873.] 7969a.8

Pepper, J. H. Chemistry. Electricity. Light. With illus. London. [1876.] Portrs. 3968.74
— Electricity. Magnetism. Illus. In his Cyclopædic science simplified. London, 1869. 5936.4
— Same. In Same. 4th edition. London. [1877.] *3937.51

Pepys, W. H. An account of an apparatus on a peculiar construction for performing electro-magnetic experiments. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1823. London, 1823. *3250.3.113

Périn, F. V. Des sources de l'électricité et des modifications imprimées par le fluide électrique aux corps organiques et inorganiques. Thèse. Paris, 1833. No. 12 in *7801.9

Pinnock, W. A catechism of electricity. 3d edition. London, 1822. Portr. Woodcuts. 7039.43

Planté, G. Recherches sur l'électricité. Paris, 1879. 3965.80

Poynting, J. H. On the transfer of energy in the electro-magnetic field. Diagrams. In Royal Society. Philosoph. transactions, 1884. London, 1885. *3270.3.175

Poyser, A. W. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1889. Illus. 3968.104

Prescott, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. Illus. N. Y., 1877. 3965.78
— Same. 4th edition. N. Y., 1881. 3965.81
— Same. 6th edition, rev. and enl. With 670 illus. In 2 vols. N. Y., 1885. 3961.68
— Same. 7th edition, rev. and enl. With 670 illus. In 2 vols. N. Y., 1888. 3965.110

Priestley, J. History and state of electricity. 2d edition. London, 1760. *3962.4

Prins, J. H. Tentamen philosophico-physicum inaugurale sistens circa quæstionem, an detur analogia inter electricitatem et magnetismum? Lugduni Batavorum, 1778. No. 11 in *Pph. vol. 326

Privat-Deschanel, A. Electricity and magnetism. In his Elementary treatise on natural philosophy, part 2. 1871, 1872. 5964.10.2; 3967.52.2

Pynchon, T. R. The chemical forces: heat, light, electricity, with their applications to the expansion, liquefaction, and vaporization of solids; the steam engine; photography; the galvanic battery [etc.]. Hartford, 1870. Illus. 5974.22

Quet, J. A. De l'électricité, du magnétisme et de la capillarité. Paris, 1867. *6640.29

Reichenbach, C., Freiherr von. Physikalisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Dynamide des Magnetismus [etc.] in ihren Beziehungen zur Lebenskraft. Mit 2 Tafeln. 2te Auflage. Braunschweig, 1850. 2 v. in 1. 5974.13

Riemann, G. F. B. Schwere, Elektricität und Magnetismus. Bearbeitet von Karl Hattendorff. 2te Auflage. Mit 50 Holzschnitten. Hannover, 1880. 5962.54

Lectures delivered in Göttingen in 1861.

Ritchie, W. An experimental examination of the electric and chemical theories of galvanism. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1829. London, 1829. *3250.3.119

Roget, P. M. Electricity. [Anon.] Part 1, 2. London, 1827, 32. Illus. No. 1 in *5800a.51 No. 3 in *5963.61 ; No. 5 in 5962.23.2

— Same. (In his Electricity, galvanism, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. London, 1858.) No. 1 in 3963.6

— Galvanism. In Encyclopædia metropolitana, vol. 4. London, 1845. *A.175.1.4

Rust, A. Electricity: theoretically and practically considered, by the aid of thermo-electricity. [1889.] 3965.116

Scoresby, W., jr. Experiments and observations on the development of magnetical properties in steel and iron by percussion. Part 1, 2. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1822, 1824. London, 1822, 24. *3250.3.112, 114

Sedgwick, W. Light the dominant force of the universe: showing by experiments what light is; what electricity is [etc.]. London, 1882. 3929.83

Seguin, M. Mémoire sur les causes et sur les effets de la chaleur, de la lumière et de l'électricité. Paris, 1865. 7920a.5

Sheldon, S. Chapters on electricity. An introductory text-book. N. Y. [1891.] Illus. 3962.119

From the 4th revised edition of Olmsted's College philosophy.

Siemens, Sir C. W. Scientific works. [Vol. 2. Electricity.] London, 1889. Plates. 3912.56.2

Singer, G. J. Elements of electricity and electrochemistry. London, 1814. 4 plates. *3962.20

Sloane, T. O'C. The arithmetic of electricity. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 3969.165

— Electricity simplified: the practice and theory of electricity. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 3969.181

Spencer, H. What is electricity? In his Essays: scientific, political, and speculative. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1891. 3607.121.2

Sprague, J. T. Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. London, 1875. Illus. 3968.57

— Same. 2d edition greatly enlarged. London, 1884. Illus. 5968.59

Stevenson, W. F. The electric fluid. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1846. London, 1846. *3250.3.136

Stewart, B., and **Gee**, W. W. H. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. In Lessons in elementary physics, vol. 2. London, 1887. 5969a.60.2

Stuart, J. Investigation of the attraction of a galvanic coil on a small magnetic mass. Diagrams. [Appendix to G. B. Airy's Experiments.] In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1872. London, 1873. *3270.3.162

Sturgeon, W. Scientific researches experimental and theoretical, in electricity, magnetism, galvanism, electro-magnetism, and electro-chemistry. With plates. Bury, 1850. *3961.3

Tarn, H. C. Magnetism and electricity. For the use of students. London, 1886. Illus. 3969.132

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. London, 1881. Illus. 3969.94

Thomson, T., M. D. Of electricity. In his History of the Royal society. London, 1812. *3260.6

A brief history of electricity as shown in the papers published in the Philosophical transactions of the society.

— Heat and electricity. 2d ed. London, 1840. 3962.19

Treglohan, T. P. Frictional electricity. London, 1886. Illus. 3969.144

Trevert, E. Experimental electricity. Illus. Lynn, 1890. 3969.155

Trouton, F. T. Repetition of Hertz's experiments, and determination of the direction of the vibration of light. — Experiments on electro-magnetic radiation. In Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1889. Washington, 1890. *7928.50 (1889)

Tunzelmann, G. W. von. Hertz's researches on electrical oscillations. In Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1889. Washington, 1890. *7928.50 (1889)

— Same. In The electrician. Vol. 21, 22. London, 1888, 89. *7960.10.21, 22

Turner, H. H. A collection of examples on heat and electricity. London, 1885. **5029a.95

Tyndall, J. Further researches on the polarity of the diamagnetic force. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1856. London, 1856. *3260.3.146

— Lessons in electricity at the Royal institution, 1875–6. London, 1876. Illus. 3968.80

— Lessons in electricity. Holiday lectures at the Royal institution. Illus. In Popular science monthly. Vol. 8, 9. N. Y., 1876. *5916.50.8, 9

— Light and electricity: notes of two courses of lectures before the Royal institution of Great Britain. N. Y., 1890. 3967.113

— Notes of a course of seven lectures on electrical phenomena and theories delivered at the Royal institution, 1870. London, 1870. 5969.7

— On the nature of the force by which bodies are repelled from the poles of a magnet; prefixed an account of some experiments on molecular influences. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1855. London, 1855. *3260.3.145

Uppenborn, F. History of the transformer. Translated from the German. London, 1889. Illus. 3969.173

Van Rysselberghe, F. Théorie élémentaire de l'électricité et du magnétisme exposée spécialement au point de vue de la production, de l'utilisation et de la distribution industrielles de l'électricité. Avec la collaboration de E. Lagrange et G. Rogers. Paris, 1889. Illus. 3962.72

Vaschy, A. Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme. Théorie et applications, instruments et méthodes de mesure électrique. Cours professé à l'École supérieure de télégraphie. Paris, 1890. 2 v. Illus. 3962.111

Volta, A., conte. Collezione dell' opere del conte A. Volta. Firenze, 1816. 3 v. in 5. Plates. Portr. 3962.28

The papers on electricity are to be found in vol. 1, pt. 1, and vol. 2, pt. 2.

— Del modo di render sensibilissima la più debole elettricità sia naturale, sia artificiale. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1782. London, 1782. *3220.3.72

— On the electricity excited by the mere contact of conducting substances of different kinds. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1800. London, 1800. *3230.2.90

Wallace, W. C. An attempt to show that light, heat, electricity, and magnetism are effects of the law of gravitation. N. Y., 1854. No. 9 in *5800a.51

Wassmuth, A. Die Elektricität und ihre Anwendungen. Mit 119 Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1885. 3966.87

Watkins, F. On the magnetic powers of soft iron. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1833. London, 1833. *3250.3.123

Watson, H. W., and **Burbury**, S. H. The mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1885, 89. 2 v. **5092.70

Contents. — 1. Electrostatics. 2. Magnetism and electrodynamics.

Watson, Sir W., M. D. Experiments and observations tending to illustrate the nature and properties of electricity. London, 1746. *7969.58

Weber, R. Problèmes sur l'électricité. Recueil gradué comprenant toutes les parties de la science électrique. Paris, 1888. 3969.117

Wheatstone, Sir C. An account of some experiments to measure the velocity of electricity and the duration of electric light. Royal society, London. Philosoph. transactions. Vol. 36. London, 1834. No. 4, 5 in *3960a.105; *3250.3.124; **E.153.1.36

— Same. In his Scientific papers. London, 1879. *5085.60

Whewell, W. Report on the recent progress and present condition of the mathematical theories of electricity, magnetism and heat. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1836] meeeting. London, 1836. *7912.1 (1836)

Wiedemann, G. H. Die Lehre von Elektricität. Zugleich als dritte Auflage der Lehre vom Galvanismus und Elektromagnetismus. Mit Holzstichen und Tafeln. Braunschweig, 1882–85. 4 v. in 5. **E.200a.40

Wightman, J. M. A companion to electricity: comprising a brief history of the science [etc.]. Boston, 1843. Illus. 7969.18

Wilson, G., M. D. Electricity and the electric telegraph: with the chemistry of the stars [etc.]. London, 1852. No. 8 in *5800a.51

Wollaston, W. H. Experiments on the chemical production and agency of electricity. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1801. London, 1801. *3230.2.91

— On the apparent magnetism of metallic titanium. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1823. London, 1823. *3250.3.113

Wormell, R. Magnetism and electricity. An elementary text-book. London. [1882.] 3968.101

Zantedeschi, F. Trattato del magnetismo e della elettricità. 2d edizione, con 7 tavole. Milano, 1846. 2 v. 3809.8

Applications.

Abel, F. A. Electricity applied to explosive purposes. [Washington, 1884.] No. 357 of *3950.25

— Same. In Practical applications of electricity. London, 1884. 5969.73

Ayrton, W. E. Practical electricity: a laboratory and lecture course. With illus. London, 1887. 3960a.12

Bottone, S. R. Electrical instrument making for amateurs. A practical handbook. London, 1888. Illus. 3967.88

Boulanger, J. Sur l'emploi de l'électricité pour la transmission du travail à distance. Paris, 1887. 3965.100

Cadiat, E., and **Dubost**, L. Traité pratique d'électricité industrielle. 204 gravures. Paris, 1885. 3961.69

Chalons, P. F. Le tirage des mines par l'électricité. Avec 90 figures. Paris, 1888. 3969.140

Cuthbertson, J. Practical electricity and galvanism. 9 plates. London, 1807. 5963.25

— Same. 2d edition, with additions. 9 plates. London, 1821. 3962.18

Davy, G. Tout par l'électricité. Tours, 1883. Illus. 3962.67

Davy, Sir H., bart. Additional experiments and observations on the application of electrical combinations to the preservation of the copper sheathing of ships, and to other purposes. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1824. London, 1824. *3250.3.114

Duchenne, G. B. Mécanisme de la physionomie humaine, on analyse électro-physiologique de l'expression des passions. Avec un atlas de 74 figures photographiées. Paris, 1862. 3601.53

Du Moncel, T. A. L., comte. Exposé des applications de l'électricité. 2e édition. Paris, 1856, 57. 3 v. Illus. Folded plates. 3966.14

— Same. 3e édition refondue. Paris, 1872–1878. 5 v. Illus. Folded plates. 3962.56

Contents. — 1, 2. Technologie électrique. 3. Télégraphie électrique. 4. Applications mécaniques de l'électricité. 5. Applications industrielles de l'électricité.

— and **Geraldy**, Frank Electricity as a motive power. Trans. and edited with additions, by C. J. Wharton. With 113 engravings and diagrams London, 1883. 3967.69

Dumont, G. Traité pratique d'électricité appliquée à l'exploitation des chemins de fer. 259 figures. Paris, 1855. 3969.139

Electric protector for safes and vaults. [Advertisement. N. Y., n. d.] No. 14 in *8019.29

Electric railroad signal company. Semaphoric distance signals [etc.]. Patents of F. L. Pope and S. C. Hendrickson. N. Y., 1875. Illus. No. 9 in *8035.52

Electrical brake company of America. Prospectus. Phila. [1867?] Folded plate. No. 10 in *8035.52

Electricity in daily life. By C. F. Brackett [and others]. With 125 illustrations. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. 3962.101

Contents. — Electricity in the service of man, by C. F. Brackett. — The electric motor and its applications, by F. L. Pope. — The electric railway of to-day, by J. Wetzler. — Electricity in lighting, by H. Morton. — The telegraph of to-day, by C. L. Buckingham. — The making and laying of a cable, by H. L. Webb. — Electricity in naval warfare, by J. Millis. — Electricity in a household, by A. E. Kennelly. — Electricity in relation to the human body, by M. A. Starr.

Fournier, G. Recueil général de tous les brevets d'invention ayant trait à l'électricité pris en France depuis le 7 jan. 1791. Paris, 1881. Patent Room.

France. Ministère de l'instruction publique. Rapport adjugeant le prix de 50,000 fr. institué en 1852 en faveur de l'auteur des applications les plus utiles de Volta. Paris, 1864. 5963.9

— Ministère des postes et des télégraphes. Exposition internationale d'électricité. L'électricité et ses applications. Exposé sommaire et notices, rédigés par Armengaud, Becquerel [etc.]. Paris, 1881. 3960a.69

— — Exposition internationale d'électricité, Paris, 1881. Catalogue général officiel. Commissariat général. Paris. [1881.] Illus. 3960a.18

Fuller, S. W. Illustrated catalogue and price list of electric annunciators, electric bells and batteries, telephone, telegraph, and fire alarm supplies. Boston. [1880.] 7962.39

Gardner, H. D. Electrical clocks and clockwork. Illus. In Nature, Aug., 1879. *7811.2.20

Gariel, C. M. Traité pratique d'électricité. Comprenant les applications aux sciences et à l'industrie, et notamment à la physiologie, à la médecine. Paris, 1886, 87. 2 v. Illus. 3962.100

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents. Abridgments of specifications relating to electricity and magnetism, their generation and applications. [Part 1, 1766–1857. Part 2, 1858–1866.] London, 1859. 1870. 2 v. Patent Room.

— Same. Part 2. 2d edition. London, 1874. Patent Room.

Part 1 contains a historical introduction.

— — Abridgments of specifications relating to electricity and magnetism. Division 1–6. London, 1880–83. 6 v. Patent Room.

Namely: Div. 1. Generation of electricity and magnetism. Part 2. 1867–1876.
Div. 2. Conducting and insulating. Part 2. 1867-1876.
Div. 3. Transmitting and receiving signals, controlling mechanical action and exhibiting electric effects. Part 2. 1867-1876.
Div. 4. Electric lighting, igniting, and heating. Parts 1 and 2. 1839-1876.
Div. 5. Electro-deposition and electrolysis. Parts 1 and 2. 1805-1876.
Div. 6. Electric motive power engines and similar apparatus. Parts 1 and 2. 1837-1876.

Heap, D. P. Report on the International exhibition of electricity held at Paris, Aug. to Nov., 1881. Washington, 1884. 3961.66

Hedges, K. The supply of electricity by local authorities. London, 1883. Illus. 3969.148

Henry, J. On the application of the principle of the galvanic multiplier to electro-magnetic apparatus and also to the development of great magnetic power in soft iron with a small galvanic element. [New Haven? 1831.] Woodcut. No. 16 in *Pph. vol. 81; *5164.1.19; **E.157.1.19

Hospitalier, Édouard. Domestic electricity for amateurs. Trans. from the French, with additions, by C. J. Wharton. London, 1885. 3963.81

— The electrician's pocket book. Trans. with additions, by Gordon Wigan. London, 1884. Illus. 5969a.55

Principally a translation of the Formulaire for 1884.

— Formulaire pratique de l'électricien. Année 1–9. Paris, 1883–91. 9 v. 5969a.35

A new edition is issued each year giving an account of the latest discoveries, inventions, etc., relating to electricity.

— The modern applications of electricity. Trans. and enlarged by J. Maier. With illus. London, 1882. 3963.70

— Same. 2d edition, revised, with additions. London, 1883. 2 v. Illus. 3962.66

Contents. — 1. Electric generators; Electric light. 2. Telephone; Various applications; Electrical transmission of energy.

— La physique moderne. L'électricité dans la maison. Avec 159 gravures. Paris, 1885. 3961.71

Hussey, O. S. Electricity in mill work. Illus. In New England cotton manufacturers' association. Proceedings, no. 50. Boston, 1891. *5051.51.50

International electrical exhibition, Philadelphia, 1884. Official catalogue. Phila. [1884.] No. 1 in *3961.72

Jackson, M. Catalogue of electrical apparatus. London. [187–?] Illus. No. 5 in *5967.21

Lefèvre, J. L'électricité à la maison. Avec figures. Paris, 1889. 3969.142

Lockwood, T. D. Electricity, magnetism, and electric telegraphy. A practical guide and handbook. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 3964.77

McClure, J. B. Edison and his inventions. Explanations of the phonograph, telephone, and all his recent discoveries, with illus. Chicago, 1889. 3968.100

Monnier, D. Électricité industrielle, production et applications. Paris, 1889. Illus. 3962.107

Munro, J. Electricity and its uses. With engravings. London. [1883.] 3967.67

Murdock, J. B. Electricity on shipboard. Illus. Plates. [Washington, 1888.] *3957.25.7

Parville, F. H. P. de. L'électricité et ses applications. Exposition de Paris. Avec 187 figures. Paris, 1882. 5969a.29

Phelps, J. W. Force electrically exhibited. In Half-hour recreations in popular science. 2d series. Boston, 1879. 3918.54.2

Practical electrics: a universal handy-book on everyday electrical matters. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 3966.102

— Same. (In Workshop receipts. 3d series. London, 1884.) **8018.58.3

Prescott, G. B. Dynamo-electricity: its generation, application, transmission, storage, and measurement. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Plates. 3963.78

Saint Edme, E. L'électricité appliquée aux arts mécaniques, à la marine, au théâtre. Paris, 1871. Illus. 5968.13

Sawyer-Mann electric company, New York. Electric and combination fixtures. N. Y. [1889.] Plate. 7961.50

Schellen, H. Der elektromagnetische Telegraph in den Hauptstadien seiner Entwickelung [etc.], nebst einem Anhange über den Betrieb der elektrischen Uhren. Mit Holzschnitten. Braunschweig, 1870. 5965.8

Siemens, Sir C. W. On some applications of electric energy to horticultural and agricultural purposes. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1881] meeting. London, 1882. *7912.1 (1881)

Sloane, T. O'C. Electric toy making for amateurs. Including batteries, magnets, motors, miscellaneous toys, and dynamo construction. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 3969.178

Thompson, S. P. Electricity in mining: being the operative lecture delivered at Cardiff, at the meeting of the British association, Aug., 1891. London, 1891. Plates. 3965.117

Trevert, E. Electricity and its recent applications. Illus. Lynn, 1891. 3968.116

Tunzelmann, G. W. von. Electricity in modern life. London. [1889.] Illus. 3968.110

United States. Electrical commission. Report of the electrical commission at Philadelphia in September, 1884. Washington, 1886. Illus. *3960a.7

— Engineer department. Report on the International exhibition of electricity at Paris. Aug. to Nov., 1881. [By] David Porter Heap. Washington, 1884. Illus. Folded plates. *3961.66

— Patent office. Index of patents relating to electricity granted by the United States, prior to July 1, 1881. With appendixes 1–8, embracing patents granted to June 30, 1889. Washington, 1882–90. Patent Room.

Urbanitzky, A., Ritter von. Electricity in the service of man: a popular and practical treatise on the applications of electricity in modern life. From the German. Edited with additions, by R. Wormell. With 850 illus. London, 1886. 3960a.8

Verity, J. B. Electricity up to date, for light, power, and traction. London. [1891.] Illus. 3969.180

Walker, S. F. Electricity in our homes and workshops. A practical treatise on auxiliary electrical apparatus. With illus. London, 1889. 3968.106

On the electric circuit, magnetism, galvanic batteries, electrical bells, electric mining signals, and telephonic apparatus.

Wilkes, G. Uses of electricity in the navy. Illus. Plates. Washington, 1889. *3957.25.8

Wrench, J., and son. Illustrated trade catalogue of magic lanterns . . . magneto-electric and galvanic machines. [London, 1875.] *8023.17

Bibliography.

American institute of electrical engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1–8. N. Y. [1884–91.] *3986.5

Appended to each volume is an Index of current electrical literature, arranged by subjects.

Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. Vierteljahrige Berichte über die neueren Erscheinungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der angewandten Elektricitätslehre mit Einschluss des elektrischen Nachrichten- und Signalwesens. Jahrg. 1–4. 1887–90. Berlin, 1888–91. *3960a.75

Gerald & Comp., Vienna. Die Literatur der letzen sechs Jahre (1877–1882) aus dem Gesammt-Gebiete des Bau- und Ingenieurwesens, mit Einschluss des Kunstgewerbes, in deutscher, französischer und englische Sprache. Nebst einem Nachtrag, enthaltend die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Elektrotechnik vom Jahre 1883. Wien, 1884. *2176.54

Haferkorn, H. E., and **Heise,** P. Handy lists of technical literature. Reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888. Part 2 a. Electricity and magnetism. Milwaukee, 1890. *6173.28, pt. 2a

Hiltebrand, E. Subject catalogue of the Memorial library electrical exhibition, held under the auspices of the Franklin institute, Sept.–Oct., 1884. Phila. [1884.] No. 2 in *3961.72

May, G. A bibliography of electricity and magnetism, 1860 to 1883. With special reference to electro-technics. London, 1884. *2179.60

— Die Weltliteratur der Elektricität und des Magnetismus von 1860–1883, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Elektro-Tecknik. Wien, 1884. *2179.61

Repertorium der technischen Literatur die Jahre 1823 bis einschl. 1853 umfassend. Bearb. von Dr. Schubarth. Berlin, 1856. *3981.1

— Same. Neue Folge, die Jahre 1854 bis einschl. 1881 umfassend. Herausg. von Bruno Kerl. Leipzig, 1871–82. 7 v. *3981.51

— Same. Repertorium der technischen Journal-Litteratur. Herausg. von Dr. R. Biedermann [etc.]. Jahrgang 1882–1890. Berlin, 1883–91. 9 v. *3981.51

All these volumes are kept in the Patent Room.

Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications. Directeur: A. Montpellier. Tome 1–10. Paris, 1885–90. Illus. 3960.100

Rolands, Sir F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, &c. Including the Ronalds library. London, 1880. *6170a.62

St. Louis, Mo. Public library. Works on electricity. [St. Louis, 188–?] *6194.30

Dictionaries.

Dumont, G. Dictionnaire théorique et pratique d'électricité et de magnétisme. Avec la collaboration de M. Leblanc et E. de La Bédoyère. 1260 gravures. Paris. [1889.] *3960.65

Garratt, A. V. Mechanical and electrical terms explained in untechnical language. In Foote, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. Cincinnati, 1889. 3966.31

Greer, H. A dictionary of electricity, or the electrician's hand-book of reference. With additions by Wm. L. Allison. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 3967.66

Houston, E. J. A dictionary of electrical words, terms, and phrases. [With appendix.] N. Y., 1889. Illus. *3968.107

Jaquez, E. Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme, étymologique, historique, théorique, technique: avec la synonymie française, allemande et anglaise. Nouv. édition, refondue et augmentée. Paris, 1887. *3966.52

Lefèvre, J. Dictionnaire d'électricité et de magnétisme. Précédé d'une introduction par E. Bouty. Avec 1125 figures. Paris, 1891. *3961.104

Trevert, E. Everybody's hand-book of electricity. With glossary of electrical terms and tables for incandescent wiring. Illus. Lynn, 1889. *3968.108

Periodicals and Publications of Societies.

American institute of electrical engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1–8. N. Y. [1884–91.] Illus. Portr. *3986.5

Année électrique, ou exposé annuel des travaux scientifiques des inventions et des principales applications de l'électricité à l'industrie et aux arts. Par P. H. Delahaye. Année 1–7. Paris, 1885–91. *7969.55

Annuaire de l'électricité. [Publié] par A. Révérend. Année, 1883–89. Paris, 1883–89. 7 v. Illus. *7965.50

Berly, J. A. British, American, and continental electrical directory and advertiser. 2d edition enlarged. London, 1883. Maps. *3961.63

British association for the advancement of science. Report, 1st–60th meeting, 1831–90. London, 1831–91. *7912.1

— Index to reports and transactions, 1831–1860 inclusive. London, 1864. *7922.5

Bulletin de la compagnie internationale des téléphones. Tomes, 1, 2. Années, 1882–84. Paris, 1883–85. *3960.110

Bulletin internationale de l'électricité. Année 1885–88. Paris. [1885–89.] 4 v. *7960.8

Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik. Band 1–12. Jahrgang 1879–89. München, 1879–89. Illus. Plates. *5967.50

In 1890 this was merged in the Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift [*3960a.50].

Electrical engineer, a monthly review of theoretical and applied science. Vol. 2–11. 1883–91. N. Y. [1883–91.] 10 v. *7960a.1

Electrical enterprise. A weekly newspaper. Vol. 1. Jno. G. Lynch, editor. Boston, 1891. *7960a.12

Electrical review: a weekly journal of electric light, telephone, telegraph, and scientific progress. Vol. 2–16. N. Y. [etc.], 1883–90. 15 v. Illus. *7960a.10

Electrical world. A weekly review of current progress in electricity and its practical applications. Vol. 1–16. N. Y. [1883–90.] 16 v. in 12. Illus. Portrs. *7961.20

Electrician, The: a weekly illustrated journal of electrical engineering, industry and science. Vol. 1–26. London, 1878–91. *7960.10

"Electrician," The, electrical trades' directory and handbook for 1889. London, 1889. Portrs. 3960a.76

Électricien, L'. Revue générale d'électricité, paraissant le 1er et le 15e de chaque mois. Rédacteur en chef E. Hospitalier, T. 7–14. Paris, 1884–90. Illus. 8 v. *7960a.50

Electro mechanic, The. 1889. Vol. 2, 3. Kansas city, Mo. [1889.] Illus. *7962.45

Elektrotechnische Rundschau. Zeitschrift. Herausg. von G. Krebs. Band 7. Stuttgart, 1890. Illus. *7965.55

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. (Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik.) Organ des Elektrotechnischen Vereins, Herausg. von F. Uppenborn. Jahrg. 5–11. Berlin, 1884–90. *3960a.50

Hospitalier, É. Formulaire pratique de l'électricien. Année 1–9. Paris, 1883–91. 9 v. 5969a.35

Industrie électrique: revue de la science électrique et de ses applications industrielles. Année 1, no. 1, 2. Paris, 1892. Illus. *3960.107

Ingénieur électricien, L'. Revue des progrès de l'électricité industrielle dans tous les pays du monde. Année 1, no. 1–14, série 2, no. 1. Paris, 1886, 88. Illus. *3960.105

Institution of electrical engineers. Journal. Including original communications on telegraphy and electrical science. Vol. 1–18. London, 1872–90. Illus. Plates. *7964.1

An index to vols. 1–10 of the Journal is on *7964.5.

International congress of electricians. Congrès international des électriciens, Paris, 1889. Comptes rendus des travaux. Paris, 1890. *3962.115

Journal du gaz et de l'électricité. Vol. 1–11. Paris, 1881–91. Illus. *3960.70

Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Math.-physik. Classe. Abhandlungen. München, 1832–89. 17 v. *3264.1

La Rive, A. A. de. Archives de l'électricité. Supplément à la Bibliothèque universelle de Genève. T. 1–5. Genève, 1841–45. *7249.1

Lumière électrique, La. Journal universel d'électricité. Revue scientifique illustrée. Directeur: C. Herz. T. 1–40. Paris, 1879–91. *6950a.1

An index volume for the years 1879–1883 is on *6950a.10.

Massachusetts. Board of gas and electric light commissioners. Annual report, 1st–5th. Boston, 1886–90. *6457.21

New popular educator: a complete encyclopædia of elementary and advanced education. London, 1889–1891. 6 v. Illus. *3592.102

Contains chapters on electricity.

Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications. Directeur: A. Montpellier. T. 1–10; 2e série, 1, 2. Paris, 1885–91. Illus. 3960.100

The 2d series has the title: L'Électricien; revue internationale [etc.].

Royal society, Edinburgh. Transactions. Vol. 1–35. Edinburgh, 1788–1890. Plates. *3360.1

A general index to vols. 1–34 (1783–1888) is on shelf no *5185.16.

Royal society, London. Philosophical transactions. Vol. 1–81. London, 1667–1891. *3210.1

A general index to vols. 1–120 (5 vols. in 2) is on shelf no. *3260.15. All the volumes from vol. 71 have been examined for articles on electricity, which have been entered under their authors in this list.

— Philosophical transactions, 1665–1800. Abridged, with notes [etc.], by C. Hutton [and others]. Vol. 1–18. London, 1809. 18 v. *3210.50; **E.152.1

— Proceedings; 1800–1891. London, 1832–91. 49 vols. *5217.50

Vols. 1–6 have the title: Abstract of papers printed in the Philosophical transactions from 1800.

Société belge d'électriciens. Bulletin. T. 1–8. Bruxelles, 1884–91. Illus. *3966.101

Sturgeon, W. Annals of electricity, magnetism and chemistry. London, 1837–42. 10 v. *3965.1

Telegraphic journal and electrical review. Vol. 1–28. London, 1872–91. *5960a.2

Washburn & Moen manufacturing company. Electrical memoranda, for 1890. 7th annual ed. Worcester, Mass. [1890.] 7969a.7

Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektricitätslehre. Band 1–5. München, 1879–82. *5967.50

After 1888, the title was changed to Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik [on same shelf number].

Dynamo-electrical Machines.

Badt, F. B. Dynamo tenders' hand-book, with 70 illustrations. 3d edition. Chicago, 1890. 3669.111

Bottone, S. R. The dynamo: how made and how used. A book for amateurs. 4th edition. London, 1887. Plates. 3969.100

Crofts, A. How to make a dynamo: a practical treatise for amateurs. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1889. Illus. 3969.138

Edison electric light company. The Edison system of central station lighting. Brief instructions for operating Edison dynamos. N. Y. [1887?] Illus. No. 17 in *3966.30

Fritsche, W. Die Gleichstrom-Dynamo-Maschine. Mit 105 Abbildungen. Berlin, 1889. 3966.103

Glaser-de-Cero, G. Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines; with a description of electric accumulators. From the German by F. Krohn, with many additions by Paget Higgs. London, 1884. Illus. 5968.86

— Same. 2d edition, enlarged. With additional chapter, by W. B. Esson. London, 1887. Illus. 3969.116

Hering, C. O. Practical directions for winding magnets for dynamos. N. Y., 1887. Diagrams. 3967.90

— Principles of dynamo-electric machines, and practical directions for designing and constructing dynamos. With an appendix. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 3969.107

Hopkinson, J., and **Hopkinson**, E. Dynamo-electric machinery. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1886. London, 1887. *3270.3.177

An abstract is given in Nature for May, 1886 [*7811.2.34].

Kimball, F. M. The dynamo. How it is made and how to use it. Illus. Boston, 1888. 3966.108

Maver, W., jr. The quadruplex. With chapters on the dynamo-electric machine in relation to the quadruplex. N. Y., 1885. Illus. 3960a.72

Mueller, E. R. Die elektrischen Maschinen. Mit 12 Abbildungen. Hamburg, 1890. No. 14 in *5924.60.25

Munich exhibition reports: Dynamo and light tests. In Cooke, C., and others. Electric illumination. Vol. 2, appendix A. London, 1885. 3961.59

Abstracts of the official reports of tests made during the Electrical exhibition at Munich, 1882.

Picou, R. V. Les machines dynamo-électriques. Principes généraux de théorie et d'application. Paris. [1887.] Illus. 3969.123

Prescott, G. B. Dynamo-electricity: its generation, application, transmission, storage and measurement. With 545 illus. N. Y., 1884. Plates. 3963.78

Schellen, H. Magneto-electric and dynamo-electric machines: their construction and practical application to electric lighting and the transmission of power. Trans. from the 3d German edition, by N. S. Keith and P. Neymann. With additions and notes relating to American machines, by N. S. Keith. Vol. 1. 358 illus. N. Y., 1887. 3960a.61

Sprague, F. J. Dynamo-electric generators; Experimental tests of dynamo-electric machines. In his Report on the exhibits at the Crystal palace electrical exhibition, 1882. Washington, 1883. *3957.25.2

Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. With an introduction by F. L. Pope. N. Y., 1883. 5969a.36

— Dynamo-electric manual for students of electrotechnics. 2d edition, enlarged and revised. London, 1886. Illus. 5969a.63

— Same. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1888. Illus. 3966.100

— Recent progress in dynamo-electric machines, a supplement to "Dynamo-electric machinery." N. Y., 1884. Illus. 5969a.53

Trevert, E. Dynamos and electric motors and all about them. Illus. 1891. Lynn. 3969.163

Urquhart, J. W. Dynamo construction. With illus. London, 1891. 3978.117

Walker, F. W. Practical dynamo-building for amateurs. With illus. London, 1886. 3967.80

Winton, J. G., and **Millar**, W. J. Dynamo-electric and magneto-electric machines. In their Modern steam practice [etc.], vol. 4. Phila., 1883. 8012.111.4

Electric Batteries.

See also Storage of electricity.

Carhart, H. S. Primary batteries. 67 illus. Boston, 1891. 3968.122

Cazin, A. Traité théorique et pratique des piles électriques. Annoté et publié par A. Angot. Paris, 1881. Illus. 3963.69

Children, J. G. An account of experiments to ascertain the most advantageous method of constructing a voltaic apparatus for the purposes of chemical research. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1809. London, 1809. *3240.4.99

— An account of some experiments with a large voltaic battery. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1815. London, 1815. *3240.4.105

Clark, L. On a standard voltaic battery. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1874. London, 1874. *3270.3.164

Daniell, J. F. Fifth letter on voltaic combinations, with some account of the effects of a large constant battery; and on the electrolysis of secondary compounds. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, vol. 129. London, 1839. **E.5112.1; *3250.3.129; **E.153.1.129

Davy, Sir H., bart. An account of some galvanic combinations, formed by the arrangement of single metallic plates and fluids, analogous to the new galvanic apparatus of Mr. Volta. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1801. London, 1801. *3230.2.91

Gassiot, J. P. A description of an extensive series of the water battery: with an account of some experiments made in order to test the relation of the electrical and the chemical actions which take place before and after completion of the voltaic circuit. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1844. London, 1844. *3250.3.134

Goodman, J. On a new and practical form of voltaic battery of the highest powers in which potassium forms the positive element. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1846. London, 1846. 3250.3.136

Grove, W. R. On the gas voltaic battery. Experiments made with a view of ascertaining the rationale of its action and its application to eudiometry. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1843. London, 1843. *3250.3.133

— On the gas voltaic battery. Voltaic action of phosphorus, sulphur, and hydrocarbons. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1845. London, 1845. *3250.3.135

Hough, G. W. Remarks on the galvanic battery. Albany, 1869. 7969.21

Merrell, J. P. Lectnre on galvanic batteries and electrical machines as used in torpedo operations. Part 1. Newport, 1874. Illus. No. 8 in *5957.38

Niaudet, A. Elementary treatise on electric batteries. From the French. Trans. by L. M. Fishback. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 3966.73

— Traité élémentaire de la pile électrique. 56 gravures. Paris, 1878. 3966.60

— Same. 3e édition revue par H. Fontaine et suivie d'une notice sur les accumulateurs par E. Hospitalier. 84 gravures. Paris, 1885. 3961.75

Queen, J. W., and company. Abridged catalogue. Medical batteries, electrodes [etc.]. Phila., 1882. No. 7 in *8032.16

Rayleigh, lord. See Strutt, J. W., baron Rayleigh.

Strutt, J. W., baron Rayleigh. On the Clark cell as a standard of electro-motive force. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1885. London, 1886. *3270 3.176

— and **Sedgwick**, Mrs. H. On the electro-chemical equivalent of silver, and on the absolute electromotive force of Clark cells. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1884. London, 1885. *3270.3.175

Trevet, E. How to make electric batteries at home. Illus. Lynn, 1890. 3969.182

Electric Bells.

Allsop, F. C. Electric bell construction: a treatise on the construction of electric bells, indicators, and similar apparatus. With 177 illustrations. London, 1890. 3969.159

— Practical electric bell fitting. With 150 illustrations. London, 1889. Plates. 3968.103

Badt, F. B. Bell hangers' hand-book, with 97 illus. Chicago, 1889. 5969.74

Bottone, S. R. Electric bells and all about them. With 100 illus. London, 1889. 3960a.67

Fuller, S. W. Illustrated catalogue and price list of electric annunciators, electric bells and batteries, telephone, telegraph and fire alarm supplies. Boston, 1835. 7962.39

Electric Conductors and Conduction.

Forbes, G. On the relation which ought to subsist between the strength of an electric current and the diameter of conductors, to prevent overheating. [London, 1884?] 7962.36

Harris, Sir W. S. On the relative powers of various metallic substances as conductors of electricity. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1827. London, 1827. *3250.3.117

Herschel, J. F. W. On certain motions produced in fluid conductors when transmitting the electric current. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1824. London, 1824. *3250.3.114

Jacques, W. W. In the United States patent office. W. W. Jacques v. H. F. Campbell. Interference. Electrical conductor. Brief of argument in behalf of Campbell. [Washington? 188–?] 7693.19

Matthiessen, A. On the electric conducting power of copper and its alloys. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 11. London, 1862. *5227.50.11

— On the electric conducting power of the metals. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1858. London, 1859. *3270.3.148

— On the influence of temperature on the electric conducting power of alloys. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1864. London, 1865. *3270.3.154

— On the influence of temperature on the electric conducting-power of thallium and iron. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1863. London, 1864. *3270.3.153

— and **Bose**, M. von. On the influence of temperature on the conducting-power of metals. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1862. London, 1862. *3270.3.152

— and **Holzmann**, M. On the effect of the presence of metals and metalloids upon the electric conducting-power of pure copper. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1860. London, 1861. *3270.3.150

— and **Wheatstone**, C. On the electric conducting power of alloys. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1860. London, 1861. *3270.3.150

Ritchie, W. Experiments and observations on electric conduction. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1828. London, 1828. *3250.3.118

Wartmann, É. F. Recherches sur la conductibilité des minéraux pour l'électricité voltaïque. [Genève, 1851.] Tables. No. 10 in *3960a.103

Electric Light.

Alglave, É., and **Boulard**, J. The electric light: its history, production, and applications. Trans. from the French by T. O'C. Sloane, edited with notes and additions by C. M. Lungren. Illus. N. Y., 1884. 3961.64

Anney, J. P. Manuel pratique de l'installation de la lumière électrique. T. 1. Installations privées. 2. Stations centrales. Avec figures et planches. Paris. [1890, 91.] 2 v. 3969.161

Atkinson, P. The elements of electric lighting, including electric generation, measurement, storage, and distribution. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 3960a.64

Badt, F. B. Incandescent wiring hand-book, with 35 illus. and 5 tables. 1st ed. Chicago, 1889. 5969a.68

Barbarism vs. civilization. [188–?] No. 1 in *5590a.68

Upon the proposition of the Northern electric light company to illuminate the city of Washington.

Becquerel, E. Mémoire sur le rayonnement chimique que accompagne la lumière solaire et la lumière électrique. In Institut de France. Académie des sciences. Mémoires. Tome 8. Paris, 1843. *3262.1.8

Bradford, R. B. Remarks by the naval inspector of electric lighting, R. B. Bradford. Plate. Washington, 1889. 3957.25.8

Cooke, C., and others. Electric illumination. Edited by James Dredge. (Chiefly compiled from "Engineering.") With abstracts of specifications having reference to electric lighting. Prepared by W. Ll. Wise. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1882, 85. Illus. *3961.59

Cowell, P. On electric lighting in public libraries. A paper read Sept. 6, 1882. London, 1883. 5961.54

Crompton, R. F. The progress of the electric light. [Washington, 1883.] No. 287 of *3950.25

Cunynghame, H. A treatise on the law of electric lighting. With the acts of Parliament, and rules and orders of the board of trade [etc.]. Added a description of the principal apparatus used in electric lighting, with illus. London, 1883. 3960a.100

Day, R. E. Electric light arithmetic. In Dynamic electricity. N. Y., 1888. 3969.120

Dredge, J., editor. Cooke, Conrad, and others. Electric illumination. 2 vols. London, 1882, 85. *3961.59

Du Moncel, T. A. L., comte. L'éclairage électrique. Illus. de 80 figures. 2e édition. Paris, 1880. 5969a.20

— Electric lighting. Trans. from the French. By Robert Routledge. Illus. London, 1882. 3967.64

— and **Preece**, Wm. H. Incandescent electric lights, with particular reference to the Edison lamps at the Paris exhibition. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 3969.65

Edison electric light company. Amendments and additions to the rules for Edison municipal system. September 1, 1888. [N. Y., 1888.] No. 8 in *3966.30

— Bulletin, 1st–22d. [New York, 1882–84.] *5966.50

— The Edison incandescent electric light. Its superiority to all other illuminants. [N. Y., 1888?] Illus. No. 1 in *3966.30

— The Edison system of central lighting. Suggestions on starting an Edison central station system. [N. Y., 1888.] No. 6 in *3966.30

— The Edison system of central station lighting. Brief instructions for operating Edison dynamos. N. Y. [1887?] Illus. No. 17 in *3966.30

— The Edison system of central station lighting. The comparative method of indicating pressure. [N. Y., 1886.] Illus. No. 11 in *3966.30

— The Edison system of central station lighting. Howell's article, "Functions of neutral wire in three-wire system." [N. Y., 1887.] No. 12 in *3966.30

— The Edison system of incandescent lighting from central stations, as operated under the patents of Thomas Abra Edison and others. N. Y., 1888. Illus. No. 2 in *3966.30

— The Edison system of municipal lighting, as applied to the illumination of streets, avenues, parks and public spaces. N. Y., 1887. Illus. No. 3 in *3966.30

— General instructions to constructors and electric light fitters on wiring buildings. N. Y. [1887.] No. 14 in *3966.30

— Instructions for handling equalizers. [N. Y., 1888?] No. 10 in *3966.30

— Survival of the fittest. Advantages of the Edison incandescent light over gas and other illuminants. [N. Y., 1888?] No. 9 in *3966.30

Edison lamp company. Harrison, N. J. [Circular.] [1888?] Illus. No. 4 in *3966.30

Electric gas lighting company, Boston, Mass. [Descriptive circular. 1884.] [Boston, 1884.] Illus. No. 6 in *7979.4

— Same. [Boston, 1885.] Illus. 7962.38

Field, C. J. Design and operation of incandescent statious. In Latimer, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting. N. Y. 1890. 5969a.69

Fontaine, H. Éclairage à l'électricité: renseignements pratiques. 48 gravures. Paris, 1877. 3964.53

— Same. 3e édition. 326 gravures. Paris, 1888. 3960a.26

— Electric lighting. Trans. from the French by Paget Higgs. 48 engravings. London, 1878. 3966.64

Foote, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. Cincinnati, 1880. 3966.31

Fox, St. G. L. The future of electric lighting. From the Journal of the Royal united service institution. [Washington, 1883.] No. 249 of *3950.25

Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania for the promotion of the mechanic arts. On the efficiency and duration of incandescent electric lamps. Report of a special committee. Phila., 1885. Illus. 7962.48; *4027.50.120

Gaisberg, S. L. F. W., Freiherr von. Manuel de montage des appareils pour l'éclairage électrique. Traduit de l'allemand sur la 2e édition par C. Baye. 104 figures. 6e édition. Paris. [1888.] 3969.133

Gooch, W. D. Special report on the electric lighting of the [International fisheries] exhibition. Iu International fisheries exhibition, 1883. The fisheries exhibition literature. London, 1884. *3906.58.13

Gordon, J. E. H. A practical treatise on electric lighting. London, 1884. Illus. Plates. 3964.78

— Same. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Plates. 3964.80

Gordon, Mrs. J. E. H. Decorative electricity. With a chapter on fire risks, by J. E. H. Gordon. Illus. London, 1891. 3965.113

Great Britain. Parliament. Electric lighting, provisional orders. Public bills, vol. 3–5, 1883. **F

— – Report from the select committee on lighting by electricity, with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. In Sessional papers, vol. 11, 1878–79. **F

Contains testimony by Tyndall, Hopkinson, Siemens, Sir W. Thomson and others on the nature and uses of the electric light.

— Commissioners of patents. Abridgments of specifications relating to electricity and magnetism. Division 4. Electric lighting, igniting, and heating. Parts 1, 2. 1839–76. London, 1880. **Patent Room.**

Greene, S. D. The electric lighting of United States ships of war. Diagrams. Plate. [Washington, 1887.] *3957.25.6

Greer, H., editor. Recent wonders in electricity, electric lighting, magnetism, telegraphy, telephony, etc. Including articles by Dr. Siemens, Count Du Moncel, and Prof. Thomson. Illus. N. Y. [1883.] 3962.70

Guebhard, A. De la lumière électrique. Paris, 1867. No. 4 in 6679a.18

Guy, A. F. Electric light for the million. A handbook for the uninitiated, of iuformation on electric lighting and its cost. London, 1889. 3965.103

Hagen, E. Die elektrische Beleuchtung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den Vereinigten Staaten Nord-Amerikas zu Central-Anlangen vorwiegend verwendeten Systeme. Mit 93 Holzschnitten und 2 Tafeln. Berlin, 1885. 3963.79

Hammond, R. The electric light in our homes. With original illus. and photographs. London. [1884.] 3967.72

Hedges, K. W. Central station electric lighting. Excerpt minutes of proceedings of the Institution of civil engineers, vol. 88. London, 1887. Illus. 3968.85; *4028.50.88

— Precautions to be adopted on introducing the electric light, with notes on the prevention of fire risks. London, 1886. Illus. 3969.102

— Useful information on electric lighting. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1882. 5968.57

Higgs, P. The electric light iu its practical application. London, 1879. Illus. 3966.68

Holmes, A. B. Practical electric lighting. With 87 illustrations. 3d edition. London, 1887. 3969.103

— Same. 4th edition. 1889. Illus. 3968.124

Holthof, F. Das elektrische Licht in seiner neuesten Entwickelung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pariser Elektricitätsausstellung 1881. Mit 120 Holzschnitten. Halle, 1882. 3964.75

With a short bibliography.

Hopkinson, J. Some points in electric lighting. In Dynamic electricity. N. Y., 1888. 3969.120

— Same. In Practical applications of electricity. London, 1884. 5969.100

Howell, J. W. The maximum efficiency of incandescent lamps. In Latimer, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting. N. Y., 1890. 5969a.69

Julien electric company, N. Y. Isolated electric lighting by means of the Julien storage battery. N. Y. [188–?] 5969.75

Langdon, W. On railway-train lighting. With discussion. Illus. In Institution of civil engineers. Minutes of proceedings. Vol. 106. London, 1891. *4028.50.106
Shows the advantages of electric lighting.

Latimer, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting. A practical description of the Edison system. By L. H. Latimer. Added the design and operation of incandescent stations. By C. J. Field. And a paper on the Maximum efficiency of incandescent lamps. By J. W. Howell. N. Y. 1890. Illus. 5969a.69

Liverpool. Borough and water engineer. Electric light. Interim report of [George F. Deacon]. Liverpool, 1878. Map. No. 6 in *3960a.58

Maier, J. Arc and glow lamps. A practical handbook on electric lighting. London, 1886. Illus. 5968.75

Massachusetts. Board of gas and electric light commissioners. Annual report, 1st–6th. Boston, 1886–91. 6 v. *6457.21

Molloy, G. The electric light and the storing of electrical energy. Illus. N. Y. [1890.] 3966.109

Montillot, L. La lumière électrique: générateurs, foyers, distribution, applications. Avec 190 figures. Paris, 1890. 3968.113

Montpellier, J. A., and **Fournier**, G. Les installations d'éclairage électrique. Paris, 1890. Illus. 3969.167

Morton, H., and **Anderson**, W. A. Electric lighting, and the under-writers' standard requirements in reference thereto, illustrated, prepared by request of the National board of fire underwriters, and the United fire underwriters in America. [N. Y.] 1882. Illus. 3966.107

Orient electric gas and water co. [How shall the public obtain cheap light? etc.] Boston. [1889?] 7962.43

Pope, F. L. Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Elizabeth, N. J. 1889. 3965.104

Prescott, G. B. The speaking telephone, electric light, and other recent electrical inventions. Illus. N. Y., 1879. 3964.69

Pritchard, O. G. The manufacture of electric light carbons. London, 1890. Illus. 7965.25

Randall, J. E. A practical treatise on the incandescent lamp. Illus. 1891. Lynn. 3969.168

Roberts, E. P. Report of E. P. Roberts to the American electric light co. New York, December 7th, 1881. Boston, 1882. No. 1a in *3960a.58

Robinson, T. R. On the spectra of electric light, as modified by the nature of the electrodes and the media of discharge. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 12. London, 1863. *5217.50.12

Salomons, Sir D. L., bart. Electric light installations and the management of accumulators. New edition [5th], revised and enlarged. With illus. London, 1890. 3968.109

Sautter, L., Lemonnier et cie, Paris. Éclairage électrique au moyen des machines de gramme. Appareils pour ateliers et chantiers. Tarif. Paris, 1877. Woodcut. No. 8 in *3960a.52

— Éclairage électrique au moyen des machines de gramme. Instructions pour l'installation, la conduite, & l'entretien des appareils. Paris, 1877. Illus. No. 9 in *3960a.58

Sawyer, W. E. Electric lighting by incandescence and its application to interior illumination. Illus. N. Y., 1881. 3963.63

Schilling, N. H. Bemerkungen über den gegenwärtigen Stand der elektrischen Beleuchtung. München, 1885. 7962.47

— The present condition of electric lighting. A report made at Munich, Sept., 1885. Boston, 1886. 3960a.2

Shoolbred, J. N. Electric lighting at the Forth bridge works. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1885] meeting, London, 1886. *7912.1 (1885)

Slingo, W., and **Brooker**, A. Electrical engineering, for electric light artizans. With 307 illus. London, 1890. 3968.112

Spice, R. P. Letter on the resolutions of the select committee of the House of commons upon the Board of trade electric lighting bill, session 1882. London, 1882. No. 10 in *3960a.58

Sprague, F. J. Principles of incandescent lamps and systems of distribution; Description of incandescent lamps and systems; Incandescent lamp tests; Lighting men-of-war by incandescent lamps. Plates. In his Report on the exhibits at the Crystal palace electrical exhibition, 1882. Washington, 1883. *3957.25.2

Sprague, J. F. Electric lighting: its state and progress and its probable influence upon the gas interests. London, 1878. 3969.82

Stebbins, J. H. Some facts about the electric light in Paris. N. Y. [1878.] No. 11 in *3960a.58

Stephen, V. Wrinkles in electric lighting. London, 1888. 3969.128

Stokes, G. C. On the long spectrum of electric light. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 12. London, 1863. *5217.50.12

Swan, J. W. On improvements in electric safety lamps. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1886] meeting. London, 1887. *7912.1 (1886)

Swinton, A. A. C. The principles and practice of electric lighting. London, 1884. 3967.71

Thurston, R. H. Stationary engines; especially as adapted to electric lighting purposes. N. Y., 1884. Illus. Folded plates. 5968.64

United States. Surgeon general's office. Report on the magnesium and electric lights as applied to photo-micrography, by J. J. Woodward. Washington, 1870. 13 photographs. *5921.14

Urquhart, J. W. Electric light: its production and use. Edited by F. C. Webb. Illus. London, 1880. 3967.63

— Same. 3d edition, revised with large additions. London, 1890. 3967.106

— Same. 4th edition, revised with large additions. London, 1891. 3969.160

— Electric light fitting. With illustrations. London, 1890. 3969.149

Veeder, T. E. De W. Incandescent light installations of the past year for United States ships. Illus. Plate. Washington, 1889. *3957.25.8

Violle, J. Éclairage électrique. Paris, 1883. Illus. *5985.50.5, pt. 8

Vivarez, H. Notions générales sur l'éclairage électrique. 2e édition. Avec 71 figures. Paris, 1886. 3962.117

Wetter, R. van. L'éclairage électrique à la guerre. Gravures dans le texte et atlas de 17 planches. Paris, 1889. 2 v. in 1. 3962.109

Whipple, F. H. Municipal lighting. Detroit, 1889. Illus. 3965.108

Devoted entirely to electric lighting.

Winton, J. G., and **Millar**, W. J. Electric lamps. In their Modern steam practice [etc.], vol. 4. Phila., 1883. 8012.111.4

Woodbury, C. J. H. The relation of electric lighting to insurance. An address. Feb. 12, 1886. Lynn, 1886. 5666.58

Electric Meters.

Edison electric light company. Instructions for applying and operating the Edison electric meter. N. Y., 1888. Plates. Illus. No. 16 in *3966.30

Forbes, G. On an electric current meter. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1887] meeting. London, 1888. *7912.1 (1887)

Jenks, W. J. Six years' practical experience with the Edison chemical meter. [N. Y., 1888.] Illus. No. 15 in *3966.30

Electric Motors.

See Electromotors.

Electric Railways.

Ayrton, W. E. Electric railways. Abstract of a lecture, delivered at the Royal institution before the Royal Dublin society. [London, 1882.] Folded plan. 8019.155

Bentley-Knight electric railway company. [Comparison of its system with horse railways and cable railways.] N. Y. [Cop. 1885.] Illus. 7960a.17

Crosby, O. T., and **Bell**, L. The electric railway in theory and practice. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 8014.137

Daft electric light company. The Daft system of electrical railway propulsion. [N. Y., 1891?] Illus. 7969.59

Evidence before the Massachusetts committee on street railways as to the safety of overhead electric wires. Feb.–March, 1889. Boston. [1889.] 8014.138

Electric railroad signal company. The electric railroad signal company. Patents of F. L. Pope and S. C. Hendrickson. N. Y., 1875. Illus. No. 9 in *8035.52

Gadot, P. La traction électrique et la traction animale des tramways. Paris, 1891. Illus. 8019a.108

Julien electric traction company, N. Y. The Julien system of electric traction. N. Y. [1888.] 7969.22

Langdon, W. E. The application of electricity to railway working. Illus. London, 1877. 3969.70

Luce, R. Electric railways and the electric transmission of power described in plain terms. Boston, 1886. Illus. Folded plate. 5967.20

Prindle, H. B. A popular treatise on the electric railway. Boston. [1890.] Illus. 3969.152

Sheibner, C. P. The Florence and Fiesole electric railway. Illus. In Institution of civil engineers. Minutes of proceedings. Vol. 106. London, 1891. *4028.50.106

Short, Sidney H., and co. The Series system of electrical railway; elevated conductors; underground conductors under the patents of Sidney H. Short. [1st edition.] Columbus, O., 1888. 7969.20

Whipple, F. H. The electric railway. Detroit, Mich., 1889. Illus. 3965.102

Electric Wires.

Davis, C. M. Standard tables for incandescent wiring. [N. Y., 1889.] Diagrams. 3969.143

The title on the cover is Memorandum of incandescent wiring and other information, for the use of electric wiremen.

Hering, C. O. Universal wiring computor for determining the size of wires for incandescent electric lamp leads and for distribution in general. With a set of auxiliary tables. N. Y., 1891. 3968.123

Russell, S. A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. With 107 illus. London, 1892. 3967.116

Electrical Discharge.

Andrews, T., and **Tait**, P. G. On the volumetric relations of ozone, and the action of the electrical discharge on oxygen and other gases. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1860. London, 1861. *3270.3.150

Baggs, I On the disruptive discharge of accumulated electricity, and the proximate cause of lightning. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1847. London, 1847. *3250.3.137

De La Rue, W. Experimental researches on the electric discharge with the chloride of silver battery. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1883. London, 1884. *3270.3.174

— and **Mueller**, H. W. Experimental researches on the electric discharge with the chloride of silver battery. [Two papers.] Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1878. London, 1879. *3270 3.169

— Same. In Same. For 1880. *3270.3.171

Gassiot, J. P. Experimental investigations on the stratified appearance in electrical discharges. Effect obtained by varying the resistance. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1863. London, 1863. *3270.3.153

—On the stratifications and dark band in electrical discharges as observed in Torricellian vacua. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1858. London, 1859. *3270.3.148

— Same. 2d communication. In Same, 1859. London, 1860. *3270.3.149

Spottiswoode, W., and **Moulton**, J. F. On the sensitive state of electrical discharges through rarefied gases. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1879. London, 1880. *3270.3.170

— On the sensitive state of vacuum discharges. Part 2. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1880. London, 1881. *3270.3.171

Walker, C. V. Memoir on the difference between Leyden discharges and lightning flashes. London. [1843.] No. 10 in *3960a.103

Wright, A. W. On certain forms of the electrical discharge in air. (Cut from the American journal of science and arts. Vol. 1. New Haven, 1871.) No. 14 in *5800a.51; *5173.1.1

Electrical Engineering.

Beaumont, W. W., and others. Practical electrical engineering. With illus. By W. W. Beaumont, C. H. W. Biggs, C. Capito [etc.]. Part 1–10. London, 1890. Portr. Plates. *3960.115

Biggs, C. H. W. First principles of electrical engineering. Illus. [London, 1890?] 3969.156

Clark, L., and **Sabine**, R. Electrical tables and formulæ for the use of telegraph inspectors and operators. London, 1871. 5969.13

Desmond, C. Electricity for engineers. Bridgeport, 1890. 3969.154

Fiske, B. A. Electricity in theory and practice; or, the elements of electrical engineering. N. Y., 1883. Illus. Folded plates. 3963.76

Fleming, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. 2d edition London, 1888. Illus. 3960a.62

Graffigny, H. de. L'ingénieur électricien; guide pratique de la construction, et du montage de tous les appareils électriques. Illustré de 109 vignettes. 4e édition. Paris. [1888.] 3969.137

Jamieson, A. Electrical rules, tables, and formulæ. Electrical engineering symbols. In Rankine, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables. 7th edition. London, 1889. *A. 202.20

— Electrical rules, tables, tests, and formulæ. Illus. N. Y., 1889. 3969.125

Kempe, H. R. The electrical engineer's pocket-book of modern rules, formulæ, tables, and data. Illus. London, 1890. 5969a.71

Maycock, W. P. Practical electrical notes and definitions for the use of engineering students and practical men. With rules and regulations to be observed in electrical installation work. With diagrams. London, 1889. *8039.33

— Same. 2d edition. London, 1890. 3969.162

Munro, J., and **Jamieson**, A. A pocket-book of electrical rules and tables for the use of electricians and engineers. 4th edition, revised. London, 1886. Illus. 5969a.67

Practical electrics: a universal handy-book on everyday electrical matters. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 3966.102

— Same. (In Workshop receipts. 3d series. London, 1884.) **8018.58.3

Slingo, W., and **Brooker**, A. Electrical engineering. For electric light artizans. With 307 illus. London, 1890. 3968.112

Trevert, E. Everybody's hand-book of electricity. With glossary of electrical terms and tables for incandescent wiring. Illus. Lynn, 1889. 3968.103

— Same. Lynn, 1890. 3969.153

Walker, F. W. Tables and memoranda for electrical engineers. London. [1890?] *8039.81

Winton, J. G., and **Millar**, W. J. Electric engineering. In their Modern steam practice [etc.], vol. 4. Phila., 1883. 8012.111.4

Electrical Hand Books.

See Electrical Engineering.

Electrical Measurements and Standards.

Bennet, A. Description of a new electrometer. [With appendix.] Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1787. London, 1787. *3220.2.77

Blavier, E. E. Des grandeurs électriques et de leur mesure en unités absolues. Paris, 1881. Plate. 3966.76

Bradley, L. Apparatus for electrical measurement, with rules and directions for its practical application. N. Y., 1872. No. 3 in *5967.21

Brock, A. Account of a new electrometer. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1782. London, 1782. *3220.3.72

Clark, J. L. An elementary treatise on electrical measurement. For the use of telegraph inspectors and operators. London, 1868. Plate. 5965.1

Day, R. E. Exercises in electrical and magnetic measurement. 3d edition. London, 1885. 3969.106

Edison lamp company, Harrison, N. J. The measuring and indicating instruments used in the Edison system of lighting, made by Edison lamp co. N. Y. [1887?] Illus. No. 5 in *3966.30

Everett, J. D. Magnetism; electricity. In his Units and physical constants. 2d edition. London, 1886. **5089a.54

Foster, G. C., and others. Interim report of the committee for constructing and issuing practical standards for use in electrical measurements. Illus. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1881] meeting. London, 1882. *7912.1 (1881 et seq.)

Later reports were made in the years 1882–84, 1886–90.

Glazebrook, R. T., and **Sargant**, E. B. Experiments on the value of the British association unit of resistance. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1883. London, 1884. *3270.3.174

Gordon, J. E. H. Measurements of electrical constants, No. 2. On the specific inductive capacities of certain dielectrics. Part 1. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1879. London, 1880. *3270.3.170

— On the determination of Verdet's constant in absolute units. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1877. London, 1878. *3270.3.167

Gray, A. Absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. London, 1884. 5969a.40

— The theory and practice of absolute measurements in electricity and magnetism. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. London, 1888. **5089.1

An extension of his "Absolute measurements," 1884.

Hobbs, W. R. P. The arithmetic of electrical measurements, with examples fully worked. London. [1887.] 3969.113

Hospitalier, É. Les compteurs d'énergie électrique. Paris, 1889. Illus. 3960a.79

Reprinted from L'Électricien, vol. 12, 1888 [*7960a.50.12].

Jenkin, H. C. F. Report to the Royal society on units of electrical resistance. In Jenkin, H. C. F., editor. Reports of the committee on electrical standards. London, 1873. Plates. 3965.61

— ed. Reports of the committee on electrical standards, appointed by the British association for the advancement of science. London, 1873. Plates. 3965.61

Kempe, H. R. A handbook of electrical testing. 3d edition. London, 1884. Illus. 3968.73

— Same. 4th edition. (Adopted by the Postal telegraph department.) London, 1887. Illus. 3967.76

The first edition was a revised reprint of his Resistances and their measurements, published in the Telegraphic journal.

Kennelly, A. E., and **Wilkinson**, H. D. Practical notes for electrical students. Vol. 1. Laws, units, and simple measuring instruments. London, 1890. Illus. 3965.115

Kohlrausch, F. An introduction to physical measurements, with appendices on absolute electrical measurement. Trans. from the 2d German edition. London, 1873. 3965.60

— Same. N. Y., 1874. 3965.64

Lockwood, T. D. Electrical measurement and the galvanometer: its construction and uses. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 3966.23

M'Kichan, D. Determination of the number of electrostatic units in the electromagnetic unit. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1873. London, 1874. *3270.3.163

Mascart, É., and **Joubert**, J. Méthodes des mesures et applications. In their Leçons sur l'électricité, vol. 2. Paris, 1886. 3962.102.2

— Methods of measurement and applications. In their Treatise on electricity, vol. 2. London, 1888. 3962.64.2

Nipher, F. E. Theory of magnetic measurements, with an appendix on the method of least squares. N. Y., 1886. Illus. 3969.108

Secchi, P. A. Researches on electrical rheometry. [Washington, 1852.] 3 plates. No. 2 in *3340.1.3

Shoolbred, J. N. On the measurement of electricity for commercial purposes. In Dynamic electricity. N. Y., 1888. 3969.120

Siemens, Sir C. W. On certain means of measuring and regulating electric currents. In his Scientific works, vol. 2. London, 1889. 3912.50.2

— Ueber einige Methoden den elektrischen Strom zu messen und zu reguliren. In his Einige wissenschaftlich-technischen Frage. Berlin, 1879. 3946.75.1

Strutt, J. W., baron Rayleigh. Experiments to determine the value of the British association unit of resistance in absolute measure. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1882. London, 1883. *3270.3.173

— and **Schuster**, A. On the determination of the Ohm in absolute measure. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 32. London, 1881. *5227.50.32

— and **Sidgwick**, Mrs. H. Experiments, by the method of Lorentz, for the further determination of the absolute value of the British association unit of resistance, with an appendix on the determination of the pitch of a standard tuning-fork. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1883. London, 1884. *3270.3.174

Swinburne, J. Practical electrical measurement. 55 illus. London, 1888. 3960a.77

— Practical electrical units popularly explained. With illus. London, 1883. 3969.127

Thomson, J. J. On the determination of the number of electrostatic units in the electromagnetic unit of electricity. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1883. London, 1884. *3270.3.174

— and **Searle**, G. F. C. A determination of "v," the ratio of the electromagnetic unit of electricity to the electrostatic unit. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1890. London, 1891. *3270.3.181

Thomson, Sir W. Electrical units of measurement. [Washington, 1884.] No. 356 of *3950.25

— Same. In practical applications of electricity. London, 1884. 5969.73

— and others. Report of the committee for the selection and nomenclature of dynamical and electrical units. (Prof. J. D. Everett, reporter.) In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1873] meeting. London, 1874. *7912.1 (1873)

Varley, C. F. On the relative speed of the electric wave through submarine cables of different lengths, and a unit of speed for comparing electric cables by bisecting the electric wave. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 12. London, 1863. *5217.50.12

Vassalli, A. M. Expériences électrometriques. Folded plate. (Cut from Reale academia delle scieuze, Turin. Mémoires. Vol. 5. Turin, 1793.) No. 4 in *3960a.103; **E.154.1.5

Wheatstone, C. An account of several new instruments and processes for determining the constants of a voltaic circuit. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1843. London, 1843. *3250.3.133

— An account of some experiments to measure the velocity of electricity and the duration of the electric light. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1834. London, 1834. *3250.3.124

Wormell, R. Electrical units, their relation to one another, and other physical units. London. [1889.] Illus. 3969.146

Electrical Resistance.

Glazebrook, R. T., and **Fitzpatrick**, T. C. On the specific resistance of mercury. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1888. London, 1889. *3270.3.179a

Reinold, A. W., and **Ruecker**, A. W. On the electrical resistance of thin liquid films, with a revision of Newton's table of colours. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1881. London, 1882. *3270.3.172

Strutt, J. W., baron Rayleigh. On the specific resistance of mercury. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1883. London, 1884. *3270.3.174

Thomson, W. On the measurement of electric resistance. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 11. London, 1862. *5227.50.11

Williamson, A. W., and others. Provisional report of the committee on standards of electrical resistance. Illus. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1862] meeting. London, 1863. *7912.1 (1862 et seq.)

Further reports were made in the years 1863–65, 1867, and 1869.

Electricity, Transmission and Distribution of.

Badt, F. B. Electric transmission handbook. Illus. and tables. Chicago, 1891. 3969.175

Boulanger, J. Sur l'emploi de l'électricité pour la transmission du travail à distance. Paris, 1887. 3965.100

Higgs, P. Electric transmission of power: its position and advantages. London, 1879. Illus. 3969.86

Kapp, G. Electric transmission of energy, and its transformation, subdivision and distribution. A practical handbook. London, 1886. Illus 3967.87

— Transmission électrique de l'énergie: sa transformation, sa subdivision et sa distribution. Traité pratique traduit de l'anglais par E. Boistel. Paris, 1888. Illus. 3967.101

La Rive, A. A. de. Recherches sur le mode de distribution de l'électricité dynamique. Genève, 1825. No. 2 in *3960a.103

Luce, R. Electric railways and the electric transmission of power described in plain terms. Boston, 1886. Illus. 5967.20

Siemens, Sir C. W. The electrical transmission and storage of power. Illus. In Practical applications of electricity. London, 1884. 5969.73

Electrodynamics.

Ampère, A. M. Recueil d'observations électrodynamiques, contenant divers mémoires, notices [etc.] relatifs à l'action mutuelle de deux courans électriques [etc.]. Paris, 1822. 10 folded plates. 3962.27

Demonferrand, J. F. A manual of electro dynamics; chiefly translated from the Manuel d'électricité dynamique. With notes and additions. By J. Cumming. Cambridge, 1827. Folded plates. 3966.10

Duhem, P. Théorie de l'électrodynamique par Émile Mathieu. [Revue.] [Paris, 1888.] 7962.46

— Same. (In Bulletin des sciences mathématiques. Série 2, t. 12. Paris, 1888.) *5023.50. 2d ser. 12

Dynamic electricity, its modern use and measurement, chiefly in its application to electric lighting and telegraphy. N. Y., 1888. 3969.120

Contents. — Some points on electric lighting by J. Hopkinson. — On the measurement of electricity for commercial purposes, by J. N. Shoolbred. — Electric light arithmetic, by R. E. Day.

Feilitzsch, F. C. O. von. Elektrodynamik. In his Lehre von den Fernewirkungen des galvanischen Stromes. Leipzig, 1865. Illus. *5943.1.19

Hospitalier, É. Traité élémentaire de l'énergie électrique. Tome 1. Paris, 1890. Illus. Diagrams. 3962.113

Lehmann, E. W. Ueber die Einwirkung ruhender und rotirender Kugelflächen unter Zugrundelegung des Weber'schen Gesetzes. Dresden, 1880. Plate. No. 4 in *5936.39

Mathieu, É. Théorie de l'électrodynamique. Paris, 1888. **E.5112.20

May, O. Lehrbuch der Elektrodynamik. Teil 1, mit 105 Figuren. Stuttgart, 1888. 3960a.63

Mémoires sur l'électrodynamique. Illus. Plates. In Collection de mémoires relatifs à la physique, par la Société française de physique, vols. 2, 3. Paris, 1885, 87. **5082.71.2, 3

Siemens, Sir C. W. On the dynamo-electric current, and on a certain means to improve its steadiness. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1880. London, 1881. *3270.3.171

Thomson, Sir W. On the electro-dynamic qualities of metals. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1856. London, 1856. *3260.3.146

— Same. Part 4. Effects of stress on magnetization. Illus. In same. For 1876. London, 1877. *3270.3.166

— Same. Part 7. Effects of stress on the magnetization of iron, nickel, and cobalt. Illus. In Same. For 1879. London, 1880. *3270.3.170

Watson, H. W., and **Burbury**, S. H. Magnetism and electrodynamics. In their Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Vol. 2. London, 1889. **5092.70.2

Electrolysis.

Amory, R., M. D. A treatise on electrolysis and its applications to therapeutical and surgical treatment in disease. N. Y., 1886. Illus. **3790.12; 3791.19

Becquerel, A. C. De l'électro-chimie. In his Traité de physique, vol. 2. Paris, 1844. 3963.15.2

Bird, G. Observations on the electro-chemical influence of long-continued electric currents of low tension. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1837. London, 1837. *3250.3.127

Brande, W. T. On some new electro-chemical phenomena. Bakerian lecture. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1814. London, 1814. *3240.4.104

Classen, A. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. According to original methods. Authorized translation from the 2d German edition by W. H. Herrick. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 3960a.23

Daniell, J. F. On the electrolysis of secondary compounds. [First, second letter.] Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1839, 1840. London, 1839, 40. *3250.3.129, 130

— Additional researches on the electrolysis of secondary compounds. In Same. For 1844. London, 1844. *3250.3.134

Davy, E. On a simple electro-chemical method of ascertaining the presence of different metals; applied to detect minute quantities of metallic poisons. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1831. London, 1831. *3250.3.121

Davy, Sir H. Further researches on the preservation of metals by electro-chemical means. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1825. London, 1825. *3250.3.115

— On some chemical agencies of electricity. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1807. London, 1807. *3240.4.97

— On some new electro-chemical researches, on various objects, particularly the metallic bodies from the alkalies [etc.]. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1810. London, 1810. *3240.4.100

— On some new phenomena of chemical changes produced by electricity, particularly the decomposition of the fixed alkalies [etc.]. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1808. London, 1808. *3240.4.98

— On the relations of electrical and chemical changes. The Bakerian lecture. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1826. London, 1826. *3250.3.116

Fontaine, H. Electrolysis: a practical treatise on nickeling, coppering, gilding, silvering, the refining of metals, and the treatment of ores, by means of electricity. Trans. from the French, by J. A. Berly. 34 illus. London, 1885. 4010a.61

Gore, G. The art of electrolytic separation of metals, etc. (theoretical and practical). London, 1890. Illus. 3965.112

— On the production of vibrations and sounds by electrolysis. Illus. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 11. London, 1862. *5227.50.11

Jahn, H. M. Die Elektrolyse und ihre Bedeutung für die theoretische und angewandte Chemie. Wien, 1883. 3970a.21

La Rive, A. A. de. Mémoire sur quelques phénomènes chimiques qui se manifestent sous l'action des courants électriques développés par induction. Cut from Société de phys. et d'hist. naturelle de Genève. Mémoires, tome 9, partie 1. [1840?] No. 9 in *3960a.103

Lodge, O. J. On electrolysis. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1885] meeting. London, 1886. *7912.1 (1885)
This can be found also in Nature for Sept., 1887 [*7811.2.36].

— ed. Report of the committee appointed for the purpose of considering the subject of electrolysis in its physical and chemical bearings. Edited by O. J. Lodge. Illus. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1886] meeting. London, 1887. *7912.1 (1886 et seq.)
Further reports were made in the years 1887–90.

Pearson, G. Experiments and observations [upon] the nature of the gaz produced by passing electric discharges through water. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1797. London, 1797. *3220.3.87

Schoenbein, C. F. An account of researches in electro-chemistry. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1840] meeting. London, 1841. *7912.1 (1840)

Shaw, W. N. Report on the present state of our knowledge in electrolysis and electro-chemistry. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1890] meeting. London, 1891. *7912.1 (1890)

— Ueber die Natur des eigenthümlichen Geruches welcher sich sowohl am positiven Pole einer Säule während der Wasserelectrolyse, wie auch beim Ausströmen der gewöhnlichen Elektricität aus Spitzen entwickelt. In Koeniglich-bayerische Akad. der Wissen. Munich. Math.-physik. Classe. Abhandlungen, B. 3. No. 3 in *3960a.104; *3264.1.3

Watt, A. Electro-deposition. A practical treatise on the electrolysis of gold, silver, copper, nickel, and other metals and alloys, with descriptions of voltaic batteries, magneto and dynamo-electric machines [etc.]. With illus. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1889. 3969.104

Webb, W. W. Index to the literature of electrolysis and its applications, 1784–1880. In new York academy of sciences. Annals, vol. 2. N. Y., 1882. *2176.74; *7812.6.2

Electromagnetism.

Airy, G. B. Experiments on the directive power of large steel magnets, of bars of magnetized soft iron, and of galvanic coils, in their action on external small magnets. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1872. London, 1873. *3270.3.162

Barlow, P. Electro-magnetism. [Anon.] In Encyclopædia metropolitana. Vol. 4. London, 1845. 7962.28; *A.175.1.4

Chapman, L. L. Chapman's principia; or, nature's first principles. Theory of universal electro-magnetism simplified. Vol. 1. 2d edition, rev. Phila., 1855. 5968.15

Davenport, T. Electro-magnetism. History of Davenport's invention of the application of electro-magnetism to machinery. With remarks on the same by Prof. Silliman. Also extracts from journals and information on electricity, &c., by Mrs. Somerville. N. Y., 1837.
No. 5 in *5800a.52; 5963.10; **E.110.29

Davy, Sir H., bart. On a new phenomenon of electro-magnetism. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1823. London, 1823. *3250.3.113

Du Moncel, T. A. L., comte. Détermination des éléments de construction des électro-aimants. 2e édition. Paris, 1882. 3967.65

— Electro-magnets: the determination of the elements of their construction. (2d American from the 2d French edition.) N. Y., 1888. 3969.105

Farrar, J. Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism. Cambridge, 1826. Plates. 7921.4; **E.211.20; **E.211.21

Fox, R. W. On the electro-magnetic properties of metalliferous veins in the mines of Cornwall. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1830. London, 1830. *3250.3.120

Griglietta, C. A brief essay on electro-magnetism, with a full description of models of Davenport's machines [etc.]. Phila., 1838. No. 6 in *5800a.52

Henry, J. An account of a large electro-magnet made for the laboratory of Yale college; by Joseph Henry and Dr. Ten Eyck. (Cut from The American journal of science and art. Vol. 20. New Haven, 1831.) No. 30 in *Pph. vol. 34 *5164.1.20; **E.157.1.20

Littré, M. P. É. Ampère et l'électro-magnétisme. In his La science au point de vue philosophique. Paris, 1863. 3915.53

May, O., and **Krebs**, A. Lehrbuch des Elektromagnetismus, mit 302 Erklärungen, 152 Figuren und einem ausführlichen Formelnverzeichnis nebst einer Sammlung gelöster Aufgaben. Stuttgart, 1889. 3963.80

Ritchie, W. Experimental researches in electro-magnetism and magneto-electricity. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1833. London, 1833. *3250.3.123

Roget, P. M. Electro-magnetism. In his Electricity [etc.]. London, 1858. No. 4 in 3963.6

Thompson, S. P. The electromagnet and electro-magnetic mechanism. London, 1891. Illus. 3962.118

Electrometallurgy.

Byrne, O. The practical metal worker's assistant. With the application of electro-metallurgy to manufacturing processes. With engravings. Phila., 1851. 8016.40

— Same. New revised edition, with additions. Phila., 1864. 5860a.1

— Same. New edition. Added an appendix. Phila., 1874. 8014.52

Gore, G. The art of electro-metallurgy, including all known processes of electro-deposition. London, 1877. Illus. 5918.66

— Electro-metallurgy. [Illus.] In Orr, W. S., editor. The circle of the sciences. Vol. 7. London, 1860. *5918.2.7

— Theory and practice of electro-deposition. London, 1888. Illus. 3968.120

Grimelli, G. Storia scientifica ed artistica dell' elettrometallurgia. Modena, 1844. 4018.6

McMillan, W. G. A treatise on electro-metallurgy; embracing the application of electrolysis to the plating, smelting, and refining of metals [etc.]. With illus. London, 1890. 3978.112

Napier, J. A manual of electro-metallurgy; including the applications of the art to manufacturing processes. Illus. London, 1851. 4018.7

— Same. From the 2d London edition, revised and enlarged. Illus. Phila., 1853. 8019.106
— Same. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. Illus. London, 1860. 4018.9
— Same. 5th edition, revised and enlarged. London, 1876. Illus. 4019.68

Smee, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 2d edition, enl., illus. London, 1843. 4018.36

Valicourt, E. de, ed. Manuel de galvano-plastie, ou éléments d'électro-métallurgie. Augmenté des notes d'après Jacoby, etc. Orné de figures. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1850. 8029.74

Watt, A. Electro-metallurgy. In his Electro-deposition. 3d edition. London, 1889. 3969.104
— Electro-metallurgy, practically treated. 4th edition. London, 1871. 8018.25

Electromotors.

Bottone, S. R. Electro-motors: how made and how used. London, 1890. 3967.111
— Electro-motors: how made and how used. By S. R. Bottone and Alfred M. A. Beale. N. Y. [1891.] 3968.118

Du Moncel, T. A. L., comte, and **Geraldy**, F. Electricity as a motive power. Trans. and edited with additions, by C. J. Wharton. With 113 engravings and diagrams. London, 1883. 3967.69

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents. Abridgments of specifications relating to electricity and magnetism. Division 6. Electric motive power engines and similar apparatus. Parts 1, 2. 1837–1876. London, 1883. Patent Room.

Martin, T. C., and **Wetzler**, J. The electric motor and its applications. With 200 illus. N. Y., 1887. *3960.55

Merrell, J. P. Lecture on galvanic batteries and electrical machines as used in torpedo operations. Part 2, 3. Newport, 1874. Plates. No. 9, 10 in *5957.38

Negro, S. dal. Esperimenti diretti a confermare le nuove proprietà degli elettro-motori del Volta, scoperte dell' ab. Salvatore dal Negro. (Cut from Annali delle scienze del regno lombardo-veneto. T. 3. Padova, 1833.) No. 6 in *3960a.104

Union electro motors adapted for light power, such as running pumps, sewing machines, etc. N. Y. [1876?] Illus. No. 12 in *5967.21

Urquhart, J. W. Electro-motors. With illus. Manchester, 1882. 3969.95

Electroplating.

Bianconi, G. B. Intorno la galvanoplastica. Memoria postuma. [Bologna, 1851.] No. 2 in *8016.4
Abridged from the Novi commentarii of the Istituto delle scienze di Bologna. Vol. 10, pp. 261–295. Bononiæ, 1849 [*5251.1.10].

Bonney, G. E. The electro-plater's hand-book. A practical manual for amateurs and young students in electro-metallurgy. 61 illus. London, 1891. 8029.106

Tommasi, D. Dorure, argenture, cuivrage, nickelage. Galvanoplastie. Avec figures. Paris. [1890] 8029.109

Trevert, E. A practical handbook of electroplating. Illus. 1891. Lynn. 8019a.109

Wahl, W. H. Galvanoplastic manipulations. A practical guide for the gold and silver electroplater. Illus. Phila., 1883. 4020.34

Wilson, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. With instructions for depositing copper by the battery or by the dynamo machine. London. [1880.] Illus. 4017.75

Urquhart, J. W. Electro-plating. A practical handbook including the practice of electro-plating. London, 1880. Plate. 4017.72
— Same. A practical handbook on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel [etc.]. 2d edition, with additions. London, 1888. Illus. 8017.135

Electrostatics.

Atkinson, P. Elements of static electricity. With full description of the Holz and Töpler machines, and their mode of operating. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 3966.25

Gordon, J. E. H. Four lectures on static electric induction. N. Y., 1881. Illus. 3969.141

Hildebrandt, C. Über die stationäre elektrische Strömung in einer unendlichen Ebene und Kugeloberfläche. Gandersheim. [1882?] Plates. **E.190.26

Hopkinson, J. The electro-static capacity of glass. [Part 2, of glass and of liquids.] Plate. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1878, 1881. London, 1879, 82. *3270.3.169, 172

Koetteritzsch, T. Lehrbuch der Elektrostatik. Leipzig, 1872. **E.190a.75

Mascart, E. Traité d'électricité statique. Paris, 1876. 2 v. Illus. 3964.56

Matthieu. É. Théorie du potentiel et ses applications à l'électrostatique et au magnétisme. Partie 2. Électrostatique et magnétisme. Paris, 1886. *5020.74.2

Neumann, C. G. Ueber die Probleme der Elektrostatik und der magnetischen Induction. In his Hydrodynamische Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1883. **E.190.35

Smith, J. A. Suggestion intended to confirm Franklin's theory of electro-statics by explaining the phenomena of repulsion between bodies negatively electric. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1846. London, 1846. *3250.3.136

Thomson, Sir W. Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. London, 1872. Illus. 3964.51
— Same. 2d edition. London, 1884. Illus. Plates. **5082.76

Induction.

Bell, A. G. Upon the electrical experiments to determine the location of the bullet in the body of the late President Garfield; and upon a successful form of induction balance for the painless detection of metallic masses in the human body. Washington, 1882. Illus. No. 5 in *4440.19; *3935.1 (1882)

Besser, G. R. Über die Vertheilung der inducirten Elektricität auf einem unbegrentzen elliptischen Cylinder. Dresden, 1885. 5965.30

Burbury, S. H. On the induction of electric currents in conducting shells of small thickness. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1888. London, 1889. *3270.3.179a
An abstract is given in Nature for Aug., 1888 [*7811.2.38].

Cassie, W. On the effect of temperature on the specific inductive capacity of a dielectric. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1890. London, 1891. *3270.3.181

Christie, S. H. Experimental determination of the laws of magneto-electric induction in different masses of the same metal, and of its intensity in different metals. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1833. London, 1833. *3250.3.123

Codazza, G. Sulle induzioni molecolari prodotte dalle ondulazioni longitudinali dell'etere. [Milano, 1853.] 5962.9

Fleming, J. A. The alternate current transformer in theory and practice. Vol. 1. The induction of electric currents. London, 1889. 3965.105

Gibson, J. C., and **Barclay**, T. Measurements of specific inductive capacity of dielectrics. Diagram. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1871. London, 1872. *3270.3.161

Gordon, J. E. H. Four lectures on static electric induction. Delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain, 1879. N. Y., 1881. 3969.141

Gray, J. Electrical influence machines: their historical development and modern forms, with instructions for making them. London, 1890. Illus. 3967.108

Harris, W. S. On the specific inductive capacities of certain electrical substances. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1842. London, 1842. *3250.3.132

Hughes, D. E. Molecular electro-magnetic induction. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 31. London, 1881. *5227.50.31

Joule, J. P. Introductory research on the induction of magnetism by electrical currents. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1856. London, 1856. *3260.3.146

Krebs, A. Lehrbuch der Induktionselektricität und ihrer Anwendung. Mit 432 Erklärungen und 213 Figuren nebst einer Sammlung gelöster Aufgaben. Stuttgart, 1889. 3965.107

Neumann, C. G. Ueber die Theorie der magnetischen Induction. In his Hydrodynamische Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1883. **E.190.35

Neumann, F. E. Vorlesungen über die Theorie des Magnetismus namentlich über die Theorie der magnetischen Induktion. Leipzig, 1881. **E.190.34

Niven, C. On the induction of electric currents in infinite plates and spherical shells. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1881. London, 1882. *3270.3.172

Pluecker, J. On the magnetic induction of crystals. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1858. London, 1859. *3270.3.148

Poynting, J. H. On the connexion between electric current and the electric and magnetic inductions in the surrounding field. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1885. London, 1886. *3270.3.176

Wilde, H. Experimental researches in magnetism and electricity. On some new and paradoxical phenomena in electro-magnetic induction, and their relation to the principle of the conservation of physical force; On a new and powerful generator of dynamic electricity. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1867. London, 1867. *3270.3.157

Induction Coils.

Induction coils. How made and how used. 2d American from the 8th English edition. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 5969a.62

A reprint of Intensity coils: how made and how used, by "Dyer," London, 1881.

Loiseau, A., fils. Notice sur quelques expériences curieuses et amusantes que l'ont peut répéter avec l'appareil dit bobine de Ruhmkorff. Paris. Illus. No. 6 in *5967.21

Radiguet, —. Notice sur les expériences curieuses et amusantes que l'on peut répéter avec la bobine Ruhmkorff [etc.]. 5e édition avec gravures, augmentée d'une description de quelques appareils électriques. Paris. [1876.] 5968.16

Insulation, Electrical.

Rogers, H. J. A brief treatise on insulated telegraph wires. N. Y., 1861. No. 6 in *5963.56

Siemens, C. W. Observations on the electrical resistance and electrification of some insulating materials under pressures up to 300 atmospheres. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1863] meeting. London, 1864. *7912.1 (1863)

Smith, R. C. Development of the insulation of electric conductors for naval use. Plate. Washington, 1889. *3957.25.8

Webb, H. L. A practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. N. Y., 1891. Illus. Folded diagram. 3969.169

Magnetism.

Adams, G. An essay on magnetism. In his Essay on electricity. London, 1787. 7807.25

Angell, J. Elements of magnetism and electricity. 120 illus. N. Y. [1874.] 3969.110

Angelstein, C. De Perkinismi et magnetismi mineralis historia. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1825.] No. 6 in *7759.29.1

Aveling, E. B. Mechanics and experimental science as required for the matriculation examination of the University of London. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1889. 3966.26

Avery, E. M. Modern electricity and magnetism theoretically and practically considered. N. Y. [1885.] 3969.109

Babbage, C. Account of the repetition of M. Arago's experiments on the magnetism manifested by various substances during the act of rotation. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1825. London, 1825. *3250.3.115

Barlow, P. An essay on magnetic attractions: particularly as respects the deviation of the compass on shipboard. London, 1820. Plate. No. 2 in **E.214.17

— On the temporary magnetic effect induced in iron bodies by rotation. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1825. London, 1825. *3250.3.115

Becquerel, A. C. Traité complet du magnétisme. Paris, 1846. 18 folded plates. 3962.26

— Traité expérimental de l'électricité et du magnétisme. Paris, 1834-36. 4 v. 5962.24

— and **Becquerel**, A. E. Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme. Paris, 1855, 56. 3 v. 3962.25

Bidwell, S. On the changes produced by magnetisation in the dimensions of rings and rods of iron and of some other metals. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1888. London, 1889. *3270.3.179a

Biot, J. B. Elements of electricity, magnetism and electro-magnetism. Cambridge, 1826. 3962.17

Brewster, Sir D. A treatise on magnetism. Edinb., 1837. Illus. 5964.21
— Same. Edinb., 1851. Illus. Map. 5967.5

Cavallo, T. Magnetical experiments and observations. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1787. London, 1787. *3220.3.77

Christie, S. H. On the magnetism developed in copper and other substances during rotation. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1825. London, 1825. *3250.3.115
— On the magnetism of iron arising from its rotation. Plate. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1825. London, 1825. *3250.3.115

Cook, J. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1887. Illus. 3969.115

Davis, D. Catalogue of apparatus to illustrate magnetism, galvanism, electro-dynamics [etc.]. Boston, 1848. Illus. 7965.20; No. 2 in 3966.9
No. 2 in 3962.29; No. 2 in *5800a.52
— Davis's manual of magnetism. 100 illus. Boston, 1842. 7965.19
— Same. 2d edition. 180 illus. Boston, 1848.
No. 1 in *3966.9

Dunman, T. A short text book of electricity and magnetism. Revised by C. Jones. With 165 engravings and diagrams. London, 1888. 5968.79

Eaton, H. W. Ueber das Maximum des Magnetisirung der diamagnetischen und schwach paramagnetischen Körper. Leipzig, 1882.
No. 3 in *5914.14

Ewing, J. A. Experimental researches in magnetism. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1885. London, 1886. *3270.3.176
— Magnetic qualities of nickel. [Two papers.] Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1888. London, 1889. *3270.3.179a
— On the magnetisation of iron and other magnetic metals in very strong fields. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1889. London, 1890. *3270.3.180

Franklin, B. Queries and conjectures relating to magnetism, and the theory of the earth. In American philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. 3. Phila., 1793. **E.145.2.3

Gordon, J. E. H. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. In 2 v. London, 1880. Illus. 3963.59
— Same. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. In 2 v. London, 1883. Illus. 3962.65

Guillemin, A. Magnetism and electricity. Illus. In his Applications of physical forces. London, 1877. 3962.57

Guthrie, F. Magnetism and electricity. With 300 illus. London, 1876. 3968.70

Harris, Sir W. S. Rudimentary magnetism. With 97 illus. London, 1850, 52. 2 v. 5969.62

Hibbert, W. Solutions to questions set at the May examination of the Science and art department. 1881 to 1886. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1889. Illus. 3969.145

Hopkinson, J. Magnetic and other physical properties of iron at high temperatures. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1889. London, 1890. *3270.3.180
— Magnetisation of iron. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1885. London, 1886. *3270.3.176

Hughes, D. E. Molecular magnetism. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 32. London, 1881.
*5227.50.32

Jamieson, A. Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. With illustrated experiments and examination-questions. London, 1890. 3969.151

Jencken, J. F. Electricity and magnetism. [With an historical introduction by H. D. Jencken.] In his Treatises on light, colour [etc.]. London, 1869. 5963.27

Jenkin, H. C. F. Electricity and magnetism. London, 1873. Illus. 5918.54
— Same. 9th edition. London, 1887. Illus.
5918.85

Joule, J. P. Scientific papers. London, 1884, 87. 2 v. Illus. Portr. Plates. **5085.62
On physics, principally electricity and magnetism.

Kleyer, A. Lehrbuch des Magnetismus und des Erdmagnetismus. 189 Figuren und 10 Karten. Stuttgart, 1885. 3960a.1

Lamont, J. von. Handbuch des Magnetismus. Mit 281 Holzschnitten. Leipzig, 1867. *5943.1.15

Lane, T. On the magnetic attraction of oxides of iron. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1805. London, 1805. *3230.2.95

Lardner, D. Magnetism. Illus. In his Handbook of natural philosophy. London, 1868.
3960a.78

Levander, F. W. Solutions of questions on magnetism and electricity set at the scientific pass examinations at the University of London from 1860 to 1884. 2d edition. London, 1885. 3969.114

Lloyd, H. A treatise on magnetism, general and terrestrial. London, 1874. 3965.68

Lorimer, J. A concise essay on magnetism; with an account of the declination, and inclination of the magnetic needle. London, 1795. 6 folded plates. Portr. **E.5113.5

Mascart, É., and **Joubert**, J. Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. Paris, 1882, 86. 2 v.
3962.102
— A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Translated by E. Atkinson. London, 1883, 88. 3962.64

Mathieu, É. Électrostatique et magnétisme. In his Théorie du potentiel. Vol. 2. Paris, 1886.
*5020.74.2

Matteucci, C. Experiments on the influence of magnetism on polarized light. In Royal society, Philosoph. transactions, 1847. London, 1847.
*3250.3.137

Maxwell, J. C. A treatise on electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1873. 2 v. Illus.
3962.52; **5020.54
— Same. 2d edition. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. Illus.
3962.61

Murdock, J. B. Notes on electricity and magnetism. N. Y., 1884. Diagrams. 5969a.41

Neumann, F. E. Vorlesungen über die Theorie des Magnetismus namentlich über die Theorie der magnetischen Induktion. Leipzig, 1881.
**E.190.34

Nobili, L. Memorie ed osservazioni. Firenze, 1834. 2 v. 3962.15

Overend, J. Elementary experiments in magnetism and electricity. 3d edition. Edinb., 1885.
3969.129

Pepper, J. H. Electricity. Magnetism. Illus. In his Cyclopædic science simplified. London, 1869. 5936.4

— Same. In Same. 4th edition. London. [1877.] *3937.51

Poyser, A. W. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1889. 3968.104

Quet, J. A. De l'électricité, du magnétisme et de la capillarité. Paris, 1867. *6640.29

Riemann, G. F. B. Schwere, Elektricität und Magnetismus. 2te Ausgabe. Mit 50 Holzschnitten. Hannover, 1880. 5962.54

Lectures delivered in Göttingen in 1861.

Roget, P. M. Magnetism. In his Electricity [etc.]. London, 1858. No. 3 in 3963.6

— Same. In Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Natural philosophy. Vol. 2. London, 1832. No. 7 in 5962.23.2

Stewart, B., and **Gee**, W. W. H. Electricity and magnetism. Illus. In their Lessons in elementary practical physics. Vol. 2. London, 1887. 5969a.60.2

Sturgeon, W. On a peculiar source of deterioration of the magnetic powers of steel bars. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1845. London, 1845. *3250.3.136

Tarn, H. C. Magnetism and electricity. London, 1886. Illus. 3969.132

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. London, 1881. Illus. 3969.94

Thomson, Sir W. A mathematical theory of magnetism. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1851. London, 1851. *3260.3.141

— Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. London, 1872. Illus. 3964.51

— Same. 2d edition. London, 1884. Illus. **5082.76

Treglohan, T. P. Magnetism. London, 1882. Illus. 7609a.79

Watson, H. W., and **Burbury**, S. H. Magnetism and electrodynamics. In their Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Vol. 2. Oxford, 1889. **5092.70.2

Willigen, V. S. M. van der. Sur le magnétisme des aimants artificiels. Tables. Folded plate. (In Teyler's Stichting. Archives du Musée Teyler. Vol. 4. Haarlem, 1878.) 3961.107

Wormell, R. Magnetism and electricity. An elementary text-book. London. [1882.] 3968.101

Zantedeschi, F. Trattato del magnetismo e della elettricità, 2a edizione, con 7 tavole. Milano, 1846. 2 v. 3809.8

Potential.

Kors, J. De potentiaal functie van geleidende vlakke platen onder influentie van eene electrische massa. Groningen, 1879. Plates. **5011.96

Mathieu, É. Théorie du potentiel et ses applications à l'électrostatique et au magnétisme. Partie 1, 2. Paris, 1885, 86. 2 v. **5020.74

Serpieri, A. Il potenziale elettrico nell' insegnamento elementare della elettrostatica. Con 44 incisioni. Milano, 1882. **E.5125.6

Tumlirz, O. Potential and its application to the explanation of electrical phenomena popularly treated. Trans. by D. Robertson. London, 1889. Diagrams. 3967.104

Storage of Electricity.

Gladstone, J. H., and **Tribe**, A. The chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. London, 1883. 5979.82

Glaser-de-Cew, G. Description of electric accumulators. In his Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines. Edited by P. Higgs. London, 1884. Illus. 5968.66

— Same. In Same. 2d edition. London, 1887. Illus. 3969.116

Greer, H. The storage of electricity. Illus. N. Y. [1883?] 5963.63

Hoppe, E. Die Accumulatoren für Elektricität. Mit Abbildungen. Berlin, 1888. 3960a.70

Montaud, B. de. L'accumulateur employé comme transformateur-distributeur à courants continus dans les stations centrales électriques. Paris, 1888. Illus. 3962.101

Planté, G. The storage of electrical energy and researches in the effects created by currents combining quantity with high tension. With 89 illus. Trans. by Paul B. Elwell. London, 1887. Portr. 3960a.17

Reynier, É. Traité élémentaire de l'accumulateur voltaïque. Avec 62 figures. Paris, 1888. 3960a.71

— The voltaic accumulator: an elementary treatise. Trans. from the French, by J. A. Berly. With 62 illus. London, 1889. 3961.100

Salomons, Sir D. L., bart. Complete handbook on the management of accumulators [in electric lighting] 2d edition, enlarged. London. [1887.] Illus. Portr. 3960a 14

— Electric light installations and the management of accumulators. New edition [5th], enlarged. With illus. London, 1890. 3968.109

Siemens, Sir C. W. The electrical transmission and storage of power. Illus. In Practical applications of electricity. London, 1884. 5969.73

Tamine, R. Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur les accumulateurs électriques. Mons, 1885. Illus. **5092.54

Thermo-Electricity.

Barus, C. On the thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures. Washington, 1889. Illus. Folded plates. No. 54 in *7872.55.8

Erman, P. On the influence of friction upon thermo-electricity. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1845] meeting. London, 1846. *7912.1 (1845)

Ewing, J. A. Effects of stress and magnetisation on the thermo-electric quality of iron. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1886. London, 1887. *3270.3.177

Jenkin, H. C. F. On the thermo-electric currents in circuits of one metal. Plate. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1862] meeting. London, 1863. *7912.1 (1862)

Matthiessen, A. On the thermo-electric series. Illus. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1858. London, 1859. *3270.3.148

Overbeck, C. W. R. Beiträge zu den Untersuchungen über Entstehung thermoelektrischer Ströme in einem aus derselben Substanz bestehenden continuirlichen Leiter. Leipzig, 1884. Plate. 5964.27

Voltaic Electricity.

Ayrton, W. E., and **Perry**, J. The contact theory of voltaic action. Plates. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1880. London, 1881. *3270.3.171

Gore, G. Influence of voltaic currents on the diffusion of liquids. Illus. In Royal society. Proceedings, vol. 32. London, 1881. *5227.50.32

Grove, W. R. On certain phenomena of voltaic ignition, and on the decomposition of water into its constituent gases by heat. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1846. London, 1846. *3250.3.136

— On the effect of surrounding media on voltaic ignition. Diagrams. In Royal society. Philosoph. transactions, 1849. London, 1849. *3260.3.136

La Rive, A. A. de. Recherches sur la cause de l'électricité voltaïque. Genève, 1836. Plate. No. 2 in *3960a.104

— Researches into the cause of voltaic electricity. London. No. 2 in *Pph. vol. 101

— Same. In London, Edinburgh and Dublin philosophical magazine. 3d series. vol. 11. London, 1837. *3356.1, 3d series, 11

Lodge, O. J. On the seat of the electromotive forces in the voltaic cell. Illus. In British association for the advancement of science. Report of the [1884] meeting. London, 1885. *7912.1 (1884)

Notes.

Annual Report. — The Annual Report for 1891 is now ready for free distribution.

Bulletins. — It is perhaps not generally understood that the Bulletins contain in each issue a list of all books added during the quarter past. This includes not only new and interesting works, but all of any value whatsoever recently acquired by the Library. This makes the Bulletin a continuous catalogue of accessions, in time forming a valuable supplement to the great general catalogue.

Historical Reprints. — The reprints of the Eld and Percy manuscripts, which formed an interesting feature of the January Bulletin, have been separately issued in a limited edition.

Gifts. — From Mrs. George H. Calvert, of Newport, a complete set of the works of her late husband, the Hon. George Henry Calvert, comprising 59 volumes of literary and historical essays, to be placed in the Central Library and Branches.

From Mrs. Louise C. Palfrey 287 volumes of works upon military history, intended as the foundation of a military collection, to be known as the Twenty-first Regiment Library.

MEMORANDUMS

MADE IN

A TOUR TO THE EASTERN STATES

IN THE YEAR 1797.

BY ROBERT GILMOR,

A Gentleman of Baltimore.

Reprinted from a manuscript in the Boston Public Library.

WITH VIEWS FROM PEN-SKETCHES BY THE AUTHOR.

ROBERT GILMOR, of Baltimore, whose entertaining notes of a journey through the Middle and Eastern States in 1797 are printed below, was a gentleman of large fortune, and the possessor of a fine library and a gallery of paintings and sculpture. He was, also, the owner of a collection of autographs, largely historical in character, which subsequently became part of the famous Dreer collection of Philadelphia. Dr. Samuel Gilman, in his "Contributions to literature," briefly describes them in his chapter as the Tefft collection. The basis was an extensive business correspondence of his father, a prosperous merchant in Baltimore, before and during the Revolution.

He travelled widely, and was famous for his hospitality. Jared Sparks, when living in Baltimore, was on terms of intimacy with Mr. Gilmor, who was also interested in historical matters. To the Maryland Historical Society he gave valuable manuscripts, once owned by Mr. Rideout, the secretary of Governor Sharpe, and now known as the "Gilmor Maryland papers."

He died in November, 1848, at the age of seventy-four, and was therefore only about twenty-three years old at the time of writing these "Memorandums." The cuts, accompanying the text, are reproduced from the author's pen-drawings.

A young English gentleman, Mr. Sherlock, who had made the tour of the Western part of Virginia, Maryland & Pennsylvania, with me in the months of August & September last, proposed that we should visit the Eastern States during the warm season this year. Accordingly on the 24th July 1797 we took our seats in the North Point stage, and left Baltimore with the pleasing expectation of returning home to it, better satisfied and more contented.

After a fine ride of about 15 miles we arrived at North Point where the Packet boat which was to carry us across the bay was waiting for us. — We soon got under way, arrived at Mr. Wilmers in about 2½ hours. — The day was delightful the wind as fair as possible, and the views up & down the bay were delightful. — From the bay side to Chestertown is 12 miles, and we got into town early in the Evening, time enough to wait upon Mr. Tilghman, a friend of my fathers, who received us politely and gave us some refreshments —

In the morning we left this place before day, — our company consisted of Doctor Smith of Philada an old literary character, respectable for his learning and age, & a young woman who had lived in Philad. & was then on a visit to her friend; between her and the parson we had fine amusement; — She was rather loose in her manner & tolerably witty; he had no objection to reply to her sallies and said several excellent things — At Warwick we lost her, and she seemed to regret that she could not continue with us; she lingered about the stage when we drove off and remained in the Tavern porch till we could see her no longer. —

The road lay through one of the finest wheat countries in the world; immense fields were on each side, and the country cultivated in a different manner from what I had ever been accustomed to. — It was that part of the Peninsula formed by the Deleware and Chesapeake bays, which supplies such vast quantities of fine wheat to the markets of Philad & Baltimore

At Wilmington the Capital of Deleware we stopped to dine, and from thence to Philad the ride was pleasant & beautiful. The windings of the Deleware formed a very pleasing object for almost 25 miles, and the number of small handsome villages through which our road lay contributed not a little to embellish the changing scene.

At Philadelphia I was not a stranger; I had visited it with my father in the spring of 1793 & last winter went up expressly in company with Mr

Strutt to be present at the last birthday & Ball of our esteemed President Washington. Of course I had every chance for passing a few agreable days, and for the short time I spent there I was not wrong in my expectations. —

After breakfast I waited upon the Viscount de Noailles who seemed happy to see me; he conversed with me very kindly and communicated a great deal of information on subjects in which we were mutually interested. In the evening he drove me in his gig out to Lansdown, Mr. Binghams delightful country residence which he lately purchased from the last of the family of the old proprietor of Pennsylvania, Mr Penn. It is a most superb place, and supposed to be the best country house in America. — It commands a noble view of the Schuylkill & the seats in the neighbourhood, & at a distance the steeples of some of the churches in Philad^a. I had the pleasure of seeing at Lansdown the two eldest daughters of the celebrated Count de Grasse, for whom I had brought letters from a french lady in Baltimore. They pleased me very much by their amiable and agreable manners, perfectly ladies in their demeanor & conversation, yet extremely cheerful & lively.

The Miss Binghams I found very much improved since I last saw them, both in their persons & accomplishments. — They are certainly very fine girls: French is almost as natural a language to them as their mother tongue. — They speak Italian also, and converse well on any subject. — Yet these young ladies are mere children in point of years, and have only improved their natural talents, & acquired information from the extensive and variety of acquaintance they are obliged to make from their peculiar situation in life aided by the stimulus of example which the talents of conspicuous characters daily set before them.

To enable Mr. Sherlock & myself to visit Lansdown, The viscount as I mentioned took me in his gig and gave Mr. S. his horse. — Happening to stop at his door on our ride some letters arrived, among which was one for a French lady in the neighborhood, which the viscount was to deliver immediately. While he was reading these letters Mr. S. rode gently on supposing we would follow instantly, but from the circumstance I mention Mons. de Noailles was obliged to turned down a street for the purpose of delivering his letter and in that time Mr. S. had missed us, and turned into a wrong street expecting to find us; from these manœuvres we lost him and never met dur-

ing the evening: — we went to Lansdown and he rode across 2 ferrys without finding the road. — However the next day Mr. Bingham had engaged us to dine with him, which made up for his disappointment. —

In the morning of the 27th we rode out to breakfast at Mr Nichlin's and from thence went to Germantown to see Stewart's painting of the late President. — We should have disappointed in this had not I taken care to get a letter of introduction to him from General de Noailles who was intimate with him & for whom Stewart entertained a great respect. — His wife met us at the door and said Mr S. was out: — I requested she would send the note I had to him wherever he was; I told her I should stay but a few days in Philada & should be very much disappointed if I could not see Mr. Stewart's performance. She at length invited us into the parlour and left the room; in a few minutes Stewart came in, received us in the most welcome manner, offered us refreshments and conducting us to his painting room which he had fitted up in his stable. — The Picture he had there of the President was the first copy he had made of the celebrated full length which he had painted for Mrs Bingham intended as a present to the Marquis of Lansdown. — It was supposed one of the finest portraits that ever was painted. This copy was for Mr Binghams own use and from which Stewart told us he had engaged to finish copies to amount of 70 or 80,000 Ds at the rate of 600 Drs a copy. This circumstance is an unique in the history of painting, that the portrait of one man should be sought after in such a degree as to be copied by the original artist such a number of times and for such an amount. — There were a number of other portraits unfinished of distinguished characters, which were very excellent. — As a portrait painter Stewart is not excelled I believe by any man living. — He has the appearance of a man who is attached to drinking, as his face is bloated & red. He possesses a good deal of humour & related several very interesting anecdotes respecting the Historical painter Trumbul and the Player Kemble. On leaving him he desired we would on our return pay him another visit and view the progress he was making in his copies, for which purpose he had retired from the busy interruptions he was liable to in Philada to the calm and pleasant retreat of Germantown.

On the subject of Stewart I dare say I am too prolix; but a strong attachment to the Arts, and some little knowledge on the subject, has led me into what I should otherwise have considered obtrusive remarks. — My fondness for the subject may perhaps prove dangerous, but as long as I can

restrain it with (in) the bounds of prudence & reason, I am convinced it will prove one of the greatest sources of pleasure, amusement and relaxation from the serious concerns of life. —

We returned to town in time to dress for dinner & the carriage we hired for the day carried us out to Lansdown where we dined with Mr Bingham's family, some of Mrs B's relations & several Spaniards who went out with the Viscount de N——. The day was passed in a pleasant, agreable manner. The company got to exercises of strength & activity in which we were joined by the young ladies who proved that tho' accomplishments of a masculine nature were commonly appropriated to the gentlemen yet they were not incompatible with female delicacy & indulgence when conducted in a suitable manner.

The morning following I waited on the Duke of Orleans and his brothers, who had just returned from their jaunt to the western and northern part of America. They had spent about a couple of months in their tour, and were quite fatigued with the Hardships they had endured — It was really a curious circumstance for reflection, that three princes, nephews to the first Monarch upon earth, should be driven to the necessity of seeking an asylum in a foreign country — which was denied them in their own; that these young men should be reduced to swim rivers in the wildernesses of America; sleep whole nights upon the earth without any canopy but the heavens, and economise their expenses, when their father had been the richest subject in the universe, — are thoughts that strike upon the mind with astonishing force and leave lasting impressions of the instability of human greatness and the uncertainty of the things in this life.

When these young Noblemen visited Baltimore, they brought letters to my father from Mr. Bingham. They had been very well received in that place and had been shewn a good deal of attention by the inhabitants — When they left us, my father gave them a letter of credit to make use of in case they should fall short of funds in their journey. Having lost a horse in swimming Buffalo creek the Duke of Orleans drew upon my father for three hundred dollars, which, when I saw him in Philada he returned to me with many thanks for the assistance. —

I cannot help relating an anecdote of the Mess. D'Orleans that occurs to me on mentioning their departure from Balto. A French Abbé whom they had been acquainted with in France met them by accident at a table in

Balt° and was constantly with them during their stay — As they had come to America by permission from the Directory they thought it prudent to wear the national cockade and occasionally visit the French minister Adet. The night before they left Balt° they told my father that Mr Perrigny, the french Abbé, who was an aristocrat, expressed some fears lest they might be insulted in their route by the Virginian & Kentucky men, from the circumstance of their wearing this cockade; my father advised them by all means to continue them in their hats for two reasons, first because, should they be seen without it, there were many malicious people who would inform Mr Adet that they wore it only in Philada to keep up appearances and laid it aside when out of view. and secondly, that the Southern & Western people were more attached to the French than to any other nation, and that probably they would be more respected & pass more unmolested than without it. From these considerations they determined on following my father's advice, and when I met them again in Philada the *Cocarde Nationale* was mounted in their hats.

On the 29th we spent the morning in visiting and went to dine at Lansdown. — Mr. Clymer drove Mr. Bingham & myself out in his Phaeton. The three princes dined with us and in the evening the usual sports on the lawn were resumed, and the party was a very pleasant & agreable one among people whom we should never have expected such perfect freedom and ease. —

The next day being Saturday we dined agreable to engagement with the Viscount de Noailles in company with some Spaniards of my acquaintance. — The conversation was kept up with a good deal of spirit & the afternoon passed with great good humour.

As we had taken our seats for the stage that was to leave town on Sunday morning for New York we set off about 10 o'clock, and arrived at New York the succeeding day about 4 o'Clock P.M. — Our ride lay through the pleasant little villages of Bristol on the Deleware, Trenton, Princeton, Brunswick, New Ark & Bergen. — At Princeton we visited the college and (one) of the students was very polite in shewing us the building. — When bed time came we found that we could not have a bed in the tavern where we put up at, but were obliged to lodge at a private house, which, fortunately for us, furnished every requisite in a far better manner than would have been the case had the tavern not been full.

The morning after my arrival I waited on Mr Low to whom I had letters from my father. — He is one of the first merchants in New York and lives in great style ; he had invited me to breakfast with him the preceding evening and I had the pleasure of seeing Mrs Low & her charming daughter Miss Fleming. — After breakfast Mr Sherlock & I waited upon the other gentlemen to whom we had letters and before noon we had engagements for all the time we should stay at New York. We visited the different principal places in the city & in the evening walked on the Battery, the grand public promenade of the ladies. The evening being cloudy & misty, not much company appeared, and we were disappointed in seeing many of the beauties with which this place abounds. —

The buildings in this city are very superb — The house appropriated for the Governor is a handsome edifice, fronting on Broadway (the principal street) and on the Southern & Western side there is a fine view of the Battery, the North river, the Narrows (where the ships enter from sea) and a number of islands laying at the mouths of the East and North rivers. These two rivers form New York island on which the city stands; from which to the main land on the New York side there is a communication by means of a bridge. — The other side is opposite a point of Long Island and commences the sound called after that Island of 150 miles long,— but of this I shall say more when I come to that part of my journey as it is the way we mean to go to New Port in Rhode Island by. —

On Wednesday the 2d Augt, we amused ourselves with walking over the city, and dined with Mr Gracie, a merchant of respectability here. and President of an Insurance Compa.

We were to have visited Long Island on Thursday morning but the bad weather prevented us — on our return we propose riding about it, at which period I shall take notice of our excursion. —

At Mr. Low's we dined in company with several respectable gentlemen; we stayed supper and Mrs Low insisted on our joining a card party, at which we were politely unfortunate enough to lose a few dollars. —

Miss Fleming was very agreable this day & witty, but she possesses unfortunately a satirical turn in her observations, which tho' sometimes just, fall short of their force from the unpleasant manner in which they are delivered. The best people at times deserve censure but it is certainly not fair

to attack & expose their failings, particularly should their good qualities overbalance them.

We had promised Mr. Bayard to dine with him in the Country on Friday & had flattered ourselves with the expectation of being favored with fine weather, that we might enjoy the prospects on the North river from his place and in the ride, but, unluckily again for us, when the morning came, clouds still obscured the sky. — It was unpleasant walking in the city, on the battery and everywhere.

At 2 o'Clock we called on Mr. Bayard at his compting-house and he carried us in his carriage out to his seat. Mr LeRoy & Mr Bayard (his two partners) dined with us; also General Clarkson; Tho' we were prevented from seeing the improvements round the place & the Garden, which had a very luxuriant inviting appearance, we were so well entertained by our landlord & his other guests, that the time slipped away very charmingly, — His coach set us down at the Tontine at night, and we again found ourselves in the coffee-room of the house where the merchants & indeed every body almost assemble at night and noon to hear what is going, and see each other —

Saturday being the day we fixed on for our departure for Boston, we went down to the wharf. but found that the packet we engaged our passage in would not sail for some days. — We immediately sent our trunks on board of another vessel, which tho' not quite so elegant in her accommodations as the other, was nevertheless sufficiently good for our purpose. — Accordingly about 3 o'Clock P.M. we left the wharf with a fair wind and got through Hell Gate before night into the Sound. —

Hell Gate is a narrow passage which forms the entrance into Long Island Sound & separates it from East river. — It is a very difficult passage and extremely dangerous to go through when the wind & tide are not in favour of the vessel. — Many vessels are lost going through being thrown upon the rocks & ashore by the different currents formed by those rocks & the tide. —

During the late war, a British Frigate was cast away there, and when we passed, a wreck lay on shore.

During the night we had a charming run of near 70 miles, and in the morning found ourselves close under the shore of Long Island; at that place we could scarcely see across, as the breadth of the Sound was there about

20 miles. — As we proceeded on we found it narrowed, so that we could distinguish plainly houses on the Connecticut shore. —

This extensive inlet from the sea separates the largest & finest Island in the United States from the main land of Connecticut & part of Rhode Island. — After passing the Upper end of Long Island, we found ourselves among a parcel of islands, from which we entered into the Atlantic Ocean. — A heavy swell generally prevails a little to the starboard of Fisher's island, owing to a current that meets with the tide. This swell had a very grand and sublime appearance, but made almost every passenger on board sea-sick. I had the good fortune to escape by keeping the deck, but Mr. Sherlock was very sick indeed & on going below became worse. — Dinner was served just at this time, but the stomachs of the company were far from being in a condition to taste any of it. — I had a good appetite, ate heartily and could not help smiling to see many turn their languishing eyes towards my plate as if they wished to follow my Example, and yet the sight seemed to disgust them, making their sickness still more revolting. —

Early in the night we got sight of the Lighthouse which stands upon the island of Conanicut, and at 1 o'Clock in the morning we landed by moonlight on the wharf at New Port quite rejoiced at our favorable voyage and glad to have another opportunity to sleep in clean beds. —

Lloyd, Kunkel, Sherlock & myself paraded the streets without being able to find a house to receive us; at last we succeeded & Mr Britain let us in, gave us chambers, and we slept as sound and as happy as if we were never to rise again. —

In the morning we called on Mrs Caton (a lady of our acquaintance in Balto who had visited Newport for her health along with her Brother, Sister & Mrs & Mr. Nicols.) — M C. —— was at the window of the house she lodged at when we turned the corner, the instant she saw us, she flew down stairs and took us by the hand most cordially — She seemed happy to meet with any one she knew from Baltimore and asked us a thousand questions respecting it. —

While we were in the room M Barton (a merchant of Balto who has a summer residence at New Port) came in. — He was glad to see us and invited us along with all the Baltimore gentlemen home to dinner, where we spent a very agreable, sociable and jovial afternoon. —

In the evening we returned to accompany Mrs Caton to the play, (for it

seemed there was a small company performing here) which was performed over the market place. Mr Cooper & Mr Harwood of the New Theatres of Philad. & Balto happening to be here, at Mrs C's request took a part in the play of the evening, and astonished the audience of New Port with their great theatrical powers. Cooper played *Romeo* & Harwood shone in the farce of *Ways & Means,* in which he played *Sir David Dundee.*

The next day we hired a chaise and rode over the Beaches & The surf broke very handsomely, and we stopped to look at the grandeur of the scene. — A fog had risen while we were riding so that at first we could not extend our prospect over the country nor sea, but while we were gazing at the white foam the fog dissipated very rapidly and by degrees the waves began to appear at a distance and here & there on the distant surface of the ocean, a sail was moving which as the sun shone upon it, reflected a beautiful appearance.

From the beaches we took a circuit round and came into New Port on the other side of the Island. The ride was delightful and lay through the richest and best cultivated country I ever saw. — The fences were made of stone which had been cleared off of the land and intersected each other so frequently, that when we regarded a hillside from an opposite one, it appeared like a richly coloured map. — This is the true way of cultivating land; laying it out in small inclosures. they are in turn manured by the cattle put into them in the highest & best manner. — Having hired a stage to take us on to Providence, five of us set off early next morning, and got to Providence to dinner; after which we walked over the Town and along the wharves, by which lay many vessels. — Tho' this place & Newport are small, there are some of the richest & most extensive merchants in the United States residing in them, particularly Providence. Here lives Mr John Brown, a man who has ships in all quarters of the globe, who lives like a prince, and contributes to the support of a number of industrious citizens. —

There are a number of elegant houses in Providence, chiefly built of wood and painted in a neat, handsome manner. — We left Providence the succeeding morning, and after passing through Patucket, Attleborough, Dedham & Roxbury, arrived at Boston about 4 in the evening. — The day was charming and when we entered the town it had an elegant appearance. We passed a number of carriages, in which were young ladies going to the

country, and we were struck with the Beauty that seemed to prevail in New England. — Hardly one lady we saw could be called ugly. This prepossessed us much in favor of the Boston ladies, and predetermined us to think well of them even if we should find they did not come up to the specimens we had met with. —

As my father had recommended me to board with Mrs Archibald during my stay here (he having been much pleased with her house last year when he & my sister staid there) I directed the driver to set me down there, & luckily a room with 2 beds happened to be unoccupied, when Mr S. & myself took possession of it. Mr Lloyd & Kunckel took lodgings elsewhere, but met us by appointment and before dark we had visited the Mall, The Capitol, Beacon hill, & almost half the town.

Boston is a handsome town, filled with well built houses in general, and some very superb ones, though mostly of wood. — The streets are however bad ; being narrow, wretchedly paved and no side way of brick for foot passengers ; my feet were quite sore with traversing the round stones. The town is built like New York, irregular, but not near so compact. — I suppose it to be nearly about the size of Baltimore, perhaps something larger. —

On Friday the 10th I hired a hack (of which there are a great plenty, and some very handsome, both coaches and chariots) and rode to Cambridge, a delightful village about 4 miles from town, to deliver my letter for Mr Craigie who has a very handsome residence there, and was the place which General Washington chose for his head quarters, last war, when the army lay in the neighbourhood.

Cambridge is principally the seat of the University of that name, and of gentlemen's country houses. — It is divided from Boston by a long causeway & bridge of 1½ miles in length which it is extremely tiresome to cross from its length. — At night it is lighted up by about 80 lamps and looks very brilliant from the Mall.

At Night we went to the play and were tolerably amused but better pleased with the inside of the Theatre than anything else. The Galleries look very light having no pillars to support them, but appear suspended in the air. I think this Theatre much larger & handsomer than the one in Philadelphia. — There is another here built of brick in a very superb manner, but as it is a winter one, and we of course had not an opportunity of

seeing it, I cannot judge whether its internal appearance corresponds with what its outward one authorizes me to believe.

Saturday morning Sherlock & I hired a gig & made a circuit of about 10 miles into the country. We crossed Cambridge bridge and passed through that place, Watertown, Roxbury & Dorchester, from whence we returned to Roxbury and came home over the neck of land which joins Boston with the Main. — During our ride we saw almost all the principal seats in the neighbourhood & frequently had a distant view of the sea. —

After dinner we walked down to the Frigate & viewed all that was worth seeing there. From what we recollected we considered the one at Baltimore to be much better finished. From the Frigate, we passed over Charleston bridge into the little town of that name, visited Bunker's hill and made many grave reflections about the Monument of General Warren erected there.

The next day being Sunday, we went to the Protestant Church in this city and heard a sermon which did not come up to my ideas as a good one. We were pleased with the manner in which Dr. Parker read prayers, and were in hopes he would have preached, but we were disappointed by his assistant rising in his stead. —

On Monday Sherlock left me, having some engagements at home that required his presence. Lloyd also accompanied him being tired with his journey.

The weather here is very uncertain, in the middle of some days the heat is intense, and towards evening it becomes cool enough to change the clothes of the morning; 'Tis now the 14th of August and were I in Baltimore I should call the month November for it is the most unseasonable weather I ever saw. The wind from the North West whistles down the streets, while my dress is no avail against the chilliness of the blast. The people here don't seem to mind it, nor do I believe feel any bad effects from such changes; they call it charming pleasant weather, rise at five in the morning to plunge into the cold bath.

Last evening I spent at the play. — I found Mr & Mrs Harrison of Philad. there. — Mr Sears with whom I dined came also, and the party seemed pleased with the performances. — The house was tolerably full, and presented a fine display of handsome women. —

On Tuesday I went & dined by appointment at Mr Craigie's. I met

there a large company of ladies & gentlemen, of the first respectability here. — The day was passed very agreably. Some of the ladies sung and were followed by the gentlemen. — Mrs Craigie was by far the handsomest woman in the room, tho' accustomed daily to a great deal of company, she has the most modest diffident air I ever saw, at the same time a sensible pleasing woman. — Mr C. invited me to dine with him on Saturday & Mr Paine on Sunday, but as I intended going a little farther to the Eastward, I declined their polite invitations. —

Mr Craigie's house is a large and handsome one; the grounds about it laid out in a very good taste. — This place was chosen for the Commander in chief (General Washington) during the war when the army lay about Cambridge. —

Wednesday was the day appointed by the Citizens of Boston to give a public dinner to the present President, M Adams. — In the morning the different companies of the place paraded on the Mall and marched to the neck to receive the President, who was escorted by a troup of horse from his seat at Braintree (a few miles from town.) — At 9 o'Clock he got to Roxborough where he breakfasted with the Governor of the State, and from whence he was attended by all who chose to go out in carriages or on horseback. — About 2 o'Clock he got near the Senate house in State Street when he alighted & walked there preceded by several respectable officers & citizens & followed by a number of others. While he was in the Balcony of the Senate room, all the companies & citizens who came into town with him passed in review before him. The multitude seemed very much pleased with his appearance, and received him with great applause.

Mr Harrison had with great difficulty procured me a ticket for this dinner, & I went as was previously desired to the Senate Chamber which was crowded with Company. The president appeared very cheerful, conversed with several who were on each side of him, and always gave his hand to those who were presented to him. —

About four o'Clock we proceeded in Procession to Faneuil Hall where the dinner was prepared. — About 316 people sat down to dinner this day and were not the least crowded. —

The hall was decorated in a very handsome manner and enriched by some tapestry of the Gobelin manufacture which belonged I believe to the late Duke of Orleans. — It was very superb, and contributed not a little to

the Elegance of the scene. — The tables were furnished with every thing that one could wish for the season, with all kinds of liquors, and a company could not be found better disposed to enjoy the festival. —

After dinner a number of toasts were given from the Chair (Gen[l] Lincoln presided with the President on his right & the Governor on his left hand) full of Patriotic enthusiasm & sentiment, which were well received, some with great applause. I would go into a detail of them but the Public papers will give a much fuller and better account than it lies in my power to do in so confined a narrative as mine. —

The company broke up early and went to the Theatre; where the President also came. — A Stage box was fitted up with American flags for his reception & when he entered it Continued peals of applause burst from every quarter of the house. — He bowed & smiled. — During the performance he seemed very much diverted and stood a tedious play out very well. — At his departure he was again applauded & went home I dare say as satisfied as it was possible for a man to be who received such public & general marks of approbation for his conduct.

On Thursday afternoon, M[r] Hay, (a fellow boarder) & I took our seats in the Salem Stage and at Dark arrived at Salem. We had time to visit several places in this town, particularly the wharves, where we saw a number of fine vessels. —

This place carries on an extensive commerce & had lately (sent) out more East Indiamen than all the rest of the United States together. — The principal merchant here, M[r] Derby, has just built a most superb house, more like a palace than the dwelling of an American merchant. —

In our way to Salem we passed through a number of pretty little villages one of which, Lynn, is scarcely inhabited by any but shoemakers. — This little town supplies even the Southern States with women shoes for exportation. The women work also and we scarcely passed a house where the trade was not carried on. — A woman can make four pair a day & a man has been mentioned to me who could make double that quantity.

We left Salem about 7 the next morning in the Portsmouth Stage which left Philad[a] (?)[1] that day. As there was not room for us all, and I did not choose to be left behind, I agreed with M Hay to ride on the coachman's

[1] Probably means Boston.

box with him alternately for 25 miles, when one of the passengers left us. — I did not expect to find the seat so agreable but after a little I preferred it to an inside one. After riding 45 miles through one of the pleasantest countries in the State, we got to Portsmouth in the evening and met with 2 gentlemen who had boarded with us at Mrs Archibald's waiting at the inn the stage stopped at, to shew us lodgings in the house they put up at. —

As I had omitted bringing any letters to some respectable person in Portsmouth, I felt rather awkward when I found from the arrangement of the stages, I should be obliged to remain here two days. — The gentlemen who came with me had several letters, by means of which they were always in company. — A Mr Boyd however hearing I had come along with M Hay politely invited me to dine with him on Sunday & to join a party on Saturday evening that were going to Piscataqua bridge, which is the only one of the kind in America and a surprizing work. — It's length is about 2200 feet, including a small island which it rests upon in the middle of the river. — From a small rock to this island a single arch of 240 feet is thrown over the deepest and most rapid part of the river. — It is handsomely executed and painted white. — The arch is not supported by the abutments but by braces which are opposed and support it from above. — While the company were viewing the work I ran about half a mile to the only place where I could get a tolerable view for a picture. — Then seated on a rock I made the sketch at the end of this book, which part I allotted for designs of such objects as struck me during my tour and which could be comprehended in a slight sketch.

About dusk it began to rain, and we were obliged to wait till it was over, when we rode back in our chaises to Portsmouth in a very dark night. — This bridge is distant from Ports. 6½ miles. —

On Sunday I dined with Mr Boyd; in the evening drank tea with Mrs Bowman (a lady lately married & very beautiful who was so polite as to ask me to visit her while I staid here. She was very agreable and kept up the spirits of the company with a great deal of gaiety.)

At 4 o'Clock on Monday afternoon I got into the Stage and returned to Boston by the way of Exeter & Haverhill. Both of which are very pretty little villages, particularly the latter which is situated very pleasantly on the Banks of the Merrimack. Across this river is thrown one of the new constructed bridges like that of Piscataqua, only this has 3 arches instead of one,

and the work which supports the whole is above instead of being just below the bridge. I had time enough before dinner to step to the water's edge and take a sketch of it. While I stood there, with my drawing book laid upon a pile of plank which happened to be convenient, and intent on my work, I did not observe the tide which rose very fast and on looking down perceived myself up to my ancles in the river. The water rose so gradually that I did not feel it and never suspected that it could have (been) the case.

The next day after leaving Portsmouth I got to Boston in the evening and took up my former lodgings at Mrs Archibald's.

During this little excursion I had passed thro' a number of pretty villages, and in most places a delightful country. The road by which I went lay through all the principal trading towns to the Eastward of Boston, and in a great part in sight of the sea. — The one by which I returned was made for the convenience of a number of principal country towns; of course I had a tolerable opportunity of judging of the country.

It is something remarkable that the people of New England in general have adopted a number of words in common conversation & which they interlard their discourse continually, that are not used in the same sense by the other part of America. At Portsmouth in New Hampshire particularly I remembered the following. — If I observed such a thing was handsome, they would answer *quite handsome*. If I asked the way or an opinion, the answer always was preceded by *I guess*, so & so. — A handsome man they call a *nice* man & I am frequently asked how long I mean to *tarry* in such a place, or if I made a *tarry* there. — These and some other expressions are common to a fault, and are used even by the best informed and educated people. — It frequently furnished matter for amusement among some of us travellers, and sometimes in company we would fall into the same fault from a satirical disposition. —

After staying two days in Boston (one of which I spent in accompanying Mr Ensile (son of the Marquis de Casa Ensile) a Spanish gentleman, through the town and country; in returning through Cambridge, I stopped at Mr Craigie's and presented Mr Ensile. We drank tea there and returned home in one of the darkest nights I ever experienced, narrowly escaping breaking our necks, as our gig was in danger of upsetting every instant.

On Friday at 10 o'Clock. I took leave of all at Mrs Archibald's and set out in the stage for New York. We slept the first night at Worcester and

got to Hartford on Saturday night after a very disagreable ride in point of weather. But our Party was one of the pleasantest I ever travelled with. — Among the rest was a Col[l] Talmidge a brave officer who distinguished himself during our war. — He occasionally recounted to us several private anecdotes respecting the army and General Washington whom he was very intimate with. & by whom he was much esteemed. —

Before I proceed any farther I must observe that the night before I left Boston, I spent part of the evening with M[r] & M[r] Caton, M[r] & M[rs] Nicols, Gen[l] Ridgely & M[r] & M[rs] Mechen, who had just got to town from Newport. —I wished very much to stay a few days longer that I might enjoy their society. — M[r] Nicols in the name of the party gave me a letter to M[r] Dan'l Wadsworth of Hartford, son of Col[l] Wadsworth.

On Sunday morning I waited on M[r] W. who had just returned from New York having heard of his lady's indisposition. — This circumstance prevented him from having it in his power to shew me any civilities during this day which from the arrangement of the stages I was forced to spend at Hartford. —

The towns through which we have passed in Connecticut are in general very pretty ; Hartford is among the handsomest as it is the Capital as well as the largest town in the State.

New Haven is nearly the same size as Hartford but built in a much handsomer manner. Yale College (the principal institution of the kind in the State & perhaps in America) is placed in this town.

On Tuesday about noon we drove into New York and I immediately went to my former lodging house (the Tontine coffee house.)

I waited on a number of friends and met with others, among the rest M[r] & Miss Wheeler from Norfolk. — I was invited to dine with them at M[r] Gracie's, but being engaged to M[r] Moses I was obliged to decline the invitation. However I went there in the evening and accompanied Miss W. to the Theatre, where we met with two Charleston ladies the Miss Gibbs to whom Miss W. presented me. Observing Miss Fleming and M[r] Low in the Stage box, I begged permission from Miss W. to go and speak to them, but they were so agreable that after spending some time with them I was returning when I observed that Miss W. & the other ladies had left the house being tired with the performance. This circumstance distressed me a good

deal and I resolved to wait on her the next morning and endeavor to make my peace.

Accordingly I went with a face pretty much adapted to such an errand, and fortunately instead of my standing in need of pardon, she began to excuse her leaving the Theatre before I returned. This matter being then settled to my satisfaction, I chatted away with Miss W. & the Miss Gibbs for about an hour when I left them. —

I remained in New York for about a week dining every day in company. — At Mr Low's I was quite at home & I scarcely missed a morning without going there to see Miss Fleming. We played chess together and frequently walked on the Battery & elsewhere. She is a very charming girl and possessed of an excellent understanding.

On Monday evening I had the pleasure of waiting on Miss Fleming & Mr Low to the Theatre, which was rendered much more agreable to me than if I had been with this party. — The day following I dined with Mr Low in company with a large party of strangers. — Miss Wheeler and the Miss Gibbs were among the number. — In the evening we had dancing music &c. — Miss F. honored me with her hand and upon the whole I never saw a pleasanter company. We stayed supper during which a number of smart sallies escaped the ladies, and broke up about 10 o'Clock when Wallace & I waited on the Miss Gibbs & Miss Wheeler home.

On Thursday morning I had determined to set out, having with Mr Wheeler & others taken the stage that departed at 3 o'Clock. As I had a letter for Miss Patterson (daughter of Judge P.) of Brunswick from Miss Fleming & knowing that the stage would only breakfast there, I determined to take a seat as far as that place in a stage that left town some hours earlier, by which means I got to Brunswick about sundown & Wallace (who was kind enough to accompany me so far on Horseback) went with me to the Judge's. — We found Miss P. all that was expected, lovely indeed, and the handsomest girl I have seen since my departure from home. The Judge made us stay supper and entertained us with several anecdotes of the celebrated Polish General Kosciusko, who is now in town and lives with a brother in law of the Judge. — Miss Patterson played on the piano for me and so like Miss Fleming in her voice, manner & dress that for several moments I thought myself at New York. —

In the morning I met with the other stage and took my seat with our

party. — Wallace mounted his horse and set off for New York where he was engaged to dine with the Miss Gibbs. — The distance from New York to Brunswick is 36 miles!

Nothing material occurred during our journey; we passed through the same places I had seen on going, but they were somewhat altered in one respect, for the fever which raged at Philad^a^ had forced the inhabitants to fly and we met them in all directions. — Trenton, Bristol, and Burlington are full of them; and when we got to Frankfort, where we meant to stay all night, instead of going into the city we could not get a single bed. — Fortunately for us, while we were talking with a landlady, a Spanish Gentleman, M^r^ La Motte, who knew Miss W. & myself insisted on giving up (his) bed for her use, and prevailed upon the gentlemen who staid at the inn to admit me among them. —

The next day after breakfast I went & saw Mr Alvarez, who told me he expected the Viscount de Noailles to dinner and invited me to dine with him. This I readily agreed to, and about 2 o'Clock up came the Visc^t^. he was very glad to see me & undertook to get me lodgings somewhere about Gray's Ferry, in the neighbourhood of Mr. Bingham's where I wished frequently to be. This he promised to do, and left us early being obliged to go as far as Bristol & return that evening. He promised to call the next morning & take me with him to my lodgings.

When he left us, I took a walk across the country to Mr Lewis', where I spent an agreable afternoon Mr Lewis pressed me very much to stay with them, but I declined it not choosing to add to the inconvenience of a private family particularly when I knew it was a very large one. —

Mr Lewis' son in law Mr Dawson drove me to Frankfort at night in his chaise and on going into my lodgings met with Mr Yzuardi, a Spanish gentleman with whom we were particularly connected. The next morning I amused myself with walking about Frankford till the Viscount should appear to take me to Lansdowne, which he did about 2 o'Clock when he came in his curricle and drove me in about an hour & ¼. — I requested he would not expose me to any danger by taking me into the city, but to go through the outskirts, which was the nearest way. — We had hardly turned into the first street when we overtook a coffin, going to the Potters' field: — I made a great many wry faces at it, till we had got clear which was scarcely done when we found ourselves within 100 yards of the Potters' field, where

they were at that moment engaged in interring a corpse. — This alarmed me again and we drove as fast as we could past, entered about the head of Market Street, and crossed the ferry. — Soon after we arrived at Lansdown and I experienced the most welcome reception from Mr Bingham's family, I had met with since my absence.

A great deal of company came out to dinner to-day, among which were the three princes; We spent a charming afternoon and at night Mr Bingham would not permit me to leave his house but insisted on my staying there all the time I meant to spend near Philada.

I remained here about a week, passing my time in the most agreable manner. — Company were continually visiting Lansdowne, & added to its own made a most sociable society. During the day I either amused myself with hunting or retired to the Library where Stuart the painter was engaged in painting the whole family. In the evening we played at the French game of the Lottery, in which we were occasionally joined by the Princes & viscount who staid after night. — Our party was increased by the arrival of Mr. Alexander Baring (son of Sir Francis Baring) whom Mr. Bingham invited to stay in the family. He is an extraordinary young man, of great mercantile talents & possessed of much information. — Tho' a young man of about 25, he is respected by all the old characters who know him; and was so much esteemed by the House of Hope & Co. of Amsterdam. that after being some time in their compting-house, he was received into their firm, and at the time the French entered Holland, he staid behind & sent near 2 millions of property to England. — He is now in America on the business of that house and lately made a purchase from Mr B. of one half his lands in the province of Maine, for which he paid him 100.000 guineas.

One day the family of the British Minister, Mr Liston, dined at Lansdowne; in his suite were Mr Thornton, Mr Brown & Lord Henry Stuart, all secretaries & assistants. There were also Mr & Mrs ———, relatives of Mr Liston. The day passed as usual; very agreable and the company did not sit long at table, particularly the young people who assembled in the portico and on the Lawn.

Having at last concluded on returning home, I wrote a note to the Viscount to secure a place for me in the mail Stage to take me up at Gray's ferry, whither Mr Bingham sent me in his carriage. I left this charming

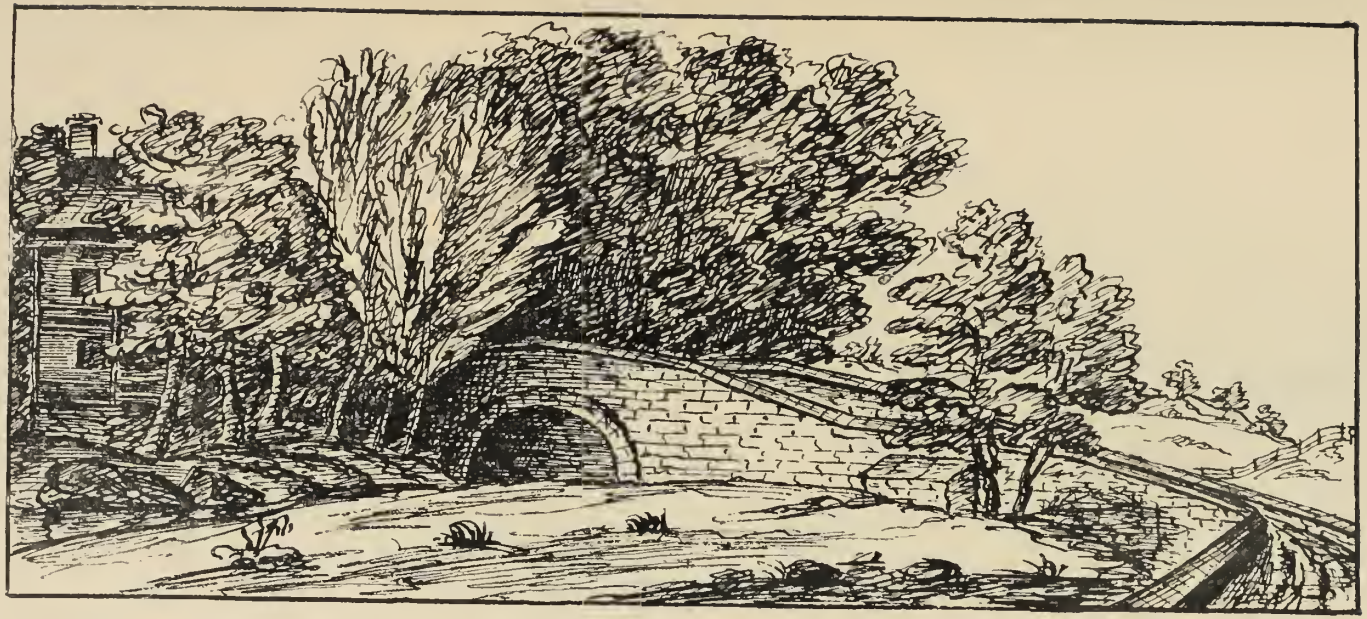
family with regret, and fully sensible of the politeness, attention & kindness they shew'd me during my short residence with them.

The viscount came out to Gray's and breakfasted with me. — Soon after the stage appeared, and I parted with him with much concern. His politeness to me was very great during the unfortunate period of the sickness, and had it not been for him, I should have found much difficulty in avoiding Philad[a].

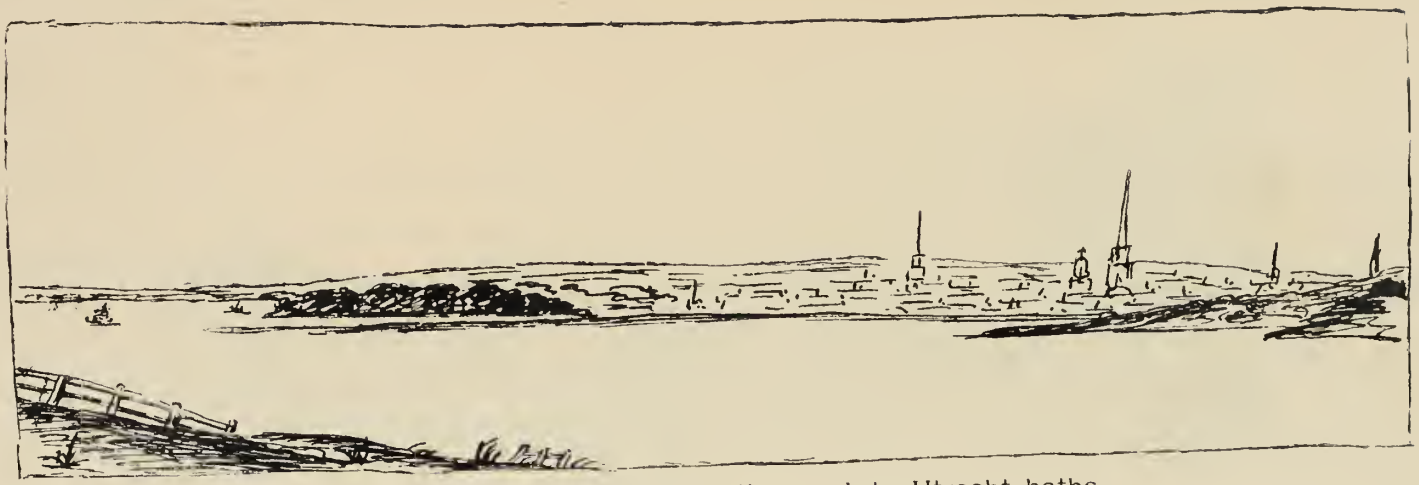
After a ride of a day & a half I got home ; the family were still in the country, and an appearance of the Yellow fever at Baltimore prevented them from coming to town. My father happening to be at church this day (Sunday) afforded me a seat in the gig which set me down at Beech Hill where I had the long-promised pleasure of meeting with my Mother Sisters & Brother in excellent health & spirits. —

The end I contemplated on setting out on this tour has been fully answered. Notwithstanding all the pleasure, attentions & civilities I received on the expedition, the satisfaction at being again at home, among those whose kindness was unfeigned & grateful, was superior to all I enjoyed during my absence. and I am convinced the more a man wanders about the world, the more he will regret those social scenes which can only be enjoyed by him in the bosom of his own family.

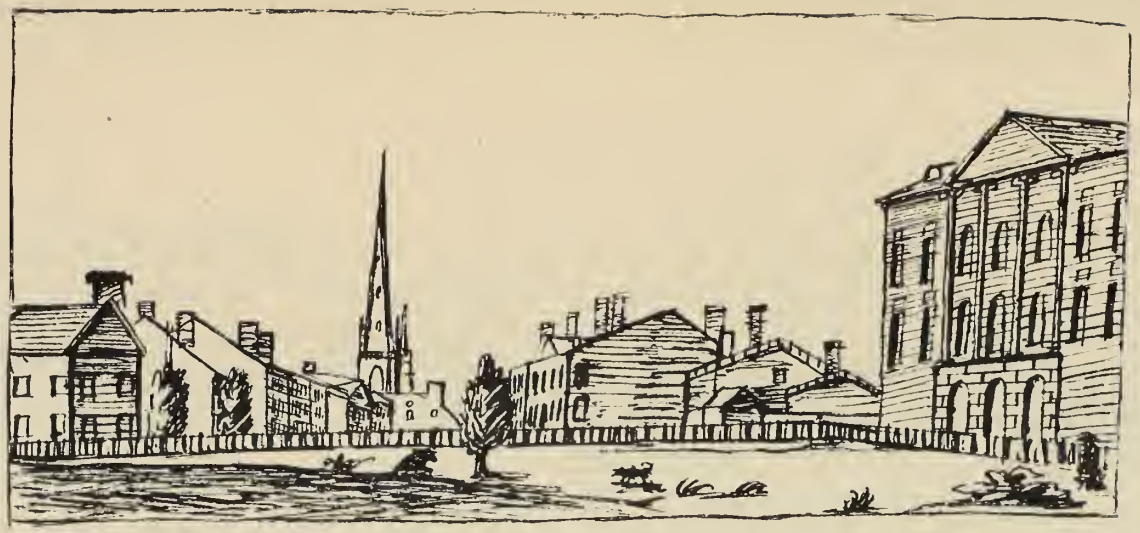
Lansdowne.



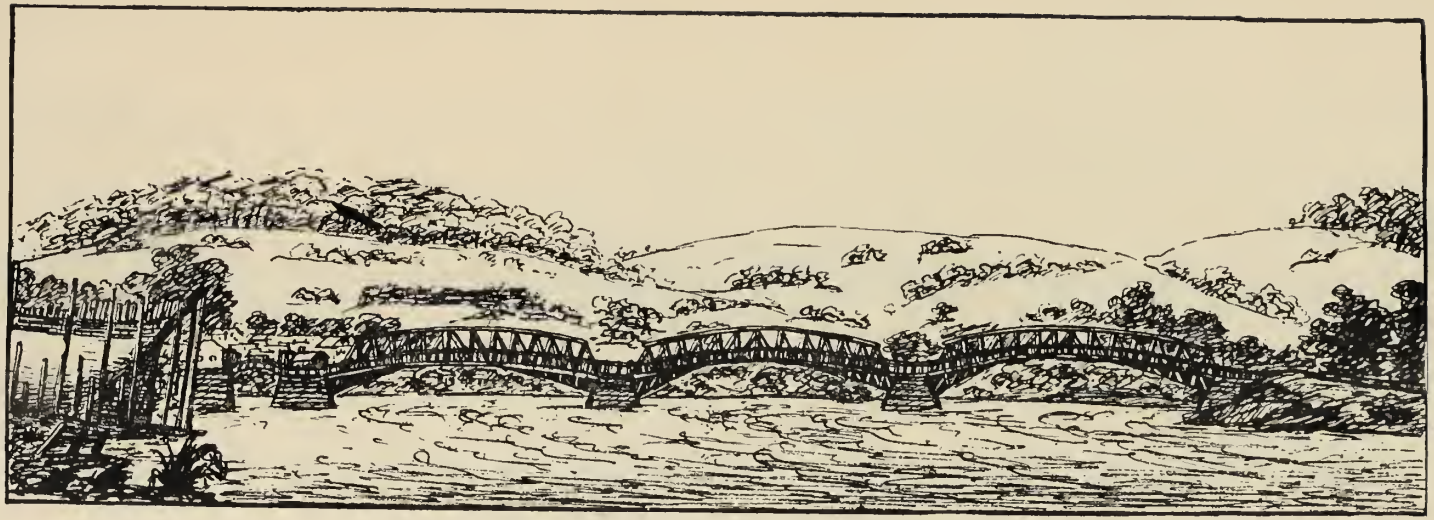
View of the Bridge at Frankfort (Pennsylvania).



View of New York taken on the road to Utrecht baths,
that leads through the narrows.

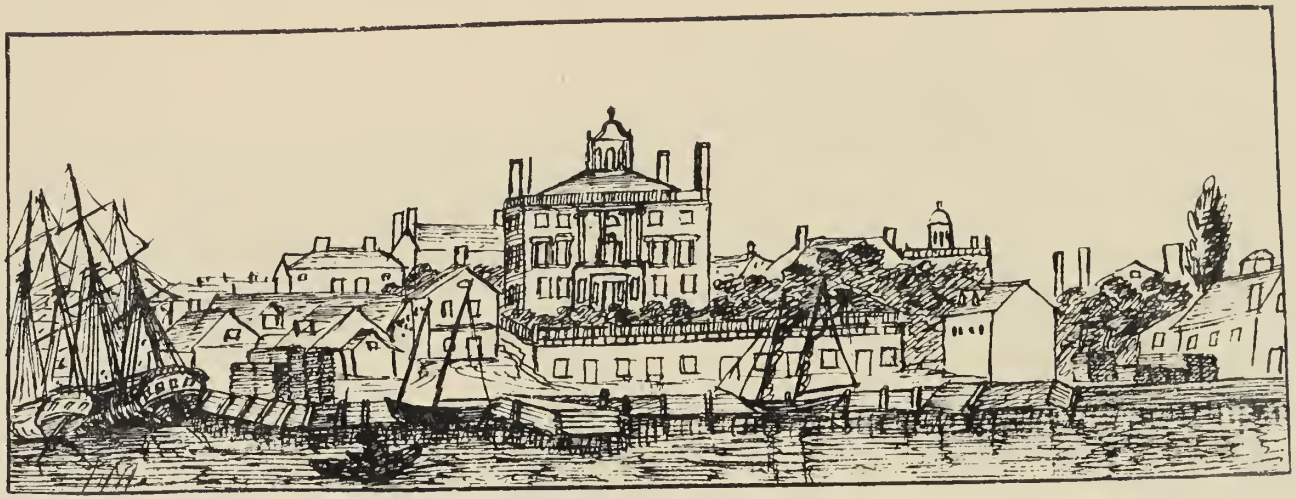


View of Broadway (New York) from the Battery.

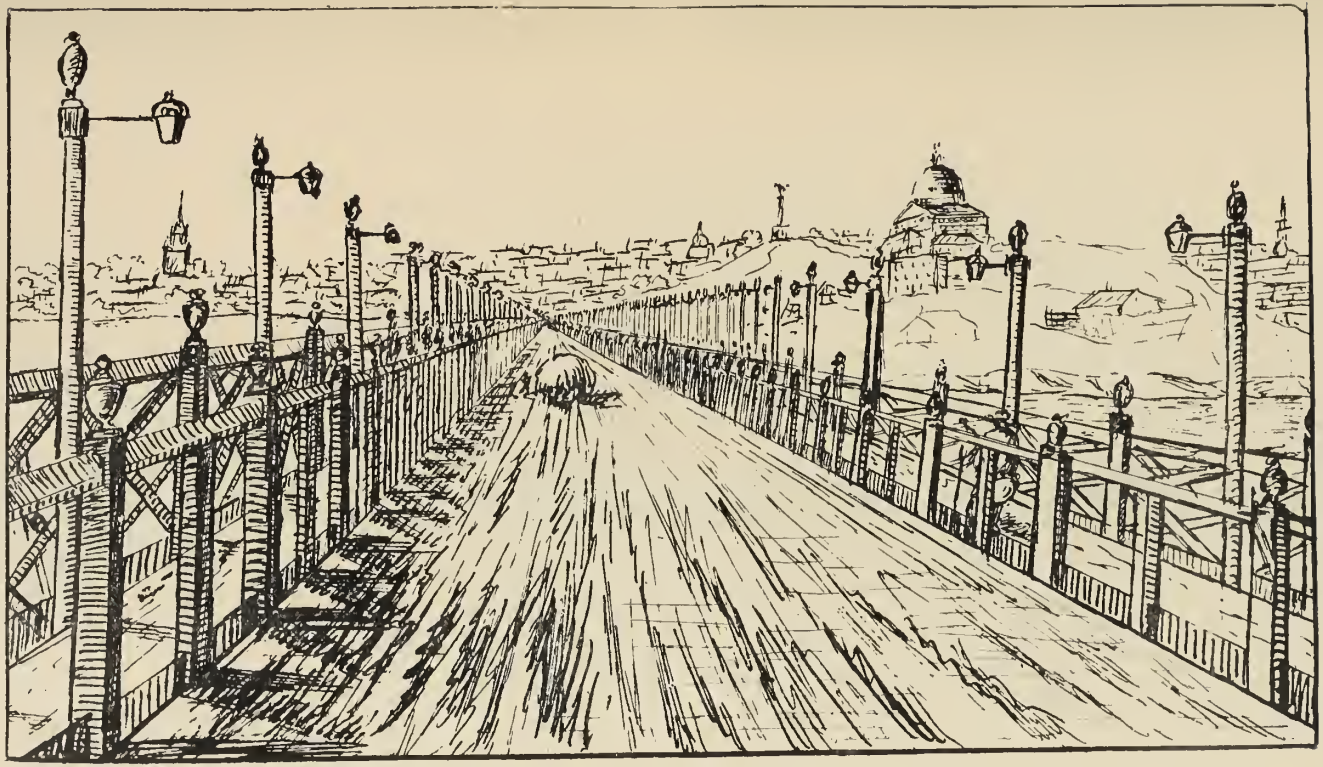


View of the Bridge at Haverhill, over the Merrimack.

View of the bridge over the Piscataqua, about 6 1-2 miles from Portsmouth (New Hampshire). Total length, 2200 feet including the island. The arch, 243 feet.

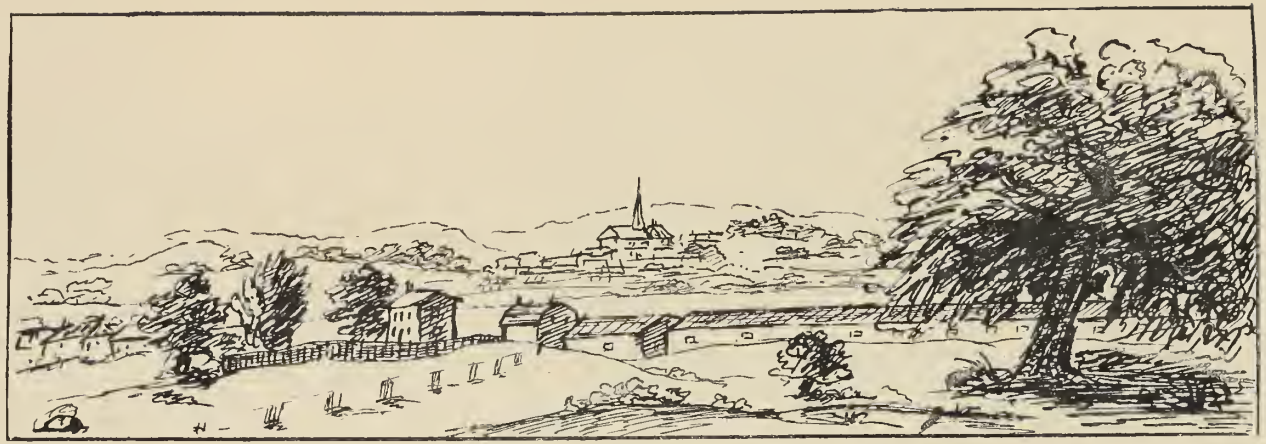


View of Mr. Derby's house at Salem.

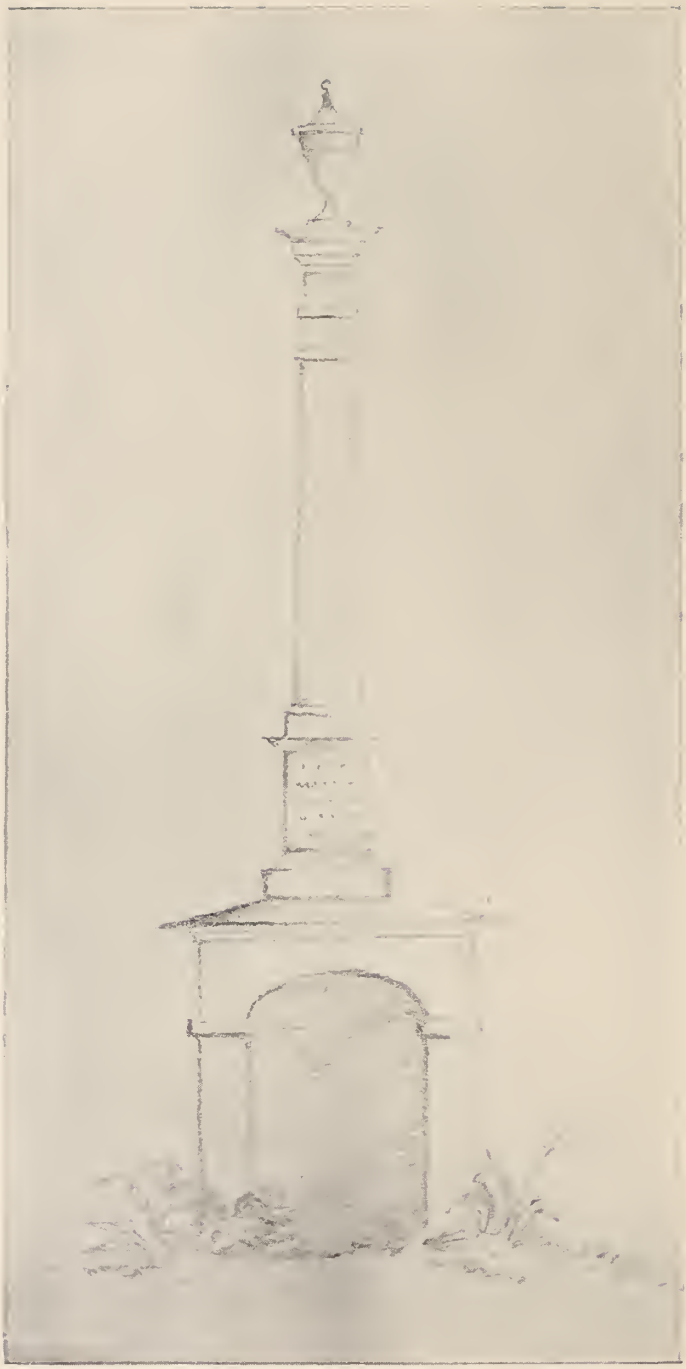


View of Boston from the West End of the Bridge.

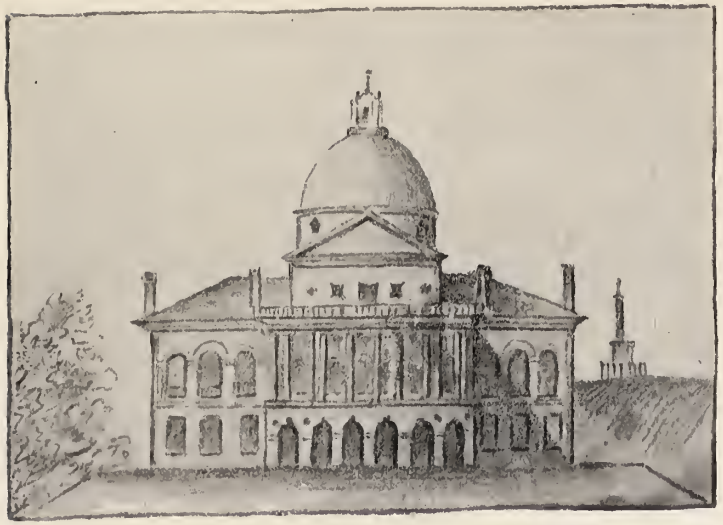
View of Charleston (Massachusetts) from the West end of Boston bridge.



View of Roxbury, taken from the Mall.

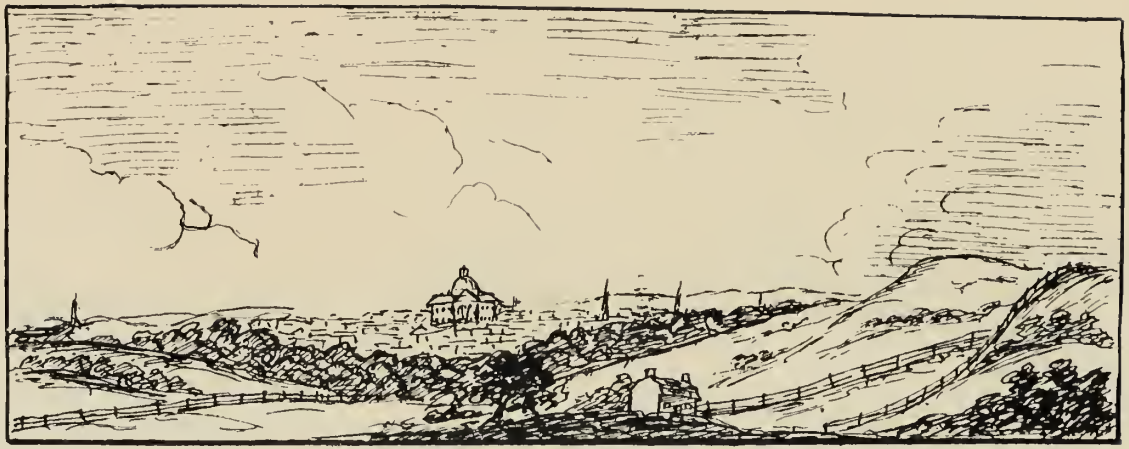


Monument erected on Bunker's Hill to the memory of General Warren.

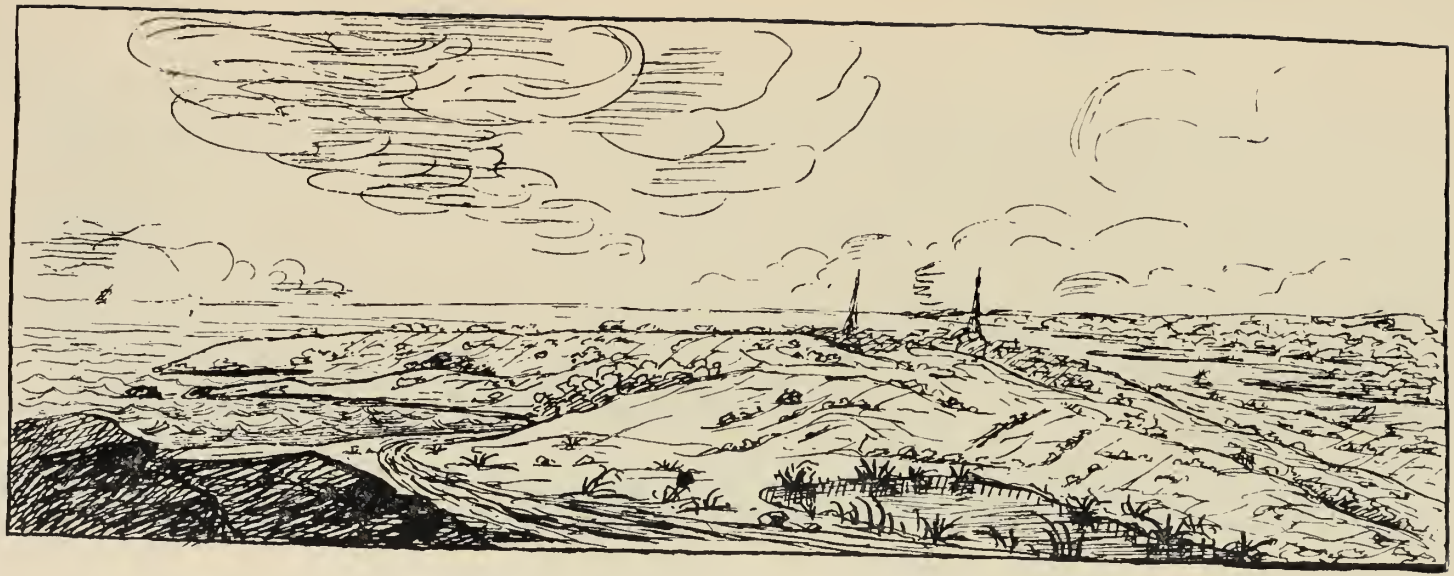


View of the Statehouse at Boston, taken from the Mall.

View of the Mall at Boston from the State House.



View of Boston from Dorchester heights.

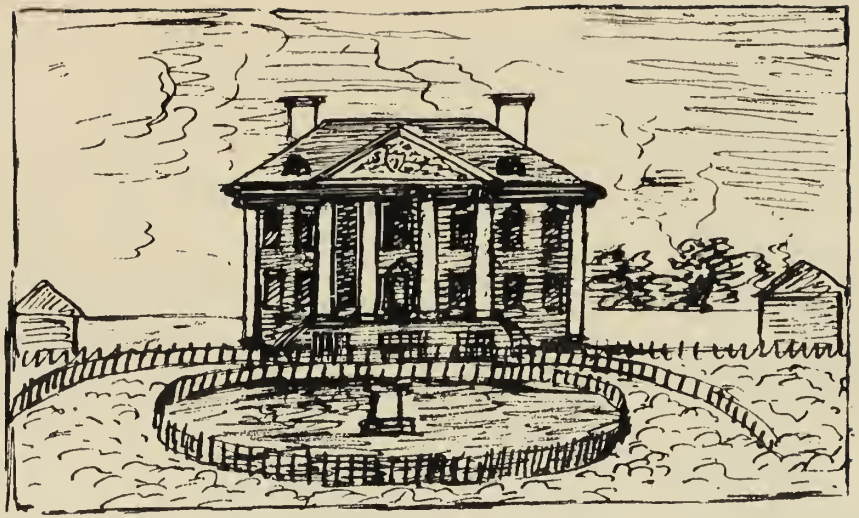


View of Newport in Rhode Island & the Sea taken from a hill about 2 miles back of the town.

View of the Sea from the second Beach near Newport.

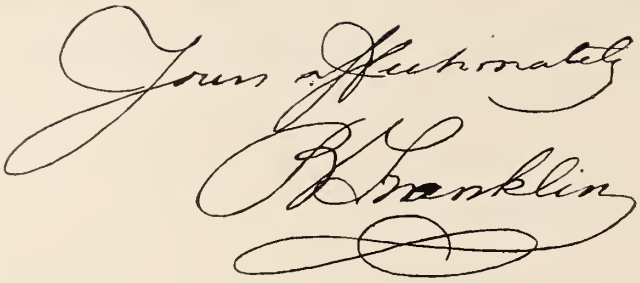
R. G. JR. FECIT.

View of the Sea & Beach from the hanging rocks about a mile from New Port in R. Island.



View of the Governors house at New York.

View of the Narrows from the belfry of Christ Church.



From the original portrait in oil, by DUPLESSIS, a gift to the City of Boston by EDWARD BROOKS, now in the possession of the Public Library.

Yours most affectionately

B Franklin

From a portrait in oil, a gift to the Public Library of the City of Boston, as a painting by GREUZE, from GARDNER BREWER.

BULLETIN

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. XI., No. 2.—Whole No. 89

JULY, 1892

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1892

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The hours of opening and closing are given in the table below.

The Bates Hall, the Central Reading Room, and the South Boston Branch, are open on Sundays from two until nine P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall and the Central Reading Room are closed at eight P.M., and the Branch Libraries at seven P.M.

	Hours.	*Vols.* May 1, 1892.
Bates Hall	9 to 9	352,721
Newspaper Room	.....	4,542
Duplicate Room	.....	20,299
Central Reading Room	9 to 9	—
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	45,354
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*	14,328
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	27,775
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	15,702
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	12,845
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*	12,007
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8*	32,852
South Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,600
South End Branch	9 to 8*	11,456
Allston Delivery	All day.	—
Ashmont Delivery	All day.	—
Bird Street Delivery	All day.	—
Blue Hill Avenue Delivery	All day.	—
Crescent Avenue Delivery	All day.	—
Dorchester Station Delivery	All day.	—
Harvard Street Delivery	All day.	—
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 9**	—
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7‡‡	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	8.30 to 9.30 3 to 9§	—
Neponset Delivery	8.30 to 9 5 to 6.30††	—
North Brighton Delivery	4 to 9	8
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,694
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8††§	—
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,316
Totals	.....	568,499

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
** Closed from 6 to 7 except Thursdays.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
§ Closed from 6 to 7.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at Ashmont, Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

Publications for sale.

Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.
Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)
Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.
Prince Catalogue.
Ticknor Catalogue.
Barton Catalogue (complete).
Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).
Fac-simile of the Latin version of 1493 of the First letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new translation.
Finding list of French Fiction.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

These and subsequent numbers, as they appear, are on sale at G. E. Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

Lower Hall.

Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.
— Supplement, 1881.
Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.
History, Biography and Travel. 3d ed. 1892.

Branches.

Brighton.
Charlestown.
Dorchester.
East Boston.
Jamaica Plain.
Roxbury.
South Boston.
South End.
West Roxbury.

Finding Lists for each Branch are now printed from time to time giving titles of books lately added. For sale at two cents each.

Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.
Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).
List of serial publications, 1873.

Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.
English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)
English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young, 7th ed., 1885.
History, Biography, and Travel. (Lower Hall.)
Bulletins, numbers 1–3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 72.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

Card Catalogues.

Bates Hall. Public Card Catalogue. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The Officers' Card Catalogue.

Lower Hall. Card Catalogue. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

BATES HALL LIST.

AFRICA.

AGRICULTURE.

ALMANACS.

AMERICA.
(Not including United States.)

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

ANTIQUITIES.
Inscriptions.

ASIA.

ASTRONOMY.

AUTOGRAPHS.

BIBLE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Bookbinding.
Catalogues and Libraries.
Printing.

BIOGRAPHY.
(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)
Sacred and Religious.
Individual Biographies.
(Arranged by nationalities.)

BOTANY.

CHEMISTRY.
Chemical Technology.

CLUBS, SOCIETIES.

COMMERCE.
Business Associations.

COSTUME.

CYCLOPÆDIAS.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DRAMA.
Actors.
Dramas.
(Arranged by the languages in which the plays are printed.)
Operas.

EDUCATION.
Educational Institutions.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

ENGINEERING.

EUROPE.

FICTION.
(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)

FINE ARTS.
Architecture.
Art Anatomy.
Artists.
Decoration and Design.
Graphic Arts.
Landscape Gardening.
Painting.
Photography.
Portraits.
Pottery.
Sculpture.

FOLK-LORE AND FOLK-TALES.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

GEOGRAPHY.
The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.

GEOLOGY.

HISTORY.

INDIANS OF AMERICA.

INDUSTRIAL AND MECHANICAL ARTS.

JEWS.

LANGUAGE.
Arabic.
Aryan.
Chin.
Dutch.
English.
French.
German.
Gothic.
Greek.
Gypsy.
Indian.
Japanese.
Latin.
Maya.
Norwegian.
Samoan.
Sanskrit.

LAW.

LITERATURE.
American.
Classical.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Irish.
Italian.
Latin.
Roumanian.
Sanskrit.
Spanish.

MANUSCRIPTS.

MATHEMATICS.

MEDICINE.
Hospitals and Institutions.
Pharmacy.

METEOROLOGY AND HYDROGRAPHY.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

MINERALOGY.

MISSIONS AND CHARITIES.

MUSIC.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

NAVAL ART.

NEGRO.

NUMISMATICS.

OCEANICA.

ORATIONS.

PALÆONTOLOGY.

PATENTS AND COPYRIGHT.

PERIODICALS.
Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

PHILOSOPHY.
Ethics.

PHYSICS.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

POETRY.
History and Criticism.
Religious.
English.
French.
German.
Italian.
Latin.
Persian.
Spanish.
Swedish.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

RAILROADS.

RELIGION.
Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.
Christ, Christianity.
Churches and Sects.
Ecclesiastical History.
Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.
Religious Associations.

SANITARY SCIENCE.

SERMONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.
Prisons and Crime.

SPORTS AND SPORTING.

UNITED STATES.
Departments.
History and Description.
Civil War.
Political, etc.
Separate States.

Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

WIT AND HUMOR.

WOMEN.

ZOOLOGY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM MAY TO JULY, 1892.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
R.R., Reading Room.
C.R., Catalogue Room.
[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
– Stands for a subordinate heading.
* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

A shelf-number indicates the volume in which a work is to be found; each volume therefore should be examined carefully for the title desired.

Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.

BATES HALL.

Africa.

Beattie, T. R. Pambaniso, a Kaffir hero. London, 1891. 3059.160

Dove, C. Kulturzonen von Nord-Abessinien. Gotha, 1890. *6271.52.21

Ferret, P. V. A., and **Galinier**, J. G. Voyage en Abyssinie. Paris, 1847. Illus. Text, 3 v. Atlas, 1 v. *3053.112

Greswell, W. H. P. Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi. Oxford, 1892. 3058.119

Hoehnel, L., Ritter von. Ostäquatorial-Afrika zwischen Pangani und dem neuentdeckten Rudolf-See. Gotha, 1890. *6271.52.21

Hore, E. C. Tanganyika: eleven years in central Africa. London, 1892. 3059.162

Ritchie, J. E. Brighter South Africa. London, 1892. 3059.159

Rougé, vicomte de. Géographie ancienne de la Basse-Égypte. Paris, 1891. 3053.111

Russell, H., and **Gattie**, W. The ruin of the Soudan. London, 1892. 3053.110

Schnell, P. Das marokkanische Atlasgebirge. Gotha, 1892. *6271.52.22

Wingate, F. R. Chronological index of events in the Sudan for 1881–1889. London, 1890. *3058.118

Agriculture.

Agricultural science. Ed. W. Frear. Vol. 6. State college, Pa. [1892.] *7996.3

Annals of horticulture in North America for 1890. By L. H. Bailey. N. Y., 1891. 5996.59

Bailey, L. H. The horticulturist's rule-book. N. Y. [1889.] 5999.97

Boorsma, W. G. Iets over de saponine-achtige bestanddeelen van de zaden der Assamthee. Utrecht, 1891. 5844.53

Breadstuffs in Latin America. [Washington.] 1892. [Bureau of the American republics.] *4311.119.35

Carman, E. S. The new potato culture. N. Y., 1891. 3997.106

Davis, L. D. Improving the farm. 2d ed. N. Y. [1891?] 3998.104

Eisen, G. The raisin industry. San Francisco, 1890. 3991.103

Greiner, T. Practical farm chemistry. N. Y. [1891.] 5999a.68

Italy. Ministero dell'interno. Laboratori scientifici della Direzione di sanità. La ricerca del gittajone (agrostemma gitagho [sic]) e di alcuni altri semi ed elementi eterogenei nelle farine stacciate. Nota per A. di Vestea. Roma, 1892. 5971.51

United States. Department of agriculture. Report on the use of maize (Indian corn) in Europe. Washington, 1891. 5997.64

— Special consular reports. Beet-sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. *7643.22.2

Wahnschaffe, F. A guide to the scientific examination of soils. Phila., 1892. 3998.103

Weed, C. M. Spraying crops. N. Y., 1892. 5999.98

West Virginia university. Agricultural experiment station, Morgantown. Annual report, 3d, 1891. Charleston, 1891. *7996.7

Whitner, J. N. Gardening in Florida. [2d ed.] Jacksonville, 1885. 5999a.70

Almanacs.

Anglo-Israel almanack, The, and diary for 1892. London. [1891.] *6296.52

Stillingfleet, B. The calendar of Flora, Swedish and English, 1755. London, 1761. *7832.6

America.

Not including the United States, which see. See also Indians of America; and titles relating to Columbus, under Biography (Italian).

Bagnasco, G. G. Americæ retectio atlas. Monography. Palermo, 1892. *4311.136

A description of an atlas whose plates were drawn by John Stradanus and Brenghel, with notes on Columbus and the authenticity of his portraits.

Fiske, J. The discovery of America. Boston, 1892. 2 v. Illus. 4316.117

Musick, J. R. Columbia: a story of the discovery of America. N. Y., 1891. 2407.102

Saunders, F. The story of the discovery of the new world by Columbus. N. Y., 1892. 4317.119

Central America.

Bianconi, F., and **Medina**, C. Texte et carte commerciale de Gautémala. Paris, 1890. 4360.113

Costa Rica. [Washington.] 1892. [Bureau of the American republics.] *4311.119.31

Pérez Zeledon, P. Argument on the question of the validity of the Treaty of limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua. Washington, 1887. *4316.116

North America.

Bellemare, E. L. Gabriel de Ferry de. Les révolutions du Mexique. Paris, 1864. 4319a.115

Dall, W. H. Early expeditions to the region of Bering sea and strait. From the journals of Bering. Washington, 1891. *4460.104

Sweetser, M. F. The maritime provinces. 9th ed. Boston, 1892. *2369.104

Winnipeg. Souvenir. Illus. 1891. *4479a.125

South America.

Anuario político de la República Argentina. 1891. Buenos Aires, 1892. 4319a.117

Beschoren, M. Beiträge zur nähern Kenntnis der brasilianischen Provinz São Pedro do Rio Grande do Sul. Gotha, 1889. *6271.52.21

Hudson, W. H. The naturalist in La Plata. London, 1892. 3895.65

Monnier, M. Des Andes au Para, Équateur, Pérou, Amazone. Paris, 1890. 4362.138

Stuart, H. Villiers. Adventures amidst the equatorial forests and rivers of South America. London, 1891. Illus. 4361.129

Whymper, E. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. London, 1892. 4362.141.1

— Same. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 4362.137

West Indies.

Ballou, M. M. Equatorial America. A visit to St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbadoes, and the capitals of South America. Boston, 1892. 4368.135

Hayti. Secrétairerie d'état des relations extérieures. Relations extérieures: documents diplomatiques, années 1884, 85 & 86. *4410.107

Animals.

See Domestic Animals. Zoölogy.

Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also Indians of America. Jews. Negro. Social Science.

Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales. T. 5. 1890. Illus. *3573.105

Borrow, G. The Zincali: or, an account of the gypsies of Spain. New ed. London, 1888. 2578.133

Topinard, P. L'homme dans la nature. Paris, 1891. 2235.120

Antiquities.

See also Anthropology, and names of countries in which investigations are making.

Babelon, E. Le cabinet des antiques à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1887. **Cab.M.12.2

Bilfinger, G. Die antiken Stundenangaben. Stuttgart, 1888. 2226.56

Briscoe, J. P. Curiosities of the belfry. London, 1883. 6239.36

Bruce, J. C. Lapidarium Septentrionale: or, a description of the monuments of Roman rule in the north of England. London, 1875. **2460.114

Cunningham, A. The Stûpa of Bharhut: a Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures. London, 1879. Plates. *3040.123

Dyer, T. F. T. Church-lore gleanings. London, 1891. 3536.56

Egypt exploration fund. Special extra work. The season's work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan. London, 1891. *3040a.117

Miller, O. D. Har-moad, or the mountain of the assembly. Archæological studies, chiefly from the cuneiform inscriptions. North Adams, 1892. *3491.101

Murray, A. S. Handbook of Greek archæology. London, 1892. Illus. 2977.66

Neilson, G. Per lineam valli: a new argument touching the earthen rampart between Tyne and Solway. Glasgow, 1891. 2469.136

Phallic objects, monuments and remains. [London.] 1889. **G.265.21

Thomas, C. Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky mountains. Washington, 1891. *4315.103

Warden, D. B. Recherches sur les antiquités de l'Amérique septentrionale. Paris, 1827. *4311.139

Inscriptions.

Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. Année 1-14. Paris, 1877-90. *2990a.50

Recueil des inscriptions juridiques grecques. Fasc. 1. Paris, 1891. 2970a.62

Rice, B. L. Inscriptions at Śravaṇa Belgoḷa, a chief seat of the Jains. Bangalore, 1889. *3040a.118

Archæology.

See Antiquities.

Architecture.

See Fine Arts.

Asia.

Après de Mannevillette, J. B. N. D. d'. Le Neptune oriental, ou routier général des côtes des Indes Orientales et de la Chine. Paris, 1745. Maps. *_*Map.Cab.10.4

Bonomi, J. Nineveh and its palaces. 2d ed. London, 1853. 3044.118

Burnes, Sir A. Travels in Bokhara. 1831–33. Loudon, 1834. 3 v. *3043.126

De Windt, H. Siberia as it is. London, 1892. 3061.109

Fetellus, archdeacon of Antioch. Fetellus (circa 1130 A. D.). Annotated by J. R. Macpherson. London, 1892. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] *5074.55.19

Hall, Basil. Account of a voyage of discovery to Corea, and the Loo-Choo island. London, 1818. *3010a.101

Knight, A. E. Gleanings from Bible lands. London, 1891. 3049.146

Logan, W. Malabar. Madras, 1887. 2 v. *3043.127

Skeen, W. Adam's peak. [Ceylon.] Legendary, traditional, and historic notices. Ceylon, 1870. 3087.101

Snouck Hurgronje, C. Bilder aus Mekka. Leiden, 1889. *_*3040a.114

Texier, C. F. M., and **Pullan**, R. P. The principal ruins of Asia Minor. London, 1865. Plates. *_*3040a.120

Walters, A. Palms & pearls; or, scenes in Ceylon. London, 1892. 3045.124

Walther, J. Die Adamsbrücke und die Korallenriffe der Palkstrasse. Sedimentstudien. Gotha, 1891. *6271.52.22

India.

Black, C. E. D. A memoir on the Indian surveys, 1875–1890. London, 1891. *3040a.116

Carpenter, Mary T. A girl's winter in India. N. Y. [1892.] 3047.148

Ctesias, Cnidius. Ancient India as described by Ktêsias the Knidian: a translation. By J. W. McCrindle. Calcutta, 1882. 3047.149

Eastwick, J. B. Dry leaves from young Egypt. By an ex-political. 2d ed. London, 1851. *3052.112

Sketches of events in Sindh before the arrival of Sir Charles Napier.

Edwards, W. Personal adventures during the [Sepoy] rebellion. London, 1858. *3047.147

Egerton, Hon. F. Journal of a winter's tour in India. London, 1852. 2 v. *3047.145

Hove, A. P. Tours for scientific and economical research, made in Guzerat, Kattiawar, and the Coukuns, in 1787–88. Bombay, 1855. *3043.125

Hunter, Sir W. W. Bombay, 1885 to 1890. A study in Indian administration. London. [1892.] 3043.128

Discloses the problem of state-ownership of the land in its most direct form.

Kaye, Sir J. W. The administration of the East India company. London, 1853. *3043.124

Rees, J. D. Lord Connemara's tours in India. 1886–1890. London, 1892. 3042.121

Astronomy.

Astronomy and astro-physics. Jan. – March, 1892. Northfield, Minn., 1892. *3920a.58

Boss, L. Catalogue of 8241 stars between 0° 50′ and 5° 10′ of north declination 1855 for the epoch 1875. Leipzig, 1890. **E.5140a.55.14

Brooklyn institute of arts and sciences. The astronomical hand-book for 1892. *3926.80

Chambers, G. F. Pictorial astronomy for general readers. London, 1891. 3928.104

Clark, Alvan, and sons. Notes on the telescope. Cambridgeport, 1892. *2174.89

Fearnley, C. F., and **Geelmuyden**, C. T. H. Catalog von 3949 Sternen zwischen 64° 50′ und 70° 10′ nördlicher Declination 1855 für das Aequinoctium 1875 nach Zonen-Beobachtungen am Ertel'schen Meridiankreise der Universitäts-Sternwarte in Christiania den Jahren 1870 bis 1881. Leipzig, 1890. **E 5140a.55.3

Gore, J. E. Star groups, London, 1891. 3920a.59

Jaffré, P. V. Éclipse de soleil. Paris, 1891. **E.5115.24

Australia.

See Oceanica.

Autographs.

Dreer, F. J. A catalogue of [his] collection of autographs. Vol. 1. Phila., 1890. *2140.54

Musée des archives nationales. Ouvrage enrichi de 1.200 fac-simile des autographes depuis l'époque mérovingienne jusqu'à la Révolution française. Paris, 1872. *6610.61

Bible.

See also Religion.

Bible. Die Dichter des Alten Bundes erklärt von H. Ewald. 2te Aufl. Göttingen, 1854–67. 3 v. in 4. 7422.18

— The first Germanic Bible, trans. by Wulfila, and the other remains of the Gothic language. Ed. by G. H. Balg. Milwaukee, 1891. *3411.119

Goodyear, A. F. References to commands and indications of the Divine will contained in the Holy Scriptures. [1891?] 7419a.92

Hall, A. C. A. The inspiration of Holy Scripture. Boston. [1890.] 3429.114

— Reading the Bible. 3d ed. [Phila., 1882.] 3445.119

Patterson, G. H. The Septuagint text of Hosea compared with the Massoretic text. New Haven, 1891. 3421.106

Wise, I. M. Pronaos to Holy writ. Cincinnati, 1891. 3412.106

Bibliography.

Canto, E. do. Bibliotheca Açoriana. Ponta Delgada, 1890. *2154.77

Farrer, J. A. Books condemned to be burnt. London, 1892. 2127.59

Furchheim, F. Bibliografia di Pompei, Ercolano e Stabia. 2a ed. Napoli, 1891. *2176.111

Granier, C. Essai de bibliographie charitable. Paris, 1891. *2154.79

New Hampshire. Check-list of New Hampshire laws, 1789–1889. *6312.58

Quaritch, B. A catalogue of Bibles, liturgies, church history, and theology. London, 1891. *2180.12

Rivoli, V. M., duc de. Bibliographie des livres à figures vénitiens, 1469–1525. Paris, 1892. *2142.88

Samson, F. A. A bibliography of the geology of Missouri. Jefferson city, 1890. *3862.109

Smart, T. B. The bibliography of Matthew Arnold. London, 1892. *2140a.58

United States. List of congressional documents from the 15th to the 51st Congress, and of government publications containing debates and proceedings from the 1st to the 51st Congress. By J. G. Ames. Washington, 1892. *6172.24

Wright, W. H. K. The book-plate collector's miscellany. Plymouth. [1891.] *6111.53

Bookbinding.

Beraldi, H. Estampes et livres. 1872–1892. Paris, 1892. Plates. **2142.87

Brassington, W. S. Historic bindings in the Bodleian library, Oxford. London, 1891. *2110.24

Catalogues and Libraries.

Bangor. Public library. Annual report. 1891. *6145.70

Bar association of New York city. Library. Catalogue. 1892. *2140a.57

Biblioteca colombina, Seville. Catálogo de sus libros impresos. T. 1, 2. A–D. Sevilla, 1888, 91. *2154.78

British museum. A subject index of the modern works added, 1885-1890. *2141.58 (1885–90)

Clapham, England. Public library. Report, 4th, of the commissioners. 1890–91. *4159.54

Du Bois, H. P. Four private libraries of New-York. 1st series. N. Y., 1892. *2127.58

Graesel, A. Grundzüge der Bibliothekslehre. Neubearbeitung von Petzholdts Katechismus der Bibliothekenlehre. Leipzig, 1890. Illus. *6198.23

Hackley public library, Muskegon, Mich. Dedication, Oct. 15, 1890. Chicago, 1891. *6145.73

Hamilton, Ontario. Public library. Annual report, 3d. 1892. *6145.65

Harvard college. Index to the subject catalogue. Cambridge, 1886–91. *6120a.7

Jersey City. Free public library. Library record. Vol. 1. 1892. *6140a.99

Hamilton, Canada. Public library. Annual report, 3d. 1892. *6145.65

Leavitt, G. A., and co. Catalogue of the third part of the library collected in Spain, Cuba and the United States by the family of Del Monte. N. Y., 1888. *2154.80

Los Angeles, California. Public library. Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. 1891. *6147.208

Mercantile library associatiou of New York. Photograph of the building. *6190.36

Mercantile library company of Philadelphia. Alphabetical list (by title) of prose fiction. Phila., 1891. *6140a.98

Newark, N. J. Free public library. Opening exercises, Oct. 16, 1889. *6196.36

Osterhout free library, Wilkes-Barré. The library news-letter. Parts of vol. 1, 2. 1892. *6140a.100

Scranton, Pa. Public library. Annual report, 1st. 1892. *6146.48

Société d'anthropologie, Brussels. [Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Fasc. 1.] 1884. *2144.90

Tufts library, Weymouth. Report of the trustees, 1891. *6145.76

University college and free library, Nottingham. Class list. No. 1–17. [Also, Supplements.] 1887–91. *6145.80

University of Pennsylvania. Proceedings at the opening of the library. Phila. [1891.] *2142.66

Printing.

Degeorge, L. L'imprimerie en Europe aux xv et xvr^e siècles. Paris, 1892. 6119.50

De Vinne, & co. Roman aud Italic printing types. N. Y., 1891. *6111.54

Smith, Joseph. Short biographical notices of W. Bradford, R. Jansen, A. Bradford, and S. Keimer, early printers in Pennsylvania. London, 1891. 6119.49

Biography.

Including Memoirs and Correspondence.

See also Drama (Actors). Fine Arts (Artists). Genealogy.

Flower, B. O. Lessons learned from other lives. 2d ed. Boston, 1891. 2255.58

Sacred and Religious.

Moltzer, H. E., ed. Levens en legenden van heiligen. Gedeelte 1. Groningen, 1891. 4902.35

Pastor, L. The history of the popes from the close of the middle ages. Vol. 1, 2. Londou, 1891. 3551.101

Rose, Stewart. St. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. London, 1891. *3550.56

American.

Blackwell, Sarah E. A military genius. Life of Anna Ella Carroll. Washington, 1891. 4449.186

Butler, B. F. Autobiography and personal reminiscences. Boston, 1892. Illus. **4343.126

Carter, F. Mark Hopkins. Boston, 1892. [American religious leaders.] 3558.108

Crary, J. W., Sr. Sixty years a brickmaker. Indianapolis. [1890.] 8016.136

Dallas, G. M. Diary, while United States minister to Russia, and to England. Phila., 1892. 4348.188

Davis, A. M. George Bancroft. [Boston, 1891.] 4344.146

Dawes, Anna L. Charles Sumner. N. Y., 1892. ["Makers of America."] 4348.190

Fox, N. Preacher and teacher. Sketch of T. Rambaut. N. Y., 1892. 4349a.127

Frazer, P. Joseph Leidy, M.D. [Minneapolis, 1892.] *4441.126

French, C. W. Abraham Lincoln the liberator. N. Y., 1891. [American reformers.] 4346.146

Goss, E. H. The life of colonel Paul Revere. Vol. 2. Boston, 1891. Illus. 4345.148.2; **4341.123.2

Green, S. F. Life and letters. Compiled by E. Cutler, D.D. 1891. 4441.129

Grimke, A. H. The life of Charles Sumner, the scholar in politics. N. Y., 1892. [American reformers.] 4346.147

Hammond, C. G. In memory of C. G. Hammond and Charlotte B. Hammond. Cambridge, 1887. 4443.113

Hammond, L. Diary, 1677–1694. With notes, by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1892. *4342.139

Hill, Thomas. Tributes to [his] memory. Portland, 1892. 4442.201

Jackson memorial association. Ceremonies connected with the unveiling of the bronze statue of Stonewall Jackson, Lexington, Va., July 21, 1891. Baltimore, 1891. 4446.237

Johnston, J. E. In memoriam. Services by request of the Survivors' association of Charleston district. [Charleston, 1891.] 4446.231

Julian, G. W. The life of Joshua R. Giddings. Chicago, 1892. 4446.248

Kip, W. I., bishop of California. The early days of my episcopate. N. Y., 1892. 3548.125

Lee, W. Letters of William Lee, . . . agent of the Continental congress in France. 1766–1783. Ed. by W. C. Ford. Brooklyn, 1891. 3 v. *4340a.154

Maynard, Nettie C. Was Abraham Lincoln a spiritualist? Phila., 1891. 3607.124

Putnam, Mrs. Sarah. [Tribute to her character.] [Boston, 187–?] 4446.234

Rowland, Kate M. Life of George Mason. N. Y., 1892. 2 v. 4340a.156

Thwaites, R. G. Lyman Copeland Draper. Madison, 1892. 4442.200

Walker, Amasa. Memoir of Rev. Amos Dresser. [Boston, 1855.] 4447.171

Winkfield, Unca E. The female American, or [her] extraordinary adventures. Vergennes, Vt., 1814. *4509a.178

British.

Abbott, E. A. The Anglican career of Cardinal Newman. London, 1892. 2 v. 3551.100

Ascanius; or, the young adventurer: the rebellion in Scotland in 1745, 1746. Edinb., 1804. *6519a.31

Beesly, E. S. Queen Elizabeth. London, 1872. 4548.113

Bell, major Evans. Proceedings of a meeting [held in recognition of his services to the people of India]. London, 1887. 4549a.118

Brighton, J. G. Admiral of the fleet Sir Provo W. P. Wallis. A memoir. London, 1892. 4547.131

Wallis was an officer on board the Shannon when it captured the Chesapeake.

Butler, Josephine E. Memoir of John Grey of Dilston. Edinb., 1869. 4540a.15

Ellis, J. J. Spurgeon. N. Y. [1892.] 2548.132

Evans, E. W. Walter Savage Landor. N. Y., 1892. 2549.126

Fellows, E. C. Truth v. fiction, re the Chalmers' claim. London, 1892. *2237.38

On the claim that James Chalmers was the inventor of the adhesive postage stamp.

Grover, J. The Bokhara victims [C. Stoddart and A. Conolly]. 2d ed. London, 1845. *3043.123

Herford, Brooke. A protestant poor friar: the life-story of Travers Madge. Boston. [1892.] 2549.68

Johnson, S. Letters. Collected by G. B. Hill. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. 4542.119

Joly, A. Études anglo-normandes. Gérold le Gallois (Girauld de Barri). Caen, 1888. 4512.104

Knight, Ellis Cornelia. Autobiography of Miss Cornelia Knight, lady companion to the Princess Charlotte of Wales. 3d ed. London, 1861. 2 v. 6541.41

Morris, M. W. Montrose. London, 1892. [English men of action.] 4546.143

Moule, H. C. G. Charles Simeon. London, 1892. 3557.106

Nicholas, Sir E. The Nicholas papers. Vol. 2. 1653–1655. [Westminster.] 1892. [Camden society.] 2426.80.2

North, Marianne. Recollections of a happy life. Autobiography. London, 1892. 2 v. 2546.130

O'Connell, Mary A. The last colonel of the Irish brigade, count O'Connell; and old Irish life at home and abroad. 1745–1833. London, 1892. 2 v. 4540a.145

Philippson, M. Histoire du règne de Marie Stuart. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 2541.119

Pike, G. H. Spurgeon, preacher, author, philanthropist. N. Y., 1892. 2548.131

Porter, G., archbishop of Bombay. Letters. London, 1891. 3555.100

Ross, J. D. Burnsiana: literary odds and ends relating to Burns. Vol. 1. Paisley, 1892. *4562.132

Sharp, W. The life and letters of Joseph Severn. London, 1892. 2542.117

Stead, W. T. General Booth. London, 1891. 2548.140

Strachey, Sir J. Hastings and the Rohilla war. Oxford, 1892. 3045.125

Ullathorne, W. B., bishop of Birmingham. Autobiography. With letters. London. [1891.] 2541.120

Williams, Rev. Isaac. Autobiography. As throwing further light on the history of the Oxford movement. London, 1892. 2548.129

Wordsworth, W. Wordsworth memorial and purchase of Dove cottage. [1891.] *2569.100

Yonge, C. D. Our great military commanders. London, 1892. 2548.130

Danish.

Blangstrup, C. Christian VII og Caroline Mathilde. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 2840.70

Dutch.

Gerretsen, J. H. Florentius Radewijns. Nijmegen. [1891.] 2843.15

French.

Barante, baron de. Souvenirs, 1782–1866. Paris, 1890, 92. 2 v. 2642.127

Dide, A. Jules Barni: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1891. 2649.113

Goessgen, C. Rousseau und Basedow. Burg b./M., 1891. 2643.101

Imbert de Saint Amand. The duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations. N. Y., 1892. 2648.180

— Marie-Amélie au Palais-royal. 3e éd. Paris, 1892. 2648.173

La Ferrière-Percy, H., comte de. Marguerite d'Angoulême. Une véritable abbesse de Jouarre [Charlotte de Bourbon]. Paris, 1891. 2647.102

Latude, J. H. M. de. The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. London, 1892. [Adventure series.] 2246.64

Lemaitre, J. Les contemporains. 5e série. 4e éd. Paris, 1892. 2243.71.5

Maupassant. — Theuriet. — Marcel Prévost. — Paul Margueritte. — Augustin-Thierry. — É. Rod. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Boulanger. — Stanley. — Guillaume II. — Dom Pedro. — Renau. — Billets du matin.

Lescure, M. F. A. de. Chateaubriand. Paris, 1892. 4650b.95

Lot, F. Les derniers Carolingiens. Lothaire, Louis v, Charles de Lorraine. 954–991. Paris, 1891. 2622.111

Luchaire, A. Louis vi le Gros. Annales de sa vie et de son règne (1081–1137). Paris, 1890. 2641.119

Macdonald, Jacques É. J. A. Recollections of marshal Macdonald, duke of Tarentum. London, 1892. 2 v. 2641.117

Marbot, baron de. Memoirs. Translated. London, 1892. 2 v. 2642.125; 2642.128

Margaret de Valois. Memoirs, written by her own hand. Newly trans. by Violet Fane. London, 1892. 2642.126

Marmontel. Mémoires. Publiés par M. Tourneaux. Paris, 1891. 3 v. 2649.112

Meissonier, J. L. E. Funérailles, célébrés le 3 fév., 1891. Portr. 4640a.74

Montet, E. C. A. de. Madame de Warens et le pays de Vaud. Lausanne, 1891. 2645.110

Relates to Rousseau.

Reinwald, C. F. Discours aux obsèques de C. Reinwald, 26 fév. 1891. Paris. 6645.81

Reyssié, F. La jeunesse de Lamartine. Paris, 1892. 2649.114

Thoumas, C. A. Les grands cavaliers du premier empire. Série 1. Paris, 1890. 2641.118

Wormeley, Katharine P. A memoir of Honoré de Balzac. Boston, 1892. 2704.69

German.

Bigelow, P. The German emperor and his eastern neighbors. N. Y., 1892. 2849.80

Calvert, G. H. Goethe. His life and works. Boston, 1886. 4847.38

Chase, Thomas. Dr. Schliemann and the archæological value of his discoveries. Worcester, 1891. 2961.81

Curtiss, S. I. Franz Delitzsch: a memorial tribute. Edinb., 1891. 2849.81

Enders, E. L., ed. Luther und Emser. Ihre Streitschriften aus dem Jahre 1521. B. 1. Halle a. S., 1889, 91. 2 v. *2879.108.83, 84, 96–98

Hauptmann, M. The letters of a Leipzig Cantor: to F. Hauser, L. Spohr, and other musicians. London, 1892. 2 v. 8045.108

Moltke, Graf von. Letters to his mother and his brothers. Trans. N. Y., 1892. 2852.63

Praeger, F. Wagner as I knew him. N. Y., 1892. 8048.108

Riezler, S. O. Gedächtnisrede auf Wilhelm von Giesebrecht. München, 1891. 4841.37

Schmidt, Erich. Lessing. Geschichte seines Lebens und seiner Schriften. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1884, 86. 2851.67

Greek.

Mijatovich, C. Constantine, the last emperor of the Greeks; or, the conquest of Constantinople by the Turks. (1453.) London, 1892. 3088.101

Indian.

Keene, H. G. Mádhava Ráo Sindhia, otherwise called Madhoji. Oxford, 1891. [Rulers of India.] 3047.121

Italian.

Adams, C. K. Christopher Columbus: his life and his work. N. Y., 1892. ["Makers of America."] 4348.189

Belgrano, L. T. Relacion leida en la junta plenaria de la Sociedad ligure de historia patria, acerca del reciente descubrimiento de los huesos de Cristóbal Colon en Santo Domingo. Santo Domingo, 1879. *2742.82

Echeverri, J. M. de. ¿ Do existen depositadas las cenizas de Cristóbal Colon ? Santo Domingo, 1879. *2742.82

Langeac, — de l'Espinasse, chevalier de. Colomb dans les fers, à Ferdinand et Isabelle, après la découverte de l'Amérique. Londres, 1782. *2742.84

Mizzi, M. A. M. Cristoforo Colombo: missionario-navigatore ed apostolo della fede. 2a ed. S. Pier d'Arena, 1891. 2748.81

Sanguineti, A. Della patria di Cristoforo Colombo. Genova, 1890. 2743.59

– Vita di Cristoforo Colombo. 2a ed. Genova, 1890, 91. 2743.59

Schmidt, H. Columbus' Fahrt nach Tunis. Wien, 1890. 2742.83

Torre, R. della. Poeta-Veltro. [Dante.] Cividale, 1887. *2793.50

Yriarte, C. Autour des Borgia: les monuments, les portraits. Paris, 1891. *2740.55

Russian.

Flach, J. Madame de Krüdener et les origines de la Sainte-Alliance. Amiens, 1889. 3516.72

Swiss.

Ritter, E. Magny et le piétisme romand, 1699–1730. Lausanne, 1891. *2645.111

Chiefly on Magny's influence over Rousseau.

Biology.

See Physiology.

Bookbinding.

See Bibliography.

Botany.

See also Agriculture.

Beal, W. J. The new botany. 3d ed. N. Y., 1890. 5844.54

Lowe, E. J., and **Howard**, W. Beautiful leaved plants. 3d ed. With 60 col. illus. London, 1891. 3854.68

– A natural history of British grasses. 3d ed. London, 1891. 3841.67

Millican, A. Travels and adventures of an orchid hunter. Canoe and camp life in Colombia. London, 1891. 5845.55

Mouillefert, P. Traité des arbres et arbrisseaux, forestiers, industriels et d'ornement, cultivés ou exploités en Europe et plus particulièrement en France. Livr. 1–11. Paris, 1891. *3854.69

Vasey, G. Illustrations of North American grasses. Vol. 1. Washington, 1891. *5851.14

Ward, H. M. The oak. London, 1892. 3848.73

Business.

See Commerce.

Catalogues.

See Bibliography.

Charities.

See Missions. Social Science.

Chemistry.

Coates, C. E., jr. The action of aniline and of toluidine on orthosulphobenzoic acid and its chloride. Baltimore, 1891. 3974.110

Foster, J. Treatise on the evaporation of saccharine, chemical and other liquids, by the multiple system in vacuum and open air. Sunderland. [1890.] Illus. *3973.111

Gerhardt, C. F., and **Chancel**, G. Précis d'analyse chimique qualitative. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 7979.35

— Précis d'analyse chimique quantitative. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 7979.34

Jones, Walter. Sulphon-phthaleïns derived from ortho-sulpho-para-toluic acid. Baltimore, 1891. 3974.109

Meyer, L. Outlines of theoretical chemistry. London, 1892. 3975.111

Parmentier, F. Plomb et ses composés. Paris, 1892. *5985.50.3, part 13

Will, H. Tables for qualitative chemical analysis. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1881. 3974.112

Chemical Technology.

Assmuss, E. P. Die trockene Destillation des Holzes. Berlin, 1867. 7977.31

Bolland, S. The iron-founder. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 8019.181

Brannt, W. T. A practical treatise on animal and vegetable fats and oils. Phila., 1888. 3972.119

Kirk, E. The founding of metals. 5th ed. N. Y., 1885. 3865.132

Malepeyre, C. F. Nouveau manuel complet de la distillation des grains. Suivi de la distillation des mélasses. Paris, 1890. [Manuels-Roret.] 3979a.103

Peters, E. D. Modern American methods of copper smelting. 4th ed. N. Y., 1892. 3861.111

Stetefeldt, C. A. Details for a modern lixiviation-plant. [N. Y.?] 1891. 7865.81

— Experiments with the Roessler converter at the Marsac refinery. [N. Y.? 1892.] 8015.127

— The lixiviation of silver-ores with hyposulphite solutions, with special reference to the Russell process. N. Y., 1888. 3863.104

— Russell's improved process for the lixiviation of silver-ores. [N. Y.] 1886. 7865.82

Trimble, H. The tannins. With the literature of the subject. Vol. 1. Phila., 1892. 3978.123

Wagner, R. J. von. Manual of chemical technology. Illus. London, 1892. 3971.107

Churches.

See Religion.

Clubs, Societies, etc.

Art club of Philadelphia. Charter, constitution and by-laws. 1892. *8078.120

Boys' club, Worcester, Mass. Annual report, 1st. 1889–90. *4456.115

Bray, A. W. The clubs of Boston. Boston, 1891. **2359.108

Burnham, H. E. Speculative masonry in Manchester, N. H. Manchester, 1891. *7563.90

Catholic club of Boston. List of officers. By-laws and rules of order. 1884. *4459.132

Connecticut medical society. Members of the society. *7738.49

Corinthian yacht club. Constitution and by-laws. Marblehead, 1890. *4459a.119

Grand army of the republic. Souvenir 24th national encampment, Boston, 1890. *4421.119

Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Michigan commandery. Supplementary proceedings of monthly meeting, March 3, 1892. *4423.247

New England historic genealogical society. Rolls of membership. 1844–1890. *2335.68

New England women's club. [Board of management, committees, etc. 1889/ 90, 91/ 92.] *3579.131

Rabelais club. Recreations. 1880–1881. **4572.116

Royal society of good fellows. Charter, constitution and laws. Boston. [1886?] 7569a.81

Savile club, London. Rules and list of members. 1885–86. *2499a.112

Year book of the societies composed of descendants of the men of the Revolution. By Henry Hall. 1890. N. Y., 1891. *4411.102

Columbus.

See America. Biography (Italian).

Commerce.

See also Political economy. Railroads.

Bastable, C. F. The commerce of nations. London, 1892. 5644.76

Charpentier, F. A treatise touching the East-Indian-trade: or, a discourse concerning the establishment of a French company. [Anon.] Edinb., 1695. *3047.150

Diezmann, M. Deutschlands Waarenausfuhr nach den Vereinigten Staaten. Berlin, 1891. *3562.53.13

Hyndman, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. London, 1892. 3640b.76

Lewis, W. D. The federal power over commerce and its effect on state action. Phila., 1892. 3643.85

Little, G. H. The marine transport of petroleum. London, 1890. 3978.121

Palmer, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. Phila., 1892. 6111.56

Pannier, C., ed. Allgemeines Deutsches Handelsgesetzbuch. Textausgabe, mit kurzen Anmerkungen und Sachregister. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.294

Ridgeway, W. The origin of metallic currency and weight standards. Cambridge, 1892. 2225.66

Russell, E. T., and co. The harvest of the sea. Boston, 1891. 6002.84

Scholl, C. A phraseological dictionary of commercial correspondence in the English, German, French & Spanish languages. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1891. *2950.74

Schulze-Delitzsch, H. The people's banks of Germany. Boston, 1870. *5642.12

Simmonds, P. L. A handbook of British commerce. London, 1892. 5644.75

Westoby, W. A. S. Penny postage jubilee. Catalogue of all the postage stamps of the United kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland issued during fifty years. New ed. London, 1891. *2237.40

Wheeler, A. S. Banking in Boston. Boston. [1890.] 5644.12

Business Associations.

Chicago junction railways and union stock yards company. Annual report, 1st. 1891. *7657.69

Commercial club of Kansas City, Mo. Twelfth annual report of the trade and commerce of Kansas city. 1891. *7645.16

Richmond chamber of commerce. Report. April, 1891. *5646.104

Cooking.

See Domestic Economy.

Costume.

Solvyns, F. B. The costume of Hindostan. London, 1804. Col. plates. **3040.124

Crime.

See Social Science.

Cyclopædias.

Grimshaw, R. The practical catechism; questions on technical subjects. N. Y., 1891. *8039.122

Decoration.

See Fine Arts.

Design.

See Fine Arts.

Domestic Animals.

See also Zoology.

Billings, F. S. Swine-plague and hog-cholera critically considered. Lincoln, Neb., 1889. 5995.68

Collingwood, H. W. The business hen. N. Y. [1892.] 3997.107

Goubaux, A., and **Barrier**, G. The exterior of the horse. 2d ed. Phila., 1892. Illus. *4001.115

Periam, J., and **Baker**, A. V. The American farmer's pictorial cyclopedia of live stock. St. Louis. [1884.] Illus. *3991.104

Domestic Economy.

Curious old cookery receipts. London. [1891?] 4008.121

Darfeu, docteur. Hygiène de la Parisienne. Paris. *2671.120

Filippini, A. One hundred ways of cooking eggs. N. Y., 1892. 4008.124

— One hundred ways of cooking fish. N. Y., 1892. 4009a.104

Frye, G. V. Practical candy maker. Chicago. [1884.] 6006.98

Mew, J., and **Ashton**, J. Drinks of the world. Illus. London, 1892. 4003.100

Nicol, Mary E. Three hundred and sixty-six dinners. N. Y., 1892. 4008.123

Ormsbee, Agnes B. The house comfortable. N. Y., 1892. 4099.89

Robbins, Mary C. The rescue of an old place. Boston, 1892. 4409a.161

Sherwood, Mary E. W. The art of entertaining. N. Y., 1892. 3586.87

Staffe, baronne. My lady's dressing room. N. Y. [1892.] 4008.122

Drama.

See also Shakespeare.

Archer, F. How to write a good play. London, 1892. 4572.115

First corps of cadets of the Massachusetts volunteer militia. Cadet theatricals. [Programme.] [Boston, 1892.] *4450a.103

Fitzgerald, Percy. The art of acting in connection with the study of character, the spirit of comedy and stage illusion. London, 1892. 4579a.148

Hazlitt, W. C., ed. A manual for the collector and amateur of old English plays. London, 1892. *2170a.63

Larroumet, G. Études d'histoire et de critique dramatiques. Paris, 1892. 4694.77

Rochemont, — de. Observations sur le Festin de Pierre, et Réponses. Réimpressions des éditions de 1665; précédés d'une Notice bibliographique par [Paul Lacroix]. Genève, 1869. **4669a.15

Walkley, A. B. Playhouse impressions. London, 1892. 4577.141

Actors.

Fameuse comédienne, La, ou histoire de La Guérin auparavant femme et veuve de Molière. Réimpression conforme à l'éd., 1688, augmentée d'une notice bibliographique par [Paul Lacroix]. Genève, 1868. **4669a.7

Murray, Alma. Portrait as Beatrice Cenci, with letters from Browning. London, 1891. 4544.126

Roulès, P. Le roy glorieux au monde. Pamphlet contre Molière et Turenne, réimprimé et précédé d'une notice de Paul Lacroix. Genève, 1867. **4669a.16

In English.

Buckstone, J. B. The rough diamond. A farce. N. Y. 6563.111

Calvert, G. H. Brangonar. A tragedy. Boston. [1883.] 4399a.130

"An attempt is made to reproduce dramatically, Napoleon." —Preface.

Goldoni, Carlo. Comedies. Ed. by Helen Zimmern. Chicago, 1892. 2779a.85

Maeterlinck, M. The princess Maleine. And The intruder. [2d ed.] London, 1892. 2676.122

Mathews, C. J. Who killed Cock Robin? N. Y. 6563.114

Morton, J. M. A thumping legacy. Farce. N. Y. 6563.117

Pilgrim, J. The Limerick boy. An original farce. N. Y. 6563.120

Sacchero, J. Corrado of Altamura. A lyric drama. Boston, 1847. 6774.21

Selby, C. The new footman. A burletta. N. Y. 6563.122

Two Gregories, The. An operatic farce. N. Y. 6563.126

Williams, T. J. Turn him out: a farce. N. Y. 6563.124

In French.

Barbier, P. J. Jeanne d'Arc. Musique de Gounod. Paris, 1890. 2679.130

Words only.

Baudeau, Antoine, sieur de Somaize. Lés veritables prétieuses, comédie. Réimpression de l'éd., 1660, augmentée d'une notice bibliographique par Paul Lacroix. Genève, 1868. **4669a.4

Chevalier, J. Les amours de Calotin, comédie en vers. Réimpression d'après l'éd. 1664, avec une notice par [Paul Lacroix]. Turin, 1870. **4669a.5

Doneau, F. La cocue imaginaire, comédie en vers. Réimprimée d'après l'ancienne éd., 1662, avec une notice, par Paul Lacroix. Turin, 1870. **4669a.6

Dumas, the younger. Théâtre complet. [T.] 1-6. Paris, 1890. 4696.67

Lacroix, —, sieur de. La guerre comique, ou la défense de l'École des femmes. Réimpression de l'éd., 1664, avec une Notice bibliographique par Paul Lacroix. Genève, 1868. **4669a.9

Le Boulanger de Chalussay. Elomire [anagramme de Molière] hypocondre, ou les médecins vengez, comédie. Avec une notice de P. Lacroix. Genève, 1867. **4669a.10

Lettre sur la comédie de l'Imposteur, attribuée à Molière lui-même, réimprimée sur la première éd. (1667) et précédée d'une Notice bibliographique de Paul Lacroix. Turin, 1870. **4669a.11

Marcel, pseud.? Le mariage sans mariage, comédie. Réimprimée d'après l'éd., 1670. Notice par [Paul Lacroix]. Turin, 1869. **4669a.12

Molière. Les incompatibles, ballet. Réimpression de l'édition, 1655, précédée d'une Notice bibliographique par Paul Lacroix. Genève, 1868. **4669a.13

— Joguenet, ou les vieillards dupés, comédie. Publiée d'après un manuscrit contemporain, par [Paul Lacroix]. Genève, 1868. **4669a.14

Villiers, J. de. La vengeance des Marquis ou réponse à l'Impromptu de Versailles. Comédie, réimprimée d'après l'éd., 1664. Notice par [Paul Lacroix]. Turin, 1869. **4669a.19

Villiers, P. La Critique du Tartuffe, comédie en vers. Réimpression conforme à l'éd., 1670, augmentée d'une Notice bibliographique par Paul Lacroix. Genève, 1868. **4669a.20

— Zélinde, comédie, ou la véritable critique de l'Escole des femmes et la critique de la critique. Réimpression de l'éd., 1663, augmentée d'une notice par [Paul Lacroix]. Genève, 1868. **4669a.20

Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, comte de. Le nouveau-monde. Paris, 1880. 6670.63

Personnages: Washington, Franklin, etc.

In German.

Adler, L. Das Buch Hiob. Nur drei Worte. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.293

Dumas, the younger. Ein Freund der Frauen. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.294

Hollonius, L. Somnium vitae humanae. 1605. Halle a. S., 1891. *2879.108.95

Ibsen, H. Frau Inger auf Östrot. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.292

Jahn, C. Der hundertste Schimmel. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.292

Triesch, F. G. Der Hexenmeister. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.292

— Die Nixe. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.294

Operas.

Planard, and **Saint-Georges.** Der Blitz. Komische Oper. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.293

Education.

Baldwin, J. Psychology applied to the art of teaching. N. Y., 1892. 3608.123

Davidson, T. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. N. Y., 1892. 3598.115

France. Convention nationale. Comité d'instruction publique. Procès-verbaux. T. 1. Paris, 1891. *6640.58

Franklin, Alfred. La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle d'après des documents. Écoles et collèges. Paris, 1892. 2639a.80

Galveston, Texas. Public schools. Annual report, 9th, of the board of trustees. Galveston, 1891. *4462.108

Holcombe, C. The evolution of a Christian college in China. Boston, 1892. 3535.100

Hughes, Rev. T. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. N. Y., 1892. 3598.116

Japan. Department of education. Annual report, 17th. Tōkyo, 1891. *5012.20

Mackinder, H. J., and **Sadler**, M. E. University extension. 3d ed. London, 1891. 3599.127

Peabody, Mass. Annual report of the school committee of South Danvers, 1857, 58, 65, 67. South Danvers, 1857-67. *6357.80

Tucker, W. G. Some educational problems. Address, Albany college of pharmacy. Albany, 1891. 3595.108

Educational Institutions.

Boyd, A. K. H. Twenty-five years of St. Andrews. By the author of 'The recreations of a country parson.' Vol. 1. London, 1892. 2545.122

Braga, T. Historia da Universidade de Coimbra nas suas relações com a instrucção publica portugueza. T. 1. Lisboa, 1892. *3591.103

Colorado college scientific society. Colorado college studies. Colorado Springs, 1891. *5915.62

École des chartes, Paris. Livret. 1821-1891. Nouv. éd., augmentée de la bibliographie des thèses (1849-1891). Paris, 1891. 2249a.53

Hampton normal and agricultural institute. 1868 to 1885. Its work for two races. 4486.107

Harvard college. Class of 1841. Proceedings at the fiftieth anniversary. 1891. **4490a.60

Kingsley, W. L. How Yale grew to be a national university. [New Haven, 1891.] *4494.168

Leland Stanford junior university. Circular of information, no. 1, 2, 5, 6. Palo Alto, 1891. *4499.117

Massachusetts institute of technology. Class of 1884. Annual directory, 10th. 1891. *4492.120

Oahu college, Sandwich islands. Punahou jubilee celebration, June 25-26, 1891. With a catalogue. Honolulu, 1891. 4492.151

St. Mark's school, Southborough, Mass. Consecration of the chapel and dedication of the new school building. 1891. Cambridge, 1892. *4454.195

Trinity college, Durham, N. C. [Circular. 1891.] 4498.170

University of Toronto. Faculty of law. [Requisites for obtaining the degree of LL.B. 1891–95.] *7632.9

Electricity and Magnetism.

Baille, J. Notions d'électricité. 5e éd. Paris, 1888. 3969.183

Beard, G. M., and **Rockwell, A. D.** On the medical and surgical uses of electricity. 8th ed. N. Y., 1891. 7804.14

Cumming, L. Electricity treated experimentally. 3d ed. London, 1891. 3969.179

Dary, G. L'électricité dans la nature. Paris, 1892. 3968.131

Davies, C. L. An explanation of the phonopore, and especially of the simplex phonopore telegraph. London, 1891. *3960.119

Duhem, P. Des corps diamagnétiques. Lille, 1889. *3941.65.2

Harris, Sir W. S. Rudimentary magnetism. 3d ed. London, 1875. 5968.83

Industrie électrique, L'. Année 1. Paris. [1892.] *3960.107

Lucas, F. Traité pratique d'électricité à l'usage des ingénieurs et des constructeurs. Paris, 1892. 3960a.115

Michaut, A. A. L'électricité: notions et applications usuelles. Paris, 1888. 3966.111

Sloane, T. O. Electricity simplified. N. Y., 1891. 3969.181

Smith, Willoughby. The rise and extension of submarine telegraphy. London, 1891. 3960.121

Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. 4th ed. London, 1892. 3963.106

Tommasi, D. Traité des piles électriques. Paris, 1889. 3966.110

Trevert, E. How to make electric batteries at home. Lynn, 1890. 3969.182

— Practical directions for armature and field-magnet winding. Lynn, 1892. 3968.126

Verity, J. B. Electricity up to date. London. [1891.] 3969.180

Engineering.

See also Railroads.

Hood, C. A practical treatise upon warming buildings by hot water. London, 1891. 8015.125

Imray, J., and **Biggs, C. H. W.** First principles of mechanical engineering. Illus. [London, 1892.?] 8018.144

Kirk, A. The quarryman and contractor's guide. Pittsburgh, 1891. 8011.127

Kirkaldy, W. G. Illustrations of system of mechanical testing. London, 1891. *8010a.120

Laroche, F. Travaux maritimes, phénomènes marins, accès des ports. Paris, 1891. 2 v. *3950.104

Newman, J. Scamping tricks and odd knowledge occasionally practised upon public works. London, 1891. 8019.182

Salis, A. de. De l'aménagement des eaux en Suisse. Berne, 1884. *5942.55

— La correction des torrents en Suisse. Livr. 1. Berne, 1891. 5942.56

Sunbury water-power canal. Account. [1843?] 4477.188

United States. Special consular reports. Streets and highways in foreign countries. Washington, 1891. *7643.22.3

Votez, L. Méthode pour les calculs des terrassements et du mouvement des terres. 3e éd. Paris, 1891. 3937.64

Ethics.

See Philosophy.

Ethnology.

See Anthropology.

Europe.

Elson, L. C. European reminiscences. Chicago, 1891. 2261.106

Alps.

Baedeker, C. The eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands. 7th ed. Leipsic, 1891. 2839.19

Belgium.

Baedeker, C. Belgium and Holland. 10th ed. Leipsic, 1891. 2839.17

Vanderkindere, L. A. V. J. Introduction à l'histoire les institutions de la Belgique au moyen âge (jusqu'au traité de Verdun, 843). Bruxelles, 1890. 3562.134

Denmark.

Barfod, P. F. Danmarks Historie fra 1536 til 1670. B. 1, 2. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 2820a.69

France.

Aucoc, J. L. Le conseil d'état avant et depuis 1789. Paris, 1876. 2652.61

Baedeker, C. Northern France, excluding Paris. Leipsic, 1889. 4639.33

— Paris and environs. 9th ed. Leipsic, 1888. 4639.34

Barron, L. Le Rhône. Paris. [1891.] Illus. 2661.14

Delorme, A. Journal d'un sous-officier, 1870. Paris, 1891. Illus. 2629a.82

France. Comité de salut public. Recueil des actes, avec la Correspondance officielle des Représentants en mission et le Registre du Conseil exécutif provisoire. T. 3, 4. Paris, 1890, 91. *6620.70

Hamel, E. Thermidor. Paris, 1891. 2629a.83

Luchaire, A. Les communes françaises à l'époque des Capétiens directs. Paris, 1890. 3564.116

Ricard, general de. Autour des Bonaparte. Fragments de mémoires. [2e éd.] Paris, 1891. 2649.115

Semichon, E. Les réformes sous Louis XVI, assemblées provinciales et parlements. Paris, 1876. 2653.58

Souteneurs, Les, de la Commune. Prussiens et Bonaparte. Paris, 1871. 4727.14

Swarte, V. de. Le trésor public pendant la guerre de 1870–1871. Paris, 1890. 2622.80

Vasselin, G. V. Mémorial révolutionnaire de la Convention, 1792–95. Paris, 1797. 2 v. 6627.13

Germany.

Baedeker, C. Northern Germany. 10th ed. Leipsic, 1890. 2839.14

— The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 11th ed. Leipsic, 1889. 2839.13

— Southern Germany and Austria. 6th ed. Leipsic, 1887. 2839.16

Gummere, F. B. Germanic origins. A study in primitive culture. N. Y., 1892. 3565.124

Heimweh, Jean, pseud.? Les régime des passeports en Alsace-Lorraine. Paris, 1890. 2819.54

Heine, H. Germany. [Trans. by C. G. Leland.] London, 1892. 2 v. 2897.55.5, 6

Krause, G. The growth of German unity. London, 1892. 2829a.67

Great Britain.

Britannic confederation. Papers by Sir J. Colomb, E. A. Freeman, . . . and lord Thring. London, 1892. 4517.122

Extraordinary red book. A list of all places, pensions, sinecures, &c. By a commoner. London, 1816. *6529.25

Fitzpatrick, W. J. Secret service under Pitt. London, 1892. 4512.103

Major, J. A history of Greater Britain, as well England as Scotland. Trans. and ed. by A. Constable. Edinb., 1892. [Scottish history society.] *4525.110

Roberts, B. H. E. History of the colonial empire of Great Britain. London, 1861. 4516.111

Russell, W. C. The British seas. Picturesque notes. With etchings & engravings. London, 1892. **2460.113

England and Wales.

Abstracts of the Inquisitiones post mortem, relating to Gloucester, in the reign of king Charles the First. [London, 1891.] *2502.111

Baedeker, C. London and its environs. 7th ed. Leipsic, 1889. 2499a.113

Beaumont, G. F. A history of Coggeshall, in Essex, including the family of Coggeshall, from 1149 to 1884. London, 1890. *2493.123

Blouët, P. English Pharisees and French crocodiles, and other Anglo-French typical characters. By Max O'Rell [pseud.]. N. Y. [1892.] 2663.102

Borrow, G. Wild Wales. New ed. London, 1888. 2578.137

Church, A. J. The laureate's country. Places connected with the life of Tennyson. London, 1891. Illns. **2460.116

Crawfurd, G. P., ed. The registers of the parish of St. Mary, Reading, Berks, 1538–1812. Vol. 1. Reading, 1891. **2501.137

Crisp, F. A., ed. The parish registers of Stapleford Tawney, Essex. [London.] 1892. **2501.136

Elton, C. I. Rentalia et custumaria. Michaelis de Ambresbury. 1235–1252. et Rogeri de Ford. 1251–1261. abbatum monasterii beatae Mariae Glastoniae. With an excursus on manorial land tenures. 1891. [Somerset record society]. *2496.131

Fishwick, H. The history of the parish of St. Michaels-on-Wyre in Lancaster. With a transcript of the registers of the chapelry of Woodplumpton, for 1604 to 1613. [Manchester.] 1891. [Chetham society.] *2425.73

Kalm, P. Account of his visit to England in 1748. London, 1892. 2462.104

Kebbel, T. E. The old and new English country life. Edinb., 1891. 2467.117

Laborde, marquis de. Documents inédits ou peu connus sur l'histoire et les antiquités d'Athènes. Paris, 1854. 2963.84

Laneham, R. Robert Laneham's letter; whearin, part of the entertainment vntoo the queenz maiesty at Killingworth castl, in Warwik sheer in this Soomerz progress. 1575. is signified: . . . Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1890. [New Shakspere society.] **G.130.1.14

London. Ten years' growth of the city. Compiled by J. Salmon. London, 1891. *2490a.109

McCarthy, Justin. Charing Cross to St. Paul's. Plates from drawings by J. Pennell. London, 1891. **2490.116

Mugnier, F. Les Savoyards en Angleterre au XIIIe siècle et Pierre d'Aigueblanche évêque d'Héreford. Chambéry, 1890. 4512.105

Rimmer, A. Rambles round Rugby. London, 1892. Illus. 2462.105

Sayous, É. Les deux révolutions d'Angleterre (1603–1689). Paris. [1891.] 4512.102

White, W. S., ed. The register book of christenings, weddings, and burials, within the parish of Leyland, 1653–1710. [Manchester.] 1890. *2507.65.21

Wilson, J. B., ed. The parish registers of Knightwick and Doddenham in Worcester. 1538–1812. London, 1891. **2501.138

Ireland.

Mills, J., ed. Account roll of the priory of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, 1337–1346. Dublin, 1891. *2502.132

Young, R. M. The town book of the corporation of Belfast, 1613–1816. Belfast, 1892. Illus. **2490a.110

Scotland.

Gordon, A. The folks o' Carglen, or, life in the north. London, 1891. 2467.114

Johnston, J. B. Place-names of Scotland. Edinb., 1892. 2467.115

Johnstone, J., chevalier de. Memoirs [in the Rebellion of 1745, 46, etc.]. Translated. Aberdeen, 1870, 71. 4516.112

Mahaffy, J. P. Problems in Greek history. London, 1892. 3076.108

Partsch, J. Die Insel Leukas. Gotha, 1889. *6271.52.21

— Kephallenia und Ithaka. Gotha, 1890. *6271.52.21

Patrick, R. W. C. Mediæval Scotland. Glasgow, 1892. 2471.72

Sinclair, J. Scenes and stories of the north of Scotland. New ed. Edinb., 1891. 2467.113

Italy.

Bourget, P. Impressions of Italy. N. Y. [1892.] 2766.59

Freeman, E. A. History of Sicily. Vol. 3. Oxford, 1892. 2723.70.3

Mauro, M. A., and **Magni**, B. Storia del parlamento italiano. VIII–X legislatura. Sessione 1861–72. Roma, 1882–90. 6 v. in 12. *2720a.51

O'Clery, Keyes. The making of Italy. London, 1892. 2723.73

Vars, É. de. Lettre à Louis Veuillot sur Le parfum de Rome. Paris, 1862. 4737.9

Russia.

Gulbenkian, C. S. La Transcaucasie et la péninsule d'Apchéron. Paris, 1891. 3068.126

Lanin, E. B., pseud. Russian characteristics. London, 1892. 3062.105

Radde, G. Karabagh. Bericht über die im Sommer 1890 im russischen Karabagh von Radde und Valentin ausgeführte Reise. Gotha, 1889. *6271.52.21

Scandinavia.

Baedeker, C. Norway and Sweden. 4th ed. Leipsic, 1889. 2839.15

Thomas, W. W. Sweden and the Swedes. Illus. Chicago, 1892. 2860a.56

Spain.

Cuveiro Piñol, J. Iberia protohistórica y rectificaciones de algunos hechos históricos . . . en España, hasta la era cristiana. Valladolid, 1891. *5093.36

Danvila y Collado, M. Reinado de Cárlos III. T. 1. Madrid, 1891. *3090a.110

Froude, J. A. The Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. London, 1892. 4512.106

Gascón de Gotor, A., and **Gascón de Gotor**, P. Zaragoza: artistica, monumental é histórica. T. 1. Zaragoza, 1890. *3091.109

Turkey.

White, C. Three years in Constantinople. 2d ed. London, 1846. 3 v. *5088.14

Fiction.

For Fairy tales see Folk-lore.

Morsier, É. de. Romanciers allemands contemporains. Paris, 1890. 2846.82

Spielhagen. Heyse. Freytag. Raabe.

In English.

Alaeddin and the enchanted lamp; Zein ul Asnam and the king of the Jinn; two stories from the recently discovered Arabic text, by John Payne. London, 1889. [Villon society.] **G.168.2

Alden, W. L. Trying to find Europe. By Jimmie Brown. Illus. London, 1889. *4507.142

Allard, H. Nirgis: a tale of the Indian mutiny; and Bismillah; or, happy days in Cashmere. London, 1869. 3047.143

Arabian nights' entertainments. The book of the thousand nights and one night: now first completely done into English prose and verse, from the original Arabic, by John Payne. London, 1882–84. 9 v. [Villon society.] **G.168.1

For the supplementary tales see Alaeddin and Tales from the Arabic.

Arnold, Sir E. In tent and bungalow. London, 1892. 3047.141

Bamburgh, W. C. Giacomo: a Venetian tale. N. Y., 1892. 2406.106

Bartlett, T. Heart stories. N. Y., 1889. 2407.103

Borrow, G. Lavengro. New ed. London, 1888. 2578.135

— The Romany rye. New ed. London, 1888. 2578.136

Carew, F. W. No. 747. Being the autobiography of a gipsy. Bristol. [1892.] 2467.116

Chatterjee, Bankim Chandra. The poison tree. A tale of Hindu life in Bengal. London, 1884. *3047.144

Crawford, F. Marion. A Roman singer. Boston. **4507.143

— The three fates. London, 1892. *_*2403.102

Dubh, Scian, pseud. Ridgeway. An historical romance of the Fenian invasion of Canada. Buffalo, 1868. *_*4507.147

Engelbach, A. H. The king's warrant. A story of old and new France. London. [1878.] 4400a.117

— Monsieur Jack. London. [1879.] *4577.142

A story of the French revolution.

Five stories a week for five cents. Vol. 1. [Boston, 1890.] *7221.21

Flammarion, C. Lumen. Experiences in the infinite. N. Y. [1892.] 3928.103

Freytag, G. The lost manuscript. Chicago, 1892. *_*2874.101

Irving, Washington. Rip van Winkle. N. Y. [1891.] 4506.125

Jókai, M. Dr. Dumány's wife. London, 1891. *2874.102

Korolenko, V. The blind musician. (From the Russian.) London, 1890. 3060a.103

— In two moods. From the Russian. London, 1892. 3068.127

McMahon, P. J. Philip; or the Mollie's secret. A tale of the coal regions. Phila. [1891.] *_*4507.133

Mavericks. Short stories rounded up by Puck's authors. N. Y., 1892. *4400a.121

Mitford, B. Golden face. A tale of the wild west. London, 1892. *_*4577.143

Mouat, J. The rise of the Australian wool kings. A romance of Fort Philip. London, 1892. 3048.144

Naval and military library of entertainment. London, 1834. 20 v.

Namely:

1–3. The naval officer, by Marryat. *_*2577.105

4–6. Sailors and saints [by W. N. Glascock]. *_*2577.106

7–9. Tales of military life [by W. Maginn]. *_*2577.107

10–12. The Chelsea pensioners [by G. R. Gleig]. *_*2577.108

13–18. Tales of a voyager to the Arctic ocean [by R. P. Gillies]. *_*2577.109

19, 20. The night watch. *_*2577.110

Parnell, J. Placidius by the sea; or, the adventures of Mr. Drowsy Neargo. London, 1872. 6570.90

Peacock, T. L. The misfortunes of Elphin. London, 1891. 4575.145

Pyne, W. H. The twenty-ninth of May: rare doings at the Restoration. By Ephraim Hardcastle [pseud.]. London, 1825. 2 v. *6567.101

Stewart, R. Legends from the Lothians. Edinb. [1892.] 4577.144

Tales for a stormy night. Translations from the French of Tourguéneff, Balzac, Mérimée, Daudet. Cincinnati, 1891. 2676.123

Tales from the Arabic of the Breslau and Calcutta (1814–18) editions of the Book of the thousand nights and one night not occurring in the other printed texts of the work, now first done into English by John Payne. London, 1884. 3 v. [Villon society.] **G.168.3

Under the southern cross. A tale of the new world. By the author of "The czar," &c. London, 1890. *4400a.118

Wells, C. Stories after nature. With preface by W. J. Linton. London, 1891. 2578.139

White, Mrs. M. H. Faith White's letter book. 1620–1623. [By Wrestling Brewster, pseud.] Boston. [1866.] *_*4506.124

In French.

Bellemare, E. L. Gabriel de Ferry de. Scènes de la vie militaire au Mexique. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 4319a.116

Cladel, L. Mon ami le sergent de ville. Nazi. Revanche! (épisode de la Commune). Bruxelles, 1878. 6670.66

La Brète, J. de. Mon oncle et mon curé. [26e éd.] Paris. [1889.] 2676.121

Mendès, C. Les petites fées en l'air. Paris, 1891. *2676.120

Meunier, E. La roman du Mont St Michel, 1364. Paris. [1891.] 2679.136

Ohnet, G. Serge Panine. 161e éd. Paris, 1890. 2679.132

Pressensé, Élise F. L. Sabine. Gertrude de Chanzane. 2e éd. Paris. [1872?] 2679.134

Valdès, A. Scènes de la vie au Paraguay. Les trésors des vaincues. Paris. [1891.] 2676.119

Viaud, L. M. J. Propos d'exil. Par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 26e éd. Paris, 1889. 2679.133

In German.

Alvensleben, L. von. Die Zigeuner-Zögling, oder Schlangenwege des Verbrechens. Leipzig, 1861. 2879.130

De la Ramé, Louise. Farnmor. Roman von Ouida [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.292

Friedmann, A. Der letzte Schuss. Die Erzählung des Henkers von Bologna. Ein Kind seiner Zeit. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.294

Haek, D. Phantasie- und Lebensbilder. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.292

Jacobsen, J. P. Sechs Novellen. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.294

Korolenko, V. Sibirische Novellen. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.293

In Italian.

Barrili, A. G. La spada di fuoco. Milano, 1887. 2773.78

De Amicis, E. Il romanzo d'un maestro. 7a ed. Milano, 1890. 2773.79

In Portuguese.

Gomes Coelho, J. G. As pupillas do senhor Reitor. [Por] Julio Diniz [pseud.]. 6ta ed. Lisboa, 1890. 3096.133

— Uma familia ingleza. 4a ed. Lisboa. [1891?] 3096.134

— Serões da provincia. 4a ed. Lisboa. [1891.] 3096.135

In Spanish.

Perez, F. Los Pizarros. Novela orijinal. Bogotá, 1857. 4319a.118

Fine Arts.

See also Industrial arts. Music. Numismatics.

Art club of Philadelpbia. Loan exhibition 1892. *8079.155

— Second annual exhibition of water colors and pastels. 1892. *8075.107

Clemen, P., ed. Die Kunstdenkmäler der Rheinprovinz. Düsseldorf, 1891. 8073.116

Écrits pour l'art. 5e année. N°. 5, 6. Paris, 1891. *6672.77

Fabre, P. Le polyptyque du chanoine Benoit. Lille, 1889. *3941.65.3

Foerster, E. J. Denkmale deutscher Baukunst, Bildnerei und Malerei. Leipzig, 1855–69. 12 v. Plates. **8085.4

Gérard, —. Les salons de Paris, par Bachaumont [pseud.]. Illus. Paris. *2671.120

Gonse, L. Japanese art. Illus. Chicago. [1891.] 8088.79

Hamerton, P. G. The present state of the fine arts in France. London, 1892. **8060.105

Hendley, T. H. Memorials of the Jeypore exhibition, 1883. [London, 188–?] 4 v. 387 plates. **Cab.83F.2

Jarves, J. J. Art-hints. N. Y., 1855. 8069.75

Knight, R. P. The symbolic language of ancient art and mythology. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 3492.73

Lafenestre, G. Le livre d'or du Salon de peinture et de sculpture. Paris, 1891. *8060a.54 (1891)

Luetzow, C. F. A. von. Die Kunstschätze Italiens in geographisch-historischer Übersicht. Stuttgart. [1884.] Illus. **8070.114

Molénat, C. A. Une révolution artistique nécessaire. Paris, 1883. 8069.151

Perrot, G., and **Chipiez**, C. History of art in Persia. Illus. London, 1892. *8084.63

— History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. London, 1892. Illus. *8084.64

Proust, A. L'art sous la République. Paris, 1892. 8067.103

South Kensington museum. Portfolio of Oriental art. [London, 189–?] Plates. *8070a.128

Strzygowski, J. Das Etschmiadzin-Evangeliar. Beiträge zur Geschichte der armenischen, ravennatischen und syro-ägyptischen Kunst. Wien, 1891. *8071.120

Walter, E. L. Lessing on the boundaries of poetry and painting. Ann Arbor, 1888. *5585.60.2

Architecture.

Architecture & sculpture en France. Documents sur les styles du IXe au XIXe siècle. 100 planches par année. Année 1. Paris. [1891.] *8097.11

Art club of Philadelphia. Catalogue of the annual exhibition of architecture and the allied arts. [1892.] *8075.106

Beyaert, H. Travaux d'architecture, exécutés en Belgique. Livraison 1–10. Bruxelles. [1891, 92.] 100 plates. **8096.21

Chipiez, C. Le système modulaire et les proportions dans l'architecture grecque. Paris, 1891. 4103.65

Choisy, A. L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins. Paris, 1883. *8097.12

Donaldson, T. L. Collection des exemples les plus estimés des portes monumentales de la Grèce et d'Italie. Paris, 1837. *8097.9

Downing, A. J. Cottage residences. Illus. N. Y., 1842. 4102.59

Ferguson, F. O. Architectural perspective. London, 1891. *8064.112

Fumi, L. Il duomo di Orvieto e i suoi restauri. Roma, 1891. *8097.8

Garnier, J. L. C., and **Ammann**, A. L'habitation humaine. Paris, 1892. Illus. *2230a.63

Heales, A. The architecture of the churches of Denmark. London, 1892. Illus. 4094.82

Isabelle, C. É. Les édifices circulaires et les domes. Paris, 1855. Plates. **Cab.M.9.2

Leroux de Lincy. Église Saint Evstache à Paris, dessinée, et pvbliée par V. Calliat, architecte. Avec vn essai, par Le Rovx de Lincy. Paris, 1850. **Cab.M.10.1

Ligorio, P. La villa pia des jardins du Vatican, architecture de Pirro Ligorio; publiée par J. Bouchet. Paris, 1837. Plates. *_*8096.23

Meason, G. L. On the landscape architecture of the great painters of Italy. [London.] 1828. Plates. *8097.10

Mitchell, C. F. Forty plates on building construction. London, 1891. *_*8104.4

Muller, S. La maison hollandaise au temps de Louis XIV. Utrecht, 1891. *_*8090.115

Palustre de Montifaut, L. L'architecture de la renaissance. Paris. [1892.] 8087.41

Paulin, E. Thermes de Dioclétien. Paris, 1890. Illus. *_*Cab.K.9.7

Petit, V. Châteaux de France des XVe et XVIe siècles. Paris. 100 plates. *_*4660.6

Planat, P. Habitations particulières. Série 2. Maisons de campagne, villas & châteaux. Paris. [1891.] *_*Cab.K.5.2.2

Rubens, P. P. Palazzi antichi di Genova. Anversa, 1652. Plates. *_*Cab.M.10.2

— Palazzi moderni di Genova. Anversa, 1652. Plates. *_*Cab.M.10.2

Schuyler, M. American architecture. Studies. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 4102.60

Société des amis des monuments parisiens. Bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Paris. [1887, 88.] Illus. *4104.55

Sutter, C. Thurmbuch. Thurmformen aller Stile und Laender. Berlin, 1888. **8096.10

Verneilh-Puiraseau, F. de. L'architecture byzantine en France. Paris, 1851. Illus. *4103.64

Art Anatomy.

Bellay, C. P. Proportions du corps humain. Paris. [1890.] Illus. 8065.117

Choulant, J. L. Geschichte und Bibliographie der anatomischen Abbildung. Leipzig, 1852. Illus. *5740.62

Artists.

Koehler, S. R. Catalogue of the engraved and lithographed work of J. Cheney and S. W. Cheney. Boston, 1891. *8073.120

Michel, É. Les Brueghel. Paris. [1892.] [Les artistes célèbres.] 4082.12

— Jacob van Ruysdael et les paysagistes de l'école de Harlem. Paris. [1890.] 4082.13

Ruland, C. The works of Raphael in Windsor Castle. [Weimar.] 1876. *_*8070a.131

Theuriet, C. A. A. Jules Bastien-Lepage and his art. And A study of Marie Bashkirtseff, by Mathilde Blind. London, 1892. 8073.118

Uzielli, G. Leonardo da Vinci e le Alpi. Torino, 1890. 8074.120

Valabrègue, A. Abraham Bosse. Paris. [1892.] Plates. 4082.11

Decoration and Design.

Antonini, C. Manuale di varj ornamenti componenti la serie de 'vasi antichi, si di marmo che di bronzo. Vol. 1, 3. Roma, 1821. Plates. *8070.116

— Manuale di varj ornamenti tratti dalle fabbriche, e frammenti antichi per uso, e commodo de' pittore, scultori . . . &c. Roma, 1781, 90. 4 v. in 2. Plates. *8070.115

Daly, C. L'architecture privée au XIXe siècle. 3e série. Décorations intérieures peintes. Paris, 1877. 2 v. Plates. *_*8096.12

Dedaux, —. Chambre de Marie de Médicis au palais du Luxembourg. Paris, 1838. Plates. *_*8096.11

Havard, H. La décoration. Paris. [1892?] Illus. 8086.27

Lenoir, M. A. Nouvelle collection d'arabesques, propres à la décoration des appartemens. Dessinées à Rome par l avallée Poussin et autres artistes. Paris. [1810.] *8104.6

Lethaby, W. R. Architecture, mysticism and myth. London, 1892. 3494.70

Moser, F. Der Kunstschlosser. Entwürfe zu Kunstschlosserarbeiten. Berlin. [1891.] *_*8104.5

Ruprich, C. Musées du Louvre et de Cluny. Collection de meubles anciens. Paris, 1890. Plates. *_*8096.22

Russell, J. A complete and useful book of cyphers. London. Plates. *6114.22

Stasof, V. L'ornement slave et oriental. St. Pétersbourg, 1887. *_*Cab.K.10.3

Villeneuve, T. Kunst-Möbel verschiedener Style. Série [1-]3. Berlin. [1891.] Plates. *_*8096.13

Graphic Arts.

Dennis, H. J. Second grade perspective. 13th ed. London, 1891. 8060a.19

Herkomer, H. Etching and mezzotint engraving. Lectures at Oxford. London, 1892. Illus. *_*8071.121

Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts. Exhibition of prints. Opening address by W. S. Baker. Phila., 1874. 8079.154

Schreiber, W. L. Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure sur bois et sur métal au XVe siècle. T. 1. Berlin, 1891. *8073.121

Landscape Gardening.

Buffalo, Park commission. The projected park and parkways on the south side of Buffalo. Two reports. [F. L. and J. C. Olmsted.] 1888. 4474.163

— — The question of approaches to the proposed South park and of the laying out of the 13th ward. Report. [F. L. and J. C. Olmsted.] 1888. 4474.164

Long, E. A. Landscape gardening. Plans. [Buffalo, 1891.] 5999a.67

Painting.

Girard, P. La peinture antique. Paris. [1891.] 8087.40

Havard, H. Un peintre de chats, Madame Ronner. Leyde. [1891.] Illus. *_*8070.118

Lamborn, R. H. Mexican painting and painters. N. Y., 1891. Plates. *8073.117

Mitsuoki, Tosa Shogen. [Twenty-six water-color paintings of birds. 17th century.] *8086.26

Penley, A. The English school of painting in water-colours. New ed. London, 1880. Illus. *_*Cab.M.12.3

Redgrave, G. R. A history of water-colour painting in England. London, 1892. 8069.155

Thode, H. Die Malerschule von Nürnberg im XIV. und XV. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M., 1891. 8074.116

Photography.

La Baume Pluvinel, A. de. La photographie au gélatino-bromure d'argent. Paris, 1889. 3978.124

Schnauss, H. Photographic pastimes. London, 1891. 3979.126

Schraubstadter, C. Photo-engraving. Saint Louis, 1892. 3974.111

Shepp, J. W., and **Shepp**, D. B. Photographs of the world. Boston. [1891.] *2261.104

Vidal, J. L. Manuel pratique d'orthochromatisme. Paris, 1891. 3978.122

Portraits.

Bernoulli, J. J. Römische Ikonographie. Stuttgart, 1882–91. 2 v. in 3. 2752.64

Cabinet portrait gallery. Series 1. London, 1890. **2241.58

Royal hospital for seamen at Greenwich. Catalogue of portraits. Exhibited in the Naval gallery. London, 1853. *8079a.106

Yale college. A catalogue of the portraits, busts, etc. 1892. *8078.125

Pottery.

Earle, Alice M. China collecting in America. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 8022.111

Kidson, J. R. and F. Historical notices of the Leeds old pottery. Leeds, 1892. **8011.128

Wallis, H. Persian ceramic art in the collection of F. Du Cane Godman. London, 1891. Plates. **8020.109

Sculpture.

Bouillon, P. Musée des antiques: choix des plus belles statues, bas-reliefs, etc. Paris, 1864. 3 v. **Cab.M.9.3

Conze, A. C. L. Die attischen Grabreliefs. Lief. 1, 2. Berlin. [1890, 91.] *2970a.3

Robinson, E. The Hermes of Praxiteles and the Venus genetrix. Experiments in restoring the color of Greek sculpture. Boston, 1892. 8078.119

Folk-Lore and Folk-Tales.

Andrews, J. B. Contes ligures. Paris, 1892. 2769a.62

Bidpaï. Khirad-Afroz (the Illuminator of the understanding), by Maulaví Hafiẓu'd-Dín. New ed. of the Hindústání text, with notes: by E. B. Eastwick. Hertford, 1857. *3021.111

Campbell, J. F. Popular tales of the West Highlands. New ed. Paisley, 1890, 92. 3 v. 4573.136

Craik, Dinah M. The fairy book. The best popular fairy stories rendered anew. London, 1891. [Golden treasury series.] **4569a.151

Cunningham, G. G. Foreign tales and traditions, chiefly selected from the fugitive literature of Germany. Glasgow, 1830. 2 v. *2879a.108

Dorsey, J. O. The Ȼegiha language. Washington, 1890. *4460.17.6

Dream warnings and mysteries. London. [1888.] 3606.112

Ghost stories and presentiments. London. [1892.] 3606.113

Grimm brothers. Kinder- und Hausmärchen. With notes by G. E. Fasnacht. London, 1891. 2903.41

Hazlitt, W. C. Tales and legends of national origin. London, 1892. *4572.112

Knowles, J. H. A dictionary of Kashmeri proverbs & sayings. Bombay, 1885. 3047.142

Mabinogion, Les, trad. par J. Loth. T. 2 [et Index]. Paris, 1889. *4552.104.2

Planché, J. R. The sleeping beauty. By Doyle and Planché. London, 1868. **4572.111

Ragusa-Moleti, G. Poesie dei popoli selvaggi o poco civili. Torino, 1891. 2773.82

Spurgeon, C. H. The salt-cellars. A collection of proverbs, with homely notes. N. Y., 1889, 90. 2 v. 3587.101

Strange stories of coincidence and ghostly adventure. London. [1892.] 3606.114

Vacaresco, Hélène. The bard of the Dimbovitza, Rovmanian folk-songs. London. [1892.] 3067.107

Founding.

See Chemistry (Chemical Technology).

Games.

See Sports and Sporting.

Gardening.

See Agriculture.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

Appleton, W. S. The family of Merriam of Massachusetts. Boston, 1892. *4335.151

Carpenter, R. [Genealogical data.] *4330a.107

Chapman, J., and **Fitts**, J. H. Lane genealogies. Exeter, 1891. *4335.150

Cregar, W. F. Ancestry of the children of J. W. White, M.D. Phila., 1888. *4330.114

Dean, J. W. Descendants of the Rev. Daniel Rogers of Littleton, Mass. [Boston, 1885.] *4335.147

Guild, Mary S. Genealogy. Strobridge, Morrison or Morison, Strawbridge, 1891. Lowell, 1891. *4334.118

Hervey, W. The visitacion of Norfolk, 1563, with another visitacion made by Clarencieux Cooke; also the visitation made by John Raven, 1613. Ed. by W. Rye. London, 1891. [Harleian society.] **2410a.98

Jillson, D. John Viall of Swansey, and some of his descendants. [Hamilton, R.I., 1884.] *4335.149

Kimball, J. The Samuel Ames family. Concord, N.H., 1890. *4335.153

Ladd, W. The Ladd family. New Bedford, 1890. *4334.117

Mair, J. A. Proverbs and family mottoes. London, 1891. 2259a.59

Moses, Z. Historical sketches of John Moses, of Plymouth; John Moses, of Windsor and Simsbury; and John Moses, of Portsmouth. Hartford, 1890. *4335.155

San Martino Ramondetto family. Cenno genealogico. Roma, 1892. *4743.28

Sharp, W. C. Dart genealogy. Seymour, Conn., 1888. *4338.180

Shurtleff, N. B. John Beal of Hingham and some of his descendants. [Boston, 1865.] 4338.169

Stanton, W. A. A record of Thomas Stanton, of Connecticut, and his descendants. Albany, 1891. *4335.148

Stapylton, H. E. Chetwynd. The Chetwynds of Ingestre. London, 1892. *4536.130

Walker, J. B. An account of John Burbeen, who settled at Woburn about 1660. Concord, 1892. 4446.246

Weekes, R. D. Genealogy of the family of George Weekes of Dorchester, Mass. Part 2. Newark, 1892. *4434.74.2

Wheeler, H. W. Wheeler and Warren families. Albany, 1892. *4335.152

Whitney, E. St. C. Michael Hillegas and his descendants. Pottsville, 1891. *4333.114

Geography.

See also names of continents. Geology. Voyages and Travels.

Année cartographique, L'. Supplement 1er. Paris. [1891.] *6260.71

Avezac de Castera Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Éthicus et les ouvrages cosmographiques intitulés de ce nom. Paris, 1852. *2281.54

Colton's general atlas of the world. N. Y., 1888. B. H. Desk. M.8

Deutsche Seewarte, Hamburg. Indischer Ozean. Ein Atlas. Hamburg, 1891. *3040a.115

Faure, C. Exposé sommaire des voyages et travaux géographiques des Suisses dans le cours du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1891. 6282.58

— Les progrès de l'enseignement de la géographie en Angleterre. Genève, 1889. 2286.75

— Les progrès de l'enseignement de la géographie en France. Neuchâtel, 1891. 2286.76

Gieseler, E. A. The range of tide in rivers and estuaries. Phila., 1891. 5822.67

Johnston, W. and A. K. The world-wide atlas of modern geography. Edinb., 1892. *2280.66

Mercator, G. Drei Karten von Gerhard Mercator. 41 Tafeln. Berlin, 1891. **Map. Cab.10.38

Wagner, H. Ueber das von S. Günther 1888 herausgegebene spätmittelalterliche Verzeichnis geographischer Koordinatenwerte. [Göttingen, 1891.] 6283.60

Wauwermans, H. Henri le Navigateur et l'Académie portugaise de Sagres. Anvers, 1890. *2261.103

Young, J. Physical geography. London. [1873.] 3829.85

Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

Chamberlin, T. C. Some additional evidences bearing on the interval between the glacial epochs. (Cut from Geological society of America. Bulletin. Vol. 1. 1890.) 3861.110

Geological society of America. Bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Washington, 1890, 91. *3862.107

Lavis, H. J. J. The south Italian volcanoes, an excursion in 1889. Including bibliography. Naples, 1891. 3866.105

Missouri. Geological survey. Biennial report of the state geologist. [1889, 90.] *3865.135

— – Bulletin no. 2–5. Jefferson city, 1890, 91. *3862.109

— – A preliminary report on the coal deposits. Jefferson City, 1891. Illus. *3864.59

Smith, F. H. Revised pocket geologist, and mineralogist. Baltimore, 1890. 3868.93

Williams, J. F. The igneous rocks of Arkansas. Little Rock, 1891. *7863.32(1890).2

Government.

See Political Science.

Health and Hygiene.

See Sanitary Science.

History.

See under names of countries for their special history.

Browning, Oscar. The flight to Varennes, and other historical essays. London, 1892. 2618.86

Buet, C. Les mensonges de l'histoire. 3e série. Lille. [1889.] *2214.60

Freeman, E. A. Historical essays, 4th series. London, 1892. 2475.52.4

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Nouvelles recherches sur quelques problèmes d'histoire. Paris, 1891. 3560a.101

Opmeer, P. Opvs chronographicvm orbis vniversi a mvndi exordio vsqve ad annvm M.DC.XI. Autverpiæ, CIↃ.IↃ.CXI. *6210.56

Smith, H. G. The romance of history. London, 1891. 2241.56

Horticulture.

See Agriculture.

Hydrography.

See Meteorology.

Hymns.

See Poetry (Religious).

Indexes to Periodicals, etc.

See Periodicals.

Indians of America.

Brownell, C. D. The Indian races of North and South America. N. Y., 1856. Col. illus. *4364.144

Demanche, G. Au Canada et chez les peaux-rouges. Paris, 1890. 4362.136

Rocha, D. A. Tratado único y singular del orígen de los Indios del Perú, Méjico, Santa Fé y Chile. Madrid, 1891. 2 v. **D.250.46

Turner, F. J. The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin. A study of the trading post as an institution. Baltimore, 1891. *2356.69.9

Industrial and Mechanical Arts.

See also Chemistry (Chemical Technology).

Anspach, L. L'école alsacienne a-t-elle raison contre Zeuner ? Le rôle de l'eau dans les cylindres à vapeur. Bruxelles. [1891.] 3943.101

Arbey, F., et fils. Scieries & machines-outils pour travailler le bois. Paris. [1891.] *8030.51

Berger, C. L. Über die Lage der Präzisionsmechanik und Optik in den Vereinigten Staaten. [Boston.] 1891. 5912.12

Bird, F. J. The dry cleaner and garment dyer. [Phila., 1891.] 5975.35

Building and machine draughtsman. By various practical draughtsmen. London. [1892.] 8065.118

Buisine, A. and P. Le cire des abeilles. Lille, 1891. *3941.65.4

Cameron, J. Oils and varnishes. London, 1886. Illus. 3978.125

Corliss engine, The; by J. T. Henthorn. Management of the Corliss engine, by C. D. Thurber. Ed. by E. P. Watson. N. Y., 1891. 8019a.124

Cousine Jeanne, pseud. Nouveau manuel des travaux des dames. Paris. [1892.] Illus. 4008.125

Davidson, E. A. A practical manual of house-painting, graining, marbling, and sign-writing. 5th ed. London, 1888. 8018.143

Evers, H. Steam and the steam engine: land, marine, and locomotive. Glasgow. [1880.] 8019.179

Graham, W. The brassfounder's manual. London, 1887. [Weale's rudimentary series.] 8019.177

Guilmard, J. D. Album du menuisier parisien. Paris. [1855–61.] 8010a.119

Hasluck, P. N. Screw threads. London, 1890. 8019a.120

Havard, H. L'orfèvrerie. 120 illus. Paris. [1892?] 8086.28

Hughes, W. G. C. Condensed mechanics. London, 1891. 3949.71

La Faye, P. de. Mémoire pour servir de suite aux Recherches sur la préparation que les Romains donnoient à la chaux. Paris, 1778. 8016.131

— Recherches sur la préparation que les Romains dounoient à la chaux. Paris, 1777. 8016.131

Le Van, W. B. Safety-valves. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 8019.180

Loriot, A. J. Mémoire sur une découverte dans l'art de bâtir. La méthode de composer un ciment ou mortier propre à une infinité d'ouvrages. Paris, 1774. 8016.131

Lukin, J. The boy engineers. 3d ed. London, 1891. Illus. 8016.130

— The young mechanic. 7th ed. London, 1891. 8017.144

Mechanic, The. Vol. 1[–3]. Boston, 1832–34. 5215.53

Metal turning. By a foreman pattern maker. London, 1891. 8016.135

Mont-Serrat, E. de, and **Brisac**, E. Le gaz et ses applications. Paris, 1892. 3979.128

Richardson, M. T. The practical horseshoer. Illus. N. Y., 1890. 4009.178

Screws and screw-making. Colchester. [1892.] Illus. 8016.129

South Kensington museum. Portfolios of industrial art. Namely:

— Chinese art. *8070a.121
— Egyptian art. *8070a.125
— English art. *8070a.123
— Flemish art. *8070a.122
— French art. *8070a.127
— German art. *8070a.126
— Indian art. *8070a.116
— Italian art. *8070a.119
— Persian art. *8070a.118
— Russian art. *8070a.129
— Saracenic art. *8070a.124
— Sicilian art. *8070a.120
— Spanish art. *8070a.117
— Swedish art. *8070a.130

These portfolios, containing plates and published since 1890, are devoted to textile fabrics.

Stelle, J. P., and **Harrison**, W. B. The gunsmith's manual. N. Y. [1883.] 8017.138

Swank, J. M. History of the manufacture of iron in all ages, and particularly in the United States. 2d ed. Phila., 1892. 8020a.108

United States. Special consular reports. Gas in foreign countries. Wash., 1891. *7643.22.6

— – India rubber. Washington, 1892. *7643.22.6

West, T. D. American foundry practice. 8th ed. N. Y., 1890. 8017.139

Whitham, J. M. A descriptive treatise on constructive steam-engineering. N. Y., 1891. 8014.136

Williams, H. S. Key to steam engineering. Also, the combustion of coal. Boston, 1891. 8019a.119

Witz, A. Traité des moteurs à gaz. 3d ed. Paris, 1892. 3971.108

Yale and Towne manufacturing co. Artist and artisan. [Stamford, Conn., 1891.] 8019a.118

Contains examples of art metal work.

Lace Making.

Aristotile, N. Esemplario di lauori dove le tenere fanciulle & altre donne nobile potranno facilmente imparare il modo & ordine di lauorare: cusire: raccammare [ecc.]. [Venezia, 1878.] **8074.131

— Gli vniversali dei belli recami autichi e moderni. 1537. [Venezia, 1877.] **8074.125

Bvrato, con noua maestria gratiose donne nouo artificio vi apprto acciò che voi più accomodatamente possiati mostrare quanto valglia lo ingegno vostro ne lauori, e ornamenti de camise & altri rechami [ecc.]. [Venezia, 1878, 80.] 2 v. **8074.129

A fac-simile of the ed. of 1527.

Franco, G. Nvova inventione de diuerse mostre cosi di punto in aere come di retticelli . . . con merletti, mostrette da colari [ecc.]. 1596. [Venezia, 1877.] **8074.122

Lucretia Romana, pseud. Ornamento nobile, per ogni gentil matrona, dove si contiene bavari, frisi d'infinita bellezza, lauori per linzuoli trauerse e facuoli [ecc.]. 1620. [Venezia, 1876.] **8074.123

Ostaus, G. La vera perfettione del disegno di varie sorti di recami et di cucire, punti a foglami, punti tagliati [ecc.]. 1567. [Venezia, 1878.] **8074.127

Pagan, M. L'honesto essempio del uertuoso desiderio che hanno le donne di nobil ingegno, circa lo imparare i punti tagliati a fogliami. 1550. [Venezia, 1878.] **8074.124

Parasole, Elizabetta C. Teatro delle nobili et virtvose donne. Dove si rappresentano varij dissegni di lauori nouamente inuentati, et disegnati. [Venezia, 1891.] **8074.137

A fac-simile reprint of the ed. of 1616.

Parasole, Isabella C. Pretiosa gemma delle virtvose donne. Dove si vedono bellissimi lauori di punto in aria, reticella [ecc.]. 1600, 01. [Venezia, 1879.] **8074.132

Sera, D. da. Opera nova: doue si insegna a tutte le nobile & leggiadre giouanette di lauorare di ogni sorte di pũti: cusire: recamare [ecc.]. 1546. [Venezia, 1879.] **8074.128

Serena. Opera nova di recami, nella qvale si ritrova varie & diverse sorte di punti in stuora, & punti a filo [ecc.]. 1564. [Venezia, 1879.] **8074.130

South Kensington museum. A supplemental descriptive catalogue of specimens of lace. London, 1891. *8024.120

Tagliente, G. A. Esemplario nvovo che insegna a le donne a cuscire, a raccamare, & a disegnare a ciascuno. [Venezia, 1879.] **8074.133

A fac-simile of the ed. of 1531.

Touche, V. Handbook of point lace. London. [1869.] 6005.21

Vavassore, G. A. Opera noua uniuersal intitulata corona di racammi. [Venezia, 1878.] **8074.126

Fac-simile of the ed. of 1546.

Vecellio, C. Corona delle nobili et virtvose donne. 1593–1600. [Venezia, 1879, 91.] 2 v. **8074.121

Inscriptions.

See Antiquities.

Jews.

Darmesteter, J. Les prophètes d'Israël. Paris, 1892. 3412.107

Jacobs, J. Studies in Jewish statistics. London, 1891. 2296.71

Pennell, J. The Jew at home. With illus. N. Y., 1892. 2297.56

Vernes, M. Du prétendu polythéisme des Hébreux. T. 2 [et dernier]. Paris, 1891. 3494.55.3

Language.

See also Literature. Rhetoric.

Gabelentz, G. von der. Die Sprachwissenschaft, ihre Aufgaben, Methoden und bisherigen Ergebnisse. Leipzig, 1891. 2950.73

Neue philologische Rundschau. 1892. Nr. 1–7. Gotha, 1892. *2950a.55

Arabic.

Badger, G. P. An English-Arabic lexicon. London, 1881. *3030a.100

Aryan.

Regnaud, P. Études sur l'évolution morphologique et fonctionnelle dans les langues indo-européenes. [Orléans, 189–?] 2952.83

Bengalee.

Haughton, Sir G. C. A dictionary, Bengálé and Sanskrit, explained in English. London, 1833. *3031.109

Chin.

Houghton, B. Essay on the language of the southern Chins and its affinities. Rangoon, 1892. *3033.105

Macnabb, D. J. C. Handbook of the Haka or Baungshe dialect of the Chin language. Rangoon, 1891. *3033.104

Rundall, F. M. Manual of the Siyin dialect spoken in the northern Chin hills. Rangoon, 1891. *3033.103

Dutch.

Kern, J. H. Klankleer der limburgsche sermoenen. Groningen, 1891. 4884.53

English.

Earle, J. The historical relations between England and France viewed in their effect on the English language. London, 1862. 6149.66

Morris, M. C. F. Yorkshire folk-talk. London, 1892. 2497.119

Nisbet, C., and **Lemon**, D. Everybody's writing-desk book. N. Y., 1892. 4589a.115

Phyfe, W. H. P. The test-pronouncer. N. Y., 1892. 4589a.114

Ramsey, S. The English language and English grammar. N. Y., 1892. *4581.107

Sheridan, T. A dissertation on the difficulty of learning the English tongue. [London.] 6149.69

Sonnenschein, A., and **Meiklejohn**, J. M. D. The English method of teaching to read. The second course. London, 1869. 6589a.50

Soule, R. A dictionary of English synonymes and synonymous expressions. New ed. Phila., 1892. *4586.125

French.

Larousse, P. A. Dictionnaire complet illustré. 59e éd. Paris, 1892. Portrs. *4689.78

Perrin, J. The elements of conversation in French, Italian and English. 8th ed. Palermo, 1830. 6688.4

German.

Steputat, W. Deutsches Reimlexikon. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.294

Gothic.

Braune, T. W. Gothic grammar. N. Y., 1883. 4884.54

Fluegel, J. G. A universal English-German and German-English dictionary. 4te Auflage. Braunschweig, 1891. 2 v. in 3. *2880.50

Greek.

Goodwin, C. J. Apollonius Rhodius: his figures, syntax, and vocabulary. Baltimore, 1891. 2985.62

Rossbach, A., and **Westphal**, R. Griechische Metrik mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Strophengattungen und die übrigen melischen Metra. 3te Auflage. Leipzig, 1889. 2960a.62

Gypsy.

Borrow, G. Romano lavo-lil: or, English gypsy language. New ed. London, 1888. 2578.138

Indian.

Dorsey, J. O. Omaha and Ponka letters. Washington, 1891. *4364.145

Japanese.

Rodriguez, J. Élémens de la grammaire japonaise. Paris, 1825, 26. 3013.102

Latin.

Clark, A. C. Collations from the Harleian MS. of Cicero 2682. Oxford, 1891. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *2964.64.1

Forcellini, E. Lexicon totius Latinitatis J. Facciolati, Æg. Forcellini et J. Furlanetti curante F. Corradini. Patavii, MDCCCLXIV, MDCCCLXXI. 3 v. *2930.52

Fuegner, F. Lexicon Livianum. Fasc. I–III. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXXIX, XCI. *2921.52

Riemann, O. Syntaxe latine. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1890. 2989a.51

Robinson, D. H. The Latin grammar of pharmacy and medicine. Phila., 1891. 2934.50

Slaughter, M. S. The substantives of Terence. Boston, 1891. 2922.56

Texte, J. La question du latin en Angleterre. Paris, 1889. 2952.82

Maya.

Pech, Nakuk or Pablo. Chrestomathie Maya d'après la chronique de Chac-Xulub-Chen. Texte avec trad. publié par le comte H. de Charencey. Paris, 1891. *4955.50.19

Norwegian.

Baedeker, C. Sketch of Norwegian and Swedish grammar. [Leipsic, 1889.] 2839.15

Samoan.

Pratt, G. A Samoan dictionary. Samoa, 1862. *3033.106

Sanskrit.

Liebich, B. Panini. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der indischen Literatur und Grammatik. Leipzig, 1891. 3023.108

Law.

See also Patents.

Besier, L. C. De stichtingen en het ontwerp tot herziening van het burgerlijk wetboek. Utrecht, 1891. 7617.55

Caulfield, J. The High court of justice; comprising memoirs of the principal persons who sat in judgment on king Charles the First. London, 1820. *2540.15

Curtis, R. H., ed. Important federal statutes. Chicago, 1891. *3706.7

Dening, W. Comments of the local press on the case of Dening v. the Yokohama co. 1891. 7696.12
— Report of the case between Walter Dening and The Yokohama printing and publishing company. Yokohama. [1891.] 7696.12

Donovan, J. W. Tact in court. 4th ed. Rochester, 1891. 3638.17

Fletcher, B. Dilapidations. 4th ed., with the conveyancing and law of property act. London, 1891. 3667.87

Grant, J. The bench and the bar. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 6544.43

Grothe, W. T. Noodweer. Utrecht, 1890. 7611.64

Herbert, T. A. The history of the law of prescription in England. Yorke prize essay. London, 1891. 3664.52

Hugenpoth tot den Beerenclaauw, J. B. W. van. De gevolgen van borgtocht tusschen den schuldeischer en den borg. Leiden, 1890. 5615.65

Lass, L. Die Anwaltschaft im Zeitalter der Volksrechte und Kapitularien. Breslau, 1891. *7616.54.39

Martin, A. Étude des lois fédérales sur la responsabilité civile. Genève, 1890. 3610a.60

Patterson, G. S. The law of contracts in restraint of trade, with special reference to "trusts." Phila., 1891. 3663.35

Piggott, F. T. Exterritoriality. The law relating to consular jurisdiction and to residence in Oriental countries. London, 1892. 3612.58

Schalk, W. C. T. van der. Over ondernemersvereenigingen. (Kartels en trusts.) Leiden, 1891. 3565.125

Siráj-ed-dín Abu Fáhir Mohammed ben Mohammed Ben 'Abd-er-reshid, Es Sejáwendí. Al Sirájiyyah: or the Mohammedan law of inheritance, with a commentary, by Sir W. Jones. Calcutta, 1792. *3660.10

By Siraj-ed-din and Sheref.

Son, W. van. Eenige beschouwingen over de wet houdende verbodsbepalingen tegen het dragen van wapenen. Utrecht, 1891. 7611.63

Libraries.

See Bibliography.

Literature.

See also Drama. Fiction. Language. Poetry.

Jelley, S. M. Successful writing. Chicago, 1889. *2149.27

Voigt, L. G. Il risorgimento dell' antichità classica, ovvero il primo secolo dell' umanismo. Trad. italiana. Firenze, 1888, 90. 6195.47

Wilde, Oscar. Intentions: The decay of lying; Pen, pencil and poison; The critic as artist; The truth of masks. London, 1891. 4572.114

American.

Masterpieces of American literature. With biographical sketches. Boston. [1891.] 2407.106

Authors.

Calvert, G. H. Brief essays and brevities. Boston, 1874. 4507.135

Higginson, T. W. Concerning all of us. N. Y., 1892. 4399a.131

King, H. T. The idealist. Phila., 1892. 4397.137

Lowell, J. R. American ideas for English readers. Boston. [1892.] 2409.129

O'Reilly, J. B. Watchwords. Ed. by Katherine E. Conway. Boston. [1891.] *4406.152

Walker, Mrs. N. V. Thoughts for companions. N. Y. [1883.] 6249a.54

Classical.

Études de philosophie et de littérature traduites des principaux critiques allemands et anglais par les étudiants de la Faculté des lettres de Poitiers. Fasc. 1. Paris, 1888. 4961.5

English.

Mitteilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der englischen Sprache und Litteratur. Monatsschrift. Beiblatt zur „Anglia." Jahrg. 1. Halle a. S., 1891. *4586.124

Montégut, É. Écrivains modernes de l'Angleterre. 3e série. Paris, 1892. 4659.56.3

Morley, H. English writers. [Vol.] 8. From Surrey to Spenser. London, 1892. 2550a.1.8

Stevenson, E., ed. Early reviews of great writers (1786–1832). London. [1890.] 4559a.116

Authors.

Addison, Joseph. Select essays. With Macaulay's essay. Ed. by S. Thurber. Boston, 1892. 4559.122

Beowulf. The deeds of Beowulf. . . . Done into modern prose by J. Earle. Oxford, 1892. 4587.111

Courtney, W. L. Studies at leisure. London, 1892. 4578.142

Drummond, H. "My point of view." Representative selections. Phila., 1892. 3589.103

Jonson, Ben. Timber: or, discoveries made upon men and matter. Ed. by F. E. Schelling. Boston, 1892. 4559.120

Little, W. J. Knox. Sketches in sunshine and storm. London, 1892. 4572.117

Morris, William, poet, artist, socialist. A selection from his writings, with sketch. N. Y. [1891.] 3568.135

Mozley, Anne. Essays from "Blackwood." Edinb., 1892. 2576.102

Prig, The, pseud. Egosophy. London, 1892. 4557.84

Stevenson, R. L. Across the plains, with other memories and essays. London, 1892. 4572.113

— Memories and portraits. 3d ed. London, 1891. 4572.121

Wiseman, cardinal. Essays on various subjects. London, 1853. 3 v. 7502.10

French.

Brunetière, F. Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Série 1–4. Paris, 1888-91. 2679.131

Gidel, C. A. Histoire de la littérature française depuis 1815 jusqu'à nos jours. Partie 1, 2. Paris, 1891. *4670b.57.4, 5

Mougenot, J. F. Hugo et les décadents (1830–1890). Paris, 1889. 6670.64

Pontmartin, A. de. Derniers samedis. Série 1, 2. Paris, 1891, 92. 2679.137

Essays on persons and books.

Authors.

Joubert, J. Selections from the "Thoughts." Trans. by G. H. Calvert. Boston, 1886. 2669.104

Vogüé, E. M., vicomte de. Souvenirs et visions. Paris. [1887?] 4699a.67

German.

Boyesen, H. H. Essays on German literature. N. Y., 1892. 2875.113

Greek.

Anton, J. R. W. De origine libelli „Περὶ ψυχῆς κόσμω καὶ φίσιος" inscripti qui vulgo Timæo Locro tribuitur quæstio. Nurnburgi, 1891. 2974.72

Clerke, Agnes M. Familiar studies in Homer. London, 1892. 2997.52

Egger, É. La littérature grecque. Paris, 1890. 2964.83

Lees, J. T. Δικανικὸς λόγος in Euripides. Lincolu, Neb., 1891. 2974.71

Authors.

Tatianus. Oratio ad Graecos. Rec. Ed. Schwartz. Leipzig, 1888. *3504.50.4

Irish.

Leabhar breac, the speckled book, otherwise styled the great book of Dún Doighre; pieces in Irish and Latin, compiled about the close of the fourteenth century. [Ed. by J. T. Gilbert] Dublin, 1872, 76. 2 v. [Royal Irish academy.] **Cab.81.E.5

Italian.

Guardione, F. La letteratura contemporanea in Italia. Palermo, 1890. 2773.81

Pullé, F. L., conte. Letteratura del dialetto di Modena. vol, 1. [Bologna, 1891.] *4762a.50.242

Latin.

Dee, C. H. De ratione quae est inter Asinum Pseudo-Lucianeum Apuleique Metamorphoseon libros. Lugd. Batav., MDCCCXCI. 2922.54

Roumanian.

Gaster, M. Chrestomatie română. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 5084.35

Sanskrit.

Vedic hymns. Trans. by F. Max Müller. Part 1. Oxford, 1891. [Sacred books of the East.] 3014.62

Spanish.

Spirit, The, of Cervantes; or, Don Quixote unmasked. Londou, 1820. 3092.107

Magnetism.

See Electricity.

Manuscripts.

Chevry, — de. [Letter, dated 16. Janv. 1697. La baye et ville de Boston. Referring to plans and sketches of Boston, by himself, Franquelin, and others.] 2 ff. **G.35.26

— [Letter, dated 15. Janv. 1697, relating to plans and sketches of Boston, by de Chevry himself, Franquelin, and others.] **G.35.25

Gassett, H. [Manuscript letters, relating to free masonry, etc. 1848–1855.] **G.31.47

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts. The manuscripts of the duke of Portland. Vol. 1. London, 1891. *7090.50.13, Appendix 1

Henkels, S. V. Revolutionary manuscripts and portraits. [Washington and Tilghman correspondence. Letters and manuscripts. Portraits of Washington, Franklin, and others.] Sold April, 1892. Phila. *2150a.34

Herodas. Fac-simile of papyrus 135 in the British museum. London, 1892. Plates. *2971.73

Mathematics.

See also Astronomy. Physics.

Ball, W. W. R. Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. London, 1892. 3937.62

Brainard, F. R. The sextant and other reflecting mathematical instruments. N. Y., 1891. 3939.98

Calinon, A. Introduction à la géométrie des espaces à trois dimensions. Paris, 1891. **E.5127.9

Elfrinkhof, L. van. De viriaal en have beteekenis in de mechanica. Utrecht, 1888. 3940a.53

Hodgman, F. The surveyor's field book. Climax, Mich., 1891. 3939.99

Howard, C. R. The transition-curve field-book. N. Y., 1891. 3939.49

Howe, M. A. Formulas and tables used in the application or the methods of least squares. Terre Haute, 1890. **E.5127.8

Lenormant, F. Essai sur un document mathématique chaldéen, et à cette occasion sur le système des poids et mesures de Babylone. Paris, 1868. 3032.106

Lobatshevsky, N. I. Geometrical researches on the theory of parallels. Austin, 1891. **E.5124.16

Painlevé, P. Transformation des fonction V (x, y, z) [qui satisfont à l'équation $\Delta\ \gamma = 0$, et sur les coordonnées curvilignes orthogonales]. Lille, 1889. *3941.65.1

Rémond, N. A. G. Exercices élémentaires de géometrie analytique à deux et à trois dimensions. 2e partie. Paris, 1891. **5083.15.2

Simson, R. Elements of the conic sections. New ed. Glasgow, 1817. 5938.76

Smith, J. C. Questions in mathematics. Brooklyn. [1889.] 3937.63

Mechanical Arts.

See Industrial Arts.

Medicine.

See also Physiology.

Althaus, J. The pathology and prevention of influenza. N. Y., 1892. 3798.108

Beard, G. M., and **Rockwell**, A. D. On the medical and surgical uses of electricity. 8th ed. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 7804.14

Beukers, J. M. M. C. Chorea hereditaria adultorum. Leiden, 1890. 5805.81

Bourdin, C. É. Les enfants menteurs. Étude médico-psychologique. Paris, 1883. 3607.123

Bremer, L. Tobacco, insanity and nervousness. St. Louis, 1892. 3806.102

Cobbe, Frances P. An institute of preventive medicine at work in France. London, 1891. 5746.53

On Pasteur's experiments in hydrophobia.

Coe, H. C. Malarial manifestations due to traumatism. [N. Y.] 1886. 3768.122

Davidson, A. Geographical pathology. Edinb., 1892. 2 v. 3791.105

Davis, N. S., jr. Consumption: how to prevent it and how to live with it. Phila., 1891. 3798.109

Epitome, The, of medicine. A continuation of the Medical analecta and Townsend's epitome of medicine. Vol. 8. N. Y., 1891. *3724.58

Ewald, C. A. Lectures on diseases of the digestive organs. Vol. 1. London, 1891. [New Sydenham society.] *5714.64

Franklin, Alfred. La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. Les médecins. Paris, 1892. 2639a.79

Goodfellow, J. The dietetic value of bread. London, 1892. 3769.126

Hutchinson, P. S., ed. Essays on acromegaly by Dr. Pierre Marie and Dr. Souza-Leite. London, 1891. [New Sydenham society.] *5714.65

Juengken, J. H. Chymia experimentalis, sive naturalis philosophia mechanica. . . . Francofurti ad M., MDCCII. *5784.51

Letchworth, W. P. The insane in foreign countries. 2d ed. N. Y., 1889. Plates. 5801.84

Leuckart, C. R. The parasites of man, and the diseases which proceed from them. Ediub., 1886. 3791.106

Parker, W. T., jr. Concerning American Indian womanhood. [Phila., 1892.] 5772.79

Placet, É. L'obstétrique aux XVIIe & XVIIIe siècles. Paris, 1892. *3771.64

Regnier, L. R., and **Grandchamps**. Histoire de l'hypnotisme. Paris, 1890. *3285.1.10

Remondino, P. C. History of circumcision. Phila., 1891. **3779.104

Ridlon, J. F. Supracotyloid dislocation. [N. Y., 1891.] 3755.74

Royal arcanum. Supreme council of Massachusetts. Annual report of the medical examiner-in-chief. [Boston, 1887.] *3765.108

Russell, Rollo. Epidemics, plagues, and fevers. London, 1892. 3794.109

Schuurmans Stekhoven, J. H. Saccharomyces kefyr. Utrecht, 1891. 3794.108

Scovil, Elisabeth R. A baby's requirements. Phila., 1892. 5779.83

Strahan, S. A. K. Marriage and disease. London, 1892. 3778.67

Tsintsiropoulos, C. La médecine grecque depuis Asclépiade jusqu'à Galien. Paris, 1892. 3724.59

Vermeulen, L. W. M. Over de behandling van enkelvoudige breuken der lange beenderen. Leiden, 1891. 5759.66

Wesener, F. Lehrbuch der chemischen Untersuchungsmethoden zur Diagnostik innerer Krankheiten. Berlin, 1890. 3976.109

Hospitals and Institutions.

Kerlin, I. N. Provision for idiotic and feeble-minded children. [1886.] 7806.80

New York skin and cancer hospital. Annual report, 8th. 1890. *7762.26

Nightingale, Florence. Introductory notes on lying-in institutions. London, 1871. *3773.51

Saint Luke's free hospital, Chicago. Annual report, 27th, 28th. 1890, 91. *5762.82

University of Toronto. Department of dentistry. [Requisites for the degree of D. D. S.] [Toronto, 1888.] *7802.54

University of Vermont and state agricultural college. Medical department. Annual announcement, 26th. Burlington, 1891. *7738.48

Woman's charity club hospital, Boston. Annual report, 1st, 1891. *7760a.64

Pharmacy.

Pereira, J. Selecta è præscriptis. Selections from physicians' prescriptions. 18th ed. London, 1890. *5789a.28

Squibb, E. H. The materia medica, pharmacy and therapeutics of the year ending Oct. 1, 1891. Concord, N. H., 1891. 3785.105

Metallurgy.

See Chemistry (Chemical Technology).

Meteorology and Hydrography.

Baker, H. B. Notes on the relations of rain-fall and water-supply to cholera. Concord, N. H., 1886. 5800a.43

Berghaus, H. Atlas der Hydrographie. Gotha, 1891. *5820.60.2

Noyes, I. P. The weather map and the "rain-makers." Washington, 1892. 5966.63

Saint-Just, C. Notions populaires pour la prévision du temps. Paris, 1891. 3963.104

United States. Signal office. Charts showing maximum and minimum temperatures, by decades. [Washington, 1891.] *C.D.1.4

— Diurnal fluctuations of atmospheric pressure at twenty-nine stations, by A. W. Greely. 1891. *3960.118

— International monthly charts of mean pressures and wind directions at 7 A. M., Washington mean time, for 1882 and 1883. [Washington, 1891.] *C.D.5.3

— Weather bureau. Special report of Chief. 1891. *5966.62

Military Science and History.

See also Naval Art.

Army, The, and navy of the United States. Part 1, section 1, 2. Éd. de luxe. Phila. [1891.] Illus. **Cab.K.7.2

Carlsen, W. War as it is. London, 1892. Illus. 3579.120

Foucart, P. J. Une division de cavalerie légère en 1813. Combat d'Altenburg. Paris, 1891. *4632.56

Lassalle, C. J. Manuel de l'organisation de l'armée et du fonctionnement des services militaires. Paris, 1892. 3953.104

Maillard, col. L. Éléments de la guerre. Partie 1. Paris, 1891. 2 v. *3950.75

Marga, A. A. Géographie militaire. 1e partie. Généralités et la France. 2e éd. Fontainebleau, 1879. 3 v. *2281.51

Metcalfe, H. A course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. Text *3959.167; Atlas *3950.103

Piéron, G. L. E. Histoire d'un régiment, la 32e demi-brigade. Paris, 1890. *4631.61

Reed, H. T. Abridgement of the drill regulations for infantry. Chicago. [1891.] *5959a.86

— Elements of military science and tactics. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1884. *5959a.85

Rinkel, J. J. Bijdrage tot de kennis der voeding van den nederlandschen soldaat der landmacht in tijd van vrede. Leiden, 1891. 3765.109

Thoumas, C. A. Causeries militaires. 3e série. Paris, 1891. 3959.124.2

Tissandier, G. Souvenirs et récits d'un aérostier militaire de l'armée de la Loire, 1870–1871. Paris, 1891. Illus. 3960.112

Urquhart, H. A. On the new "laws of war" and the succour of the wounded. [London, 1870.] 7572.34

Mineralogy.

See also Geology.

Dron, R. W. A text-book of mining formulæ. Glasgow, 1890. 3868.94

Hussak, E. The determination of rock-forming minerals. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 3863.108

Ihlseng, M. C. A manual of mining. N. Y., 1892. 3861.112

Mexico. Mining code. Trans. Mexico, 1888. 5663.60

Michigan mining school. Report of the director and treasurer. 1886–1891. *5886.11

Osborn, H. S. The prospector's field-book and guide. In the search for ores. Phila., 1892. 3866.106

Streeter, E. W. Precious stones and gems. 5th ed. London, 1892. 3865.136

Missions and Charities.

Boys' club, New York City. Report. 1890. *7578.96

Cyr, N. The great schools of the Paris Latin quarter and the need of a social and Christian union for American students. Boston, 1891. 3598.112

Men. Representing the Young men's Christian association. Omaha. Vol. 1. 1892. *7442.34

Victoria street society for the protection of animals from vivisection. A foretaste of the Institute of preventative medicine. 2d ed. [London, 1891.] 5746.54

On Dr. E. Klein's experiments with cats, in investigating the etiology of diphtheria.

—Why sign the memorial to the Home secretary [against licensing the British institute of preventive medicine]. [London, 1891.] 5746.52

Moral Philosophy.

See Philosophy (Ethics).

Music.

Cheney, S. P. Wood notes wild. Notations of bird music. Boston, 1892. 3907.67

Coussemaker, C. E. H. de, ed. Scriptorum de musica Medii ævi novam seriem a Gerbertina alteram edidit E. de Coussemaker. Parisiis, MDCCCLXIV–MDCCCLXXVI. 4 v. *8041.101

Day, C. R. The music and musical instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. London, 1891. Illus. *4040.62

Eastman, Edith V. The ethics of music. Boston, 1892. 8049.114

Mathews, W. S. B. How to understand music. Vol. 2. Phila., 1890. *4044.73.2

Matthew, J. E. Manual of musical history. London, 1892. 8045.109

University of Toronto. Faculty of music. [Requisites for the degree of bachelor of music.] [1891.] *8046.100

Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft. Jahrg. 1–6. Leipzig, 1885–90. *8044.100

Wicks, M. Organ building for amateurs. London, 1887. 8048.109

Mythology.

See Religion.

Natural Philosophy.

See Physics.

Natural Science.

Including works on out-of-door life.

See also Astronomy. Chemistry. Electricity. Mathematics. Physics.

Barton, W. G. Songs and saunterings by a poet and naturalist. Salem, 1892. 3816.92

Buckley, Arabella B. Moral teachings of science. N. Y., 1892. 3589.100

Distant, W. L. A naturalist in the Transvaal. London, 1892. 5822.68

Grimshaw, R. Record of scientific progress for 1891. N. Y. [1892.] 3917.65

Macmillan, H. A cyclopædia of nature teachings. N. Y., 1892. 3814.52

Mivart, St. George. Essays and criticisms. London, 1892. 2 v. 4555.108

Mouw, J. A. der. Quomodo antiqui naturam mirati sunt? Daventriae, MDCCCXC. 2963.83

Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876–1878. Christiania, 1880–91. 4 v. Plates. *5810.3

Winchell, A. Evolution and its consequences. Ann Arbor, 1888. *5585.60.2

Within an hour of London town: among wild birds and their haunts. By a son of the marshes. Edinb., 1892. 3889.82

Year-book of science. 1891. London, 1892. *3917.66

Naval Art.

Great Britain. Admiralty. Drawings of the flags in use at the present time by various nations. London, 1889. *2221.82

Martinenq, B. Aide-mémoire du constructeur de navires, de machines & chaudières marines. Paris, 1891. 8017.142

Neptune françois, Le, ou recueil des cartes marines. [Paris and] Amsterdam, 1700 [and 1753?]. 2 v. **Cab.M.10.3

Patterson, H. Illustrated nautical dictionary. N. Y. [1891.] *3951.132

United States. Light house board. The modern light-house service. By A. B. Johnson. Washington, 1889. Plates. 5951.66

— – Same. Washington, 1890. 5951.65

— – Report upon the intensity of lights to be used by the merchant marine as anchor and running lights. [Washington, 1891.] *5955.62

— Special consular reports. Port regulations in foreign countries. *7643.22.4

Negro.

Tuskegee normal and industrial institute. Its ten years' work for the negroes in the black belt. 1891. 4499a.113

Numismatics.

Appel's Repertorium zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit. Pesth, 1820–29. 4 v. in 7. *6226.60

Moring, T. A catalogue of seal engraving, also of seals, signet rings, fob seals. [London, 1890?] Plates. *2229.76

Storer, H. R. The medals, jetons and tokens illustrative of obstetrics and gynæcology. [Newport?] 1887. *6223.15

Tancred, G. Historical record of medals and honorary distinctions, conferred on the British navy, army and auxiliary forces. London, 1891. *4536.129

Zay, E. Histoire monétaire des colonies françaises. Paris, 1892. *2221.81

Oceanica.

Levey, G. C. Hutchinson's Australasian encyclopædia. London, 1892. 3048.146

Salinis, A. de. Marins et missionnaires. Conquête de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1843–1853. Paris, 1892. 3534.61

Operas.

See Drama.

Orations.

Adams, Samuel. An oration at the State-house in Philadelphia; 1st of Aug., 1776. London, 1776. *4418.138

For evidence against the authenticity of this oration see Wells's Life of Adams [2346.14.2].

Cooke, J. P. Concluding address to the Freshman class of Harvard College, Jan. 17, 1889. 4493.238

Curran, J. P. Speeches. London, 1847. 6560a.80

Harrison, Benjamin. Speeches. N. Y. [1892.] 4394.119

Lodge, H. C. Speeches. Boston, 1892. 2406.105

Monroe, J. Baccalaureate address to the graduating classes of Oberlin college, June 28, 1891. 4496.295

New York board of trade and transportation. William Windom. His last speech. [N. Y., 1891.] *4340a.157

Richardson, W. M. An oration, Groton, July 4, 1801. Amherst, N. H., 1801. *4425.167

Palæontology.

Bertrand, C. E. Remarques sur le lepidodendron Hartcourtii de Witham. Lille, 1891. *3941.65.6

Lown, C., and **Booth,** H. Fossil resins. N. Y., 1891. 3859.86

Patents and Copyright.

Richards and company, N. Y. Charges and general information relating to patents. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. Patent Room

Simonds, W. E. International copyright. [Wash., 1890] 3667.85

Swart, A. G. N. Opmerkingen betreffende auteursrecht op werken van beeldende kunst. Leiden, 1891. 5663.59

Periodicals.

Including indexes to periodicals and books.

Asiatic quarterly review. Vol. 1–10; new series, vol. 1, 2. London, 1886–91. *3268.50

Biblioteca nazionale centrale, Florence. Elenco delle pubblicazioni periodiche italiane ricevute nel 1891. *6164.43

Entretiens politiques & littéraires. [Parts of Vol. 2, 3.] Paris, 1891. *6672.78

Newsman, The. Vol. 8, no. 2. N. Y., 1891. *7220.27

Revue encyclopédique. Année 1891. Paris. *4690.50

Skandinavisches Archiv. B. 1. Lund, 1891. *2820a.68

Smyth, A. H. The Philadelphia magazines and their contributors. 1741–1850. Phila., 1892. *2159.42

Southern historical magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. Charlestown, W. Va., 1892. *5320a.56

Indexes.

Yale literary magazine. An index to the first 33 vols. New Haven, 1868. *7247.7

Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. Inhalts-Verzeichniss, Jahrg. 1 bis 30. Berlin, 1881. *6870.3

Philosophy.

See also Natural Science. Physiology. Religion.

Blavatsky, Helena P. The secret doctrine. London, 1888. 2 v. 3492.72

— The theosophical glossary. London, 1892. *3491.86

Chapman, J. J. The two philosophers: a quaint, sad comedy. [Anon.] Boston. [1892.] 4400a.120

A satire upon the controversy between F. E. Abbot and Josiah Royce.

Gould, S. C. Catechesis arcani. A paper before Massachusetts college of Rosicrucians. Manchester, 1892. 5602.80

Lélut, L. F. Le génie, la raison et la folie: le démon de Socrate. Paris. [1890.] 3609.128

Pettenkofer, M. J. von. Rerum cognoscere causas. München, 1890. 5600.11

Picavet, F. De l'origine de la philosophie scolastique en France et en Allemagne. Paris. [1889.] 3602.107

Purves, J. Observations on Doctor Priestley's Doctrines of philosophical necessity and materialism. Phila., 1797. *7600b.12

Rickaby, J. General metaphysics. London, 1890. 3607.109

Ritschl, A. Theologie und Metaphysik. Bonn, 1881. 7600b.19

Royce, J. The spirit of modern philosophy. Boston, 1892. 3604.103

Sinnett, A. P. The rationale of mesmerism. Boston, 1892. 3608.122

Ethics.

Bierens de Haan, J. D. De beteekenis van Shaftesbury in de engelsche ethiek. Utrecht, 1891. 5587.83

Buckley, Arabella B. Moral teachings of science. London, 1891. 3589.104

Cook, Webster. The ethics of Butler and Kant. Ann Arbor, 1888. *5585.60.2

Hovey, A. Studies in ethics and religion. Boston, 1892. 3484.100

Muirhead, J. H. The elements of ethics. London, 1892. [University extension manuals.] 3589.101

Spencer, H. Social statistics, abridged, with The man versus the state. N. Y., 1892. 3567.116

Trumbull, H. C. Friendship the master-passion. Phila., 1892. 3582.101

Photography.

See Fine Arts.

Physics.

See also Chemistry. Electricity. Industrial and Mechanical Arts. Mathematics.

Abney, W. de W. Colour measurement and mixture. London, 1891. 3979.127

Chappuis, J., and **Berget**, A. Leçons de physique générale. Paris, 1891. 3 v. 3962.120

Church, I. P. Mechanics of engineering. N. Y., 1891. 3940a.54

Duhem, P. Sur la continuité entre l'état liquide et l'état gazeux. Lille, 1891. *3941.65.5

Green, F. W. Edridge. Colour-blindness and colour-perception. London, 1891. [The international scientific series.] 3807.104

Lewes, V. B. Air and water. Illus. London, 1892. [University extension series.] 3968.125

Marquis, R. Traité d'aérostation théorique et pratique. Par Henry de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris, 1891. 3969.184

Ròiti, A. Elementi di fisica. Firenze, 1888, 91. 2 v. **E.5127.7

Souriau, P. L'esthétique du mouvement. Paris, 1889. 3603.108

Stoel, L. M. J. Metingen over den invloed van de temperatuur op de inwendige wrijving van vloeistoffen tusschen het kookpunt en den kritischentoestand. Leiden, 1891. 5943.40

Troy, D. S. Molecular motion. N. Y., 1891. 3978.120

Whiting, H. A course of experiments in physical measurement. Boston, 1891. 3963.105

Wood, Sir H. T. Light. London, 1891. 3928.102

Physiology and Biology.

See also Medicine. Philosophy.

Baker, W. M., and **Harris**, V. D. Kirkes' handbook of physiology. 12th ed. With 500 illus. London, 1888. 3761.102

Emerson, C. W. Physical culture. 2d ed. Boston. [1891.] 3592.108

Halliburton, W. D. A text-book of chemical physiology and pathology. London, 1891. 3782.101

Hughes, A. W. Nerves of the human body. Edinb., 1890. 3740.70

Judd, J. R. A complete system of treatment of the body. N. Y., 1891. 4003.101

Le Favre, Carrica. Delsartean physical culture. N. Y., 1891. 3596.110

Martin, H. N., and **Moale**, W. A. Handbook of vertebrate dissection. Part 1–3. N. Y., 1881–84. 3899.84

Mitchell, H. W. The evolution of life; or, causes of change in animal forms: a study in biology. N. Y., 1891. 3824.100

Muybridge, E. The science of animal locomotion. Phila. [1891.] *4007.104

Roux, G. Précis d'analyse microbiologique des eaux. Paris, 1892. 3979.130

Senus, A. H. C. van. Bijdrage tot de kennis der cellulosegisting. Leiden, 1890. 5785.68

Stephens, C. A. Pluri-cellular man. Norway lake, Me., 1892. 3608.121

Syme, D. On the modification of organisms. Melbourne. [1890.] 3829.84

Plants.

See Botany.

Poetry.

History and Criticism.

Binet, H. Le style de la lyrique courtoise en France aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles. Paris, 1891. 2673.103

Cheney, J. V. The golden guess: essays on poetry and the poets. Boston, 1892. 4400a.119

Lenient, C. F. La poésie patriotique en France au moyen âge. Paris, 1891. 2677.144

Lichtenberger, H. La poème et la légende des Nibelungen. Paris, 1891. 2872.120

Mehring, S. Deutsche Verslehre. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.292

Religious Poetry.

Hemenway, F. D. Gospel singers and their songs. N. Y., 1891. 3448.108

Julian, J. A dictionary of hymnology. London, 1892. *3430.61

Mason, Lowell. The hallelujah. N. Y., 1854. 8058.39

English.

Abrahall, J. Hoskyns. Western woods and waters: poems and notes. London, 1864. 4567.140

Arnold, Sir E. Potiphar's wife and other poems. N. Y., 1892. 4569.163

Brown, J., of Horncastle. Literæ laureatæ; or, a selection from [his] poetical writings in Lincolnshire. Horncastle, 1890. *4562.134

Bradlee, C. D. An acrostic. Dexter Babcock. [Boston, 1890.] 4447.175

Bullen, A. H., ed. Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age. London, 1891. 4567.138

Bulwer-Lytton, E., 1st earl of Lytton. Marah. By Owen Meredith [pseud.]. London, 1892. 2568.107

Calvert, G. H. Angeline. Boston. [1883.] 4509a.182

— Life, death, and other poems. Boston. [1882.] **4507.134

— The Nazarene. Boston. [1883.] 4509a.183

Chaucer. Canterbury pilgrimage. Epitomised by W. Calder. Edinb., 1892. 4607.100

Columbia college. Songs of '71. *4494.181

Cookson, J. C. F. A dream of other days. London, 1891. 2569.101

Cranch, C. P. The bird and the bell, with other poems. Boston, 1890. 2407.105

Crane, W. Renascence. London, 1891. 2568.108

Dandridge, Danske. Rose brake. N. Y., 1890. 4509a.180

Dircks, W. H. Cavalier and courtier lyrists: an anthology of 17th century minor verse. London. [1891.] 4569a.152

Dudley, J. The metamorphosis of Sona; a Hindú tale. Loudon, 1810. *3028.31

Early Scottish poetry. Thomas the Rhymer; John Barbour; Andrew of Wyntoun; Henry the Minstrel. Glasgow, 1891. 4566.136

Edwards, D. H. Modern Scottish poets. Series 14. Brechin, 1891. 2568.100.14

Fabbri, Cora. Lyrics. N. Y., 1892. 2407.104

Fawcett, E. Songs of doubt and dream. N. Y., 1891. 2403.103

Harte, Bret. Poetical works. Boston, 1890. *_*4400a.123

Henley, W. E. The song of the sword and other verses. N. Y., 1892. 2409.128

Hervey, T. K., compiler. The English Helicon. A selection of modern poetry. London. [1841.] 4566.134

Hutchinson, J. The sunyassee, or pilgrim of India, and other poems. Cape Town, 1864. 4566.132

Lang, A. Rhymes à la mode. [4th ed.] London, 1890. 4569a.154

Latto, T. C. Memorials of auld langsyne. Paisley, 1892. 4562.133

Lueders, C. H. The dead nymph and other poems. N. Y., 1892. 2409.127

Mackie, G. The ballad of pity and other poems. Bristol. [1892.] 4566.133

Meredith, G. Modern love. Added, The sage enamoured and the honest lady. London, 1892. 4566.135

Montagu, H. W. Monsieur Mallet: or, my daughter's letter. With designs by R. Cruikshank. London, 1830. **2579a.107

Moore, F., ed. Lyrics of loyalty. N. Y., 1864. 4499.41

Morison, W. Through the postern. Glasgow, 1891. 2568.105

Moulton, Louise C. Swallow-lights. Boston, 1892. 2408.106

Poetical effusions, from celebrated authors. With engravings, from Cruikshank. London, 1836. **2579a.105

Ross, J. D. Round Burns' grave: the paeans and dirges of many bards. New ed. Paisley, 1892. 4566.130

Sheila, pseud. Sketches from nature. London, 1891. 2568.106

Sinclair, May. Essays in verse. London, 1891. 2568.104

Spalding, Susan M. The wings of Icarus. Boston, 1892. 2409.128

Stephens, G. The queen's jubilee, June 21, 1887. [Verses.] [Copenhagen, 1887.] 6562.100

Tennyson. The foresters, Robin Hood and Maid Marian. N. Y., 1892. 2568.103

Thompson, Maurice. Poems. Boston, 1892. 2407.101

Tynan, Katharine. Ballads and lyrics. London, 1891. 4566.131

Walks about town; a poem. Illus. after designs by R. Cruikshank. London, 1830. **2579a.104

Waterfield, W. Indian ballads, and other poems. London, 1868. 3028.107

Whitman, Walt. Selected poems. N. Y., 1892. 4399.137

French.

Baif, J. A. de. Evvres en rime. T. 2, 3. Paris, 1883, 86. *2675.104

Corbière, T. Les amours jaunes. Paris, 1891. *_*2679.135

Jaulnay, C. L'enfer burlesque [Anon.], Le mariage de Belphégor [de Machiavelli trad. par Le Fèvre] et les épitaphes de Molière. Réimprimés sur l'éd., 1677, et augmentés d'une Notice bibliographique par M. Paul Lacroix. Genève, 1868. **4669a.8

Nourry, C. Paix! Paris, 1889. 6672.79

Poésies gasconnes, publiées par F. T. Nouv. éd. XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1867, 69. 2 v. 2675.115

Rimes de mai. Les églantines. Paris, 1891. 2669.102

Ten poems by Aymerillot, Béliard, Blandel, Métaireau and A. de Vertais.

Songe, Le, du resveur. Réimprimé. Avec une préface du bibliophile Jacob [P. Lacroix]. Genève, 1867. **4669a.17

Tailhade, L. Au pays du Mufle: ballades et quatorzains. Paris, 1891. 2669.103

Verlaine, P. Liturgies intimes. N. Y., 1892. 2679.144

German.

Blackie, J. S. War songs of the Germans. Edinb., 1870. 2879a.110

Craigmyle, Elizabeth, ed. German ballads. London. [1891?] 2879a.109

Studentenliederbuch. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.293

Wittmann, C. F., ed. Hochzeit, Scherz und Ernst. Zum Vortrag und zur Aufführung in Familienkreisen. B. 1. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.294

Italian.

Dante. The divine comedy. Tr. by C. E. Norton. 3. Paradise. Boston, 1892. *2795.50.3
— The hell of Dante Alighieri. Ed. with trans. by A. J. Butler. London, 1892. 2795.65

Graf, Arturo. Medusa. 3a ed. Torino, 1890. 2773.83

Petrarca, F. The triumphes of Petrarch, trans. by Henry Parker lord Morley, 1554. Reprinted. London, 1887. **2771.70

Latin.

Horace. Odes and epodes, trans. into English verse, with Latin text, by J. B. Hague. N. Y., 1892. 2991.56

Persian.

Saâdi, Muslih uddin, Persian poet. The Bústán. Photographed from a MS. Annotated by A. Rogers. London, 1891. *3021.112

Spanish.

Cano, F. Poesías. Medellin, 1884. 3097.121

Swedish.

Franzén, F. M. Columbus eller Americas upptäckt. Stockholm, 1831. 2749a.70

Political Economy.

See also Commerce. Political Science. Social Science.

Barrows, H. D. The farmers and the currency. [Cahuenga, Cal.? 1891.] 5562.95

Cowperthwait, J. H. Money, silver, and finance. N. Y., 1892. 3640b.73

Crosbie, G. V. Observations on the emancipation of industry. London, 1892. 3568.137

Devas, C. S. Political economy. London, 1892. 3640b.72

Dowsett, C. F., ed. Land: its attractions and riches. London, 1892. 3563.104

Ehrich, L. R. The question of silver. N. Y., 1892. [Questions of the day.] 3640b.75

Espinas, A. V. Histoire des doctrines économiques. Paris. [1891.] 3640b.74

Lasson, A. Das unendlich Kleine im wirthschaftlichen Leben. Berlin, 1891. *3562.53.13

Rand, B. Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven years' war. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1892. 3650a.98

Robertson, J. M. The fallacy of saving. London, 1892. 3567.117

Taussig, F. W. The silver situation in the United States. [Baltimore.] 1892. *5560a.10.7

Upton, J. K. Finances of Maine. Washington, 1892. [11th census bulletin.] *4410a.104.162

Political Science.

See also Political Economy. Social Science.

Anson, Sir W. R., bart. The law and custom of the constitution. Part 2. The crown. Oxford, 1892. 4515.114

Arnoldson, K. P. Pax mundi. A concise account of the movement for peace by means of arbitration, neutralization, international law and disarmament. London, 1892? 3568.134

Dewey, J. The ethics of democracy. Ann Arbor, 1888. *5585.60.2

Gregorovius, F. A. Die grossen Monarchien oder die Weltreiche in der Geschichte. München, 1890. 6302.53

Jastrow, I. Die Selbsteinschätzung und die geistige Arbeit. Berlin, 1891. *3562.53.13

Jephson, H. The platform: its rise and progress. London, 1892. 2 v. 4516.101
On the influence of public addresses upon political affairs in Great Britain.

Lorand, G. Le referendum. [Bruxelles.] 1890. 2819.53

McKee, T. H. A manual of congressional practice; or, the U. S. red book. Washington, 1892. *3560.106

Massachusetts. General court. House. [Minority report of the committee on constitutional amendments, on the petitions of J. M. Berry and others for the adoption of a system of equal representation for the election of senators and representatives.] [Boston, 1891.] *6421.13
— Resolve to amend the constitution relative to the election of senators and representatives. [Boston, 1891.] *6421.13

National civil service reform league. Civil service reform in the national service. 1889-1891. Boston, 1891. 3567.115

Naudé, G. Political considerations upon refin'd politicks. London, 1711. *7569.68

Ortolan, E. Des moyens d'acquérir le domaine international ou propriété d'état entre les nations. Paris, 1849. 5610a.25

Potter, Clarkson N. The need of limiting legislation and patronage. An address. Washington, 1878. 7572.44

Spencer, H. Von der Freiheit zur Gebundenheit. Berlin, 1891. 3562.53.13

Sullivan, J. W. Direct legislation by the citizenship through the initiative and referendum. N. Y., 1892. 2817.63

Wilkins, W. H. The alien invasion. London, 1892. 3579.122

Williams, F. H. Opening argument . . . before the committee on cities of the Massachusetts legislature, in favor of legislation limiting taxation and expenditures in cities. Boston, 1885. 3565.126

Popular Tales.

See Folk-Lore.

Printing.

See Bibliography.

Prisons.

See Social Science.

Railroads.

See also Engineering.

Crosby, O. T., and **Bell,** L. The electric railway in theory and practice. N. Y., 1892. 8014.137

Evidence before the Massachusetts committee on street railways as to the safety of overhead electric wires. Boston. [1889.] 8014.138

Kirkman, M. M. Railway rates and government control. Chicago, 1892. 3640b.77

Street railway review. Vol. 1: 1891. Chicago. *6850.10

Tartary, R. Construction et exploitation des chemins de fer à voie de O, 60 centimètres. Paris, 1891. 8013.133

West end street railway, Boston. History. Illus. Boston. [1892.] 8014.139

List of street railways in the United States and Canada, pp. 160–264.

Receipts, Domestic.

See Domestic Economy.

Religion.

See also Missions. Philosophy. Sermons.

Antiquity unveiled. Ancient voices from the spirit realms disclose . . . Christianity to be of heathen origin. Phila., 1892. 3605.120

Boedder, B. Natural theology. London, 1891. 3607.125

Cobbe, Frances P. Religious duty. Boston, 1888. 5443.96

Hall, A. C. A. The hidden life of the heart. Boston. [1892.] 3448.110

Haven, T. W. Natural religion. N. Y., 1892. 3496.91

Larcom, Lucy. The unseen friend. Boston, 1892. 3459.139

McLane, W. W. Evolution in religion. Boston. [1892.] 3496.103

Religious systems of the world. 2d ed. London, 1892. 3494.69

Schaff, P., ed. Select library of the Nicene and Post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. Vol. 9–14; 2d series, vol. 2, 4. N. Y., 1888–92. 3501.55

9–14. Saint Chrysostom: 9. On the priesthood; Ascetic treatises; Select homilies and letters; Homilies on the statutes. 10. Homilies on Matthew. 11. Homilies on Acts and Romans. 12. Homilies on Corinthians. 13. Homilies on Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. 14. Homilies on John and Hebrews. 2d series, vol. 2. Socrates, Sozomenus: Church histories. 4. St. Athanasius: Select works and letters.

Wood, Henry, of Roxbury. God's image in man. Boston, 1892. 3448.109

Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.

Alger, W. R. The sources of consolation in human life. Boston, 1892. 3448.111

Ars moriendi. Photolithograph of the unique copy, printed about 1491 by Caxton or Wynken de Worde. London. [1891.] *6114.21

Athenagoras. Libellvs pro Christianis. Oratio de resvrrectione cadavervm. Rec. Ed. Schwartz. Leipzig, 1891. *3504.50.4

Hall, A. C. A. Prayers for the departed. 3d ed. [Phila., 1883.] 3445.118

— The seven sayings of the Blessed Virgin Mary. [Phila., 1887.] 3445.120

— Some hints for Lent. N. Y., 1891. 3449.120

Stalker, J. The preacher and his models: the Yale lectures on preaching, 1891. N. Y., 1891. 3439.109

Christ, Christianity.

Abbott, Lyman. The evolution of Christianity. Boston, 1892. 3418.107

„Angewandte" Christenthum, Das. Oct. 1891. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1891. *6182.15

Bruce, A. B. The kingdom of God; or, Christ's teaching according to the synoptical Gospels. 4th ed. Edinb., 1891. 3453.103

Didon, H. Jesus Christ. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Illus. 3473.57

Fulton, John. The Chalcedonian decree; or, historical Christianity, misrepresented by modern theology. N. Y., 1892. [Charlotte Wood Slocum lectures.] 3464.67

MacCauley, C. Christianity in history. Tokyo, 1891. 5529.84

Marshall, T. L. Liberal Christianity. 3d ed. London, 1876. 7467.128

Mendenhall, J. H. Christianity a fiction. The astronomical and astrological origin of all religions. Phila., 1892. 3485.78

Churches and Sects.

Lyon, W. H. A study of the sects. 3d ed. Boston, 1892. 3469.93

Molloy, J. F. The faiths of the peoples. London, 1892. 3532.53

Church of England.

Ingram, T. D. England and Rome: relations from the Norman conquest to the Revolution of 1688. London, 1892. 5525.70

Huguenots.

Bersier, Eugène. Quelques pages de l'histoire des Huguenots. 5e éd. Paris, 1892. 5529.85

Presbyterian.

Fewsmith, J. The sermon in the Second presbyterian church, Newark, on the 25th anniversary of his installation. Newark, 1877. *7544.151

Protestant Episcopal.

Boston. Saint Paul's church. Directory. Boston, 1892. *3549.125

Diocese of Massachusetts. The constitution and canons. May 4, 1888. *3544.107

Houghton, George Hendrick. Address before the Altar society of the Church of the Transfiguration. With the 20th annual report. [N. Y.] 1890. *3549.122

Roman Catholic.

Armstrong, W. J. Romanism and civil liberty. Oakland, 1889. 3465.79

Ordine della solennissima processione fatta dal Sommo Pontifice nell' alma città di Roma. Per la felicissima nova della destruttione della setta Vgonotana. Photolithograph of this most rare pamphlet printed at Rome in 1572. London. [1891.] [Bodleian fac-simile series.] *4628.89

Plater, E. A. The holy coat of Trèves. London, 1891. 6233.8

Unitarian.

Oakland, Cal. First unitarian church. Dedication. With discourse by M. J. Savage. [1891.] *7546.61

Ecclesiastical History.

Aguesse, L. Histoire de l'établissement du protestantisme en France. Paris, 1886. 4 v. 5521.68

Gobat, A. La république de Berne et la France pendant les guerres de religion. Paris, 1891. 2812.62

Jundt, A. Les amis de Dieu au quatorzième siècle. Paris, 1879. 3520a.62

Perry, W. S. Proofs of the historic episcopate. 1891. 3434.106

Rae, G. M. The Syrian church in India. Edinb., 1892. 3536.57

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Avadâna-Çataka. Cent légendes (bouddhiques) traduites du sanskrit par L. Feer. Paris, 1891. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] *3490.55.18

Ellinwood, F. F. Oriental religions and Christianity. [Ely lectures.] N. Y., 1892. 3496.102

Lanzone, R. V. Dizionario di mitologia egizia. [Torino, 1881-91?] 2 v. 408 plates. *3031.108

Pomeranz, B. La Grèce et la Judée dans l'antiquité. Partie 1. La mythologie. Paris, 1891. 3494.68

Sacred books, The, of China. The texts of Tâoism. Trans. by J. Legge. Oxford, 1891. 2 v. [Sacred books of the East.] *3014.70

Contents. — 1. The Tâo Teh King. — The writings of Kwang-Sze Books 1-17. 2. The writings of Kwang-Sze. Books 18-33. — The Thâi-Shang tractate of actions and their retributions.

Traveller's narrative, A, written to illustrate the episode of the Báb, in Persian, and trans. by E. G. Browne. Cambridge, 1891. 2 v. 3487.100

Religious Associations.

Little, A. G. The Grey friars in Oxford. Oxford, 1892. *2490.64

Magen, H. Les prêtres et les moines à travers les âges. Paris. [1882.] 5510a.61

Smith, I. G. Christian monasticism: from the fourth to the ninth centuries. London, 1892. 3515.101

Rhetoric.

Moore, J. L. Servius on the tropes and figures of Vergil. Baltimore, 1891. 2922.55

Petit, A. La grammaire de la lecture à haute voix. Paris. [1891.] 3598.114

Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine.

Boulnois, H. P. The municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. 2d ed. London, 1892. 8017.143

Bradshaw, B. Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts, sea baths, and hydropathic establishments. London, 1892. 3809.114

Domestic house planner, The, and sanitary architect. London, 1891. 8017.145

M., M. L. C. D. Mémoire sur la manière d'assainir les murs nouvellement faits. [Paris?] 1778. 8016.131

Pignant, P. Génie sanitaire. Épuration et utilisation agricole des eaux d'égout. Dijon, 1890. *8010.125

Springfield, Mass. Board of water commissioners. Report, 1875. *6354.54

Science.

See Natural Science.

Sculpture.

See Fine Arts.

Sects.

See Religion.

Sermons.

See also Religion.

Fuller, S. R. Personality. Boston, 1892. 3458.160

Parker, Theodore. West Roxbury sermons. 1837-1848. Boston, 1892. 3449.121

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare. Complete works. Ed. with a glossary by W. J. Craig. Oxford. [1891.] 4597.118

— Works in redaced facsimile from the famous first folio edition of 1623. N. Y., 1887. *4597.119

Bierfreund, T. Palemon og Arcite: en literaturhistorisk Undersøgelse som Bidrag til Shakespearekritiken. Kjøbenhavn, 1891. 4598.129

Fishley, E. E. Shakespeare's rule of life. Boston, 1891. 4599a.141

Gervinus, G. G. Shakespeare commentaries. 5th ed. London, 1892. 4594.114

Kalisch, C. Shakespeare's yngre Samtidige og Efterfølgere. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 4598.130

Marchi, L. de. I sonetti di Shakespeare. Milano, 1891. 4599a.143

Shakespeare's heroes and heroines. London. [1891.] Col. plates. *4590.106

Silsby, Mary R., compiler. Tributes to Shakespeare. N. Y., 1892. 4599a.142

Slavery.

See Negro.

Social Science.

See also Anthropology. Missions. Political Economy. Political Science.

Barker's facts and figures for 1892, with census & election supplements. London, 1891. *2509a.106

Guillemin, J. Travailleur contre bourgeois. Causerie socialiste. Paris, 1883. 7564.4

Harris, T. L. The new republic. London, 1891. 3564.117

Hervey, C. R. W. Some records of crime. (Being the diary of a year, of an officer of the Thuggee and Dacoitie police.) London, 1892. 2 v. *3573.107

Insurance and saving. A report on the existing opportunities for working-class thrift. London, 1892. 3577.105

Jeans, Victorine. Factory act legislation. The Cobden prize essay for 1891. London, 1892. 3569.144

Leffingwell, A. Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct. London, 1892. 3577.104

Macdonald, A. Views of Dr. A. Baer on drunkenness. [Boston, 1892.] 7583.79

Martin, A. Exposé de l'ancienne législation genevoise sur le mariage. Genève, 1891. 3569.147

New York, state. Commissioners on capital punishment. Additional report. Albany, 1892. *3576.108

Schaeffle, A. E. F. The impossibility of social democracy. London, 1892. 5587.82

Spender, J. A. The state and pensions in old age. London, 1892. 3568.136

Thompson, R. E. De civitate Dei. The divine order of human society. The L. P. Stone lectures. Phila., 1891. 3567.112

Wilkinson, J. F. Pensions and pauperism. London, 1892. 3569.145
Upon the state insurance of laborers.

Societies.

See Clubs.

Sports and Sporting.

American athlete. Vol. 7. Phila., 1891. *8000a.53

Art of skating. Revised ed. Charlestown, 1859. 8009.62

Boston athletic association. Constitution . . . athletic events, and officers and members, June, 1890. *2358.106

Burton, Sir R. F. Falconry in the valley of the Indus. London, 1852. 8007.38

Collins, F. S. The high German fortune teller. Boston, 1891. 7600b.15

Danican, F. A. L'analyze des échecs. Par A. D. Philidor [pseud.]. Londres, 1749. *8005.55

Falkener, E. Games, ancient and oriental, and how to play them. London, 1892. 4004.105

Freeborough, E. Chess endings. London, 1891. 4004.108

Good, A. La science amusante. [Par] Tom Tit [pseud.]. Paris. [1890, 92.] 2 v. 3917.64

Handbook of athletic sports. Vol. 6. Practical horsemanship, and Riding for ladies, by W. A. Kerr. London, 1891. 4009.143.6

Hartwell, E. M. Some aspects of athletics and gymnastics. Concord, N. H., 1891. 4009.169

Heathcote, J. M. Skating by J. M. Heathcote and C. G. Tebbutt. Curling (Rev. J. Kerr), Tobogganing (O. Hake), Ice-sailing (H. A. Buck), Bandy (C. G. Tebbutt). Illus. Loudon, 1892. [Badminton library.] 4000a.14

Hore, J. P. The history of Newmarket, and the annals of the turf. London, 1886. 3 v. *4004.106

Lukin, J. Toy making for amateurs. Illus. London. [1882.] 8016.128

Marvin, C. Training the trotting horse. Illus. 4th ed. N. Y., 1892. 4004.107

Pastime. The lawn-tennis journal, the football journal, and weekly record of golf, athletics, etc. Vol. 16, 17. London. [1891.] *8000a.51

Pennell, H. C. Fishing. London, 1889. 2 v. [Badminton library.] 4000a.15

T., H. B. Conventional whist leads. Phila., 1892. 4009a.103

Vyner, R. T. Notitia venatica. A treatise on fox-hunting, embracing management of hounds. A new ed. [7th]. London, 1892. *4001.114

Week's sport. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1891. *8000a.52

Surgery.

See Medicine.

Temperance.

See Social Science.

Town Histories.

See under names of countries.

Travels.

See Voyages and Travels.

United States.

Departments.

Proudfit, S. V. Digest of decisions of the Department of the interior and General land office in cases relating to public lands. Vol. 1–10. Washington, 1891. *5675.5

United States. Civil service commission. Schedule of examinations for 1892. *C.278.28

— Pension bureau. List of the pensioners on the roll Jan. 1, 1883. 5 v. *C.278.30

— – Pensions and pension appeals. Report for 1891. *C.278.27

— State department. Calendar of the correspondence of James Monroe. [Washington? 1891.] *4326.143

— Superintendent of the Sequoia national park. Report to the Secretary of the interior. 1891. *4462.106

— Superintendent of the Yosemite national park. Report to the Secretary of the interior. 1891. *4462.107

History and Description.

American nation, The. Its executive, legislative, political, financial, judicial and industrial history. Ed. by J. H. Kennedy. Cleveland. [1888, 89.] 3 v. Portrs. *4421.117

Craib, A. America and the Americans. Paisley, 1892. 4368.136

Ford, Worthington C. The United States and Spain in 1790. An episode in diplomacy. Brooklyn, 1890. *4311.137

Hunt, G., ed. Fragments of revolutionary history. Brooklyn, 1892. *4321.131

Minnesota historical society. Department of American history. Transactions. [1879.] *4372.105

Moireau, A. Histoire des États-Unis de l'Amérique du nord. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1892. *4311.141

Purry, J. P. Memorial presented to the Duke of Newcastle, upon the present condition of Carolina. [Dated, 1724. Ed. by C. C. Jones, jr.] Augusta, Ga., 1880. *4475.184

Rousiers, P. de. American life. Trans. Paris, 1892. 4361.131

Sweetser, M. F. King's handbook of the United States. Illus. Buffalo, 1891. *2384.100

Wilcox, C. M. History of the Mexican war. Washington, 1892. 4411.103

Civil War.

Burlingame, J. K. History of the 5th regiment of Rhode Island heavy artillery. 1862–1865. Providence, 1892. *4421.118

Daily citizen, The. Vicksburg, July 2, 1863. [Columbus, O. 1891.] Broadside fac-simile on wall-paper. 4501.107

Dawley, T. R. Incidents of American camp life. [Anon.] N. Y., 1866. *4429a.109

Fiske, J. O. A sermon on the present national troubles, Jan. 4, 1861. Bath, 1861. 4310a.87

Grand army of the republic. Department of Ohio. F. C. Jones post. G. A. R. war papers. Vol. 1. Cincinnati. [1891.] *4423.238

Grose, W. The story of the 36th regiment Indiana volunteer infantry. New Castle, Ind., 1891. *4423.260

Irwin, R. B. History of the Nineteenth army corps. N. Y., 1892. *4323.142

Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Missouri commandery. War papers and personal reminiscences. Vol. 1. St. Louis, 1892. *4423.261

Ordinance, An, to repeal the ratification of the constitution of the United States of America by the state of Virginia. Done in convention in Richmond, 17th of April, 1861. Photographic reproduction. **G.31.48

Preston, N. D. History of the Tenth regiment of cavalry, N. Y. state volunteers, Aug., 1861, to Aug., 1865. N. Y., 1892. *4421.120

Schwartz, S. Twenty-two months a prisoner of war. St. Louis, 1892. *4328.129

Survivors' association of Charleston district. Proceedings at a special meeting, July 25th, 1890. **4423.235

Refers to Major John Johnson's History of the defense of Charleston harbor [*4373.120].

Political, etc.

Foote, A. R. The duty and reward of loyalty. Washington. [1891.] 4428.133

Hilliard, H. W. Politics and pen pictures at home and abroad. N. Y., 1892. 4340a.155

Norcross, J. Common sense views of state sovereigntyism and United States supremacy. Atlanta, 1876. 4426.128

Rayner, R. An answer to E. J. Phelps's paper on the Bering sea controversy. Salem, Mass., 1891. 4326.144

Stanton, S. B. The Behring sea controversy. N. Y., 1892. 4325.139

California.

Remondino, P. The Mediterranean shores of America. Southern California. Illus. Phila., 1892. 4365.112

Colorado.

France, L. B. Mr. Dide: his vacation in Colorado and other sketches. N. Y., 1890. *4506.126

Connecticut.

Account, An, of the terrible explosion at Fales & Gray's car manufactory, Hartford, 1854. Hartford, 1854. *4439.144

Board of trade of Hartford. Annual meeting. 1888, 91, 92. *6362.54

District of Columbia.

Comptroller. Report from the organization of the district to Dec. 31, 1872. Washington, 1873. *6372.58

Florida.

Crosby, O. M. Florida facts both bright and blue. N. Y., 1887. 4368.137

Kansas.

Robinson, C. The Kansas conflict. N. Y., 1892. 4476.142

Louisiana.

Constitutional convention. Rapports officiels des débats de la convention. Nlle. Orléans, 1845. *6375.16

Maine.

Lapham, W. B. History of Bethel, Maine. Augusta, 1891. *4435.122

Thayer, H. O., ed. The Sagadahoc colony, comprising The relation of a voyage into New England [1607]. Portland, 1892. [Gorges society.] *4437.64

Maryland.

Petrie, G. Church and state in early Maryland. Balt., 1892. *2356.69.10

Massachusetts.

Art work of Boston. 1891. Plates. **4450.116

Brown, A. E. History of Bedford. With genealogical register. Bedford, 1891. *4451.112

Daniels, G. F. History of Oxford. With genealogies. Oxford, 1892. *4352.118

Desmond, J. T. Atlas of Haverhill and Bradford. Boston, 1892. *2350.85

Foxborough. History and directory for 1890. Boston, 1890. Portr. *6381.51

Gay, W. B. Gazetteer of Hampshire county. Mass. [Part 2d, Business directory, 1886–87.] Syracuse. [1887?] *4452.111

Gilbert, E. H. Early grants and incorporations of Ware. N. Y., 1891. 4354.109

Holden. Annual reports of the town officers, 1890. *6318.66

Jennings, H. A. Provincetown. [Yarmouthport, 1890.] *4858.103

Medway. Statistics. Boston, 1885. *4455.196

Pratt, Mara L., and **Lovering**, Anna T. Stories of Massachusetts. Boston, 1892. 4329.141

Progressive Springfield. Vol. 1, no. 4. Springfield, 1891. Illus. *4451.111

Publishments of the intentions of marriage of Salem. Vol. 1. Salem, 1891. *4454.194

Smith, F. A geographical and historical catechism of Dover. [1891.] *4455.195

Trustees of public reservations. Annual report, 1st, 1891. Boston, 1892. *6441.3

New Hampshire.

Dearborn, J. J. The history of Salisbury, N. H. Manchester, N. H., 1890. *4436.146

Sweetser, M. F. The White Mountains. 12th ed. Boston, 1892. *2389a.109

New York.

Gay, W. B. Historical gazetteer of Tioga county, N. Y. [and Directory, 1887–88]. Syracuse, 1887. *4473.132

Nutt, J. J. Newburgh. Newburgh, 1891. *4470a.101

Roberts, M. F. Historical gazetteer of Steuben county, N. Y. [and Directory, 1891]. Syracuse, 1891. *4473.131

Rochester historical society. Publications. Vol. 1. 1892. *4373.126

Rhode Island.

Providence. Record commissioners. The early records. Vol. 1. 1892. *2338.82

The South.

Page, T. N. The old South: essays social and political. N. Y., 1892. 4379.132

Texas.

Rux, pseud. Through the mill; or, rambles in Texas. London, 1892. 4469a.115

Vermont.

Benton, J. H., jr. Points in Vermont history. Boston, 1891. 4437.125

Burlington. First congregational church. Pages from the church records. Compiled by H. L. Wheeler. Burlington, 1892. *3549.126

Washington.

Smalley, E. V. Seattle. St. Paul, 1891. *4470.108

Spokane spokesman annuals. Illus. Supplement. 2d year. Spokane, 1892. *4460.103

The West.

Carlton, A. B. The wonderlands of the wild West, with sketches of the Mormons. 1891. 4362.139

Coke, H. J. A ride over the Rocky mountains to Oregon and California. London, 1852. *4474.166

Featherstonhaugh, G. W. A canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. London, 1847. 2 v. Illus. *4473.130

Voyages and Travels.

Avezac de Castera Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Les voyages de Améric Vespuce au compte de l'Espagne et les mesures itinéraires employées par les marins espagnols et portugais des xve et xvie siècles. Paris, 1858. 4311.138

Rollins, Alice W. From palm to glacier. Brazil, Bermuda, Alaska. N. Y., 1892. 4361.130

Sail, C. R. Farthest east, and south and west. Notes of a journey home through Japan, Australasia and America. By an Anglo-Indian globe-trotter. London, 1892. 2261.105

Sayce, G. C. Twelve times round the world. Bristol. [1892.] 2278.70

Wit and Humor.

Brighton!! A comic sketch. [Illus. by R. Cruikshank.] London, 1830. **2579a.103

Doyle, R. The foreign tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones and Robinson. London, 1854. Illus. **4570.108

Haliburton, T. C. Traits of American humour, by native authors. London, 1852. 3 v. **4507.131

Hood, Thomas. Whims and oddities. Series 1, 2. London, 1827. **6564.90

Lucy, H. W. Faces and places. London. [1892.] [Whitefriars library of wit and humour.] 2579.123

Margate: a humorous poem. By the author of "Brighton." Illustrated by R. Cruikshank. London, 1831. **2579a.109

Nolan, E. Agamemnon at home: a burlesque sketch. [Anon.] Oxford, 1867. 6565.114

Paint and clay club, Boston. Descriptive catalogue of the great moral show. 1891. 8061.109

Smith, C. H. (Bill Arp.) The farm and the fireside. Domestic life in war and in peace. Atlanta, Ga., 1892. 4402.147

Women.

Adams, O. F. The presumptiou of sex and other papers. Boston, 1892. 3589.102

Craig, Alethe L. Women of the world, with a search light of epigram. Balt., 1891. 2259a.58

Pool, J. J. Woman's influence in the East: the noble lives of past queens and princesses of India. London, 1892. 3047.146

Zoology.

See also Domestic Animals. Paleontology.

Agassiz, Alexander. Calamocrinus diomedæ, a new stalked crinoid with notes on the apical system and the homologies of echinoderms. Cambridge, 1892. Illus. [Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoölogy.] *5890.1.17

Anderson, John. Anatomical and zoological researches: zoological results of the two expeditions to western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875; and a monograph of the two cetacean genera, Platanista and Orcella. London, 1878. Text; Atlas. *3880a.59

Australian museum, Sydney. Descriptive catalogue of the nests and eggs of birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania, by A. J. North. Sydney, 1889. *3902.71

Bernard, H. M. The Apodidæ. London, 1892. 3889.84

Challenger, Ship. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873–76. Deep-sea deposits. London, 1891. Plates. **5820.56

Danielssen, D. C., and **Koren**, Johan. Gephyrea. Christiania, 1881. [Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876–1878. Zoölogy.] *5810.3.1

In Danish and English.

Lydekker, R. Phases of animal life, past and present. London, 1892. 3889.81

Miall, L. C., and **Denny**, A. The structure and life history of the cockroach. London, 1886. 3884.74

Miller, Olive T. Little brothers of the air. Boston, 1892. 3909.72

On birds.

Miquel, P. Manuel pratique d'analyse bactériologique des eaux. Paris, 1891. 3798.110

Newton, E. T. The vertebrata of the pliocene deposits of Britain. London, 1891. *3862.108

Salvadori, T. Catalogue of the Psittaci, or parrots, in the collection of the British museum. London, 1891. Col. plates. *5895.19.20

Weed, C. M. Insects and insecticides. Hanover, N. H., 1891. 3895.66

Wintringham, W. H. The birds of Wordsworth. London, 1892. 3902.72

LOWER HALL.

Biography and History.

Bovet, Marie A. de. Charles Gounod. 1554.32

Calvert, G. H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe, biographic æsthetic studies. 1331.13

— Wordsworth. 1331.4

Carlyle, T. The last words of Thomas Carlyle. Wotton Reinfred: a romance. Excursion (futile enough) to Paris. Letters. 1554.34

Fisher, G. P. The colonial era. 230.30

Fiske, J. The discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 v. 210.69

Freytag, G. Reminiscences of my life. 2 v. 1534.30

Froude, J. A. The Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. 986.10

Gattie, G. B. Memorials of the Goodwin sands. 1654.27

Grimke, A. H. The life of Charles Sumner, the scholar in politics. [American reformers.] 1555.52

Guiney, Louise Imogen. "Monsieur Henri," a foot-note to French history. 1549.44

Hardy, A. S. Life and letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima. 1554.31

Havard, H. The heart of Holland. 661.1

Hudson, Elizabeth H. A history of the Jews in Rome. 941.5

Hutton, A. W. Cardinal Manning. 1553.15

Imbert de Saint Amand. The duchess of Angoulême, and the two restorations. 1555.51

Inderwick, F. A. Side-lights on the Stuarts. Illus. 1531.12

Jackson, Mary A. Life and letters of Gen. T. J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). 1515.21

Jerome, J. K. On the stage and off: the brief career of a would-be actor. 888.26

Makers of America. Namely:

Calvert, George and Cecilius, barons Baltimore. By Wm. Hand Browne. 540.23

Columbus. By C. K. Adams. 540.22

Fulton, Robert. By R. H. Thurston. 540.30

Hamilton, Alexander. By W. G. Sumner. 540.29

Higginson, Francis, first minister in the Massachusetts bay colony. By T. W. Higginson. 540.28

Hooker, Thomas. By G. L. Walker. 540.32

Houston, General. By H. Bruce. 540.24

Johnson, Sir Wm., and the Six nations. By W. E. Griffis. 540.27

Mather, Cotton, the Puritan priest. By Barrett Wendell. 540.33

Sumner, Charles. By Anna L. Dawes. 540.31

Maugny, comte de. Souvenirs of the Second empire. 1004.9

Morris, W. William Morris, poet, artist, socialist. A selection, together with a sketch. 1144.27

Palgrave, R. F. D. Oliver Cromwell the protector. 1531.13

Rimmer, A. The early homes of prince Albert. Illus. 1541.27

Robinson, R. E. Vermont, a study of independence. [American commonwealths.] 230.17

Sidgwick, Mrs. A. Caroline Schlegel and her friends. 1542.51

Stories from English history for young Americans. Illus. 960.2

Story of the States. Namely:

Connelly, Emma M. The story of Kentucky. 250.5

Hale, E. E. The story of Massachusetts. 250.6

Ladd, H. O. The story of New Mexico. 250.7

Thwaites, R. G. The story of Wisconsin. 250.8

Sweetser, Moses F. King's handbook of the United States. 222.18

Viel Castel, H. de, comte. Memoirs, during the reign of Napoleon III. 2 v. 1531.14

Walker, Bettina. My musical experiences. 1201.39

Sir Sterndale Bennett. — Tausig. — Sgambati. — Liszt. — Deppe and Scharwencka. — Henselt.

Wormeley, Katharine P. A memoir of Balzac. 1554.30

Fiction and Stories for the Young.

About, Edmond. The mother of a marquise and The aunt's stratagem. 11.128

Aidé, Hamilton. A voyage of discovery: a novel of American society. 11.142

Alden, Isabella M. (Pansy, pseud.) Glimpses of girlhood. 11.92

Arnold, Sir Edwin. By a Himalayan lake. 11.133

Barr, Amelia E. Love for an hour is love forever. 11.136

Barr, Robert. In a steamer chair and other shipboard stories. 11.137

Barrie, J. M. The little minister. 11.101

Behrens, Bertha. (W. Heimburg, pseud.) A poor girl. 11.156

Bernhard, Marie. The household idol. 11.113

Brown, T. A. Nevermore. By Rolf Boldrewood [pseud.]. 11.94

Clemens, S. L. Merry tales. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. 11.118

Clifford, Mrs. W. K. Love letters of a worldly woman. 1898.41

Collingwood, Harry. The missing merchantman. 11.112

Couch, A. T. Q. The blue pavilions. By "Q." 11.129

— I saw three ships, and other winter tales. 11.130

Couperus, L. Eline Vere. Trans. from the Dutch. 11.70

Cowan, J. F. The pony-expressman. 11.152

Crawford, F. Marion. The three fates. 11.141

Cruger, Julia Storrow. (Julien Gordon, pseud.) Marionettes. 11.159

Cumings, Elizabeth. Miss Matilda Archambeau Van Dorn. 11.168

Daudet, Alphonse. Rose and Ninette. 11.85
Davis, Richard H. Van Bibber and others. 11.139
Deane, Mary. Mr. Zinzan of Bath; or, seen in an old mirror. 11.122
Dod, S. B. A Highland chronicle. 11.132
Donnelly, I. Cæsar's column: a story of the twentieth century. 11.143
Doudney, Sarah. Miss Willowburn's offer. 11.114
Dubut de Laforest, J. L. Renée and Colette. 11.90
Eckstein, E. Hertha, a romance. Trans. 11.96
Engelbach, A. H. The king's warrant, a story of old and new France. 11.115
— Mousieur Jack, a tale of the old war-time. 11.106
Farrar, F. W. Darkness and dawn: or, scenes in the days of Nero. 11.138
Fate, The, of Fenella. 11.160
Written by twenty-four persons.
Fuller, Anna. Pratt portraits: sketched in a New England suburb. 11.150
Garland, Hamlin. Main-travelled roads, six Mississippi valley stories. 11.102
— A member of the third house. 11.157
Glyn, A. L. Fifty pounds for a wife. 11.135
Haggard, Rider. Nada the lily. 11.158
Hale, E. E. Sybil Knox: or, home again, a story of to-day. 11.126
Hale, E. E., and **Hale**, Lucretia P. The new Harry and Lucy: a story of Boston in the summer of 1891. 238.23
Harris, J. C. On the plantation, a story of a Georgia boy's adventure during the war. 11.127
Harrison, Mrs. Burton. A daughter of the South, and shorter stories. 11.134
Helen Brent, M.D. A social study. 11.163
Hibbard, G. A. The governor, and other stories. 11.125
Hobbes, J. O. The sinner's comedy. 11.165
Howard, Blanche Willis, and **Sharp**, W. A fellowe and his wife. 11.146
Howells, W. D. The quality of mercy. 11.107
Huntington, George. Nakoma: a story of frontier life. 11.148
Hyde, D. Beside the fire: a collection of Irish Gaelic folk stories. 71.41
James, Florence A. Sea Mew Abbey. By Florence Warden [pseud.]. 11.119
King, Charles. Two soldiers, and Dunraven ranch. 11.99
King, Grace. Tales of a time and place. 11.124
La Bréte, J. de. Mon oncle et mon curé. 11.97
Lawless, Hon. Emily. Grania, the story of an island. 11.103
Ludlow, J. M. That angelic woman. 11.88
MacGregor, Annie L. John Ward's governess. 11.164
Macquoid, K. S. Maisie Derrick. 11.154
Malot, H. H. Conscience. 11.91
Manley, R. M. Some children of Adam. 11.109
Manwell, M. B. Geordie Stuart, a story of Waterloo. 11.86
Matthews, Brander. In the vestibule limited. 1364.35
Millet, F. D. A capillary crime, and other stories. 11.140
Needell, Mrs. J. H. The story of Philip Methuen. 11.121
Newberry, Fannie E. Brian's home. 11.147
Oliphant, Mrs. The marriage of Elinor. 11.120
Pardo Bazán, Emilia. The angular stone. Trans. 11.89
Parry, Gambier. The story of Dick. 11.155
Phillpotts, E. Folly and fresh air. 1825.41
Pickering, Edgar. Silas Verney: his adventures in the days of king Charles the second, a tale for boys. 11.104
Roberts, Margaret. A younger sister. 11.170
Robins, G. M. The Ides of March. 11.153
Rowsell, Mary C. Thorndyke Manor: a tale of Jacobite times. 11.111
Shippen, E., ed. A Christmas at sea. 11.131
Slosson, Annie T. The heresy of Mehetabel Clark. 11.144
Smith, Francis Hopkinson. A day at Laguerre's and other days. 11.105
Souvestre, É. Man and money. 11.98
Sparhawk, Frances C. Onoqua. 11.169
Suttner, Bertha von. "Ground arms!" The story of a life. 11.151
Swett, Sophie. Flying Hill farm. 11.145
Tincker, Mary A. San Salvador. 11.108
Walford, Lucy B. The one good guest. 11.166
Warren, Cornelia. Miss Wilton. 11.87
Whitney, Adeline D. T. A golden gossip: neighborhood story number two. 11.93
Willard, Kate L. A colony of girls. 11.117
Woolley, Celia P. Roger Hunt. 11.95

Miscellaneous.

Adams, W. H. D. Witch, warlock, and magician. Magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland. 1112.14
Calvert, G. H. Angeline, a poem. 1331.12
— Anyta and other poems. 1331.15
— Brangonar, a tragedy. 1331.9
— Brief essays and brevities. 1331.2
— Ellen: a poem. 1331.14
— Essays æsthetical. 1331.1
— Joan of Arc: a narrative poem. 1331.7
— Life, death, and other poems. 1331.5
— Mirabeau, an historical drama. 1331.6
— The Nazarene, a poem. 1331.10
— Sibyl, a poem. 1331.11
— Three score, and other poems. 1331.8
Cameron, J. Soap and candles. 1193.22
Camp, W. American football. Portrs. 180.140
Collingwood, W. G. The art teaching of Ruskin. 1204.36
Collins, W. Ballads, songs, and poems. 1350.38
Flower, W. H. The horse, a study in natural history. 1140.15
Frye, A. E. Brooks and brook basins. [First steps in geography.] 1175.35
Grant, G. B. Odontics; or, the teeth of gears. 191.26
Joubert, J. Selections from the "Thoughts." Trans. by G. H. Calvert. 1331.3

Kipling, R. Ballads and barrack-room ballads. 1333.14

Kladderadatsch. 42. Jahrgang. 1889. 1031.2

Lowell, J. R. Latest literary essays and addresses. 1816.29

Metal turning. By a foreman pattern maker. Illns. 1193.23

Miller, Olive T. Little brothers of the air. 1175.36

Morris, W. Poems by the way. 1346.26

Muirhead, J. H. The elements of ethics. [University extension manuals.] 134.32

Nisbet, C., and **Lemon**, D. Everybody's writing-desk book. 395.18

Parker, Theodore. West Roxbury sermons. 1837–1848. 2108.29

Robbins, Mary C. The rescue of an old place. 1166.14

Schraubstadter, C. Photo-engraving. 1204.37

Sir John Lubbock's hundred books. Namely:
Capt. Cook's three voyages round the world. 12.19
Goldsmith. The vicar of Wakefield. 12.20
Koran, The. Trans. by G. Sale. 12.22
Schiller. William Tell. Trans. by S. Robinson. 12.21

Shattuck, Harriette R. The woman's manual of parliamentary law. 1138.18

Smith, Brainard G. Reading and speaking: familiar talks to the young men who would speak well in public. 1396.28

Spofford, Harriet Prescott. House and hearth. 138.13

Staffe, — baronne. My lady's dressing room, adapted from the French, by Harriet Hubbard Ayer. 138.42

Sunday magazine. 1891. 1874.10

Tennyson. The foresters, Robin Hood and Maid Marian. 1346.27

Tyndall, John. New fragments. 142.32

United States. War department. Infantry drill regulations. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. 1208.31

Ward, H. M. The oak, a popular introduction to forest botany. 1140.14

Travels.

Ballou, M. M. Equatorial America, descriptive of a visit to St. Thomas, Martiniqne, Barbadoes, and the principal capitals of South America. 631.30

Bourget, P. Impressions of Italy. 1665.32

Edwards, Amelia B. Pharaohs, fellahs and explorers. Illus. 1692.21

Forbes, Archibald. Barracks, bivouacs and battles. 1815.26

Latude, J. H. M. de. The escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. [Adventure series.] 1540.69

Lummis, C. F. A tramp across the continent. 1635.42

Pennell, J. The Jew at home. With illns. 663.23

— and Elizabeth R. The stream of pleasure. A narrative of a jonrney on the Thames from Oxford to London. Illus. 1663.17

Smith, Ronald, ed. The great gold lands of South Africa. London, 1891. 1698.17

Stevenson, Robert L. Across the plains, with other memories and essays. 1815.27

Verne, Jules. The English at the North pole. 1775.17

A CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

TO

HISTORICAL FICTION,

Including Prose Fiction, Plays and Poems.

THIRD AND ENLARGED EDITION.

The Trustees of the Public Library wish to obtain any of the following books which are without shelf-numbers. Suggestions as to additional titles will be gladly received.

AMERICA.

IV.

The United States.

Times following the Revolution.

Allen, James L. John Gray. A Kentucky tale of the olden time. (Lippincott's monthly mag., June, 1892.) *7345.1.49

Alsop, George. Poem. Sacred to the memory of George Washington. Hartford, 1800.

Anarchiad, The: a New England poem, written in concert by David Humphreys, Joel Barlow, John Trumbull, and Dr. Lemuel Hopkins. New Haven, 1861. 4409a.13

"Satiric poem levelled at the state of political disruption preceding the establishment of the federal constitution." Duyckinck.

Bird, Robert M. Nick of the woods; or, the Jibbenainosay. A tale of Kentucky. Phila., 1837, etc. New ed. N. Y., 1864. In Library of Congress

Boston. A poem. Boston, 1803. *4402.54; **4402.80

Brackenridge, Hugh H. Modern chivalry, or the adventures of Captain Farrago, and Teague O'Regan, his servant. [Whiskey insurrection, etc.] Pittsburg, 1st portion, 1796; 2d, 1806; 1819. Phila., 1846 (Illus. by Darley). 780.64

Brown, Charles Brockden. Arthur Mervyn; or memoirs of the year 1793.

"Published in 1798, in the second vol. of The weekly magazine of original essays, fugitive pieces and interesting intelligence. It contains vivid descriptions of the scenes during the pestilence of 1793-98." — The Philadelphia magazines, by Albert H. Smyth, Philadelphia, 1892.

Bryan, D. The mountain muse. [Metrical account of Boone's adventures.] Harrisonburg, Va., 1813.

Bryant, William C. The embargo; or sketches of the times. A satire. 2d ed. With the Spanish revolution, and other poems. Boston, 1809. **2409.15

Written when the author was thirteen years old.

Caldwell, Charles. An elegiac poem on the death of General Washington. Phila., 1800.

Church, Edward, jr. The dangerous vice . . . . . [president]. A fragment. Addressed to all whom it may concern. By a gentleman, formerly of Boston. Columbia pr., 1789. **H.94.89

An attack in verse on John Adams, when vice president.

Clemens, Jeremiah. The rivals: a tale of the times of Aaron Burr, and Alexander Hamilton. Phila., 1860. *4509.173

Coffinberry, Andrew. The forest rangers: a poetic tale of the western wilderness in 1794, connected with and comprising the march and battle of General Wayne's army. Columbus, 1842. *4409.113

Cooke, John Esten. Last of the foresters. [Virginia frontiers.] N. Y., 1856.

— Leather stocking and silk; or, hunter John Myers and his times. A story of the valley of Virginia. N. Y., 1854. 755.2

Cooper, James Fenimore. The chainbearer. [Scene in the state of New York.] 760.15

— The pioneers. 770.27; **4399.25

— The Redskins. [Anti-rentism.) N. Y., 1872. **4399.46

Dorsey, Sarah A. (Filia.) Lucia Dare. 1493.18

Based on the story of Philip Nolan.

See E. E. Hale's The man without a country.

Dupuy, Eliza A. The conspirator. [Aaron Burr.] N. Y., 1850. 1751.9

Echo, The. Printed at the Porcupine press by Pasquin Petronius. N. Y., 1807. *4404.68

Contains poems, anti-Jacobin or Federalist in character, by Richard Alsop, Theodore Dwight, Lemuel Hopkins, James? Cogswell, and John Trumbull.

Eyster, Mrs. N. B. A colonial boy. [Visit to Washington at Mt. Vernon.]

Federalism triumphant in the steady habits of Connecticut alone, or, the turnpike road to a fortune. A comic opera or, political farce in six acts, as performed at the theatres royal and aristoeratic at Hartford and New-Haven October, 1801. N. p., 1802. *4426.77

Freneau, Philip. A collection of poems, on American affairs; . . . written between the year 1797 and the present time. N. Y., 1815. 2 v. **2397.38

Gayarré, Charles. Aubert Dubayet, or the two sister republics. Boston, 1882. 2618.73

— Fernando de Lemos. N. Y., 1872.
In Library of Congress

France and the United States, 1780–1797.

Hale, Edward E. The man without a country. [Time of Aaron Burr.] 101.87; 480.1

— Same. (In his If, yes, and perhaps. Also in Little classics: Exile.) 743.11; 1839.7.1

— Philip Nolan's friends. 1747.3

Time of Burr's conspiracy.

Hall, James. The Harpe's head: a legend of Kentucky. Phila., 1833.

About 1793.

— Same. Kentucky. A tale. London, 1834. 2 v.
In Library of Congress

— Legends of the West. Phila., 1832.
489.6; 4406.30

— Same. Cincinnati, 1885. *4406.151

— Tales of the border. Phila., 1834.

— The wilderness and the war-path. N. Y., 1846.

Hauch, Johann C. Robert Fulton. An historical novel. Trans. N. Y., 1868. 418.11

Imlay, George. The emigrants; or, the history of an expatriated family. Loudon, 1793. 3 v.

"A philosophical novel, founded on facts, in the form of letters, written chiefly from Pennsylvania." — Sabin.

Iron, N. C. Black hollow; or, the dragoon's bride. A tale of the Ramapo in 1779. Loudon, 1866.

— Hearts forever; or, the Old Dominion battlegrounds. A tale of 1782. N. Y., 1867.

Kennedy, John P. Swallow Barn; or a sojourn in the Old Dominion. 726.4; 4396.17; **4509.64

Kent, James. The Johnson manor: a tale of olden time in New York. N. Y., 1877. 63.30

Linn, John B. The death of Washington. A poem. Phila., 1800.

Lockwood, Ralph Ingersoll. The insurgents. [Anon.] [Western Massachusetts, time of Shays's rebellion, 1787.] Phila., 1835. 2 v. **4506.64

Love, Charles. A poem on the death of Washington. Alexandria, 1800.

Lovett, John. Washington's birth-day. An historical poem. By a Washingtonian. Albany, 1812.

Mason, Emily V. Journal of a young lady of Virginia in 1782. Baltimore, 1871. 4405.17

Moore, —. The captives of Abb's valley [Virginia].

Nichols, —. Jefferson and liberty; a celebration of the fourth of March. A patriotic tragedy. N. p., 1801.

Northmore, Thomas. Washington, or liberty destroyed. A poem. Baltimore, 1809. 4569a.8

Norval, James. The generous chief. A tragedy. Montreal, 1792.

Ogden, Ruth. A loyal little red-coat, a story of child-life in New York a hundred years ago. N. Y., 1890. 51.68

Paulding, James K. Westward ho! [Virginians in Kentucky.] N. Y., 1832. 2 v.
In Boston Athenæum

— Same. The banks of the Ohio; or, Westward ho! London, 1833. 3 v.

Quincy, Edmund. Wensley: a story without a moral. Boston, 1854. 765.13; 4508.136

Rowson, Susannah. The volunteers; a farce. Phila., 1795.

Founded on the whiskey insurrection in Western Pennsylvania.

Schoolcraft, Henry R. Helderbergia: or the apotheosis of the heroes of the antirent war. [Poem.] Albany, 1855. 4403.24; No. 4 in *4400.52

Scenes at Washington: a story of the last generation. By a citizen of Baltimore. [1808.] N. Y., 1848. 4378.16

Sealsfield, Charles, formerly Carl Postl. Les émigrés français dans la Louisiane. Paris, 1853.

Sedgwick, Susan R. Walter Thornly; or, a peep at the past. N. Y., 1859. 506.16

Shepherd, D. Saratoga; an Indian tale of frontier life. A true story of 1787. Phila., 1877.

Sheppard, Francis H. Love afloat: a story of the American navy. [Buccaneers, 1823.] N. Y., 1875. 1784.6

Simms, Jeptha R. Trappers of New York; or, a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster; together with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters, and some account of Sir William Johnson. Albany, 1860. 4379.4

Simms, William G. Beauchamp. [Kentucky.] N. Y., 1860. 790.39

— Border beagles: a tale of Mississippi. Chicago, 1888. 800.7

— Charlemont. [Kentucky.] N. Y., 1860. 800.26

— Guy Rivers. [Georgia.] N. Y., 1855. 800.11

— Richard Hurdis: a tale of Alabama. N. Y., 1878. 790.51

— Sword and distaff: . . . a story of the South, at the close of the Revolution. Phila., 1853. 1740.33

Smith, Margaret H. A winter in Washington; or, memoirs of the Seymour family. [1810.] N. Y., 1824. *4406.14

Stevens, George Lionel. The patriot; or, union and freedom: a drama. Boston, 1834. **K.48.9

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Minister's wooing. [Newport, Dr. Hopkins's theology.] N. Y., 1859. 495.2

Tenney, Tabitha. Female Quixotism; exhibited in the romantic opinions and extravagant adventures of Dorcasina Sheldon. [Beginning of 19th century.] Boston, 1829.

An edition of 1841 is in the Library of Congress.

Thompson, Daniel P. May Martin and other tales of the Green mountains. Boston, 1852. 726.11

Tucker, Beverley. George Balcombe. [Virginia borders.]

Tyler, Royall. The Algerine captive; or, the life and adventures of Doctor Updike Underhill: six years a prisoner among the Algerines. Walpole, N. H., 1797. 2 v. **4409a.68

— Same. London, 1802. 2 v. in 1. **2408.6

— Same. N. Y., 1836. 2 v.
In Library of Congress

"A fictitious book of memoirs, in which current topics are touched upon." — Duyckinck.

— The contrast, a comedy; in five acts: written by a citizen of the United States. Phila. 1790. [Reprint, N. Y., The Dunlap society, 1887.] **4504.20

Scene, New York. "The first American play ever performed in public by a company of professional actors. . . . The character of Jonathan is a thoroughly original conception; nothing of the typical Yankee, since so familiar and popular, had as yet appeared, either on the stage or in print." — Introduction.

— The Georgia spec; or, land in the moon: a comedy. Produced 1797.

"In ridicule of a speculating mania for wild Yazoo lands. It was repeatedly performed in Boston, with success." — Duyckinck.

— May-day; or, New York in an uproar; a comedy. Produced May, 1786.

Walsingham, Charlotte. Annette; or, the chronicles of Bellevue. [Philadelphia, 1788.] 1773.6

Weir, James. Simon Kenton; the scout's revenge. [Kentucky.] Phila., 1852.
In Library of Congress

— The winter lodge; or, vow fulfilled. Sequel to Simon Kenton. [Kentucky.] Phila., 1854.
1500.22; 6575.53

Wirt, William. The old bachelor. [Anon.] Richmond, 1814. 4406.16

Wirt's "Letters of a British spy" are included in former editions of this Catalogue of historical fiction. In these Letters the author, under a fictitious name, describes men and events of the time.

War of 1812, etc.

Abbot, Willis J. Blue jackets of 1812: with account of the French war of 1798. N. Y., 1887.
*4323.103

American cruiser, The, a tale of the war. Boston, 1846.

Archer, George W. (Hesper Bendbow.) More than she could bear: a story of the Gachupin war in Texas, 1812–13. Phila., 1872.
In Library of Congress

Aynge, G. A. The death of Tecumseh. [Poem.] Dartmouth, 1821.

— Tecumseh; or the death of the Shawnee chief, with other original poems. Weymouth, 1830.

Chevalier, Henri Émile. L'héroine de Chateauguay. Épisode de la guerre de 1812. Montréal, 1858.

Cobb, Joseph B. The Creole; or, the siege of New Orleans. Phila., 1850.

Colton, George H. Tecumseh: or, the West thirty years since. Poem. N. Y., 1842.

Cummins, Maria S. Haunted hearts. A tale of New Jersey. Boston, 1864. Leipzig, 1864. London, 1868. 412.3; 430.78

Curzon, Mrs. Laura Secor. [Canada.]

Doutre, Joseph. Les fiancés de 1812. Montréal, 1814.

Dugué, Charles O. Le Cynge, ou Mingo. [Tragedy. Tecumseh is a character.]

Dunlap, William. Yankee chronology; or, huzza for the constitution! A musical interlude. Added, the patriotic songs of The freedom of the seas, and Yankee tars. N. Y., 1812. **G.3646.19

Eggleston, George C. The big brother, a story of Indian war. N. Y., 1888. [Opens in the year 1813.] 53.9

— Captain Sam; or, the boy scouts of 1814. N. Y., 1876. 44.15

— The signal boys, or Captain Sam's company. [Battle of New Orleans.] N. Y., 1878.
In Library of Congress

— ed. American war ballads and lyrics, vol. 1. N. Y., 1889. 4399.108.1

Emmons, Richard. The Fredoniad; or, independence preserved. An epick poem on the late war of 1812. Boston, 1827. 4 v. 4406.3

— Tecumseh, or the battle of the Thames. A national drama. N. Y., 1836.

For king and country, a story of 1812, etc.

Frith, Henry. The cruise of the "Wasp," a romance of the North Atlantic. London, 1890. 104.9

Gleig, George R. A subaltern in America. [Battle of New Orleans.] Phila., 1833. 4419a.26

Guernsey, Lucy E. Cub's apple; or, "next time." Phila., 1878. 1449.43

Hildreth, Richard. The slave; or, the memoirs of Archy Moore. Boston, 1836. 2 v. **4500.65

— Same. Le compagnon du Père Tom.

— Same. L'esclave blanc. Paris, 1853.
In Library of Congress

Published also with the titles Memoirs of Archy Moore, 4506.57; and, with changes, The white slave, 4273.59.

Holland, Edwin C. Odes, naval songs, and other occasional poems. Charleston, 1813.

Ingraham, Joseph H. Lafitte, the pirate of the Mexican gulf. N. Y., 1836.

Iron, N. C. Double hero.

Jones, George. (The Count Johannes.) Tecumseh and the prophet of the West, an historical Israel-Indian tragedy. With notes, letters, &c. London, 1844. **K.34.3; **G.3942.19

LeBlanc, Vincent. L'incendie du village, ou les représailles militaires, mélodrame. Paris, 1815.

"La scène se passe pendant la dernière guerre entre les États-Unis et l'Angleterre, à Ellenbourg, sur le territoire du Canada."

Little, George. The American cruiser. Boston, 1847.

McCarty, W., ed. Songs, odes, and other poems, on national subjects. Part 1, Patriotic, 2, Naval, 3, Military. Phila., 1842. 2399.49; 4169a.16
**G.3651.11

McCorry, Peter. Mount Benedict; or, the violated tomb. A tale of the Charlestown convent.

Mair, Charles. Tecumseh; a historical Canadian drama. Toronto, 1887.

Meek, Alexander B. The Red eagle. A poem of the South. N. Y., 1855. 2398.10

The hero is Weatherford, or the Red eagle, of the Creek war of 1813–14.

Neal, John. The battle of Niagara, a poem; and Goldau . . . By Jehu O'Cataract. Baltimore, 1818. 4499.24

— The battle of Niagara: second edition, with other poems. Baltimore, 1819. 2399.50

Noah, Mordecai M. She would be a soldier, or the plains of Chippewa. An historical drama. N. Y., 1819. **K.47.5; **G.3646.22

Paulding, James K. The diverting history of John Bull and Brother Jonathan. [Times preceding the war.] By Hector Bull-us. 3d ed. Phila., 1819. *4399.62

— The lay of the Scottish fiddle: a tale of Havre de Grace. Supposed to be written by Walter Scott, Esq. N. Y., 1813. 4509a.122

"A satire on the predatory warfare of the British on Chesapeake bay." — Duyckinck.

Peterson, Charles J. Cruising in the last war. Phila., 1850. **4403.64

Queenston. A tale of the Niagara frontier. Buffalo, 1843.

Richardson, John. The Canadian brothers; or, the prophecy fulfilled. A tale of the late American war. Montreal, 1840. 2 v.

— Matilda Montgomerie: or, the prophecy fulfilled. A tale of the late American war. Being the sequel to Wacousta. N. Y., 1851. **4505.34

— Wacousta; or, the prophecy. A romance of the Canadas. N. Y., 1851. London, 1832, and other editions. 4405.59
— Wau-nan-gee; or, the massacre at Chicago. N. Y., 1852. (Also, Hardscrabble; or, the fall of Chicago. N. Y., 1856.)

Riddle, Albert G. The tory's daughter: a romance of the North-west, 1812–1813. N. Y., 1888. 101.70

Schoolcraft, Henry R. Alhalla; or, the lord of Talladega. A tale of the Creek war. [In verse.] N. Y., 1843.

Scott, Jonathan M. Blue lights; or, the convention, a poem in four cantos. [Hartford convention.] N. Y., 1817. *2399.56
— Same. N. Y., 1821. 4399a.10

Sealsfield, Charles, formerly Carl Postl. Der Legitime und die Republikaner. Stuttgart, 1845. 3 v. 1027.6.3

Sedgwick, Susan R. Alida, or town and country. N. Y., 1844. 1760.13

Shannon, The, and the Chesapeake: a poem. London, 1813.

Smith, Mrs. Seba. The Western captive; or, the times of Tecumseh. (In The new world, Oct., 1842.) No. 13 in *Pph. vol. 327

Wars, The, of the gulls; an historical romance. In three chapters. N. Y., 1812. 4419a.4; Pph. vol. 270
A satire on Gen. William Hull.

Wilstach, John A. The battle forest: a poem. [Battle of Tippecanoe.] N. Y., 1890. 4402.130

Woodworth, Samuel. The champions of freedom, or the mysterious chief, a romance of the nineteenth century, founded on the events of the war, between the United States and Great Britain, which terminated in 1815. N. Y., 1816. 2 v. **4507.114

Jackson's presidency, Seminole war, etc.

Barr, Amelia E. She loved a sailor. N. Y., 1891. 108.16

Davis, Charles A. Letters of J. Downing, major, Downingville militia, to Mr. Dwight of the N. Y. daily advertiser. N. Y., 1834. *4508.124

Donaldson, James L. Sergeant Atkins. A tale of adventure, founded on fact. By an officer of the United States army. [Seminole war.] Phila., 1871. 757.19

Duke, Seymour R. Osceola; or, fact and fiction; a tale of the Seminole war. By a Southerner. N. Y.

Jones, Justin. (Harry Hazel.) The light dragoon. [Seminole war.]

Judson, Edward Z. C. (Ned Buntline.) The volunteer.

Kennedy, John P. Quodlibet; containing some annals thereof. By Solomon Secondthoughts, schoolmaster. 2d ed. Phila., 1860. 297.26
First published in 1840. Story opens in 1834.

Read, J. Childe Martin, an epic poem. [Martin Van Buren.] N. Y., 1840.

Reid, Mayne. Osceola. N. Y., 1838. 716.13

Smith, Richard P. The eighth of January, a drama. Phila., 1829. **G.3646.26

Smith, Seba. The life and writings of Major Jack Downing, of Downingville. Boston, 1833. 2407.25
— My thirty years out of the Senate. By Major Jack Downing. N. Y., 1859. **4509.168

Texas, Mexican war and later events.

Aimard, Gustave. The white scalper. [Texas. War of independence.] Phila., n. d. 503.10

Arrington, Alfred W. The rangers and regulators of the Tanaha. A tale of the republic of Texas. By Charles Summerfield, late judge of the Rio Grande district [pseud.]. N. Y., 1856. 488.4

Bellisle, O. S. The archbishop. ["Know nothing" movement.]

Clark, Charlotte M. (Charles M. Clay.) Baby Rue. [Frontier life in Texas.] Boston, 1881. 1451.5

Clemens, Jeremiah. Bernard Lisle; an historical romance, embracing the periods of the Texas revolution, and the Mexican war. Phila., 1856. 498.7
— Mustang Gray. [Texas revolution.] Phila., n. d. 495.25

Curtis, N. M. Vidette; a tale of the Mexican war. Boston, 184–.

Dallam, J. W. Lone star of Texas.

De Forest, John W. Overland. N. Y., 1871. 431.22

Eggleston, George C., ed. American war ballads and lyrics. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1889. 4399.108.1

English, Thomas D. The power of the "S. F." [i.e. Startled Falcon]; a tale developing the secret action of parties during the presidential campaign of 1844. N. Y., 1847.

Evans, Augusta J. (Mrs. Wilson.) Inez; a tale of the Alamo. N. Y., 1856. 773.9

Lester, Charles Edwards. Stanhope Burleigh. ["Know nothing" movement.]

Life and death of Sam in Virginia. By a Virginian. ["Know nothing" movement.] Richmond, 1856.

Lowell, James Russell. Biglow papers. 1st series. 1326.8; 2398.69; 2407.70; 4396.106.8, etc.

McConnell, —. Talbot and Vernon. [Buena Vista.]

Nona, F. The fall of the Alamo. Historical drama. N. Y., 1879. 2396.78

Peck, G. W. Aurifodina. [Taylor's presidency.]

Reid, Thomas M. Wild life; or, adventures of the frontier; a tale of the early days of the Texan republic.

Sealsfield, Charles, formerly Karl Postl. The cabin book; or, scenes and sketches of the late American and Mexican war. London, 1853.
— Das Cajütenbuch. 1027.6.14
— Nathan, der Squatter-Regulator, oder der erste Regulator in Texas.

Simms, William G. Lays of the palmetto. 1848.
— Michael Bonham; or, the fall of Bexar. By a Southerner. Richmond, 1852. 4400a.37

Tincker, Mary A. The house of Yorke. [Roman catholic persecution in Maine.] N. Y., 1872. 431.32

Wraxall, Sir Frederick C. Mercedes. Tale of the Mexican war. London, 1865.

The Civil war and following times.

Adams, William T. (Oliver Optic.) Brave old salt; or, life on the quarter deck.
— Fighting Joe: or the fortunes of a staff officer.
— On the blockade.
— Sailor boy.

— Soldier boy.
— Stand by the Union.
— Taken by the enemy.
— Within the enemy's lines.
— Yankee middy; or, the adventures of a naval officer.
— Young lieutenant.

Alcott, Louisa M. Hospital sketches and camp and fireside stories. Boston, 1869. 729.11; 4408.41
— On picket duty, and other tales. (In Proverb stories.) Boston, 1882. 1492.16

American mail-bag; or, tales of the war. London, 1863.

Anderson, I. H. Patriotism at home; or, the young invincibles. Boston, 1866. In Library of Congress

Arming, Friedrich W. Weiss und schwarz. Leipzig, 1865.

At anchor; a story of our Civil war. By an American. N. Y., 1865. 772.15

Austin, Jane G. Dora Darling, the daughter of the regiment. Boston, 1884. 35.96

Bacon, Edward. Among the cotton thieves. Detroit, 1867. In Library of Congress

Baker, Delphine P. Solon: or the rebellion of 1861. A domestic and political tragedy. By Delphine [pseud.]. Chicago, 1862. *4350a.108; *4320a.103

Baker, William M. (George F. Harrington.) Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire. N. Y., 1878. [Anon.] 60.27
— Inside: a chronicle of secession. N. Y., 1866. 491.24; 4402.61

Baldwin, Lydia W. A Yankee school-teacher in Virginia. A tale of the Old Dominion in the transition state. N. Y., 1884. 37.36

Beard, O. T. Bristling with thorns: a story of war and reconstruction. Detroit, 1884. In Library of Congress

Benham, George C. A year of wreck. A true story. By a victim. N. Y., 1880. 32.89

Blaisdell, Albert F., ed. Stories of the Civil war. Boston, 1890. 277.11

Boker, George H. Poems of the war. Boston, 1864.
—The Second Louisiana, May 27, 1863. [Poem.] Phila., n. d.

Bradshaw, Wesley. The angel of the battlefield. N. Y., 1865.

Brownell, Henry H. War lyrics. Boston, 1865. 1347.9

Bryan, Mary (Edwards). Wild work: story of the Red river tragedy. N. Y., 1881. 1752.6

Calhoun, Alfred R. Reunited. A story of the Civil war. By a popular Southern author. N. Y., 1891. **4326.134

Chapin, Sallie F. Fitz-Hugh St. Clair, the South Carolina rebel boy. Phila., 1872. 4506.61

Chevalier, Henri Émile, and **Pharaon**, F. Un drame esclavagiste: prologue de la sécession américaine. Paris, 1864. 4320a.14
The story of John Brown.

Child, Lydia M. Romance of the republic. Boston, 1867. 488.19

Clarimonde. A tale of New Orleans life, and of the present war. By a member of the N. O. Washington artillery. Richmond, 1863.

Clark, Charlotte M. (Charles M. Clay.) Baby Rue: her friends and her enemies. Boston, 1881. 1451.5
— [Sequel.] The modern Hagar. N. Y., 1882. 2 v. 1477.27

Clemens, Jeremiah. Tobias Wilson, a tale of the great Rebellion. Phila., 1865.

Cobb, Cyrus and Darius. Veteran of the Grand army. Boston, 1870.

Coffin, Charles C. Winning his way. Boston, 1866.

Cooke, John Esten. Fairfax; or, the master of Greenway court. A chronicle of the Valley of the Shenandoah. N. Y., 1868. In Library of Congress
— Hammer and rapier. N. Y., 1870. 276.17
— Hilt to hilt; or, days and nights in the Shenandoah in the autumn of 1864. N. Y., 1869.
— Mohun; or, the last days of Lee and his paladins. N. Y., 1869. *4429.122
— Out of the foam. N. Y., 1869.
— Surry of Eagles's-nest; or, the memoirs of a staff-officer serving in Virginia. 3d ed. N. Y., 1866. **4508.141
— Wearing of the gray. N. Y., 1867.

Cotton stealing; a novel. Chicago, 1866.

Crozier, R. H. The bloody junto; or, the escape of John Wilkes Booth. Little Rock, Ark., 1869. In Library of Congress
— Confederate spy. Louisville, 1885.

Cruse, Mary A. Cameron hall; a story of the Civil war. Phila., 1867. 413.15

Curtis, George Ticknor. (Peter Boylston.) John Charáxes: tale of the Civil war in America. Phila., 1889. 102.84

Cutler, Elbridge J. War poems. Boston, 1867. 4398.108

Dagnall, John M. Daisy Swain, the flower of the Shenandoah. Brooklyn, 1865. 1338.3

Davis, M. E. M. In war times at La Rose Blanche. Boston, 1888. 1794.16

Davis, Rebecca H. Waiting for the verdict. N. Y., 1868.
Also in Galaxy, vol. 3, 4. 1867. *7365.2.

DeForest, John W. The bloody chasm. N. Y., 1881. 1460.14
— Same. The oddest of courtships; or, the bloody chasm. N. Y., 1882. In Library of Congress
— Miss Ravenel's conversion from secession to loyalty. N. Y., 1867. 1445.9

Dorsey, Sarah A. (Filia.) Lucia Dare. N. Y., 1867. 1493.18

Duganne, Augustine J. H. Ballads of the war. N. Y., 1862. 4500a.41
— The fighting Quakers: a true story of the war for our Union. N. Y., 1866. 4287.66; 4329.59

Edwards, John N. Shelby's expedition to Mexico. An unwritten leaf of the war. (In his Biography, memoirs [etc.]. Pp. 229–428. Kansas City, 1889.) 4347.221

Eggleston, George C., ed. American war ballads and lyrics. 2 v. N. Y., 1889. 4399.108

Fairfax, L. Elopement: a tale of the Confederate States of America. London, 1863.

Finley, Martha. Elsie's motherhood. [Ku Klux.] N. Y., 1876. 1802.16

Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reed.) Valerie Aylmer. N. Y., 1871. 731.3

Fontaine, Francis. Etowah: a romance of the Confederacy. Atlanta, 1887.

Ford, Sally R. Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. Mobile, 1854. 2d ed. N. Y., 1864.

Fosdick, Charles A. (Harry Castlemon.) Marcy, the blockade-runner. Phila., 1891. 109.9
— Rodney the partisan.
— True to his colors. Phila., 1889. 105.23

French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.) Expiation. [Arkansas.] N. Y., 1890. 106.3

French, L. Virginia. (L'Inconnu.) Kernwood; or, after many days. A historical romance founded on the events of the late war, from the manuscript of a Confederate spy. Louisville, 1868. 4505.76

Frith, Henry. Aboard the Atlanta. [Blockade running.]

Fuller, Jane G. The Brownings. N. Y., 1867. 436.2

Gildersleeve, Mrs. C. H. Remy St. Remy; or, the boy in blue. N. Y., 1865. 716.16

Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke.) Among the guerrillas. N. Y., 1866.
— Patriot boys and prison pictures. Boston, 1866.

Goff, Harriet N. K. Other fools and their doings; or, life among the freedmen. By one who has seen it. N. Y., 1880. 32.44

Goss, Warren L. Jed: a boy's adventures in the army of '61–'65. N. Y., 1889. 103.88

Hale, Edward Everett. Mr. Merriam's scholars. [Among the freedmen.] Boston, 1878. 89.31

Halpin, Charles G. The life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly. N. Y., 1864. 307.28

Harris, Joel C. On the plantation, a story of a Georgia boy's adventures during the war. N. Y., 1892. 11.127

Hayward, W. S. The fiery cross; a tale of the great American war. London, 1862.
— Star of the South. New ed. London, 1862.

Hazeltine, Lieut.-col. The border spy; or the beautiful captive of the rebel camp. N. Y., 1864.
— The freebooters: or, the rivals of the gulf. N. Y., 1865.
— The prisoner of the mill; or captain Hayward's body guard. N. Y., 1864.

Henry, Edgar. Eighty-nine; or the grand-master's secret. London, 1888.

Henty, George A. With Lee in Virginia. N. Y., 1889. 104.22

Hewes, George W. Ballads of the war. N. Y., 1862.

Hills, Alfred C. Macpherson, the great Confederate philosopher. N. Y., 1864. 307.23

Holmes, Mary J. Rose Mather; a tale of the war. N. Y., 1868. 493.25

Hosmer, George W. As we went marching on. A story of the war. N. Y., 1885. 39.100

Hosmer, James K. The thinking bayonet. Boston, 1865. 763.14

Howe, Mary A. The rival volunteers; or, the Black plume rifles. N. Y., 1864. 773.8

Hylton, John D. The bride of Gettysburg. An episode of 1863. [Poem.] Palmyra, N. Y., 1878. 4402.57

Jolliffe, John. Chattanooga. Cincinnati, 1868. In Library of Congress

Jones, John B. Border war: a tale of disunion. N. Y., 1860.

Jones, Justin. (Harry Hazel.) Virginia Graham, the spy of the Grand Army. Boston, 1869.

Judson, Edward Z. C. (Ned Buntline.) Rattlesnake [rebel privateers].
— Sadia: a heroine of the Rebellion. N. Y., 1864.

Kane, James J. Ilian; or, the curse of the Old South Church of Boston. Phila., 1888. 101.47

Keenan, Henry F. Iron game; a tale of the war. N. Y., 1891. 107.224

Keller, Martha C. Love and rebellion. N. Y., 1891. **4406.150

Kelso, I. The stars and bars; or the reign of terror in Missouri. Boston, 1864. In Library of Congress

King, Charles. Between the lines. N. Y., 1889. 103.25
— The colonel's daughter; or, winning his spurs. Phila., 1883. 1440.15
— Kitty's conquest. [Ku Klux.] Phila., 1884. 35.21

L'Angle-Beaumanoir, Raoul de. La correspondance de Harper's Ferry. 2e éd. Paris, 1886. *4660b.2
John Brown, etc.

Lanier, Sidney. Tiger-lilies. N. Y., 1867. 1448.19

Loring, Fred W. Two college friends. Boston, 1871. 798.16

Lowell, James Russell. Biglow papers. 2d series. Boston, 1867, etc. 1886.7; 4405.81 2407.70.2; 4396.106.7–10; 2398.69; 2409a.57 4503.66
— Commemoration ode. Boston, 1877, etc. 1349.62; 4396.106.10

Lucas, Daniel B. The maid of Northumberland. A dramatic poem. [Virginia.] N. Y., 1879. 4560a.4

McCaffery, Michael J. A. The siege of Spoleto; a camp tale of Arlington Heights. N. Y., 1864.

McElroy, John. The red acorn. Chicago, 1883. 1429.51
The characters in this story belonged to the first division of the 14th army corps, whose badge was a red acorn.

McLeod, Isabella. Westfield, a view of home life during the American war. Edin., 1866.

Magill, Mary T. Women; or, chronicles of the late war. Baltimore, 1871. 775.9; 2328.57

Man proposes. Boston, 1880. 32.13

Mary Clifton, a tale of the late war. By the author of Ethel Somers. Augusta, 1865.

Mason, Emily V., ed. The Southern poems of the war. 3d ed. Baltimore, 1869. 4508.43

Mathews, Joanna H. Guy Hamilton. N. Y., 1866. 433.7

May, T. P. The earl of Mayfield. [Louisiana.] Phila., 1879. 4397.68

Melville, Herman. Battle pieces and aspects of the war. [Verses.] N. Y., 1866. 1346.4

Meriwether, Elizabeth A. Ku-Klux-Klan; or, the carpet-bagger in New Orleans; a drama. N. Y., 1880.

Meynardie, Florella. Amy Oakly; or, the reign of the carpet bagger. Charleston, S. C., 1879. 4408.89

Minor, T. C. Her ladyship. [Anon.] [Virginia.] Cincinnati, 1880. 31.45

Mitchell, S. Weir. In war time. Boston, 1885. 37.60
Hospital life, Philadelphia, etc.
— Roland Blake. Boston, 1886. 20.54
Scene chiefly in Virginia.

Moore, Frank, ed. Anecdotes, poetry and incidents of the war, north and south. 1860–65. [N. Y., 1866.] 4321.6
— The civil war in song and story. N. Y., 1889.
— Lyrics of loyalty. N. Y., 1864. 4499.41
— Personal and political ballads. N. Y., 1864. *4499.49
— Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. N. Y., 1864. *4499.47
— Songs and ballads of the Southern people, 1861–65. N. Y., 1887. 1350.2; 2400b.94
— Songs of the soldiers. N. Y., 1864. *4499.48

Moore, James. The siege of Richmond: a poem. Phila., 1882. *4500.90

Morford, Henry. The coward. Phila., 1863. 773.14
— The days of shoddy: a novel of the great Rebellion in 1861. Phila., 1864. 426.10
— Shoulder straps: a novel of New York and the army, 1862. Phila., 1863.

Murphy, Dave. Emogene: a legend of Lookout mountain. A poem. Cincinnati, 1866.

Newell, Robert H. Martyr president. [Poem.] N. Y., 1865. No. 10 in *4342.2.7

Nichols, G. W. Reconstruction: a poem. Beloit, 1868. *4500b.69

Nichols, George W. The sanctuary. N. Y., 1866. **4507.118

O'Connor, Florence J. The heroine of the Confederacy. New Orleans, 1869. 796.10

Page, Thomas N. Among the camps; or, young people's stories of the war.
— Two little Confederates. N. Y., 1888. 100.90

Patterson, Jane L. Victory. [Anon.] Boston, 1866. 480.24

Pearson, Emily C. Poor white, or, the rebel conscript.
— Prince Paul: the freedman soldier. Boston, 1867.
— Ruth's sacrifice; or, life on the Rappahannock. Boston, 1863. 782.5; 4404.128

Peck, William H. The Confederate flag on the ocean. A tale of the cruises of the Sumter and Alabama. N. Y., 1868.
— The conspirators. New Orleans, 1863.
— The McDonalds; or, the ashes of southern homes: a tale of Sherman's march. N. Y., 1867.

Perry, George G. Victor: a tale of the great persecution. Pub. 1864.

Power, Thomas F. The Virginia veteran: drama. Boston, 1874. *4504.64

Preston, Margaret J. Beechen brook: a rhyme of the war. N. Y., 1866. Baltimore, 1867. *4398.85

Pritchard, Paul. The refugee; or the Union boys of '61. N. Y., 1861.

Rand, Edward A. When the war broke out. N. Y., 1888. 105.56

Read, Thomas Buchanan. Sheridan's ride. N. Y., 1867. Also in his Poetical works. Phila., 1883. 2401.79

Redden, Laura C. (Howard Glyndon.) Idylls of battle and poems of the Rebellion. N. Y., 1864. 4500.79

Remick, Martha. Millicent Halford: a tale of the dark days of Kentucky in 1861. Boston, 1865. 480.52

Reynolds, W. D. The Rebel fiend; or, the scout of secession. Phila., 1863.

Rich, Isaac B. Gazelle, a true tale of the great Rebellion; and other poems. Boston, 1866. 4409.21

Roach, Sallie N. Theon. [Poem.] Phila., 1882. 2390b.57

Robert Warren: or, the Texan refugee. Phila., 1880.

Roberts, Maggie. (Eiggam Strebor.) Home scenes during the Rebellion. N. Y., 1875. 4403.75

Robinson, Mary S. The brother soldiers. N. Y., 1871. **4399a.56.1
— Forward with the flag. N. Y., 1871. 1809.37; **4399a.56.2
— The great battle year. N.Y., 1871. **4399a.56.3
— The work of the two great captains. N. Y., 1871.
These stories have also the title A household story of the American conflict.

Robinson, Stephen T. The shadow of the war. A story of the South in reconstruction times. Chicago, 1884. 36.9

Roe, Edward P. An original belle. [Riots in New York in 1863.] N. Y., 1885. 39.70
— His sombre rivals. N. Y., 1883. 1490.32
— "Miss Lou." [Virginia.] N. Y., 1888. 100.53

Roe, Edward R. The gray and the blue. Chicago, 1886. 21.1

Royce, George M. The little bugler. St. Louis, 1880. 33.60

Russell, C. W. Roebuck. N. Y., 1866. 4408.56

Schirmer, Adolph. Die Spionin. Leipzig, 1869.

Scott, Mrs. O. W. The Gilead guards: a story of war-times in a New England town. N. Y., 1891. **2406.101

Searing, Laura C. (Howard Glyndon.) Idyls of battle, and poems of the Rebellion. N. Y., 1864.

Seawell, Molly E. Throckmorton. [Virginia.]

Simms, William G., ed. War poetry of the South. 1806–1870. N. Y., 1867. 4406.11

Sinclair, Ellery. Victor. N. Y., 1887. 25.78

Soley, James R. Sailor boys of '61. Boston, 1888. 274.9

Spencer, Bella Z. Tried and true: or love and loyalty. Springfield, 1886. 781.7; **4406.58

Stedman, Edmund C. Alice of Monmouth: an idyl of the great war, with other poems. N. Y., 1864. 373.18; 4409a.39

Stedman, Edmund C., and **Hutchinson**, Ellen M., ed. Popular songs and ballads of the Civil war. (In their Library of American literature, vol. 8.) 4401.104.8

Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.) Sunnybank. N. Y., 1866. 784.25

Thomas, M. M. Captain Phil. A boy's experience in the Western army during the war of the Rebellion. N. Y., 1884. 36.51

Thomes, William H. Running the blockade. N. Y., 1874.

Tiernan, Mary S. Jack Horner. Boston, 1890. 106.1
— Suzette. N. Y., 1885. 39.110

Tourgée, Albion W. With Gauge & Swallow, attorneys. Phila., 1889. 105.7

Tourgée's political stories of the South and West cover the period extending from twenty years before the Civil war to twelve years after it. Their chronological order is the following: Hot plowshares [1449.5; *2400a.54]; The story of an earnest man. Figs and thistles: a romance of the Western Reserve [30.61; *2400a.55]; Aroyal gentleman (or, Toinette) [1764.2; *2400a.56]; A fool's errand [32.40; 1467.27, 2d edition, Invisible empire, 2405.82]; Bricks without straw [32.73; *2400a.58]; John Eax and Mamelou [*2400a.59].

Townsend, George A. Katy of Catoctin; or, the chain-breakers. N. Y., 1886. 20.70; **2407.87

A story founded on the conspiracy to assassinate Presideut Lincoln.

Trowbridge, John T. Cudjo's cave. Boston, 1864, etc. 783.20

— The drummer boy: a story of Burnside's expedition. Boston, 1864. 724.1

— Three scouts. Boston, 1865. 783.22

Tupper, Frederic A. Moonshine. A story of the reconstruction period. Boston, 1884. 37.24

Uncle Daniel's story of "Tom" Anderson and twenty great battles. N. Y., 1886. 45.78

Walworth, J. H. Without blemish: to-day's problem. N. Y., 1886. 45.28

War lyrics and songs of the South. London, 1866. 4406.64

Warren, J. T. Old Hal Williams. [Sherman's march.]

White, Richard Grant. The new gospel of peace according to St. Benjamin. N. Y., 1863. 4428.9; 2409.67

— ed. Poetry, lyrical, narrative, and satirical, of the Civil war. N. Y., 1866. 4329.28

Whittier, John G. In war time, and other poems. Boston, 1863. 4507.146

Whittlesey, Sarah J. C. Bertha the beauty; a story of the Southern revolution. Phila., 1872. 765.7

Wood, Benjamin. Fort Lafayette; or, love and secession. N. Y., 1862. 4407.52

Woolson, Constance F. Two women: 1862. A poem. N. Y., 1877. 1350.36; 2397.52

FRANKLIN PORTRAITS.

In the fifth volume of the Bulletin is a complete catalogue of the collection of Frankliniana belonging to the library, and a sketch of its growth. This does not, however, include the portraits. The following list gives not only the portraits in the special collection, but also those of value or interest which could be found in other parts of the library. It is due to Dr. Samuel A. Green to say that the most valuable of these, as well as of the bound volumes, were given by him.

There seems to have been little written upon this subject. An article in the Boston Advertiser for 1858, reprinted in the Crayon, of New York, for the same year; an essay in the Century for December, 1890, on Franklin in allegory, and a list of Franklin portraits, in the Pennsylvania magazine of history for 1887, constitute nearly all the accessible material, except here and there slight notices.

The artists or types have been arranged in alphabetical order, and the engravers have in most cases been similarly placed under each artist or type. In some instances, however, a better arrangement seemed possible, and the alphabetical order was not retained. Where a type has been greatly modified, it has occasionally been put under the draughtsman or copyist, as, for instance, No. 1, the portrait by Bounieu. As a rule, however, the engravings are under the type. At times there has been considerable doubt as to what course it would be best to pursue, but the Index will euable one to find any picture, if the artist, engraver or motto is known.

BOUNIEU.

1. Franklin Ministre Plénipotentiaire des États Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Dessiné par Bounieu d'après le Buste de M. Houdon. Gravé par Chevillet. [Portraits?] des hommes illustres vivans. No. 1 in K. 160a.8.2

Oval, ou a very elaborate rectangle 13 7-16×10 1-16.

CARMONTELLE.

The drawing by Louis Carrogis de Carmontelle was first engraved about 1780 in Paris. The following is a description: Seated in a chair; full length; side view; face left; on a table Les loix de la Pensilvanie; shipping in the distance.

2. L. C. de Carmontelle, Del. On l'a vu désarmer les Tirans et les Dieux. A Paris chez Née rue des Francs-Bourgeois, Porte St. Michel. A. P. D. R. No. 1 in K. 160a.8.1

12¼×7 9-16. This, according to Portalis and Béraldi, was engraved as well as published by Née.

3. Benjamiu Franklin, L.L.D. In his Memoirs. Phila., 1818. K. 12.16.1

3 11-16×2 5-16. Face right.

4. [Franklin.] In the Hundred greatest men. London, 1880. 2240.50.8

A large photograph of the head and shoulders only.

5. Franklin. (From a drawing by L. C. de Carmontelle.) "On l'a vu désarmer les Tirans et les Dieux" Iu Hale, E. E., and E. E., Jr. Franklin in France. Boston, 1888. 4244.78.1

5×3½. Engraved on wood by Andrew.

6. Benja. Franklin [autog.] Engraved by W. J. Alais. No. 9 in K. 160a.8.1

4 1-16×3 1-16. Gives only the figure of Franklin.

CHAMBERLIN.

"The portrait by [Mason] Chamberlin is one of the best that was ever taken of Dr. Franklin. It was painted during his first mission to England, and beautifully engraved in mezzotinto by Fisher. He is represented in a sitting posture nearly full length, and engaged in experiments with his electrical bells, which hang in the room in which he is sitting. Through an open window the lightning is seen, in the distance, descending upon an edifice and rending it asunder." Sparks. [2400.1.8, page 118.] The original was formerly owned by Joshua Bates, of London, and now belongs to his grandson, Victor Van de Weyer. A copy by G. D. Leslie hangs in the Memorial Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

7. Benja. Franklin [autog.] Banks & Co. Edinr. No. 10 in K. 160a.8.1
In Benjamin Franklin. Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo. [K. 24.7]

Oval, 3 5-16×2 13-16. Half length.

8. Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. J. Chapman sculp. London Published as the Act directs May 24th. 1806 by J. Wilkes. No. 94 in K. 160a.8.1

Oval, 4⅝×3½. Underneath the kite experiment. Face slightly l. Bears so strong a resemblance to the Chamberlin portrait that it is placed here as a modification of that picture.

9. Same. Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. (From a print by Chapman.) In Hale, E. E., and E. E., Jr. Franklin in France. Boston, 1888. 4244.78.1

Engraved on wood by Andrew.

10. Dr. Franklin. No. 5 in K. 160a.8.1
In Cicero, M. T. Cato Major. London, 1778. [K. 22.4]

6½×4½.

11. Benjⁿ. Franklin L.L.D. The legislator of America; died at Philadelphia, aged 84 London: William Darton; 58, Holborn Hill, 1822.
Nos. 6, 7 in K. 160a.8.1

12. B: Franklin of Philadelphia L.L.D. F.R.S. M: Chamberlin pinxt. E: Fisher fecit. Sold by M,, Chamberlin in Stewart street, Old Artillery Ground, Spittalfields. Price 5s. Nos. 2, 3 in K. 160a.8.1
Engraved about 1770. 13 13-16×10 14-16.

13. Same. In Allgemeines historisches Porträtwerk. München, 1889. 2240.60.5
9×7 1-16. A fine heliotype of the Fisher engraving.

14. Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. W. Haines, Sct. Publish'd April 1, 1806; by Longman, Rees, Hurst, & Orme, Paternoster Row. In his Complete works. London, 1806. K. 12.18.1

14a. Same. In same. 2d ed. London. n. d. [1811.] K. 13.1.1
4×3⅛.

15. Benjamin Franklin L.L.D. Envoy from the American Congress to the French Court.
No. 8 in K. 160a.8.1
6×4. From Impartial history of the war. London, 1778. A very good wood cut can be seen in Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America [4310a.160.7]. This differs somewhat from the usual type of the Chamberlin portrait, in facing toward the left, with head turned to the right. The papers are in the right hand, the left resting on the arm of the chair.

16. Dessiné et Gravé par F. N. Martinet
Il a ravi le feu des Cieux
Il fait fleurir les Arts en des Climats sauvages,
L'Amérique le place à la tête des Sages
La Grèce l'auroit mis au nombre de ses Dieux.
No. 4 in K. 160a.8.1
In his Œuvres. Paris, 1773. [K.11.6.1; K.11.13.1]
6¼×4⅛. To his wife he wrote, September 1, 1773: "There is a new translation of my book at Paris, and printed there, being the third edition in French. To the French edition they have prefixed a print of your old husband, which, though a copy of that by Chamberlin, has got so French a countenance, that you would take him for one of that lively nation." 2400.1.8, page 117, 118.

17. Benja. Franklin [autog.] M. Chamberlin, pinxt. C. Turner, Sculpt., A.R.A. In Bancroft, G. History of the United States. Boston, 1840. G. 303.8.3
This is also in other editions of Bancroft.
The heads of the Lodge, Chapman, and Martinet portraits are apparently taken from the Chamberlin.

CHAPPEL.

The painting by Alonzo Chappel represents Franklin seated in an arm-chair, his cane across his knee. His left hand holds a paper resting in his lap. He is represented in his old age, with spectacles and long hair. He faces slightly to the right. Apparently the following are all from the same plate, the later impressions lacking the names of artist and engraver.

18. Painted by Alonzo Chappel. Engd. by T. Phillibrown. Benja. Franklin [autog.] Martin, Johnson & Company, Publishers, New York. Entered according to act of Congress A.D. 1857 by Martin, Johnson & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern district of N. Y.
No. 56 in K. 160.15; No. 122 in K. 140.18
In Schroeder, J. F. Life of Washington. [4341.118.1]

19. Benja. Franklin [autog.] From the original painting by Chappel in the possession of the publishers. Entered according to act of Congress A.D. 1863, by Johnson, Fry & Co. in the clerk's office of the district court of the southern district of N. Y. No. 11 in K. 160a.8.1
In Duyckinck, E. A. National portrait gallery. [4440.102.1]
In Potter's American monthly for July, 1876 [4313.51.7], is a large engraving called "Fac-simile of an old print of Benjamin Franklin," identical with Chappel's portrait.

COCHIN.

The portrait by Charles Nicolas Cochin was "first engraved as a folio mezzotint, published by J. M. Will about 1777. The late Henry Stevens had a contemporaneous copy in oil." Franklin is represented standing at a table upon which are writing materials, reading a paper held in his right hand. His left rests upon the table. He wears spectacles and a fur cap drawn down over his ears. All of the following, except the engraving by Will, give the head and shoulders only.

20. Dr. Benjamin Franklin. J. Bannerman sculp. In his Works. Huntingdon, 1800. K. 15.7
Oval 3¼×2½. Evidently a copy of the Maverick engraving No. 26.

21. Dr. Franklin. G. M. Brighty D. J. Brown S. Published by T. Kinnersley, June 1st, 1816. In his Life and essays. London, 1816. K. 13.3
Oval 3¾×3 3-16. Founded on the Cochin. Electrical apparatus below. Clouds and lightning in background.

22. Franklin. Drawn by Cochin. Engrav'd by G. Cooke. London, Published by Vernor, Hood & Sharpe, Poultry, 1807. No. 19 in K. 160a.8.1
In Historic gallery. London, 1807. [G. 202.3.1]
3 13-16×2 7-16.

23. Franklin in Paris. Aged 71. H. B. Hall.
K. 98.1.4; No. 18 in K. 160a.8.1
In Parton, J. Life of Franklin. Boston [1864]. [4476.78.2; K.13.17.2]

24. Francklin. C. N. Cochin delt. Landon direxit. Hist. d'Amérique. Tome xv. page 512.
No. 20 in K. 160a.8.1

25. Same. In Landon, C. P. Galérie historique. Paris, 1806. 2255.2.5
3¾×2 5-16. Lettering same as in No. 24, through the word Amérique.

26. Dr: Benjamin Franklin. Engrav'd by P. R. Maverick, 65 Liberty Street. In his Works. New York, 1798. K. 25.23

26a. Same. In same. New York, 1807. K. 27.16
Oval 3 5-16×2 7-16. Face left.

27. Benja. Franklin [autog.] Engraved by Geo. E. Perine, N. Y., for the "Eclectic," after drawing by C. N. Cochin, 1777. No. 22 in K. 80.1.16;
No. 53 in K. 160.15; No. 121 in K. 140.18
In the Eclectic magazine. New York, 1864. [5236.2.52]
Oval 6½×5 in a rectangle 7½×5½.

28. The art of making money plenty, in every man's pocket, By Dr, Franklin. Pub' & sold by T. Powers, 116 B Way, N. Y. 21 in K. 160a.8.1
3¼×2¾. Oval with ornamental background and scroll beneath. Face l.

29. Benja Franklin [autog.] Drawn by C. N. Cochin 1777. Engd. by A. H. Ritchie. In Duyckinck, E. A. & G. L. Cyclopædia of American literature. New York, 1855. 6101.55.1
Oval, 4 7-16×3 15-16.

30. [Franklin.] In his Works. London, Robinson. 1793. K. 24.2.1, 2
Small circular vignettes.

31. Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. F.R.S. Engraved by Romney. London Printed for T. & J. Allman, Gt. Queen street, Lincolns Inn fields. In his Works. London, 1826. K. 26.23
2⅝×1 15-16. Face l.

32. Benjamin Franklin. Né à Boston, dans la nouvelle Angleterre le 17. Janvier 1706. C. N. Cochin filius delin 1777. Aug. de St. Aubin sculp. Dessiné par C. N. Cochin Chevalier de l'Ordre du Roi, en 1777. et gravé par Aug. de St. Aubin Graveur de la Bibliotheque du Roi.
Nos. 13, 14 in K. 160a.8.1
Oval within a rectangle, 7½×5½.

33. Same, with the additional lettering: Se vend à Paris chez C. N. Cochin aux Galleries du Louvre; et chez Aug. de St. Aubin, rue des Mathurins. No. 15 in K. 160a.8.1

34. Same, a heliotype from one of the above, with lettering only through 1706. No. 16 in K. 160a.8

35. Franklin. Scoles sculp. No. 29 in K. 21.19

The Scoles, Landon, and Cooke engravings are very similar.

36. Dr. Benjn. Franklin. Engraved for the Select Portrait Gallery in the Guide to Knowledge. No. 17 in K. 160a.8.1

4¾×4.

37. Cochin, Pt. 1777. Eng. by H. Wright Smith. In Select works of Benjamin Franklin. By Epes Sargent. Boston, 1857. K. 23.24

38. Benjamin Franklin: C. Westermayr f. In his Kleine Schriften. Weimar, 1794. K. 23.1.1; K. 22.24.1

38a. Same. In same. Weimar, 1802. K. 27.29

Oval in a rectangle 5 10-16×3 5-16.

39. Benjamin Franklin im Hauskleide. In his Nachgelassene Schriften und Correspondenz. Weimar, 1819. K. 14.1.5

3¾×3 5-16. Evidently a copy of the Westermayer engraving, No. 38, giving only the portrait with its oval border.

40. Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston, dans la nouvelle Angleterre le 17. Janvier 1706. Dessine par C. N. Cochin Chevalier de l'ordre du Roi, en 1777. Ioh. Martin Will excudit Aug. Vind. No. 12 in K. 160a.8.1

13×9 5-16.

DESRAYES.

The picture by Desrais, or Desrayes, resembles somewhat that in Murray's Impartial history, No. 178; but the cap and dress are different. Oval on a rectangle 6¼×4⅝. A tablet below contains name and dates.

41. Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston dans la Nouvelle Angleterre, le 17 Janvier 1706. Desrayes del. le Beau scul. A Paris chés Esnauts et Rapilly, rue St. Jacques à la Ville de Coutances. A. P. D. R. Nos. 3, 4 in K. 160a.8.2

DUPLESSIS.

The following through No. 101 are arranged under the name Duplessis, though some of the unlettered engravings might just as well be called Greuze, Jauinet, or some other name, more or less modified by the engraver. Mr. Hildeburn, in his article in the Penna. magazine of history for 1887, names six different Duplessis portraits. This multiplicity adds to the perplexity in placing unnamed engravings.

42. An original portrait by Duplessis, showing about 27 by 21¾ inches.

The history of this painting can be traced back only to 1854 when it belonged to an aged Frenchman in Paris, named Jarret de Mancy. At the suggestion of Dr. Samuel A. Green it was bought by Mr. Edward Brooks and presented to the city of Boston.

43. Photographic reproduction of the Duplessis belonging to the library. No. 22a in K. 160a.8.1

5¼×3 15-16.

Bigelow-Duplessis.

The Duplessis pastel owned by John Bigelow of New York is said to have been presented by Franklin to his friend and neighbor, Mons. Louis de Veillard, in 1783. Nos. 44 to 50 are of this type. The portrait in Stedman and Hutchinson's Library of American literature, vol. III., is apparently a reproduction of the same plate as No. 44.

44. Benjamin Franklin. Engraved by H. B. Hall, from the original picture in Pastel, painted from life by J. A. Duplessis in 1783, and now (1868) in the possession of John Bigelow, Esq. In Bigelow, J. Life of Franklin. Phila., 1874. 2347.62.1; K. 13.10; K. 24.18.1

45. Same. Unlettered proof. K. 11.4; No. 22 in K. 160a.8.1

46. Benjamin Franklin. In Benjamin Franklin. Sein Leben. Stuttgart, 1877. K. 25.9

47. Benjamin Franklin. From the original picture on pastel, painted from life by J. A. Duplessis, in 1783. In his Autobiography. Ward, Lock & Co., London, 1891. K. 27.35

48. Bena. Franklin [Autog.]. Engd. by H. B. Hall, Jr. New York. D. Appleton & Co. In Appletons' Cyclopædia of American biography, vol. 2.

5 5-16×4.

49. Benjamin Franklin. In his Autobiography. New York. Arundel print. K. 24.14

Oval, 4 13-16×3¾. Face r. Hair long and bushy. Bears some slight resemblance to the Bigelow Duplessis.

50. Benjamin Franklin. Painted from life by J. S. Duplessis, Paris, 1783. In Benjamin Franklin; his life. Edited by D. H. Montgomery. Boston, 1888. 4349.117

4⅝×3 9-16. A cheap reproduction of the Bigelow Duplessis. The following Nos. 51 to 60, inclusive, are apparently from one and the same original painting.

51. Franklin. Eripuit cœlo fulmen, sceptrumque tyrannis. Engraved by Chas. Pye, from an original Picture by Duplessis, in the possession of Wm. Temple Franklin, Esqe. Published by Henry Colburn, London, Octr. 1817. No. 23 in K. 160a.8.1 In his Memoirs. London, 1818. [2340.6.1; K.11.2]

51a. Same. In his Memoirs. New ed. London, 1833. K.20.1.1

52. Same. Chs. Pye sc. No. 24 in K. 160a.8.1

Oval in a rectangle, 4⅞×3 1-16.

53. B. Franklin. Nos. 25, 26 in K. 160a.8.1 In his Mélanges. Paris, 1824. [K.16.11.1; 4440a.-27.1]

53a. Same. In his Mélanges. Paris, 1826. K. 28.1

Oval 2×1⅝ in a rectangle 3⅝×2¼. In lower part a panel with B. Franklin.

54. Benjamin Franklin, Né à Boston le 17 Janvier 1706, Mort le 17 Avril 1790 Bertonnier sculp No. 29 in K. 160a.8.1

2 13-16×2 3-16.

55. Bertonnier sculp Nos. 27, 28 in K. 160a.8.1

2¼×1¾. No. 28 is on India paper.

56. B Franklin [autog.] No. 30 in K. 160a.8.1 In his Mémoires. Paris, 1828. [K. 16.17]

2¼×1 15-16.

57. Same. In his La science du Bonhomme Richard. Paris, 1831. K. 26.7

2¼×1¾.

58. Franklin. In Frankliniana. Paris [1815?]. K. 26.19

Oval in rectangle, 3¾×2 7-16.

59. Franklin. Duplessis Pinxt. Alexre Tardieu Sculpt. In his Way to wealth. Paris, 1795. K. 14.17

Oval in a rectangle, 3 11-16×2¼.

60. Benjamin Franklin [script.] Duplessis. P. Alexe. Tardieu. Sc. In Vie de Franklin. Trad. par J. Castéra. Paris [1798]. K. 13.20.1; K. 23.2.1

Oval in rectangle, 4⅝×3 3-16.

61. Benj. Franklin, L.L.D. W. Angus Sculp. From a Painting in the Possession of F. Schwediauer, M.D. in Newman Street. Publish'd April 1st. 1783, by J. Fielding, Paternoster Row, J. Sewell, Cornhill, & J. Debrett, Piccadilly. K.17.8; Nos. 31, 32 in K. 160a.8.1 In European magazine, March, 1783. [7358.1.3]

Circular border, 3 3-16, resting upon a heavy bracket containing name. The whole measures 5 13-16×3¾.

62. Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston, dans la nouvelle Angleterre, le 17 Janv. 1706.

Honneur du nouveau monde, et de l'humanité,
Ce sage aimable et vrai les guide et les éclaire;
Comme un autre Mentor, il cache à l'œil vulgaire,
Sous les traits d'un mortel, une divinité.

Par M. Feutry Chevillet sculpsit. Duplessis pinxit Parisiis 1778. Tiré du Cabinet de M. le Ray de Chaumont et C^a^. No. 35 in K. 160a.8.1

Oval, 7 13-16×6 11-16, resting upon a heavy bracket containing the inscription. The whole measures 10 9-16×7 1-16. The original portrait is said to be owned by the Mutual assurance company of Philadelphia.

63. Franklin. Vernier, del. Lemaitre, dir. Delaistre, sc. No. 36 in K. 160a.8.1

Somewhat smaller than the Chevillet engraving and with none of the accessories. No. 5 in K. 160a.8.1 is a very fine wood cut, measuring 5½×4¾, of the Chevillet engraving, taken from Harper's magazine for May, 1883 [5210a.50.66].

A full size reproduction of the Chevillet engraving was published in the Daily graphic, New York, Oct. 22, 1887 [7350.3, 1887].

64. Benjamin Franklin (Physicien et Philosophe,) Membre de la société royale de Londres. Né à Boston (Etats Unis d'Amerique) le 17 Janvier 1706. Mort à Philadelphie le 17 Avril 1790. Dessiné d'après le portrait peint par Duplessis à Paris en 1778, et gravé par Ambroise Tardieu. No. 37 in K. 160a.8.1

Oval 4 1-16×2 5-16.

65. Benjamin Franeklin, Né à Boston, en 1706, Mort à Philadelphie, le 17 Avril 1790. à Paris Chez Ménard & Desenne Rue Git le Cœur No. 8. No. 39 in K. 160a.8.1

Oval 3¾×3 3-16 on a rectangle 5½×3½. Tablet below contains the inscription through 1790.

66. Same. Franeklin. a Paris Chez Ménard & Desenne Rue Git le Cœur No. 8. No. 38 in K. 160a.8.1

On India paper.

67. Benjamin Franklin. Benj^a^. Franklin [Autog.] Eng^d^. by R. W. Dodson from a Painting by J. B. Longacre after an Original Miniature in possession of W. J. Duane, Esqre. Entered according to the Act of Congress in the year 1835 by James B. Longacre in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. No. 1 in K. 21.19; No. 26 in K. 164.3.4

4½×3 11-16. It is said that the miniature by Duplessis was painted at the request of Louis XVI. and given to Mrs. Franklin from whom it descended to W. J. Duane. It is now owned by Mrs. Elizabeth Duane Gillespie. Nos. 67 to 71 are of this type.

68. Same. Lettering "Entered — Pennsylvania" omitted. Nos. 40, 41 in K. 160a.8.1
In National portrait gallery. Phila., 1854. [4441.1.2]

69. Franklin Benj. Franklin. [Script.] Bureau Engraving & Printing. No. 42 in K. 160a.8.1

Oval, 2×1⅝.

70. J. A. J. Wilcox, Sc. From a miniature by Duplessis in the possession of Mrs. Gillespie. In Hale, E. E. & E. E., Jr. Franklin in France. Boston, 1888. 4244.78.2

The dress differs slightly from the painting by Longacre. The expression is the same.

71. Bin. Franklin. B Franklin [autog.] Toussaint. Rosselin, éditeur, quai Voltaire, 21. Imp. par Auguste Bry, rue du Bac. 134. No. 43 in K. 160a.8.1

Large lithograph.

Barnet-Duplessis.

There are two types of the Barnet Duplessis, one facing to the right, the other to the left. The expression is very different in the two classes. Nos. 72 to 77 inclusive are of the former.

72. Franklin. From an original Picture by J. A. Duplessis in the possession of Mr. Barnet, Consul General for the United States of America, at Paris. Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Engraved by J. Thomson. London, Published by Charles Knight, Ludgate street, & Pall Mall East. No. 44 in K. 160a.8.1; No. 75 in K. 160a.4; No. 80 in K.161.1.4
In Knight, C. Gallery of portraits. London, 1834 [G.140.4.3]

5×4⅛.

72.* Same. Franklin. From an original Picture by J. A. Duplessis in the possession of Mr. Barnet, Consul General for the United States of America, at Paris. Engraved by J. Thomson. London, Published by Charles Knight & Co., Ludgate street. Have

72.** Same. With additional lettering "& Pall Mall East." In Brougham, H. Statesmen of George III. London, 1839. 2251.6.1

73. Franklin. J. A. Duplessis. W. J. Edwards. No. 45 in K. 160.a.8.1
In Mackay, C. History of the United States. London [186? 4411.3.1]

4 11-16×3 13-16. Declaration of Independence below.

74. Franklin. No. 47 in K. 160a.8.1

2 1-16×1 10-16. India paper.

75. Franklin. Engraved by J. Thomson, from an original picture by J. A. Duplessis. William Mackenzie, Glasgow, Edinburgh, London, & New York. In the Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography. London, 1865. 6241.1.3

5⅛×4.

76. [Franklin.] No. 46 in K. 160a.8.1

Seated, r. hand on arm of chair, l. hand holding copy of Poor Richard's Almanac. The head is like that in the Barnet portrait. Evidently composed for an illustration to some work. In the Magazine of American History for Jan. 1887 (4414.50.17) a very fair woodcut can be found.

77. B Franklin [autog.] W. C. Wrankmore sculps. In Lebensbeschreibung Benjamin Franklin's. Von J. Kell. Leipzig, 1845. K.24.21

3⅛×2⅝.

The following, 78 to 91, though from the Barnet picture, are unlike the preceding, the face being narrower and turned toward the left, and the expression quite different.

78. Franklin. Duplessis. J. Andrews. From the original picture by Duplessis in the possession of Mrs. Barnett of Paris. No. 48 in K. 160a.8.1

79. Franklin. Duplessis. J. Andrews. From the original picture by Duplessis, in the possession of Mrs. Barnett of Paris. Philadelphia. Childs & Peterson. In Sparks, J. Life of Benjamin Franklin, Philadelphia, 1859. K. 20.2

80. Franklin. Duplessis. J. Andrews. From the original picture by Duplessis in the possession of Mrs. Barnett of Paris. Boston. Published by Hilliard, Gray & Co. No. 49 in K. 160a.8.1

On India paper.

81. Franklin. Duplessis. J. Andrews. From the original picture by Duplessis in the possession of Mrs. Barnett of Paris. Boston. Published by Tappan & Dennet. Printed by R. Andrews. No. 50 in K. 160a.8.1; K. 10.10

82. Franklin. Duplessis. J. Andrews. From the original picture by Duplessis, in the possession of Mrs. Barnett of Paris. Boston. Published by Whittemore, Niles & Hall. Printed by C. D. Andrews. No. 51 in K. 160a.8.1

83. Franklin. Bouvier sc. 1833.
No. 52 in K. 160a.8.1

In Portraits et histoire des hommes utiles 1833-34. Paris. [2255.1.1]

Same. Without the date.
K. 23.1.1; Nos. 53, 54 in K. 160a.8.1

84. [The Barnet Duplessis engraved by Bouvier, in an unfinished state, unlettered, on India paper.] No. 55 in K. 160a.8.1

85. [Franklin.] No. 76 in K. 160.4

Evidently from the Barnet picture, but unlettered, and unlike the others in expression.

86. Franklin. A Marchi inc. In Storie e ritratti di uomini utili. Bologna, 1835. 2242.2.1

87. Franklin. Benj Franklin [autog.] Painted by Duplessis. Eng^d by R. E. Babson & J. Andrews. Walker & White, Boston, New York, Philadelphia, & Baltimore. No. 56 in K. 160a.8.1

Oval 4⅝×3 9-16, with elaborate ornamentation. Below is the kite experiment.

88. Franklin. Gallerie berühmter Männer No. 1. Frankfurt a/m in der lith: Anstalt v. F. C. Vogel. Nos. 57, 58 in K. 160a.8.1

Rectangle, 4×3¼.

89. Benjamin Franklin Peint d'après nature pour la Famille. Exposé au Salon de 1779. Duplessis pinxit. A. Maurin, lith. Imp. lith. de Villain, rue de Sèvres, No. 23. No. 68 in K. 160a.8.1

Large litbograph.

90. [Lithographie d'après le portrait de Latour. Donné par M. Barret [sic], Consul des Etats Unis d'Amerique en 1828.] No. 67 in K. 160a.8.1

A large lithograph on India paper, apparently from the same stone as the preceding.

91. Yours, B Franklin [Autog.] In Typothetæ of Chicago. Celebration of Jan. 17, 1889. K. 20.3

92. B. Franklin [autog.] (Franklin.) Galerie Napoléon. A. Dutillois sculpt. Bénard éditeur, Galerie Vivienne, No. 49. Nos. 59, 60 in K. 160a.8.1

Rectangle, 2⅛×1⅝, with elaborate border. Below is the word Verité.

93. Same. Dutillois Scute (?) Duplessis Pinxit. No. 61 in K. 160a.8.1

Beneath are the words "Franklin en arrivant, etc."

94. Same. Nos. 62, 63 in K. 160a.8.1

The names bave been nearly erased. 62 is on India paper.

95. A. Simonet. No. 64 in K. 160a.8.1

Like tbe Dutillois engravings. On India paper.

96. [Franklin.] No. 65 in K. 160a.8.1

5×4⅜. Face right. Resembles tbe Barnet portrait. On India paper, with no lettering.

97. B^m. Franklin. B Franklin [autog.] Ase. Sarcy. No. 66 in K. 160a.8.1

Lithograpb. Fur collar and lining to coat. Face slightly r. Resembles the Barnet portrait.

98. Benjamin Franklin. Gemalt von Duplessis. Auf Stein gez. von Catharina Luja. Gedruckt und im Verlag bei W. Kuhl in Hanau.
No. 69 in K. 160a.8.1

Large litbograph.

99. Franklin Nordheim sculps. Zu Meyer's Monatsheften. (Published for Herrmann J. Meyer, New York.) In Allen, P. History of the American Revolution. Baltimore, 1819. 4415.37.1

4¼×3¾.

100. Benj. Franklin. Engd. by H. B. Hall, N. Y. In Peck, J. T. History of the Great Republic. New York, 1871. 2323.50

Oval 2⅝×1 6-8. On a plate with six otbers.

101. [Franklin]. Nos. 6, 7 in K. 160a.8.2

Small figure, head and shoulders only. Face left. No. 6 is on India paper. No. 7 is on a sheet with Washington.

ELMER.

The portrait by Stephen Elmer was first publisbed as The Politician and was engraved by T. Ryder. It was reissued July 1, 1824, by Z. Sweet. A woodcut of this reissue is in Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America [4310a. 160.7]. The original is now in the Metropolitan museum of art in New York.

102. Dr Benjamin Franklin. J. G. Walker sculp. Eripuit cœlo fulmen Sceptrumque Tyrannis. In his Life and works. Bungay, n. d. [1815?]
4440a. 2; K.13.4

FILLEUL.

Hair long and brushed back from forehead; fur collar and lining to coat; throat very much exposed. There are modifications by different artists and engravers but they seem all from one common type.

103. Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston le 17. Janvier 1706. Eripuit cœlo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis. Peint per Madame Filleul. Gravé par Cathelin, Graveur du Roi. A Paris chez M. Boquet rüe Comtesse d'Artois vis-à-vis celle Mauconseil. No. 76 in K. 160a.8.1

Folio 13¼×9 5-16.

104. Same. Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston le 17 Janvier 1706. Eripuit cœlo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis. Bononiæ apud Ludovicum Inig. D. S. S., Scul. No. 77 in K. 160a.8.1

105. Same. Unlettered. No. 78 in K. 160a.8.1

106. Franklin (Benjamin.) Ferdinand sct. Né à Boston en 1706. Mort en 1790. Publié par Blaisot.
Nos. 79, 80, 81 in K. 160a.8.1

107. Benjamin Franklin. In Farine, C. Benjamin Franklin. Tours, 1846. K. 27.15

Similar to the Ferdinand engraving.

108. B. Franklin. Eripuit cœlo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis. Lith. de villain. In Almanach de Philadelphie. Paris, 1823. K. 26.27

109. Benjamin Franklin Ministre plenipotentiaire a la Cour de France pour le Republique des Provinces unies de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Né à Boston le 17 Janvier 1706. Presenté à son Excellence quelle a acceptée le 14. Juillet 1780. Par son très Humble et très Obeissant Serviteur Bligny. A Paris chez Bligny Lancier du Roi, Md. d'Estampes, Peintre, Doreur et Vitrier, Cour du Manége, aux Thuilleries. N. L. G. D. L. C. A. D. L. del. et Sculp. Stupete gentes! reperit vivum Diogenes. No. 82 in K. 160a.8.1

Diogenes shewing the portrait.

110. Benjamin Franklin. Goldar sculpt. Published Sep^t. 23^d. 1785, by J. Fielding, Pater Noster Row. No. 83 in K. 160a.8.1; K.14.9

In Andrews, J. History of the war. London, 1785. [2325.12.1]

Oval on a rectangle 5⅞×3⅝. Tbe portrait is the same as in the Diogenes picture.

111. Benjamin Franklin, Né à Boston en 1706, mort le 17 Avril 1790. Maria Miou sculp.
No. 84 in K. 160a.8.1

Oval in a rectangle, 4 5-16×3.

112. Benjamin Franklin Né à Boston en 1706, mort le 17 Avril 1790 Lith. de Ducarme Julien Galerie Universelle Publiée par Blaisot.
No. 85 in K. 160a.8.1

113. Benjamin Franklin. Né à Boston (Amérique) en 1706. No. 86 in K. 160a.8.1
In Esprit de Franklin. Paris, L. Janet. [K. 26.9]
3 3-16×2 3-16. Full length, seated, left leg over the right knee. Phila. Etats Unis on a map or broadside on table and lap.

114. Benjamin Franklin Vir T Pélicier. Sculp. 1782. In Hilliard d'Auberteuil, M. R. Essais. Bruxelles et Paris, 1782. 4411.12.2; 4419.57.2. pt. 1
Oval on a very elaborate rectangle 6⅛×3 13-16, containing, below, flames, thunderbolt, eagle, and the word VIR.

115. Benjamin Franklin. Né à Boston, le 17 Janvier 1706. Mort à Philadelphie en 1790. F. Bonneville deli. Gautier sculp. A Paris chez l'Auteur rue de Théatre Français N. 4.
Nos. 87, 88 in K. 160a.8.1
4½×3 9-16. A much coarser face than the Filleul engraving.

116. Franklin. Né à Boston le 17 Janvr 1706. Mort à Philadelphie en 1790. No. 89 in K. 160a.8.1
In Biographie moderne. Leipzig, 1807. [K. 98.1.4]
Oval 2 7-16×2 1-16.

GAINSBOROUGH.

The portrait of Franklin by Thomas Gainsborongh was probably painted at the time of signing the treaty of Paris. It is in the possession of the Marquis of Lansdowne.

117. Benjamin Franklin Esqre. Thos. Gainsborough R. A. G. Sanders. Proof. London, Henry Graves & Compy. 6 Pall Mall, 1868.
No. 90 in K. 160a.8.1
5⅛×4⅛. Face slightly left. Right hand in vest.

GREUZE.

118. An original oil painting by Jean Baptiste Greuze, showing about 30⅜ by 24¼ inches.
This portrait is said to have been painted for Richard Oswald who negotiated the treaty of Nov. 30, 1782. It was given to the library in 1872 by Gardner Brewer of Boston. It has been claimed that it is a copy or replica of Duplessis. The documents covering its history are on K. 10.3. There is in the Boston Art Museum a portrait by Greuze bearing a very strong resemblance to the Duplessis belonging to the library. It formerly belonged to President Jefferson who said that it was painted for Abbé Verri. From Jefferson it passed to Joseph Coolidge and from him to the Boston Athenæum, the present owner.

119. Photograph of the Greuze while in the possession of Mr. Brewer.
No. 91 in K.160a.8.1; K.10.3

120. Heliotype taken in 1883.
No. 92 in K. 160a.8.1

121. Photographic reproduction made in 1891.
No. 92a in K. 160a.8.1

JANINET.

The Janinet portraits bear so strong a resemblance to the Duplessis that it wonld be difficult to distinguish them, but for the name given on the engravings.

122. Janinet sculp. No. 33 in K. 160a.8.1
Oval 9 15-16×8 5-16. Fur collar and coat lining. Colored.

123. Same. Unlettered. Lighter tint.
No. 34 in K. 160a.8.1

124. Janinet pinxt. G. Murray sc. In his Essays. London, J. Sharpe. 1820. K. 25.34
Very elaborate frame or border, 2⅞× 2 7-16.

125. B. Franklin Janinet p. Pekenino sc. New York Published by R. & W. A. Bartow. 1822. In his Essays and letters. New York, 1821. K. 16.9.1; 4346.19.1
Framed picture 2 9-16×2 3-16 hanging from wall.

126. B. Franklin. Scoles sculp. In his Works. New York, W. Van Norden. 1825. K. 26.11

126a. Same. In his Life. New York, Hopkins and Morris, 1825. K. 26.4
Framed picture, 2½×2 3-16, hanging from wall.

127. Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D., F. R. S. From a French painting. Engraved by T. Wright. In The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. London, 1830. K. 26.35
3½×2 13-16.

128. I am, Yours, B. Franklin [autog.]. From a French painting. Dick. sc. New York. Harper and Brothers. In his Memoirs. New York. [Cop. 1839.] 4440a.25.1
3⅜×2 13-16.

LABADYE.

The dress resembles that of the Duplessis portrait, but the expression of the face is very different.

129. L'amour de la Patrie et de la Liberté. Benjamin Franklin Compagnon Imprimeur, Ministre Plenipotentiaire des 14 Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Né à Boston, Capitale de la Nouv. Angleterre le 17 Janv. 1706 Mort à Philadelphie en Avril 1790. Eripuit cœlo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis. Labadye del. Voyez Junior sculp. Dessiné et gravé sous la direction du Sr. Dejabin, Editeur de la Collection des Portraits de M. M. les Députés, Place du Carouzel, No. 4.
No. 70 in K. 160a.8.1
Oval on a rectangle, 8⅝×5¼.

130. Same. Benjamin Franklin.
Nos. 71, 72, in K. 160a.8.1
In his Mémoires. Paris, 1818. [K. 22.15.1]
Oval 4 3-16×3 9-16.

131. Benjamin Franklin, Ministre plénipotentiaire des Etâts Unis de l'Amérique près S. M. le Roi de France. Né à Boston le 17 Janvier 1706. Mort à Philadelphie en Avril 1790. Fr. Janet sc.
Nos. 73, 74, 75 in K. 160a.8.1
Oval in rect. 5 9-16×3 11-16. Apparently fonnded on the same portrait as the Labadaye, although much smaller.

132. Benjamin Franklin Gesandter der vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten an dem Französischen Hofe. Gebohren zu Boston d: 17t Jan: 1706. Gestorben zu Philadelphia im April 1790. In his Nachgelassene Schriften und Correspondenz. Weimar, 1817. K. 14.1.1
Same as the Janet, No. 131.

LODGE.

The pictnre by John Lodge, like that by Chapman, bears a strong resemblance to the Chamberlin portrait.

133. Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. & F. R. S. Ubi Libertas, ibi patria. "Those who would give up Essential Liberty to purchase a little Temporary Safety, deserve neither Liberty nor Safety." Address of the Assembly of Pennsylvania, in 1755. Engraved from an Original Picture by Jno Lodge. Printed according to Act of Parliament, for J. Almon, in Piccadilly, London, 22d April 1777.
No. 93 in K. 160a.8.1
In Almon, J. Remembrancer for 1777. London, 1778. [2323.9.5]

134. Same. A small lithograph.
No. 95 in K. 160a.8.1

MARTIN.

Henry W. Biddle, of Phila., in a letter to C. W. Bowen, writes: "The portrait of Benjamin Franklin, belonging to me, was painted by [David] Martin in London [1767] when Franklin was about sixty years of age. It was ordered and paid for by Robert Alexander of Edinboro. After his death it descended to his brother William. My great grandfather, Gen. Jonathan Williams, was a grandson of Dr.

Franklin's sister. He married Marianne Alexander, daughter of William Alexander, and the portrait passed by inheritance to him and her, and since then by descent to the eldest male heirs of General Williams, and thus came into my possession. Dr. Franklin considered this likeness so perfect that he ordered Martin to paint a replica, which was sent by Franklin from England to his family in Philadelphia, and was willed to the Supreme Executive Council of Pa. of which Franklin had been president. When the Council was abolished the portrait was purchased by Charles Willson Peale for his museum." This now belongs to H. P. McKean. The following description will apply to all. Franklin is represented seated at a table, his chin resting upon the thumb of his right hand. He wears a wig and spectacles and is reading a manuscript, a portion of which lies upon the table before him. The face is toward the left.

135. Benjamin Franklin. The self-educated man. Engraved by J. C. Buttre. In his Life. Auburn: Buffalo, 1853. K. 27.36

4¼×3⅜.

136. Benj. Franklin [autog.]. In Drake, F. S. Tea leaves. Boston, 1884. 2350a.62

137. Benjamin Franklin. Painted by Martin. Engraved by Geo. B. Ellis. In his Memoirs. Phila.: E. S. Jones & Co., 1852. K. 21.13.1

4×3 3-16.

138. Benjamin Franklin, L.L.D. F. R. S. D. Martin Pinx^{t}. C. Gobrecht seulp^{t}. No. 96 in K. 160a.8.1

4⅞×4 1-16.

139. Benjamin Franklin L.L.D. Engraved by C Goodman & R Piggot, from an original painting by Martin, for the Analectic Magazine Published by M Thomas 1818. 5178.3.11

4 9-16×3 13-16.

140. Benj^{a} Franklin [autog.]. Engraved by Illman & Pilbrow. No. 97 in K. 160a.8.2.

3⅞×3⅛.

141. Benjamin Franklin. Painted by Martin Engraved by Longacre Published by Joseph Delaplaine No. 98 in K. 160a.8.1

4⅞×3 15-16.

In Delaplain's Repository 1815.

141*. Benjamin Franklin Painted by Martin. Engraved by Longacre. No. 102 in K. 160a.8.1

Lithographic reproduction of No. 141.

142. Benjamin Franklin. Engraved, by J. B. Longacre, from a Painting by Martin. In Sanderson, J. Biography of the signers. Phila., 1822. 4444.58.2

142a. Same. In same. Phila., 1828. 2345.14.3

142b. Same. In The native American. Phila., 1845. 4401.19

4⅞×3 3-16.

143. Franklin. Perkins & Heath. Patent Hardened Steel. In Pinnock's Catechism of electricity. London, 1822. 7039.43

3¼×2 5-16. Above are clouds and lightning.

144. Benjamin Franklin. Martin Del. W. D. Smith sc. In his Life. New York, 1824. K. 18.1

2 15-16×2 5-16.

145. Benjamin Franklin. Benj^{a}. Franklin [autog.]. Engraved by T. B. Welsh from the Portrait by Martin in the possession of the American Philosophical Society. No. 100 in K. 160a.8.1

4½×3 11-16.

In The national portrait gallery. Phila., 1835. [4341.27]

The portrait belonging to the American philosophical society is said to be a copy by Peale.

146. Franklin. Engraved by T. B. Welch. From the original picture by D. Martin in the possession of H. J. Williams, Esq. Taken at the age of sixty. No. 99 in K. 160a.8.1

4 6-8×3 13-16.

147. Same. With additional lettering "Prt. by R. Andrews. Boston. Published by Tappan & Dennet." K. 10.10; No. 52 in K. 21.19

148. Same. With lettering as in No. 146, with the addition, "Boston. Published by Hilliard, Gray & co." K. 11.6

148*. Same. With lettering as in No. 148, with additional words, "Printed by D. Stevens." In his Works. Boston, 1836. 2400.1.2

149. Same. Same lettering as No. 146, with the additional words, "Philadelphia Childs & Peterson." In Sparks, J. Life of Benjamin Franklin. Phila., 1859. K. 20.2

150. [Franklin] In Weems, M. L. Life of Franklin. Phila., 1835. K. 24.3

Oval in a rectangle 3 3-16×2⅜.

151. Franklin. C. S. Williams, New Haven, Ct. No. 101 in K. 160a.8.1

2⅛×1⅝. Small rectangular engraving with very elaborate frame measuring 4¾ by 2¾.

MATTESON.

The portrait by Tompkins Harrison Matteson is of the Duplessis type, the head and general expression being similar to that in the Nordheim engraving, No. 99.

152. Benjamin Franklin. Born in Boston, Jany 17th. 1706. Died in Philadelphia, April 17th. 1790. Painted by T. H. Matteson, Esqr. Engraved by Heny. S. Sadd. Printed by J. Dalton. Printed and engraved for the New York Albion. 1847. Entered according to act of Congress in the year 1846 by Charles W. Bartlett, in the clerk's office of the district court of the Southern district of New York. No. 10 in K. 160a.8.2

32½×15. Full length, seated, face left, globe, books, etc.

NINI.

For an account of the Nini medallion, see No. 189 note. It is evidently the original from which the following three portraits were taken, though they are not engraved as medallions. It is said to have been first engraved in 1795 by Grainger. Franklin is represented in profile, wearing a high cap, the sides of which are fur, the top cloth with a button or knot thereon.

153. Benj. Franklin. Anderson s. No. 12 in K. 160a.8.2

Oval, 3⅝×2 6-8. Face r. Lightning in distant sky.

154. Benjn. Franklin. W. Grainger, seulp^{t}. No. 11 in K. 160a.8.2

Oval, 3 15-16×3. Face l. Lightning in distant sky.

155. [Franklin] Hopwood sc. In his Life. Printed and sold by George Nicholson. Poughnill near Ludlow. n. d. K. 19.4

Oval, 2 5-16×1 12-16. Face r.

PEALE.

The last portrait known to have been painted from life was that by Charles Willson Peale, which was painted while the Convention was in session in Philadelphia in 1787. It is claimed by Mr. C. H. Hart, in the Century for Dec. 1890, that the so-called Vanloo by P. M. Alix was a copy made in France by an inferior artist, from an engraving of the Peale portrait.

156. Benjamin Franklin. Aet 84. C. W. Peale Pinxit Albert Rosenthal Sc. From the original painting in the possession of the Historical Society of Penna. In McMaster, J. B. Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1887. K. 17.17; 4249.77

157. B. Franklin [autog.]. Painted by Charles Willson Peale. Engraved by H. Velter. No. 21 in K. 160a.8.2

Oval on a rectangle 6¼×5¼. From the Century magazine for Dec. 1890 [7392 2 41]. "The original painting from which this portrait has been engraved belongs to Mrs. Joseph Harrison of Philadelphia, and a replica of the head, with accessories, hangs in the hall of the Hist. Soc. of Penna." — C. H. Hart.

SUMNER.

The portrait of Franklin at twenty, painted in London, is said to have been given by him to John Franklin of Newport, whose wife was the grandmother of Mrs. Thomas W. Sumner of Brookline, Mass. From Mr. Sumner it passed to Dr. John C. Warren, who bequeathed it to Harvard College. It now hangs in Memorial Hall, Cambridge. It represents Franklin standing, his right arm hanging stiffly by his side, his left hand thrust into his vest. The face turns to the right. It was first engraved by G. F. Storm for Sparks's Franklin. The following five are all engraved by Storm, but differ slightly in the lettering.

158. Benjamin Franklin. G. F. Storm Sc. From the original Picture in the Possession of Thomas W. Sumner, Esq. R. Andrews Printer. Boston. Published by Hilliard, Gray & Co. In Franklin, B. Works. Boston, 1840. 2400.1.1

4 14-16×3 14-16.

159. Benjamin Franklin. From the original Picture in the Possession of Thomas W. Sumner, Esq. G. F. Storm Sc. R. Andrews Printer. K. 10.10

4 15-16×3 14-16.

160. Benjamin Franklin. G. F. Storm Sc. From the original Picture in the Possession of Thomas W. Sumner, Esq. No. 13 in K. 160a.8.2

161. Benjamin Franklin. G. F. Storm Sc. From the original Picture in the Possession of Thomas W. Sumner, Esq. Philadelphia. Childs and Peterson. In Sparks, J. Life of Franklin. Phila., 1859. K. 20.2

162. Benjamin Franklin. G. F. Storm Sc. From the original Picture in the Possession of Thomas W. Sumner, Esq. Boston. Published by Tappan & Dennett. No. 27 in K. 21.19

163. Franklin at twenty. H. B. Hall. Painted in London. No. 14 in K. 160a.8.2

Showing head and shoulders only. Taken from James Parton's Life and times of Benjamin Franklin (K. 13.17.1 and 4446.78.1). There are woodcuts in the Memorial History of Boston (4451.51.2) and in Scharf & Westcott's Philadelphia (2370.71.1).

VANLOO.

"A French print in colors by P. M. Alix, published towards the close of the last century and purporting to be after a picture by Vanloo, is evidently a copy, by an awkward and inferior hand, of Peale's picture, and not, as Mr. Hale in his late book [Franklin in France] thinks, Peale's copy of this French picture." C. H. Hart.

164. Francklin Vanloo Pinxt. P. M. Alix Sculpt. A Paris chez Marie François Drouhin, Editeur & Imprimeur Libraire, Rue Christine, No. 2. Imprimé chez lui par Bechet. No. 15 in K. 160a.8.2

Oval 9¾×8¼. Tinted. Face r. Spectacles.

165. Benjamin Franklin. Painted by Vanloo. Engd. by H. B. Hall. In Carroll, C. Journal. Baltimore, 1876. 2341.73

166. Franklin Van Loo, Pinxt. J. A. J. Wilcox, Sc. In Hale, E. E. & E. E., Jr. Franklin in France. Boston, 1888. 4244.78.1

VERSAILLES.

168. Franklin. Gravé par Gve Lévy No. 16 in K. 160a.8.2

6×5 1-16. Face nearly front. Right hand thrust into bosom. Fur cap pushed back from the forehead. Throat exposed.

169. Same. Franklin. Gravé par Gve Levy. Paris Publié por Gavard Editeur Rue de Vernenil 34. In Galerie de Versailles. Paris. [1847–1849.] K. 140.2a.5

170. Franklin. From the Painting in the Gallery of Versailles. H. W. Smith. No. 17 in K. 160a.8.2

In Select works of Franklin. Ed. by E. Sargent. Boston, 1853. [K.23.10]

4 5-16×3 5-16. "From the painting in the gallery of Versailles, now [1853], it is believed, engraved for the first time. It is supposed to have been taken some eight years before that by Duplessis." Epes Sargent.
This painting by an unknown artist is said to be no longer at Versailles.

WASHINGTON.

Of this Washington type, so called from lack of a better title, information is wanting. It represents a younger man than do most portraits, and the expression is quite unlike that of any other here mentioned.

171. Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Engraved by J. Hopwood, from an original Picture in the Possession of the late General Washington. Pub. Nov. 1, 1801, by M. Jones, Paternoster Row. In his Works. London, 1802. K. 25.8.1

Oval 3⅜×2⅝. Face slightly left. Hair long, resting on the shoulders.

172. Franklin. [Script.] No. 18 in K. 160a.8.2

In his Works. London, 1806. [K. 27.17.2]

Oval about 3½×2 6-8, draped. Below Fame blowing a trumpet. The names Newton and Bacon at his feet. Franklin's name on a scroll between Fame and an Indian maiden.

173. Benjamin Franklin, L.L. D. Engraved by R. Page. Published by J. Robins & Co. London, July 1, 1826. No. 19 in K. 160a.8.2

WILSON.

There is considerable diversity of opinion in regard to the artist who painted the so-called Wilson portrait.
The original painting was deposited in the Ridgeway Library, Phila., in 1881, by Dr. Thomas H. Bache. It belongs to R. M. Bache. It was first engraved by McArdell about 1761.

174. B. Franklin of Philadelphia. L.L.D. F.R.S. B. Wilson pinxt. Js. McArdell fecit. No. 20 in K. 160a.8.2

12 3-16×9 12-16. Standing, holding in r. hand a vol. lettered Electric Expts. Lightning in distance. Tinted.
A rude wood-cut of the head and shoulders can be found in J. F. Watson's Annals of Philadelphia. Phila., 1844 [2372.14.1]. Mr. Watson attributes the portrait to Benj. West.

MISCELLANEOUS PORTRAITS.

175. [Franklin.] In Lavater, J. E. Essays on physiognomy. London, 1789–98. 3600.1.2, pt.2

176. Same. In Lempertz, H. Bilder-Hefte. Cöln, 1853–65. Cab. 82—L—5

A profile of Franklin in old age. 4 5-16×3¾.

177. Benj. Franklin, L.L. D. F. R. S. Where Liberty dwells, There is my Country. In his Works. Dublin, 1793. K. 13.8; K. 21.10

Oval 4¼×3 4-16. Profile r. Neck cloth tied with very short bow. Coat plain, showing two buttons. Unlike any of the types.

178. Benjamin Franklin, L.L. D. F. R. S. One of the American Plenipotentiaries at the Court of France. Engraved for Murray's History of the American War. Pollard sculp. Printed for T. Robson, Newcastle; upon Tyne. No. 2 in K. 160a.8.2

In Murray, J. Impartial history. Newcastle upon Tyne. [1778. 4416.101.1]

Oval 4¼×3⅜. Fur cap drawn down over the ears, as in the Cochin portrait; plain coat; eyes turned toward the spectator. The face is like that in the Desrayes picture, No. 41.

179. Benjamin Franklin Born at Boston Jan 17 1706 K. 21.23

Oval on a broadside published by G. Cooke, Dunstan's Hill, Tower street, London. Fur cap and coat collar. Face left.

BUSTS, RELIEFS, ETC.

Ceracci.

180. Photograph of a bust of Franklin, made by Giuseppe Ceracci, offered for sale by Mr. Charles Abert of Md. No. 27 in K. 160a.8.2

Facing to the right.

181. Same. No. 28 in K. 160a.8.2

Showing right side and partial front.

182. Same. No. 29 in K. 160a.8.1

Front view.

Greenough.

183. Bronze statue of Benjamin Franklin inaugurated September 17, 1856, in Boston. Drawn by H. Billings. Engd. by Smith, Knight & Tappan. No. 30 in K. 160a.8.2

184. Same. Drawn by H. Billings. Engd. by Smith, Knight & Tappan. In Memorial of the inauguration. Boston, 1857. K. 11.1; K. 11.16

184*. Same. With additional lettering. "Philadelphia. Childs & Peterson." In Sparks, J. Life of Franklin. Phila., 1859. K. 20.2

A very good woodcut of this statue can be found in the Memorial history of Boston [4451.51.2]. No. 31 in K. 160a.8.2 is an engraving of a medal, proposed as a memorial of that occasion.

Houdon.

185. Franklin. From Houdon's Bust. Engraved by T. B. Welch. H. Quig, printer. Boston. Published by Hilliard, Gray & Co. No. 55 in K. 160.15

In his Works. Boston, 1837. [2400.1.4]

186. Franklin. From Houdon's bust. Engraved by T. B. Welch. Philadelphia, Childs & Peterson. In Sparks, J. Life of Benjamin Franklin, Phila., 1859. K. 20.2

187. Same. Franklin. From Houdon's bust. No. 26 in K. 160a.8.2

188. Eng^{d}. by E. Wellmore from an original drawing by J. B. Longacre after the bust by Houdon. The National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. Robert E. Peterson & Co. Phila., 1852. No. 25 in K. 160a.8.2

In National portrait gallery. [4441.1.2]

Bounieu's portrait, No. 1, is a drawing from the Houdon bust, much changed.

Nini.

A medallion in red clay, made in 1777. It was probably the one referred to by Franklin in a letter to his daughter, June 3, 1779: "The clay medalliou of me, you say you gave to Mr. Hopkinson, was the first of the kind made in France. A variety of others have been made since of different sizes; some to be set in the lids of snuff-boxes, and some so small as to be worn in rings; and the numbers sold are incredible." An interesting note in regard to this medallion can be found in the Century magazine for March, 1888 [7392.2.35, p. 748.]

189. B. Franklin. Americain. Nini. f. 1777. 1777.

About 4⅝ inches in diameter.

190. The medallion. (From a Medallion by J. B. Nini.) In Hale, E. E. & E. E., jr. Franklin in France. Boston, 1888. 4244.78.1

3½. A very good engraving of the Nini medallion, somewhat reduced, can be found in Lossing's Field book of the Revolution, 1852 [2320.23.2, p. 855]. For portraits founded in this medallion, see Nos. 153–155.

Miscellaneous Busts, etc.

The following, 191–200, are from some common original, a bust executed in Paris, and one description will apply to all. Face usually r.; hair long and covering the ear; loose neck-cloth with a fold under the chin; robe, not a coat, over shoulders as far as seen. The engraving is an oval of varying size.

191. Benjamin Franklin. J. Akin Sc. Philad^{a}. Published by W^{m}. Duane, Philadelphia, 1809. In his Works. Phila., 1809. K. 12.16.4; K. 21.5.4

4 3-16×3½.

192. Benj. Franklin L.L.D., F.R.S. Drawn by T. Holloway from the Bust modelled at Paris from the Life, engraved by Allardice. In History of Englaud. By a socicty of gentlemen. Phila., 1798. 6515.1.5

4 1-16×3 5-16.

193. Benj. Franklin, L.L.D. F.R.S. Drawn & engraved by T. Holloway from the Bust modelled at Paris from the Life. No. 24 in K. 160a.8.2

4⅛×3½.

194. Benjamin Franklin. Etched by Thomas Landseer Published by Hunt & Clarke, Tavistock street, Covent Garden. Transferred from Copper to Stone by C. Hullmandel. No. 23 in K.160a.8.2

In his Life. London, 1826. [K. 16.6]

This faces to the left.

195. Benj. Franklin, LLD. FRS. Scoles sculp. "Where Liberty dwells, there is my Country." In his Life. Fourth American editiou. Danbury, 1795. K. 26.17

2 5-16×1 11-16.

196. Benj. Franklin, L.L.D. Engraved by B. Tanner, N. York, Septr. 1794. New York. Published by Saml. Campbell, Octr. 1794. In his Works. Second American edition. New York, 1794. K. 24.1

3¾×3. Faces to the left.

197. Benjn. Franklin, L.L.D. Tanner, sculp^{t}. In his Life. Seventh American edition. New London, 1798. K. 25.22

3 11-16×2 14-16.

198. Dr. Benj. Franklin. Tanner, sc. Philadelphia, Published by W. W. Woodward, 1801. In his Works. Phila., 1801. K. 25.16

Oval, 1 6-8×1 7-16, on a rectangle 3 11-16×2⅞. A tablet below contains the name.

199. Benj. Franklin, L.L.D. Engraved by Thackera & Vallance Philad^{a}. 1794. In his Life. Second American edition. Phila., 1794. K. 25.2

4⅛×3⅞.

200. Benj. Franklin, L.L.D. F.R.S. In his Works. London, 1799. K. 16.30.1

3×2½.

Nos. 201 to 208 bear a very strong resemblance to numbers 191 to 200, with the following differences. The face, with two exceptions, is to the left. The garment is a coat with four bnttons in sight. The shirt ruffle is quite conspicuous. The portrait is identical with the Sevres medallion described in No. 209.

201. Benjamin Franklin. Born Jany. 17th, 1706. Died April 17th. 1790. Edwin sc. In his Life. Boston, 1815. K. 16.29; No. 60 in K. 160a.8.2

202. Beni. Franklin. Geboren zu Boston in Neu England, den 17. Jan. 1706. Non sordidus auctor naturae verique. C. G. Nestler fec. In his Sämmtliche Werke. Dresden, 1780. 4442.7.1; K. 22.5.1

203. B. Franklin L.L.D. F.R.S. Pollard sculp. No. 22 in K. 160a.8.2

In Political magazine, Oct. 1780. London, 1780. [7299.1.1780]

Face right, in an oval upon a very elaborate rectangle 5 13-16×3¾. Below are troops and a female figure with two children.

204. Benjamin Franklin. J. V. N. Throop Sc. In his Works. Boston, 1825. 4440a.33; K. 16.14

205. Benj. Franklin nach einem Basrelief. C. Westermayr fecit 1794. In his Kleine Schriften. Weimar, 1794. K. 22.24.2; K. 23.1.2

1 6-8.

206. Benjamin Franklin Born Jany. 17th. 1706 Died April 17th. 1790. Wornicke Sc. In Weems, M. L. Life of Franklin. Phila., 1817. K. 24.6

206a. Same. In same. Baltimore, 1821. K. 24.5

207. B. Franklin. L.L.D. F.R.S. Born at Boston in New England, Jan 17th 1706. Non sordidus auetor naturae verique. In his Opere politiche. Padova, 1783. K. 14.4

208. B. Franklin. L.L.D. F.R.S. Born at Boston in New England, Jan. 6th. 1706. Died at Philadelphia, April 17th. 1790. Eripuit eœlo fulmen, sceptrumque tyrannis. In his Works. Charlestowu, 1798. K. 15.28

Oval, 3 6-8×3.

209. A white bisque medallion, about 9 c.m. in diameter, from the same original as Nos. 201–208, showing the same expression and dress, the four buttons, ruffled shirt, etc. On the back is the royal cipher, two L's interlaced, with the letter g below, showiug that it was made at the Sevres manufaetory in 1759, while Franklin was in Europe.

210. A bronze relief measuring about 72 m.m. in height, with white marble background. Below a brass scroll with the name Francklin. Above is a brass crown of stars, with laurel leaves and berries. A narrow gilt frame 12.7 by 10 c.m. surrounds it. The portrait resembles somewhat Nos. 201–208, but is not the same.

ALLEGORIES, ETC.

In the Century Magazine for Dec., 1890 [7392.2.41] is an interesting article on Frauklin in allegory, written by Charles Henry Hart. This gives the history and full description of the following Nos. 211 to 218.

211. L'Amérique Indépendante A Borel invenit et delineavit 1778. J. C. le Vasseur Sculptor Regis et Majest^m. Imper^m. et Reg^m. sculp. Dédiée au Congrès des Etats Unis de l'Amérique Par leur très humble et très obéissant Serviteur Borel. A Paris chez l'Auteur rue Boucherat au eoin de la rue Xaintonge. No. 32 in K. 160a.8.2

17⅞×13¾.

212. Le Docteur Francklin Couronné par la Liberté. No. 33 in K. 160a.8.2

9⅛×7 7-16.

213. Eripuit cœlo fulmen, sceptrumque tyrannis. Au genie de Franklin [Fragonard]. Nos. 34, 35 in K. 160a.8.2

18⅞×14¾. A small reproduction in sepia can be found in "Honoré Fragonard," by Portalis [8061.77].

214. Le tombeau de Voltaire Gravé par J. F^e Zimmerlis Dédiè à Madame la Marquise de Villette, Dame de Ferney Auprès d'uu Portique [etc. Five lines]. No. 36 in K. 160a.8.2

7 15-16×12¼.

215. Same. ZV. iuv. C. M. seulp. Le tombeau de Voltaire No. 38 in K. 160a.8.2

No other lettering.

216. Same, ZV. inv. C. M. seulp. Le tombeau de Voltaire Dédié à Madame la Marquise de Villette, Dame de Ferney Auprès d'un Portique [etc. Five lines]. Se vend à Paris [etc. One line]. No. 37 in K. 160a.8.2

Photograph.

217. Mirabeau arrive aux Champs élisées. J. M. É Moreau le Jne. iuv. L. J. Masquelier Sculp. Sur sa tête [etc. Three lines]. No. 39 in K. 160a.8.2

9×12 15-16.

218. Same. Reception de Mirabeau aux Champs Élisées. J. M. Moreau le Jne. inv. L. J. Masquelier Sculp. Nos. 40, 41 in K. 160a.8.2

Without the three lines.

219. Frankliu before the Privy Counell, White Hall Chapel, London, 1774. K. 21.17

A small engraving intended as a key to the large engraving of Schuessele's painting.

220. Poor Richard Illustrated. Lessons for the Young and Old on Industry, Temperance, Frugality &c. by Benjamin Frankliu. Entered according to act of Congress in the Year 1859, by Samuel A. Allen, and Thos. R. Holland, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of Massachusetts. No. 45 in K. 160a.8.2

16 15-16×23. Portrait and twenty-four scenes illustratiug Poor Richard.

221. Réeeption de Franklin au Palais Royal par le Duc d'Orléans (Louis Philippe) 1778. Weber del. Lith: de Ch: Motte. Histoire du Palais Royal (Steuben). No. 42 in K. 160a.8.2

13⅝×9⅝.

222. Signing of the treaty of peace between the United States and Great Britain, September 3d, 1783. Opening of the Foreign Exhibition, Boston, September 3d, 1883. No. 46 in K. 160a.8.2

Contains the portraits of Johu Jay, D. Hartley, John Adams, and B. Franklin.

In Martha J. Lamb's History of New York (2371.65.2) is an engraving of a study in oil by Benj. West, of the signing of the peace between Great Britain and the Unitcd States. This contains the portraits of Franklin and other commissioners.

223. [Washington, Franklin and others appearing to Lafayette on the deck of the vessel bearing him across the sea to Ameriea] Dubouloz inv' et del. Moreau sculp 1825. No. 43 in K. 160a.8.2

16⅝×21½. No. 44 in K.160a.8.2 is the key to the above.

MEDALS.

The library has a few medals struck in honor of Franklin, most of which were given by Dr. S. A. Green. In the American journal of numismatics for July, 1889 [6211.25.24], is an interesting article, founded upon the Annual report of this library for 1888; giving an account of a valuable collection of medals, etc., purchased in Paris in that year. Persous interested in this subject will find in the above periodical for 1873 [6211.25.7] a list of medals, compiled by Wm. S. Appleton. J. F. Loubat's Medallic history of the United States [2330.53] should also be consulted. No. 47 in K. 160a.8.2 is a plate showing the different styles of Franklin medals given in the public schools of Boston.

224. Obverse: Profile left. Benjamin Franklin Caqué F. Reverse: Natus Bostoniæ in America foederata an M. DCC. VI. Obiit an M. DCC. XC. Series numismatica universalis virorum illustrium. M. DCCC. XVIII. Durand edidit. 41 m.m.

225. Obverse: Profile left. Benj. Franklin natus Boston. XVII Jan. MDCCVI. Dupre, F., in edge of bust. Reverse: Eripuit coelo fulmen seeptrum que tyraunis, iu four lines within a wreath of oak; below, Seulpsit et dieavit Aug. Dupre anno MDCCLXXXVI. 46 m.m.

226. Obverse: Profile left. Benj. Franklin natus Boston. XVII Jan. MDCCVI Dupre, F., on edge of bust. Reverse: Eripuit coelo fulmen sceptrum que tyrannis: in exergue Sculpsit et dicavit Aug. Dupre anno MDCCLXXXIV. A winged genius with one hand raised. 46 m.m.

A fine engraving of this medal can be seen in Loubat, 2330.53.2

227. Obverse: Busts of Franklin and Montyon. Franklin bienfaisance du génie Montyon génie de la bienfaisance Barre Reverse: Les sonscripteurs associés pour propager l'histoire des bienfaiteurs de l'humanité 1833, in seven lines with two oak branches, around which Société Montyon et Franklin pour les portraits des hommes utiles. At bottom a star. 42 m.m.

228. Obverse: Benj Franklin natus Boston XVII Jan. MDCCVI. Bust facing left. White metal proofs of medal by Dupré. 20 m.m.

The library has also the steel die for which the above was struck.

229. Reverse of white metal proof of an oval medal bearing the arms of Franklin: legend, In simplici salus, another below, Dieu et la Liberté.

Size 30 by 23 m.m.

230. Oval bronze medal, 60 by 50 m.m. Cochin portrait facing right. No lettering.

231. Dupré's pencil-sketch for both sides of a medal of Franklin. The medal, described in No. 226, differs in many respects from this sketch. 10 c.m.

232. Engraving of a proposed medal to commemorate the inauguration of the statue of Franklin in Boston, Sept. 17, 1856. 10 c.m.

No. 31 in K. 160a.8.2

FAMILY PORTRAITS.

Mrs. Deborah Franklin.

233. Mrs. Franklin. From an original painting in the possession of Professor Hodge. Engraved by Jos. Andrews. A. D. McKenzie Print. Boston. Published by Hilliard, Gray & Co. In his Works. Boston, 1838. 2400.1.7

4⅝×3¾.

234. Same. Mrs. Franklin. From an original painting in the possession of Professor Hodge. Engraved by Jos. Andrews. R. Andrews Printer. In Sparks, J. Life of Franklin. Boston, 1856. K. 22.16; K. 10.10

235. Same. Mrs. Franklin. From an original painting in the possession of Professor Hodge. Engraved by Jos. Andrews. Philadelphia, Childs and Peterson. In Sparks, J. Life of Franklin. Phila., 1859. K. 20.2; K. 21.19

236. Same. Mrs. Franklin. From an original painting in the possession of Professor Hodge. Engraved by Jos. Andrews. No. 48 in K. 160a.8.2

In Letters to Benjamin Franklin. New York, 1859. [K. 11.8; K. 11.15]

4⅝×3 13-16.

Mrs. Sarah [Franklin] Bache.

This portrait was painted in 1792 by John Hopner while she was on a visit to England.

237. Mrs. Sarah Bache. Daughter of Franklin H. B. Hall. No. 50 in K. 160a.8.2

4⅝×3 13-16.

In Parton, J. Franklin. N. Y., 1864. [4446.78.2]

India paper copies are on K. 11.8, 14 and 15.

238. S. Bache [autog.]. No. 49 in K. 160a.8.2

Francis Folger Franklin.

239. Francis Folger Franklin. Son of Benjamin Franklin. H. B. Hall. No. 51 in K. 160a.8.2

In Parton, J. Franklin. N. Y., 1864. [4446.78.1]

4⅝×3 7-16.

INDEX.

The following index includes the names of painters, engravers, owners, printers, and in a few instances of publishers, also mottoes and other distinguishing marks of the portraits indexed above. Look under name or number indicated for persons, etc., mentioned.

Akin, J. 191.
Alais, W. J. 6.
Alexander, Robert. Martin portrait.
Alexander, William. Martin portrait.
Alix, Pierre Michel. 164.
Allardice, ——. 192.
American philosophical society, Phila. 145.
Amérique indépendente. 211.
Amour de la Patrie. 129.
Anderson, Alexander. 153.
Andrew, John. 5, 9.
Andrews, Charles D. 82.
Andrews, Joseph. 78-82, 87, 233-236.
Andrews, Robert. 81, 147, 158, 159, 234.
Angus, William. 61.
Art of making money. 28.

Babson, Robert E. 87.
Bache, Richard Meade. Wilson portrait.
Bache, Sarah [Franklin]. 236, 237.
Bache, Thomas Hewson. Wilson portrait.
Banks & Co. 7.
Bannerman, J. 20.
Barnet, Isaac Coxe. 72 to 91.
Barré, Jacques Jean. 227.
Bates, Joshua. Chamberlin portraits.
Benjamin Franklin im Hauskleide. 39.
Bertonnier, Pierre François. 54, 55.
Biddle, Henry W. Martin portrait.
Bigelow, John. 44-50.
Billings, Hammatt. 183, 184.
Bligny, ——. 109.
Bonneville, François. 115.
Borel, Antoine. 211.
Boston Atbenæum. Greuze portrait.
Bounieu, Michel Honoré. 1.
Bouvier, Charles? 83, 84.
Brewer, Gardner. 118-121.
Brighty, G. M. 21.
Brooks, Edward. 42.
Brown, John. 21.
Bry, Auguste. 71.
Bureau engraving and printing. 69.
Buttre, John Chester. 135.

Caqué, Augustin Armand. 224.
Carmontella, Louis Carrogis de. 2-6.
Cathelin, Louis Jacques. 103.
Ceracci, Giuseppe. 180-182.
Chamberlin, Mason. 7-17.
Chapman, J. 8, 9.
Chappel, Alonzo. 18, 19.
Chevillet, Juste. 1, 62.
Cicero, M. T. 10.
Cochin, Charles Nicolas. 20-40, 229.
Compagnon imprimeur. 129.
Cooke, George. 22.
Coolidge, Joseph. Greuze portrait.

Dalton, J. 152.
Darton, William. 11.
Delaistre, Louis Jean Désiré. 63.
Desrais, Claude Louis? 41.
Desrayes. See Desrais.
Dick, A. L. 128.
Diogenes. 109.
Docteur Francklin couronné par la Liberté. 212.
Dodson, Richard W. 67.
Duane, William John. 67-.
Dubouloz, Jean Auguste? 223.
Ducarme, ——. 112.
Duplessis, Louis Carrogis. 42-101.
Dupré, Augustin. 225, 226, 228, 231.
Dutillois, A. 92-94.

Edwards, W. J. 73.
Edwin, David. 201.
Ellis, Geo. B. 137.
Elmer, Stephen. 102.
Envoy from the American congress. 15.
Eripuit cœlo fulmen. 51, 102, 103, 104, 108, 129, 208, 213, 225, 226.

Ferdinand, ——. 106.
Feutry, Aimé Ambroise Joseph. 62.
Filleul, Madame C. 103-105.
Fisher, Edward. 12, 13.
Foreign exhibition, Boston, 1883. 222.
Fragonard, Jean Honoré. 213.
Franklin at twenty. Sumner portrait.
Franklin before the Privy Council. 219.
Franklin, Deborah. 233-236.
Franklin, Francis Folger. 238.
Franklin in Paris, aged 71. 23.
Franklin, John. Sumner portrait.
Franklin, William Temple. 51, 52.

Gainsborough, Thomas. 117.
Gautier, ——. 115.
Gesandter der vereinigten Nordamerikanischen Staaten. 132.
Gillespie, Mrs. Elizabeth Duane. 67-71.
Gobrecht, Christian. 138.
Goldar, John. 110.
Goodman, Charles. 139.
Grainger, W. 154.
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall. 183, 184.
Greuze, Jean Baptiste. 118-121.

Haines, William. 14, 14a.
Hall, Henry Bryan. 23, 44, 100, 163, 165, 237, 239.
Hall, Henry Bryan, Jr. 48.
Harrison, Mrs. Joseph. 157.
Harvard college. Chamberlin and Sumner portraits.
Historical society of Pennsylvania. 156, 157.
Hodge, Charles. 233–236.
Holloway, Thomas. 192, 193.
Honneur du nouveau monde. 62.
Hoppner, John. 237, 238.
Hopwood, John. 155, 171.
Houdon, Jean Antoine. 1, 185–188.
Hullmandel, Charles Joseph. 194.

Il a ravi le feu des Cieux. 16.
Illman and Pilbrow. 140.

Janet, François. 131, 132.
Janinet, François. 122–128.
Jarret de Mancy. 42.
Jefferson, Thomas. Greuze portrait.
Julien, –. 112.

L., N. L. G. D. L. C. A. D. 109.
Labadye, –. 129–132.
Landen, Charles Paul. 24, 25.
Landseer, Thomas. 194.
Lansdowne, Marquess of. 117.
Latour, –. 90.
Lavater, Johann Caspar. 175, 176.
LeBeau, Pierre Adrien. 41.
Legislator of America. 11.
Lemaitre, Augustin François. 63.
Leslie, George Dunlop. Chamberlain portrait.
LeVasseur, Jean Charles. 211.
Lévy, Gustave. 168, 169.
Lodge, John. 133, 134.
Longacre, James B. 67–, 141, 142, 188.
Luja, Catharina. 98.

M., C. 215.
McArdell, James. 174.
McKean, H. P. Martin portrait.
McKenzie, A. D. 233.
Mancy, Jarret de. 42, 43.
Marchi, A. 86.
Martin, David. 135–151.
Martinet, François Nicolas. 16.
Masquelier, Louis Joseph. 217.
Matteson, Tompkins Harrison. 152.
Maurin, Antoine. 89.
Maverick, Peter R. 26.
Ménard and Desenne. 65, 66.
Ministre plenipotentiaire. 1, 109, 131.
Miou, Maria. 111.
Mirabeau arrive aux Champs Élisées. 217, 218.
Montyon, Antoine J. B. R. A., baron de. 227.
Moreau, —. 223.
Moreau le jeune, Jean Michel. 217.
Motte, Charles. 221.
Murray, George. 124.

Née, François Denis. 2.
Nestler, Carl Gottfried. 202.
Nini, Jean Baptiste. 153–155, 188, 190.
Non sordidus auctor. 202, 207.
Nordheim, —. 99.

On l'a vu désarmer les Tirans et les Dieux. 2, 5.
One of the American plenipotentiaries. 178.
Oswald, Richard. 118–121.

Page, R. 173.
Peale, Charles Willson. Martin portrait; also 145, 156, 157.
Pekenino, Michele. 125.
Pelicier, T. 114.
Pennsylvania, Supreme executive council. Martin portrait.
Perine, George E. 27.
Perkins & Heath. 143.
Phil. Etats Unis. 113.
Phillibrown, T. 18, 19.
Physicien et philosophe. 64.
Piggott, Robert. 139.
Politician, The. Elmer portrait.
Pollard, —. 178, 203.
Poor Richard illustrated. 220.
Poor Richard's Almanac. 76.
Pye, Charles. 51, 52.

Quig, H. 185.

Reception de Franklin au Palais Royal. 218, 221.
Reception de Mirabeau aux Champs Élisées. 218.
Ridgway library, Phila. Wilson portrait.
Ritchie, Alexander Hay. 29.
Romney, John. 31.
Rosenthal, Albert. 156.

S., D. A. 104.
Sadd, Henry S. 152.
St. Aubin, Augustin de. 32, 33, 34.
Sanders, G. 117.
Sarcy, Ase. 97.
Schuessele, Christian. 219.
Schwediauer, F. 61.
Scoles, I. 35, 126, 195.
Select portrait gallery. 36.
Self-educated man. 135.
Series numismatica. 224.
Sevres. 209.
Signing of the treaty of peace. 222.
Simonet, A. 95.
Smith, Hezekiah Wright. 37, 170.
Smith, Knight & Tappan. 183, 184.
Smith, W. D. 144.
Société Moutyon. 227.
Stevens, D. 148*.
Stevens, Henry. Cochin portrait.
Storm, G. F. 158–162.
Stupete gentes. 109.
Sumner, Thomas W. 158–163.

Tanner, Benjamin. 196–198.
Tardieu, Alexandre. 59, 60.
Tardieu, Ambroise. 64.
Thackera and Wallace. 199.
Thomson, James. 72, 75.
Throop, John V. N. 204.
Tombeau de Voltaire. 214–216.
Toussaint, Charles Henri. 71.
Turner, Charles. 17.

Ubi libertas, ibi patria. 133.

Vz. 215, 216.
Van der Weyer, Victor, Chamberlain portrait.
Vanloo, Charles Amédée Philippe. 164–166.
Veillard, Louis de. 44 to 50.
Velter, H. 157.
Verité. 92.
Vernier, Emile. 63.
Verri, abbé. Greuze portrait.
Versailles. 168–170.
Vir. 114.
Vogel, F. C. 88.
Voltaire. 211–213.
Voyes Junior. See Voyez le jeune, N.
Voyez le jeune, Nicolas. 129.

Walker, J. G. 102.
Warren, John Collins. 158–163.
Washington, George. 171–173.
Weber, —. 221.
Welch, Thomas B. 145–149, 185–187.
Wellmore, E. 188.
West, Benjamin. 174, 219, note.
Westermayer, Conrad. 38, 39, 205.
Where liberty dwells there is my country. 177, 195.
Wilcox, J. A. J. 70, 166.
Will, Joh. Martin. 40.
Williams, C. S. 159.
Williams, Henry J. 146–149.
Williams, Jonathan, Martin portrait.
Wilson, Benjamin. 174.
Wornicke, —. 206.
Wrankmore, W. C. 77.
Wright, Thomas. 127.

Yours, B. Franklin. 91.

Zimmerlis, J. F. 214.

THE JOHN A. LEWIS LIBRARY.

The following is a Catalogue of a collection of books, chiefly early New England imprints, made by the late John A. Lewis, and given by his widow to the Boston Public Library. John Allen Lewis was born in Barnstable, November 23, 1819. When eleven years old he began to set type in the office of the Barnstable Patriot, and later found employment in other newspaper offices. In the year 1849 he went to California, taking with him a printing press, and, after editing a newspaper at San Francisco, joined a relative in establishing the Star newspaper in Los Angeles. Returning to Boston, he married Elizabeth Ritchie, daughter of the late Uriah Ritchie, a resident of the old North End.

Mr. Lewis was connected with the Illinois Central railroad, and lived in Chicago for about five years. The remainder of his life was spent in Boston, where he died November 2, 1885.

His interest in the collecting of books dates from the acquisition of the Library of the Reverend Samuel Sewall, of Burlington, the author of the History of Woburn. That interest became an absorbing one, and his pursuit of early American books was untiring. Whatever illustrated the history of printing in Boston was an especial object of search. He wrote an account of John Foster, the first printer of Boston, and obtained the larger part of the issues of his press, including two which deserve particular mention: Increase Mather's The wicked mans portion, — the first work printed in Boston, — and the excessively rare Hubbard's Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, with the "White Hills" map.

The list of the publications of the Mathers here given, and consisting of more than two hundred titles, is a remarkable one. They will largely supplement the collection in the Prince Library. The founder of that Library, Thomas Prince, is represented by twenty-four of the various editions of his writings. Of other ministers of Boston and Cambridge there are numerous publications: of John Cotton, twenty-two; Thomas Shepard, thirteen; Samuel Willard, twelve; Nehemiah Walter, four; Benjamin Wadsworth, five; Benjamin Colman, thirty-one; Joseph Sewall, six; William Cooper, nine; and Thomas Foxcroft, sixteen.

Other early published and rare books in this collection are: John Robinson's Peoples plea, 1618; Underhill's Newes from America, 1638; Hooke's New Englands teares, for Old Englands feares, 1641; Welde's Answer to William Rathband, 1644; Ward's Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America, 1647 and 1713; the Massachusee Psalter, 1709; Morton's New-England's memorial, 1721; and Mayhew's Indian Converts, 1727. Of early Massachusetts Election sermons there are about one hundred. Publications relating to the Quakers, including the writings of William Penn, are well represented.

It was the wish of Mr. Lewis to make his books and his knowledge of early Massachusetts history useful to students. In recognition of aid rendered, Mr. Sabin dedicated to him the Mather volume of his Dictionary of books relating to America. Mr. Sibley also, in the preparation of the Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University, sought his assistance, as did many others.

Mr. Lewis's writings for the press were esteemed for their accuracy and research. The editors of the Nation regarded him as a most valued contributor.

To Mrs. Lewis, as well as to her late husband, is due the grateful recognition of the citizens of Boston for this gift, one of the most valuable and important of later years.

Account, An, of the reasons why a considerable nnmber . . . belonging to the New-North congregation in Boston, could not consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's ordination there . . . 1720. Sm. 8°. **G.376.40

Adams, William. God's eye on the contrite or a disconrse . . . As it was made in the audience of the General assembly of the Massachnsetts colony at Boston in New-England; May 27. 1685. Being the day of election there. Boston. Pr. by Richard Pierce for Samuel Sewall. 1685. Sm. 4°. **G.363.41

— The nccessity of the ponring out of the Spirit from on high npon a sinning apostatizing people . . . As it was delivered in part, npon 21.9.1678. being a general fast throughont the United colonies of N. E. Boston: pr. by John Foster, for William Avery. 1679. Sm. 4°. **G.365.39

Adye, Ralph Willett. Proposal for re-printing . . . The bombardier, and pocket gunner. Boston, October 1st, 1803. Boston: E. Larkin. [1803.] Broadside. **G.361.12

Alden, Timothy. A collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions with occasional notes. New York; 1814. 5 v. 1 pl. 4 portrs. 24°. **G.366.47

Allen, Ethan. A narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's captivity, from the time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th day of September, in the year 1775, to the time of his exchange, on the 6th day of May, 1778. Containing his voyages and travels . . . written by himself . . . Walpole, N. H. Thomas & Thomas. 1807. **G.363.79

Allen, James. New-England's choicest blessing and the mercy most to be desired by all that wish well to this people. Cleared in a sermon preached before the Conrt of election at Boston on May 28. 1679. Boston, pr. by John Foster. 1679. Sm. 4°. **G.362.95

— Serious advice to delivered ones from sickness, or any other dangers threatning death, how they ought to carry it, that their mercyes may be continned, and after misery prevented. . . . Delivered in several sermons on John 5. 14. Boston: pr. by John Foster, and sold by Edmnnd Ranger. 1679. Sm. 4°. **G.362.68

Allen, Jonathan. A sermon, delivered the next Sabbath after the sndden death of Eliphalet Kimball, . . . who was drowned in Merrimack river October 24, 1785. Newbnry-port: John Mycall, 1786. Sm. 8°. **G.362.80

Allen, Sarah. Profession of faith by Sarah Allen and Mary Holland. 1741. Mannscript. **G.361.10

Ames, Nathaniel. An astronomical diary; or, an almanack for 1775. Boston. [1774.] 12°. *4483.3

Answer, An, to Sr Edmond Andros' acco^t^ of the forces raised in New England for defence of the country against the Indians, &c. in ye yeer 1688 humbly offered by the agents of the Massachnsets colony. To the R^t^: Hono^ble^. ye L^ds^ of ye Comitty for ye plantations. Mannscript. 3 pp. Signed Elisha Cooke, Tho: Oakes. May: 30th 1690. Vera copia. Also, The Answer of Sr Henry Ashnrst Barronnet, Increase Mather, Elisha Cooke & Thomas Oakes gentleman (so far forth as they are concerned) to y^e^ petion of Lt James Weems. Addressed To y^e^ Rt Honble the L^ds^ of their mat^is^ most hon^ble^ privy Conncill. Dated March 18. 169$^{9}_{1}$. **G.361.15

These documents have been printed in volume 3 of the Andros tracts, edited by W. H. Whitmore [*4315.5.3, pp. 34–40], as taken from the Mass. archives, Inter Charter, vol. XXXVI. The last differs from the manuscript, it being, as Mr. Whitmore states, the corrected draft as presented to the Council.

Antient testimony, The, of the people called Quakers, reviv'd. By the order and approbation of the yearly meeting held for the province of Pennsylvania and Jerseys. 1722. Philadelphia: pr. by Andrew Bradford. 1723. Sm. 8°. **G.364.43

Appleton, Nathaniel. The clearest and surest marks of onr being so led by the Spirit of God, as to demonstrate that we are the children of God. Set forth in several disconrses . . . Boston, pr. by Green, Bnshell & Allen. 1743. 24°. **G.366.60

— Faithfnl ministers of Christ, the salt of the earth, and the light of the world. Illnstrated in a sermon preach'd before the ministers of the province of the Massachnsetts-Bay, in New-England, at their annual convention in Boston, May 26, 1743. Boston, pr. by Rogers and Fowle, for Samnel Eliot. 1743. 8°. **G.365.29

— A great man fallen in Israel. A sermon preached at Cambridge, the Lord's-day after the death of the reverend & learned John Leverett, late president of Harvard-college. Boston, N. E. Pr. by B. Green for S. Gerrish. 1724. Sm. 8°. **G.365.14

Association library company of Philadelphia. A catalogne of books, belonging to the Association library company of Philadelphia: alphabetically digested. To which is prefixed, the articles of the said company, &c. Philadelphia: pr. by William Bradford. 1765. 8°. **G.362.40

Avthentische Relation von dem Anlass, Fortgang und Schlnsse der am 1sten nnd 2ten Jannarii anno 174½ in Germantown gehaltenen Versammlnng einiger Arbeiter derer meisten Christlichen Religionen und vieler vor sich selbst Gott-dienenden Christen-Menschen in Pennsylvania; anfgesetzt in Germantown am Abend des 2ten obigen Monats. Philadelphia, gedruckt and [sic] zn haben bey B. Franklin. [1742.] Sm. 4°. **G.362.56

B., N. The constables pocket-book: or, a dialogue between an old constable & a new. . . . By N. B. a late constable in the town of Boston, N. E. Boston: Eleazer Phillips. 1710. 24°. **G.367.19

Bacon, Leonard. The growth of the kingdom of heaven. A disconrse before the Congregational board of publication. Boston, 1858. 8°. **G.362.55

Bailey, John. Man's chief end to glorifie God, or some brief sermon-notes on 1 Cor. 10. 31. Boston. Pr. by Samnel Green, and are to be sold by Richard Wilkins. 1689. Sm. 8°. **G.367.11

— To my loving and most dearly beloved Christian friends in and abont Limbrick. Sm. 8°. **G.367.11

Dated May 8, 1684.

— Simplicity and godly sincerity, in a Christian minister, the snre way to happiness. A sermon preached before the annnal convention of ministers, in Boston, N. E. May 29, 1760. Boston, N. E. Pr. by B. Mecom. 1760. 8°. **G.362.35

Baldwin, Ebenezer. An appendix, stating the heavy grievances the colonies labour under from several late acts of the British Parliament, and shewing what we have just reason to fear the consequences of these measnres will be. (In Sherwood's Sermon, containing, scriptural instructions to civil rulers. Pp. 43–81.) **G.365.28

Barclay, Robert. The anarchy of the Ranters and other libertines, the hierarchy of of the Roman-

ists and other pretended churches, equally refused and refuted, in an two-fold apology for the church and people of God called in derision Quakers. . . . London: pr. by the assigns of J. Sowle. 1733. 8°. **G.363.48

Barnard, John, of Andover. The presence of the great God in the assembly of political rulers. A sermon preached before His excellency William Shirley, esq; governour . . . of the province of the Massachusetts-bay in New-England, May 28th. 1746. Being the day for the election of His majesty's council for the said province. Boston in New-England: pr. by John Draper, for Daniel Gookin. 1746. 8°. **G.375.73

Barnard, John, of Marblehead. The certainty, time, and end, of the birth of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: . . . A sermon, at the lecture, in Marblehead, December 25. 1729. . . . Boston: S. Gerrish. 1731. 8°. **G.362.61

— Elijah's mantle. A sermon preached at the funeral of that aged and faithful servant of God, the Reverend Mr. Samuel Cheever, . . . Boston: S. Gerrish. 1724. Sm. 8°. **G.365.70; **G.365.58

— The nature and manner of man's blessing God; with our obligations thereto. A sermon preached at Salem, upon a publick thanksgiving, the Thursday after the death of the Reverend, Mr. George Curwin. . . . Boston: pr. by T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish. 1717. Sm. 8°. **G.365.17

— The peaceful end of the perfect and upright man. A sermon, occasioned by the death of Mr. John Atwood . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green: sold by Benj. Eliot. 1714. Sm. 8°. **G.365.22

— A proof of Jesus Christ his being the ancient promised Messiah: a sermon preach'd in the chapel of Harvard-colledge at Cambridge in New-England, June, 23. 1756. Boston: J. Draper. 1756. 8°. **G.362.29

— The worship of God, forever to be accompanied with judgment, mercy, and faith, as the weightier matters of the law. A sermon delivered at the lecture in Boston, Sept. 18. 1729. Boston: S. Gerrish. 1729. 8°. **G.362.26

— A zeal for good works excited and directed; in a sermon at the publick Thursday-lecture, in Boston, March 25th, 1742. Boston pr., and Glasgow re-pr., and sold by Robert Foulis. . . . 1742. Sm. 8°. **G.362.82

Barnard, Thomas. A sermon preached in Boston, New-England, before the Society for encouraging industry, and employing the poor, September 20. 1758. Boston, N. E. S. Kneeland. 1758. 8°. **G.363.34

With an Appendix, by the committee of the society, &c. The running title is A manufactory sermon.

Barnstable. Second congregational church. [Invitation to attend the first gathering of the church, and the ordination of Joseph Green as pastor. Addressed to the Rev^d. Dr. Cotton Mather and Mr. Joshua Gee Pastors of the Second church of Christ in Boston, with their reply, probably written by Cotton Mather. Manuscript copy from the records of the church.] 1725. **G.377.26

Barry, James. A reviving cordial for a sin-sick despairing soul, in the time of temptation. . . . The fifth ed. Boston, J. Boyle. 1774. Sm. 12°. **G.366.31

Bass, Benjamin. A speedy return to God assisted and press'd in a plain discourse, the substance of which was delivered at New-Port on Rhode-Island: . . . Boston: pr. for John Phillips, and Thomas Hancock, 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.366.17; **G.365.69

Baxter, Richard. A call to the unconverted. To turn and live. . . . To which are added, forms of prayer. . . . The 31st ed. Boston, pr. by John Allen, for Robert Starke. 1717. 24°. **G.367.18

Bayes, Joshua. A funeral sermon occasioned by the death of the late Reverend Mr. Christopher Taylor, . . . Preach'd Nov. 10. 1723. London: John and Barham Clark. 1723. Sm. 8°. **G.363.33

Belknap, Jeremy. Dissertations on the character, death & resurrection of Jesus Christ, and the evidence of his gospel; with remarks on some sentiments advanced in a book intitled "The age of reason." From the Apollo press, in Boston, by Joseph Belknap. 1795. 2 portraits inserted. 12°. **G.363.73

— The foresters, an American tale: being a sequel to the history of John Bull the clothier. In a series of letters to a friend. [Anon.] Exeter: Benj. H. Meder. 1831. 32°. **G.367.36

First published in part in the Columbian magazine, beginning June, 1787 [*5156.3].

Berault, Peter. The church of Rome evidently proved heretick, by Peter Berault, Dr. who abjured all the errors of the said church in London at the Savoy upon the 2d day of April 1671. Boston, pr. by S. Green for James Cowse. 1685. Sm. 8°. **G.365.47

Bible. Psalms. A new version of the Psalms of David; fitted to the tunes used in the churches with several hymns, out of the Old, and New, Testament. By John Barnard. Boston: N. E. Pr. by J. Draper, for T. Leverett. 1752. 24°. **G.364.23

Boston directory, The, containing the names of the inhabitants, their occupations, places of business, and dwelling-houses. . . . To which is prefixed a general description of Boston. Ornamented with a plan of the town, taken from actual survey. Boston: pr. by Manning & Loring, for John West. 1796. 12°. **G.364.13

Pownall's view of Boston is inserted.

Bradstreet, Anne. Several poems compiled with great variety of wit and learning, full of delight; with diverse other pleasant & serious poems. By a Gentlewoman in New-England. The second edition, corrected by the author, and enlarged by an addition of several other poems found amongst her papers after her death. Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1678. Sm. 8°. **G.367.16

Differs somewhat from the London, 1650, edition, with the title The tenth muse lately sprung up in America [**G.356.44].

Braintree. Vote of the town, September 3, 1792, in regard to opening a hospital for the purpose of inoculating for the small pox. Manuscript. **G.361.13

Bridge, Ebenezer. A sermon preached before His excellency Francis Bernard, esq; governor . . . of the province of the Massachusetts-bay in New-England, May 27th, 1767. Being the anniversary for the election of His majesty's council for the province. Boston: pr. by Green and Russell. MDCCLXVII. 8°. **G.375.70

Bridge, Thomas. What faith can do. A brief essay, on the nature & power of a true faith. In some notes of a sermon, taken in short-hand, . . . in Boston. 15th d. 6th. m. 1712. Boston, Timothy Green, 1713. Sm. 8°. **G.363.22

Buckminster, Joseph. Brief dissertations on Eph. II. 8, 9, 10. Boston, Edes and Gill. M,DCC,-LXVII. 8°. **G.375.68

Bunyan, John. Grace abounding to the chief of sinners: . . . Corrected and much enlarged now by the author, . . . The tenth edition, corrected, with the remainder of his life and character; by a friend since his death. Boston, repr. for Nicholas Boone. 1729. 24°. **G.367.25

— The Jerusalem-sinner saved: or, good news for the vilest of men, being a help for despairing souls. . . . The eleventh edition. Boston: J. Edwards and H. Foster. 1733. Portr. 24°. **G.366.57

Burrough, Edward. A hue and cry after the false prophets and deceivers of our age; and a discovery of them by their works and fruits, and who they are in this age that follow the same spirit, and act the same things as did the false prophets in former generations. [London, pr. for Robert Wilson, 1661.] Sm. 4°. **G.363.81

Signed E. B.

Burrough, Edward, and others. To all dear friends & brethren in the everlasting truth and covenant of the almighty Jehovah, blessed for evermore. N. t. p. Sm. 4°. **G.365.82

Signed E. B., J. C. [John Crook], J. P. [Isaac Penington?], Newgate prison, the 12th. of the 4th. month 1662. Also, signed Fran. Howgill. Upon the 28th. of the 3d. month, 1662. See Smith's Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, vol. 1, p. 366 [*2184.5.1].

Byles, Mather. The character of the perfect and upright man; his peaceful end described; . . . Boston, S. Gerrish. 1729. 8°. **G.362.47

— A discourse on the present vileness of the body, and its future glorious change by Christ. To which is added, a sermon on the nature and importance of conversion. Both occasionally deliver'd at Dorchester April 23. 1732. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for N. Proctor. 1732. 8°. **G.362.49

Celebration of independence, July 4, 1805. Performances in the meeting house. [Three odes.] Broadside. **G.361.12

Checkley, John. Choice dialogues between a godly minister, and an honest country-man, concerning election & predestination. By a reverend and laborious pastor in Christ's flock, . . . [Anon.] [Boston, 1715?] Sm. 8°. **G.366.20

Checkley, Samuel. The death of the godly, and especially of faithful gospel ministers, the greatest loss to survivers. A sermon preached September 17th. 1727. The Lord's-day after the funeral of the Reverend Mr. William Waldron. Boston: S. Gerrish [etc.]. 1727. 8°. **G.363.59; **G.377.25

— The duty of a people, to lay to heart and lament the death of a good king. A sermon preach'd August 20th. 1727. The Lord's-day after the sorrowful news of the death of our late King George I. of blessed memory. Boston in N. E. Benj. Gray. n. d. 8°. **G.363.21

Christian history, The, containing accounts of the revival and propagation of religion in Great-Britain & America. For the year 1743, 1744. No. 1–104. March 5, 1743–February 23, 1744, 5. Boston, N. E. Pr. by S. Kneeland and T. Green for T. Prince, junr. 1744, 45. 2 v. 8°. **G.362.90

All that was published.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. M. T. Cicero's Cato major, or his discourse of old-age [trans. by J. Logan]: with explanatory notes [by Benjamin Franklin]. Philadelphia: pr. and sold by B. Franklin. 1744. 8°. **G.362.85

See the note on p. 421 of vol. 5 of the Boston Public Library Bulletin.

Clap, Roger. Memoirs of Capt. Roger Clap. Relating some of God's remarkable providences to him, in bringing him into New-England; and some of the straits and afflictions the good people met with here, in there [sic] beginnings . . . To which is annexed, a short account of the author and his family. Boston: printed at Greenleaf's printing-office, for Samuel Whiting, 1774. Sm. 8°. **G.366.39

Contains also an introduction by Thomas Prince. The account of the author and his family, is by James Blake, jun.

Clark, Peter. Man's dignity and duty as a reasonable creature; and his insufficiency as a fallen creature: represented in a sermon preached at the anniversary Dudleian lecture, in the chappel of Harvard-college in Cambridge, May 11. 1763. Boston: pr. by Richard and Samuel Draper. 1763. 8°. **G.363.15

— A sinners prayer for converting grace; or, the necessity and efficacy of the grace of God in the conversion of a sinner. . . . In a sermon preach'd at the lecture in Boston, February 13th. 1734. Published, with enlargements and additions. . . . Boston, N. E. Pr. by S. Kneeland & T. Green for D. Henchman. 1735. Sm. 8°. **G.366.17

Cobbett, Thomas. A practical discourse of prayer. . . . London: pr. by T. M. for Joseph Crawford. 1654. Sm. 8°. **G.364.29

— Same. London: pr. by R. I. for Thomas Newberry. 1657. Sm. 8°. **G.364.12

Collection, A, of some of the many offensive matters contained in a pamphlet, entituled, The order of the Gospel revived [i. e. "Gospel order revived"]. Pr. at Boston, sold by T. Green. 1701. Sm. 8°. **G.376.41

To the reader, pp. 2–4, is signed Increase Mather.

Colman, Benjamin. An argument for and persuasive unto the great and important duty of family worship. . . . Boston, N. E. Pr. by Gamaliel Rogers, for Thomas Hancock. 1728. 8°. **G.362.32

— A brief dissertation on the three first chapters of Genesis. . . . Being the substance of some sermons lately preached by Dr. Colman. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for J. Edwards and H. Foster. 1735. 8°. **G.363.31

— The case of Satan's fiery darts in blasphemous suggestions and hellish annoyances: as they were considered in several sermons, heretofore preach'd to the congregation in Brattle-street, Boston, May 1711. and lately repeated to them May 1743. Boston, pr. by Rogers and Fowle, for J. Edwards. 1744. Portr. inserted. 8°. **G.362.38

— The credibility of the Christian doctrine of the resurrection. A sermon preached (in part) at the publick lecture in Boston, July 24th 1729. The Thursday after the funeral of William Welsteed, Esq. Boston: Thomas Hancock. 1729. 8°. **G.363.72

— A discourse had in the College-hall at Cambridge, March 27. 1722. Before the baptism of R. Judah Monis. Added three discourses written by Mr. Monis himself, The truth, The whole truth, and Nothing but the truth. Boston: Daniel Henchman. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.364.30

— The divine compassions declar'd and magnified: to engage and encourage the greatest sinners unto

a speedy and earnest repentance. A sermon, preached at the lecture in Boston, June 2. 1715. . . . Boston: pr. by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish. 1715. 24°. **G.367.39

— The doctrine and law of the holy Sabbath: . . . In two sermons, preached at the lecture in Boston, October 15. and December 10. 1724. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for Thomas Hancock. 1725. Sm. 8°. **G.363.18

— Faith victorious. As it was represented in a sermon preached to the Honourable artillery company in Boston, on the day of their election of officers, June 1st. 1702. Boston: pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Samuel Sewall, junior. 1702. Sm. 8°. **G.375.57

— The fast which God hath chosen. A sermon preached at the lecture in Boston March 21. 1734. . . . Boston: S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1734. 8°. **G.362.54

— Fidelity to Christ and to the protestant succession in the illustrious house of Hannover. A sermon preached at Boston in New-England, the Lord's-day after the proclaiming of King George the second; . . . Boston, in N. E. Pr. by T. Fleet for T. Hancock, 1727. Sm. 8°. **G.363.43

— A funeral sermon, preached upon the death of the truly vertuous and religious Grove Hirst esq: merchant in Boston, New-England. . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, 1717. Sm. 8°. **G.367.24

— The glory of God in the firmament of his power. A sermon preach'd in Boston to the congregation in Brattle-street, on the Lord's-day, October 31st. 1742. Boston: S. Kneeland & T. Green, 1743. 8°. **G.362.84

— God is a great king. A sermon preached (in part) at Boston May 13. 1733. . . . Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for T. Hancock. 1733. 8°. **G.363.23

— Government the pillar of the earth. A sermon, preached at the lecture in Boston, before his excellency, Jonathan Belcher, Esq; . . . August 13th. 1730. Boston, in New-England: T. Hancock. 1730. 8°. **G.375.63

— The hainous nature of the sin of murder. And the great happiness of deliverance from it. As it was represented in a sermon at the lecture in Boston, Sept. 24. 1713. Before the execution of one David Wallis. Boston, N. E. Pr. by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone. 1713. 24°. **G.365.62

— The holy walk and glorious translation of blessed Enoch. A sermon, preached at the lecture in Boston, two days after the death of the reverend and learned Cotton Mather, . . . Boston: J. Phillips and T. Hancock. 1728. Sm. 8°. **G.377.29; **G.377.57

— The honour and happiness of the vertuous woman; more especially considered in the two relations of a wife and mother. Meditated upon the lamented death of Mrs. Elizabeth Hirst, the vertuous consort of Grove Hirst, Esq.; . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1716. Sm. 8°. **G.365.60

— A humble discourse of the incomprehensibleness of God. In four sermons, preached at the lecture in Boston. 1714. With a preface by the reverend Mr. Pemberton. Boston in N. E. Pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1715. Sm. 8°. **G.364.56

— Imprecation against the enemies of God, lawful and a duty. As it was deliver'd in a sermon at the lecture in Boston, before his excellency and the general court, March 20th. 1707. . . Boston in N. E. Pr. by B. Green, for Nicholas Boone. 1707. Sm. 8°. **G.365.64

— It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God. A sermon preached to some miserable pirates July 10, 1723. On the Lord's day, before their execution. To which is added some account of said pirates. Boston, N. E. John Phillips and Thomas Hancock. 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.366.17

— It is of the Lord's mercies that we are not consumed. A sermon preach'd . . . , at the Friday-lecture in Brattle-street, March 4. 1736, 7. After a most merciful and wonderful preservation of the town from being consumed by fire, which broke out in Union-street, . . . Boston: pr. by J. Draper, for J. Edwards and H. Foster. 1737. 8°. **G.363.28

— Jesus weeping over his dead friend, and with his friends in their mourning. A sermon preached the Lord's-day after the funeral of the Reverend Mr. William Cooper, . . . Boston pr. by Rogers and Fowle, for J. Edwards. 1744. 8°. **G.363.71

— The judgments of Providence in the hand of Christ. His voice to us in the terrible earthquake. And The earth devoured by the curse. In four sermons. Boston: J. Phillips, and T. Hancock. 1727. 8°. **G.363.74

— The master taken up from the sons of the prophets. A sermon preached at Cambridge upon the sudden death of the reverend & learned John Leverett, president of Harvard college. Boston: Samuel Gerrish. 1724. Sm. 8°. **G.365.14

— The merchandise of a people holiness to the Lord. A sermon, preached in part at the publick lecture in Boston, July 1. 1725. . . . And now published as a thank-offering to God for repeated surprising bounties from London for uses of piety and charity. Boston, in New-England, pr. by J. Draper. 1736. 8°. **G.362.83

— Ministers and people under special obligations to sanctity, humility & gratitude; for the great grace given them in the preached gospel. A sermon on a day of prayer, kept by the North church in Boston on Tuesday, January 25. 173½. To implore the divine direction in their election of another pastor. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1732. Sm. 8°. **G.365.30

— Ossa Josephi. Or, the bones of Joseph. Consider'd in a sermon, preached at the lecture in Boston, after the funeral of the very honourable and excellent Joseph Dudley, Esq, . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1720. Sm. 8°. **G.366.23

Has seventeen pages of memoranda in manuscript.

— The prophet's death lamented and improved, in a sermon preached Septem. 1. 1723. to the North church in Boston, on the Lords day after the funeral of their venerable and aged pastor Increase Mather, D. D. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for Nath. Belknap, 1723. Sm. 8°. **G.376.27

— Souls flying to Jesus Christ pleasant and admirable to behold. A sermon preach'd at the opening an evening-lecture, in Brattle-street, Boston, Tuesday October 21. 1740. Boston, pr. by G. Rogers and D. Fowle, for J. Edwards and S. Eliot. 1740. 8°. **G.363.14

— The unspeakable gift of God; a right charitable and bountiful spirit to the poor and needy members of Jesus Christ. A sermon preached at the publick lecture in Boston, February 1. 1739. Boston: pr. by J. Draper for H. Foster. 1739. 8°. **G.363.38

Colver, Nathaniel. The prophecy of Daniel, literally fulfilled: . . . Boston: W. S. Damrell. 1843. **G.365.55

Common Prayer, Book of. The book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Church of England: together with a collection of occasional prayers, and divers sentences of Holy Scripture, necessary for knowledge and practice. Formerly collected, and translated into the Mohawk language, under the direction of the missionaries of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, to the Mohawk Indians. A new ed.: to which is added The Gospel according to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk language, by Captn Joseph Braut, an Indian of the Mohawk nation. London: pr. by C. Buckton. 1787. Plates. 8°. **G.364.57

Confession of faith, A, owned and consented unto by the elders and messengers of the churches assembled at Boston in New-England, May 12. 1680. Being the second session of that synod. Boston: pr. by John Foster. 1680. Sm. 8°. **G.366.42; **G.366.42a

— Same. Boston: B. Eliot and D. Henchman. 1725. Sm. 8°. **G.364.19

Confession of faith, A, owned and consented to by the elders and messengers of the churches in the colony of Connecticut in New-England, assembled by delegation at Say-Brook September 9th. 1708. New-London in N. E. Pr. by Thomas Short, 1710. Sm. 8°. **G.364.33

Cooke, Elisha. Mr. Cooke's just and seasonable vindication respecting some affairs transacted in the late General assembly, at Boston, 1720. N. p., n. d. Sm. 8°. **G.363.26

Coolidge, Samuel. A sermon preached at his majesty's Castle William, March 26. 1738, upon the much lamented death of her late most excellent majesty Caroline, queen-consort of . . . George the second. Boston: N. E. S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1738. 8°. **G.363.35

Cooper, Samuel. A sermon upon occasion of the death of our late sovereign, George the second. Preach'd before his excellency Francis Bernard, Esq; captain-general and governor in chief, the honourable his majesty's Council, and house of representatives, of the province of the Massachusetts-bay in New-England, January 1. 1761. Boston: pr. by John Draper. 1761. 8°. **G.363.20

Cooper, William. The beatifick vision productive of likeness to Christ. A discourse upon occasion of the death and funeral of Mr. Moses Abbot, . . . Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for J. Edwards and H. Foster. 1734. 8°. **G.362.94

— Compendium evangelicum. A sermon preach'd at the publick lecture in Boston, March 1st, 1738, 9. On the sorrowful occasion of the funeral of the late reverend Mr. Peter Thacher. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman and Samuel Eliot. 1739. 8°. **G.362.39

— The doctrine of predestination unto life, explained and vindicated: in four sermons, preach'd to the church of Christ, meeting in Brattle-street: with some additional passages and quotations. With a preface by the senior pastors of the town, and publish'd at their general desire. Boston: pr. by J. Draper, for J. Edwards and H. Foster. MDCCXL. Sm. 8°. **G.366.35

— The honours of Christ demanded of the magistrate. A sermon, preach'd in the audience of His excellency the governour, . . . of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, May 28. 1740. The day for the election of His majesty's council there. Boston: N. E. Pr. by J. Draper, for J. Edwards and H. Foster. 1740. 8°. **G.375.86

— How and why young people should cleanse their way, in two sermons. To which is added another sermon. . . Boston, in N. E. Pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, and Daniel Henchman. 1716. Sm. 8°. **G.366.52

— Jabez's character and prayer a little consider'd and improv'd, in a sermon to a society of young men in Boston, August 21. 1715. . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, and Daniel Henchman. 1716. Sm. 8°. **G.365.53

— A sermon concerning the laying the deaths of others to heart. Occasion'd by the lamented death of that ingenious & religious gentleman John Gore, M. A. of Harvard college in Cambridge, N. E. . . . With an appendix containing something of Mr. Gore's character, by the Reverend Mr. Colman, . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1720. Sm. 8°. **G.363.25; **G.365.35

— The service of God recommended to the choice of young people. A sermon from Joshua 24. 15. Preach'd on occasion of the death of Mr. John Coney, . . . With some account of his life and death; and enlargements since from his manuscripts. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, and J. Phillips, 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.366.38

Cornaro, Luigi. The probable way of attaining a long and healthful life; with the means of correcting a bad constitution, &c. 6th ed. London, pr.: Portsmouth, re-pr. by George Jerry Osborne. 1788. 16°. **G.362.78

Cotton, John. The bloudy tenent, washed, and made white in the bloud of the Lambe: being discussed and discharged of blond-guiltinesse by just defence. . . . Whereunto is added a Reply to Mr. Williams answer, to Mr. Cottons letter. London, pr. by Matthew Symmons, for Hannah Allen. 1647. Sm. 4°. **G.365.10

— A brief exposition of the whole book of Canticles, or, Song of Solomon. . . . London: Philip Nevil. 1642. Sm. 8°. **G.364.31

— A briefe exposition with practicall observations upon the whole book of Ecclesiastes. Published by Anthony Tuckney. London, pr. by T. C. for Ralph Smith. 1654. Sm. 8°. **G.364.17

— Same. Second ed., corrected. London, pr. by W. W. for Ralph Smith. 1657. Sm. 8°. **G.366.11

— Certain queries tending to accommodation and communion of presbyterian & congregational churches. Published by a friend to whom the author himselfe sent them over not long before his death. London. Pr. by M. S. for John Allen and Francis Eglesfield. 1654. Sm. 8°. **G.366.58

— Christ the fountaine of life: or, sundry choyce sermons on part of the fifth chapter of the first epistle of St. John. London, pr. by Robert Ibbitson. 1651. Sm. 4°. **G.363.51

— The churches resurrection, or the opening of the fift and sixt verses of the 20th chap. of the Revelation. London: pr. by R. O. & G. D. for Henry Overton. 1642. Sm. 4°. **G.363.76

— The covenant of grace: discovering the great work of a sinners reconciliation to God. By John Cotton. . . . Whereunto are added: Certain queries tending to accommodadation [sic] between the presbyterian and congregationall churches,

Also, a discussion of the civill magistrates power in matters of religion. By some elders of divers churches in N. E. By the same author. London: pr. by M. S. for Francis Eglesfield and Iohn Allen. 1655. Sm. 8°. **G.366.58

This title-page was printed to cover three works published in 1654: Cotton's New covenant, his Certain queries, and The result of a synod at Cambridge in New-England. The epistle dedicatory is signed W. Retchforde. An address To the reader is signed Tho: Allen.

— Gods mercie mixed with His ivstice, or His peoples deliverance in times of danger. Laid open in severall sermons. London, pr. by G. M. for Edward Brewster, and Henry Hood. 1641. Sm. 4°. **G.363.47

— The grovnds and ends of the baptisme of the children of the faithfull. Opened in a familiar discourse by way of a dialogue, or brotherly conference. London, pr. by R. C. for Andrew Crooke. 1647. Sm. 8°. **G.363.67

— A holy fear of God, and his judgments, exhorted to: in a sermon preach'd at Newton, November 3. 1727. On a day of fasting and prayer, occasion'd by the terrible earthquake that shook New-England, on the Lords-day night before. With an appendix containing a remarkable account of the extraordinary impressions made on the inhabitants of Haverhill, &c. Boston: pr. by B. Green, jun. for S. Gerrish. 1727. Sm. 8°. **G.377.57

— The keyes of the kingdom of heaven, and power thereof, according to the word of God. . . . Published by Tho. Goodwin. Philip Nye. London, pr. by M. Simmons for Henry Overton. 1644. Sm. 4°. **G.363.56

— The new coveuant, or, a treatise, unfolding the order and manner of the giving and receiving of the covenant of grace to the elect. . . . Being the substance of sundry sermons preached by Mr Cotton at Boston in New-England some years since, and corrected by his owne hand, not long before his death. London: pr. by M. S. for Francis Eglesfield & John Allen. 1654. Sm. 8°. **G.366.58

Later editions have the title Treatise of the covenant of grace.

— The powring ovt of the seven vials: or an exposition, of the 16. chapter of the Revelation, with an application of it to our times. . . . Preached in sundry sermons at Boston in New-England. London, pr. for R. S. and are to be sold at Henry Overtons shop . . . 1642. Sm. 4°. **G.363.64

— Same. London. 1645. Sm. 4°. **G.363.57

— A practical commentary, or an exposition with observations, reasons, and vses upon the first epistle generall of John. 2d ed. much corrected and inlarged. . . . London, pr. by M. S. for T. Parkhurst. Sm. f°. 1658. **G.362.11

— Severall qvestions of serious and necessary consequence, propounded by the teaching elders, unto M. Iohn Cotton of Boston in New-England. With his respective answer to each question. London, Thomas Banks. 1647. Sm. 4°. **G.363.70

— A treatise of the covenant of grace, as it is dispensed to the elect seed, effectually unto salvation. . . . Second edition. . . . London, pr. by Ja. Cottrel, for John Allen. 1659. 8°. **G.366.53

— Same. The third edition, . . . London, Peter Parker. 1671. Sm. 8°. **G.364.28

— Same. London, Nath. Crouch, 1671. Sm. 8°. **G.364.32

— The way of life. Or, Gods vway and course, in bringing the soule into, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the wayes of life and peace. . . . London, pr. by M. F. for L. Fawne, and S. Gellibrand. 1641. Sm. 4°. **G.363.65

— The way of the churches of Christ in New-England. Or the vway of churches walking in brotherly equality, or co-ordination, without subjection of one church to another. . . . London: pr. by Matthew Simmons. 1645. Sm. 4°. **G.363.60

Course, A, of sermons on early piety. By the eight ministers who carry on the Thursday lecture in Boston. With a preface by Increase Mather, and also clos'd with a discourse lately had by him to young people. Boston, pr. by S. Kneeland for N. Buttolph, B. Eliot, and D. Henchman. 1721. 24°. **G.376.28

Crook, John, and others. Liberty of conscience asserted, and several reasons rendred, why no outward force, nor imposition, ought to be used in matters of faith and religion: with several sayings, collected from the speeches and writings of King James, and King Charles the first. John Crook, Samuel Fisher, Francis Howgill, Richard Hubberthorne. London, pr. for Robert Wilson, 1661. Sm. 4°. **G.365.84

Croswell, Andrew. Free justification thro' Christ's redemption. A discourse delivered, in substance, at the French meeting-house in School-street, October 17. 1764. . . . Boston: pr. by T. & J. Fleet, and Green & Russell. 1765. 8°. **G.363.10

Cumings, Henry. A sermon preached at Lexington, on the 19th of April, 1781. . . . Boston: pr. by Benjamin Edes & sons. 1781. 8°. **G.362.53

Cumming, Alexander. Animadversions on the Rev. Mr. Croswell's sermon, intitled, Free justification thro' Christ's redemption. In a letter to a friend. Boston: Edes & Gill. 1765. 8°. **G.365.27

Danforth, John. A sermon occasioned by the late great earthquake, and the terrors that attended it. Prepared for, and (in part) delivered at a fast in Dorchester, Nov. 7. 1727. . . . Boston, pr. by Gamaliel Rogers, for John Eliot. 1728. Sm. 8°. **G.366.17

Davenport, John. An answer of the elders of the severall chvrches in New-England unto nine positions, sent over to them (by divers reverend and godly ministers in England) to declare their judgements therein. Written in the yeer, 1639. . . . [Anon.] London, pr. by T. P. and M. S. for Benjamin Allen. 1643. Sm. 4°. **G.362.92

See Mather, Richard. Church-government and church-covenant discvssed.

Dickinson, Jonathan. The reasonableness of Christianity. With a preface by Mr. Foxcroft. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. MDCCXXXII. Sm. 8°. **G.366.49

— The scripture-bishop. Or the divine right of presbyterian ordination & government, considered in a dialogue between Prælatieus and Eleutherius. [Anon.] Boston. D. Henchman. 1732. Sm. 8°. **G.366.30

— The Scripture-bishop vindicated. A defence of the Dialogue between Prælatiens and Eleutherius, upon the Scripture-bishop, or the divine right of presbyterian ordination and government: against the exceptions of a pamphlet, intitled, The Scripture-bishop examined. By Eleutherius,

V. D. M. In a letter to a friend. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for D. Henchman in Cornhill. 1733. Sm. 8°. **G.364.22

Dilworth, Thomas. The schoolmaster's assistant. Being a compendium of arithmetic, both practical and theoretical. In five parts. . . . To which is prefixt, an essay on the education of youth, . . . The latest ed. New-London: Pr. by Samuel Green, for Naphtali Judah, New-York. 1797. Portr. 12°. **G.366.10

Doolittle, Thomas. A treatise concerning the Lords supper: with three dialogues for the more full information of the weak in the nature and use of this sacrament. The twentieth ed. Boston, repr. by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1708. 24°. **G.367.34

Dunbar, Samuel. The duty of ministers to preach the unsearchable riches of Christ. A sermon preached at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. John Ellis, in the Second society of Norwich, the 6th. day of September, 1753. . . . New-London, T. Green, 1753. Sm. 8°. **G.366.27

Eells, Nathanael. The evangelical bishop. A sermon preached at Stonington, in Connecticut colony, June 14th. 1733, at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. Nathaniel Eells. . . . N. London, T. Green. 1734. Sm. 8°. **G.366.32

Elijah's mantle. A faithful testimony, to the cause and work of God, in the churches of New-England. And the great end and interest of these plantations, dropt and left by four servants of God, famous in the service of the churches. . . . Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.376.35

Edited by Cotton Mather (?)

Elijah's mantle. A faithful testimony, to New-England, containing I. The great end and interest of New-England, stated by . . . Jonathan Mitchel. . . . II. The cause of God and his people in New-England; stated in a sermon of . . . John Higginson. . . . III. New-England's true interest, further declared, in the words of the Hon. William Stoughton. . . . IV. The testimony finished by Dr. Increase Mather. . . . Boston: Nathaniel Coverly. 1774. 8°. **G.363.39

Fitch, Jabez. A plea for the ministers of New-England. Per amicum cleri, et populi. [Anon.] Boston: Samuel Gerrish. 1724. Sm. 8°. **G.365.16

Flavel, John. A saint indeed, or the great work of a Christian, opened and pressed from Proverbs, iv chap. 23d verse. . . . Amherst, New-Hampshire: Nathaniel Coverly and son. 1792. 24°. **G.367.21

—The touchstone of sincerity: or the signs of grace and symptoms of hypocrisy. Opened in a practical treatise upon Rev. iii, 17, 18. Being the second part of the Saint indeed. Boston: J. Edwards, H. Foster, and J. Pemberton. 1731. 24°. **G.367.30

Fleet's pocket almanack. 1797. Boston. **G.376.46

Foster, John Welch. An address delivered to the pupils of the South parish Sunday school, November 17, 1833, being the Sabbath after the interment of Rev. Nathan Parker. By a teacher. Portsmouth, N. H. 1834. 24°. **G.365.72

Fowle, Daniel. A total eclipse of liberty: being a true and faithful account of the arraignment and examination of Daniel Fowle before the House of representatives, of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, Octob. 24th 1754. barely on suspicion of his being concern'd in printing and publishing a pamphlet, entitled The monster of monsters. . . . Written by himself. Boston, printed in the year 1775. Sm. 8°. **G.365.68

Foxcroft, Thomas. The character of Anna, the prophetess, consider'd and apply'd. In a sermon preach'd after the funeral of that honourable and devout gentlewoman, Dame Bridget Usher: . . . Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland. 1723. Sm. 8°. **G.363.16

— The day of a godly man's death, better than the day of his birth. Shewed in a sermon, preach'd, Feb. 25, 1722. Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.366.34

Paged in continuation of the above, pp. 47–126 and 127–196, but with separate title-pages, are Two sermons shewing how to begin and end the year [etc.], and The duty of the godly [etc.], both by Foxcroft.

— Death the destroyer of earthly and false hopes, under the divine dominion. A sermon preach'd on the Lord's day, January 30. 1725. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.365.57

— A discourse preparatory to the choice of a minister. Being the substance of two sermons preach'd to the old or first gather'd church in Boston June 11. 1727. The Lord's day before their election of a colleague-pastor. Boston. Pr. by Gamaliel Rogers, for Samuel Gerrish. 1727. 8°. **G.365.19

— Divine providence ador'd & justify'd, in the early death of God's children & servants. A sermon preach'd at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, upon occasion of the lamented death and on the day of the interment of the Reverend Mr. William Waldron. . . . Boston: pr. for S. Gerrish, S. Kneeland, N. Belknap, and B. Love. 1727. 8°. **G.363.46; **G.377.25

— The divine right of deacons. A sermon, preach'd on occasion of the ordination of Mr. Zechariah Thayer, to the office of a deacon in the Old or first gather'd church in Boston, May 23. 1731. Boston, pr. by B. Green, for D. Henchman and J. Phillips, 1731. Sm. 8°. **G.365.46

— The duty of the godly among a professing people, to be intercessors & reformers, in a day of the Lord's anger: consider'd in a discourse on Jer. xviiii. 20. . . . **G.366.34

— Eusebius iuermatus. Just remarks on a late book, intitled, "Eleutherius enervatus, or an answer to a pamphlet, intituled, The divine right of presbyterian ordination, &c. argued. Done by way of Dialogue between Eusebius and Eleutherius; together with two letters on this subject." By Phileleuth. Bangor, V. E. B. Boston: D. Henchman. MDCCXXXIII. Sm. 8°. **G.364.22

— A funeral sermon occasion'd by several mournful deaths, and preach'd on the decease of Mr. John Coney, late of Boston, goldsmith: . . . Boston. Pr. by B. Green. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.377.38

— Ministers, spiritual parents, or fathers in the church of God. A sermon preach'd at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Lowell, at Newbury, Jan. 19. 1725, 6. Boston, in N. E. Pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.365.37

— The ruling & ordaining power of congregational bishops, or presbyters, defended. Being remarks on some part of Mr. P. Barclay's Persuasive, lately distributed in New-England. By an im-

partial hand. In a letter to a friend. Boston: Samuel Gerrish, 1724. Sm. 8°. **G.363.24
— A sermon preach'd at Cambrige [sic], after the funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Foxcroft. . . . With an addition, chiefly referring to her death: also a funeral poem of the Reverend Mr. John Danforth. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1721. Sm. 8°. **G.366.28; **G.365.63
— Two sermons shewing how to begin and end the year, after a godly sort. . . . To which is added a discourse on Jer. xviii. 20. Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.366.34
— The voice of the Lord, from the deep places of the earth. A sermon preach'd on the Thursday-lecture in Boston, in the audience of the General court. . . . Nov. 23, 1727. Three weeks after the earthquake. Boston: S. Gerrish. 1727. Sm. 8°. *G.362.87

Francke, August Hermann. Vita B. Augusti Hermanni Franckii, S. S. theologiæ in Academia Fridericiana nuper professoris eximii; . . . cui adjecta est, Narratio rerum memorabilium in Ecclesiis evangelicis per Germaniam &c. Revisa, et, cura Samuelis Mather . . . edita. Bostoni, Nov-Anglorum, MDCCXXXIII. Typis Samuelis Kneeland et Timothei Green, pro Thoma Hancock. 8°. **G.365.74

Francke's Life, begun by himself, is concluded by Michael Alberti, who is also the author of the Narratio.

Franklin, James. Poor Job, 1755. An almanack for the year of our Lord 1755. By Job Shepherd, Philom. Newport: printed and sold by James Franklin. 12°. **G.375.65

Free, John. Common safety the cause and foundation of human society; or an examination of the rights of individuals to personal security, and how far those rights may extend to the altering, dissolving, or forsaking any government, that shall cherish murderers. An anniversary sermon, . . . St. Mary, Newington-Butts; being the sequel to that occasioned by the murder of Mr. William Allen, the younger, on the bloody 10th of May, 1768. London: pr. Boston: repr. for J. Greenleaf. 1773. Sm. 8°. **G.362.48

Friends, Society of. An epistle of friendly advice and counsel to the people called Quakers, in the city of Bristol. By the mens meeting of the said people. Bristol: pr. by Joseph Penn, 1719. Sm. 8°. **G.365.71

Gay, Ebenezer. Well-accomplish'd soldiers, a glory to their king, and defence to their country. A sermon preach'd at Hingham, on a training-day there, May 10. 1738. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman. 1738. Sm. 8°. **G.365.25

Gee, Joshua. Israel's mourning for Aaron's death. A sermon preached on the Lord's-day after the death of . . . Cotton Mather, . . . Boston: pr. for S. Gerrish, and N. Belknap. 1728. 8°. **G.366.63

Gerrish, Martha. The happiness of a holy life, exemplified in the sickness and death of the pious Mrs. Martha Gerrish, of Boston. . . . With a collection of very pathetick letters written by her. Added her funeral sermon [by Nathaniel Appleton]. London: C. Rivington. M.DCC.XL. Sm. 12°. **G.364.21

The preface is signed T. F. (Thomas Foxcroft).

Gibbs, Henry. Godly children their parents joy; exhibited in several sermons. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland, & T. Green, for D. Henchman. 1727. 24°. **G.366.56

Gill, John. A discourse on prayer, . . . preached December 25, 1732, to a society of young men, who carry on an exercise of prayer on Lord's day mornings, at . . . Southwark. . . . London: A. Ward, and H. Whitridge. 1733. 8°. **G.362.30

Goody Twoshoes. The history of little Goody Twoshoes; otherwise called Mrs. Margery Twoshoes. With the means by which she acquired her learning and wisdom, and in consequence thereof her estate. . . . The first Worcester edition. Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts. By Isaiah Thomas. 1787. Woodcuts. 32°. **G.367.38

Gray, Andrew. The spiritual warfare; or, some sermons concerning the nature of mortification, together with the right exercise and spiritual advantages thereof. . . . Boston. Repr. by S. Kneeland, for Benj. Eliot. 1720. 24°. **G.364.49

Green, Samuel Abbott. Hubbard's map of New England, engraved probably by John Foster, the first printer of Boston. Remarks made before the Massachusetts historical society, November 8, 1888. With a fac-simile of the [Wine Hills] map. Cambridge: John Wilson and son. 1888. 8°. **G.365.94

With a supplement, and fac-simile of the White Hills map.

Griswold, Alexander Viets. A discourse, delivered in Bristol, Rhode Island, February 11th, 1838, occasioned by the decease of the Hon. James D'Wolf, and Mrs. Ann B. D'Wolf. Bristol. Pr. by W. H. S. Bayley. 1838. 12°. **G.363.37

Hale, John. A modest enquiry into the nature of witchcraft, and how persons guilty of that crime may be convicted. . . . Boston. Pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot. 1702. Sm. 8°. **G.367.14

Hancock, Rev. John, of Lexington. The prophet Jeremiah's resolution to get him unto great men, and to speak unto them, considered and applied: in a sermon delivered at the publick lecture in Boston, November 21. 1734. Before his excellency the governour, and the general court. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland. 1734. 8°. **G.362.60

Hancock, John. An oration; delivered March 5, 1774, at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston: to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March. 1770. Boston: pr. by Edes and Gill. 1774. 4°. **G.362.13

Hare, Francis. The difficulties and discouragements which attend the study of the Scriptures in the way of private judgment, represented in a letter to a young clergyman . . . The sixth edition. Boston: pr. by J. Bushell and J. Green, for D. Gookin. 1749. Sm. 8°. **G.365.42

Harris, Henry. A sermon preached at the Queen's chappel in Boston, upon Christmas day, the 25th. of of December, 1712. . . . Boston: Joanna Perry. 1712. Sm. 4°. **G.362.71

Havghtie heart, The, humbled; or, the penitents practice. 138 pp. Sm. 8°. **G.362.76

The title-page is missing.

Haven, Rev. Samuel. A sermon on the knowledge of Christ as the believer's ever-living Redeemer. Preached at Cambridge . . . October 15, 1768. Boston: pr. by Edes and Gill (on paper manufactured here). 1768. 8°. **G.362.77

Hellenbroek, Abraham. A sermon. From Canticles chap. II. ver. 15. Take us the foxes. . . .

Trans. from the Dutch. Boston: Pr. by S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1742. 16°. **G.362.45

Printed as part of Tennent's The necessity of holding fast the truth.

Herle, Charles. The independency on Scriptures of the independency of churches: . . . By Master Herle, a Lancashire minister, . . . London: pr. by Tho. Brudenell for N. A. 1643. Sm. 4°. **G.376.74

Higginson, John. Our dying Saviour's legacy of peace to his disciples in a troublesome world, from John 14. 27. . . . Also a discourse on the two witnesses: . . . Boston, pr. by Samuel Green for John Usher. 1686. Sm. 8°. **G.367.12

Higginson, John, and **Hubbard**, William. A testimony, to the order of the gospel, in the churches of New-England. Left in the hands of the churches, by the two most aged ministers of the gospel, yet surviving in the countrey. Boston, Timothy Green. 1701. Sm. 8°. **G.365.67

— Same. (Mather, S. The self-justiciary convicted and condemned. Pp. 19–27. Boston, 1707.) **G.375.28

— Same. (Wise, J. A vindication of the government of the New-England churches. Boston, 1717.) **G.364.40

Hill, Thomas. The young secretary's guide: or, a speedy help to learning. 7th ed. Boston: Pr. by T. Fleet. 1730. 24°. **G.366.50

History of the American war of 1812, from the commencement, until the final termination thereof, on the memorable eighth of January, 1815, at New Orleans. . . . 3d ed. Phila.: Wm. M'Carty. 1817. Portr. 12°. **G.365.90

Hoar, Leonard. The sting of death and death unstvng delivered in two sermons. . . . Preached on the occasion of the death of the truely noble and virtuous the Lady Mildmay. Boston, pr. by John Foster. 1680. Sm. 4°. **G.365.12

Hobart, Nehemiah. The absence of the Comforter described and lamented, in a discourse on Lam. I. 16. New-London: Timothy Green, 1717. Sm. 8°. **G.364.47

Holyoke, Edward. The duty of ministers of the gospel to guard against the pharisaism and sadducism, of the present day. Shewed in a sermon preach'd to the convention of ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, N. E., at Boston, May 28, 1741. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman and J. Eliot. 1741. 8°. **G.362.31

— Obedience and submission to the pastoral watch and rule over the church of Christ, considered in a sermon preach'd at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. James Diman to the pastoral office over a church of Christ in Salem; on the eleventh day of May, 1737. . . . Boston: pr. by Thomas Fleet. 1737. Sm. 8°. **G.362.79

Homes, William. Proposals of some things to be done in our administring ecclesiastical government; whereby it may more effectually reach it's end in some respects, than now it seems to do, viz. the peace, purity, and edification of our churches. Boston: B. Gray. 1732. 8°. **G.362.46

Hooke, William. New Englands teares, for old Englands feares. Preached in a sermon on July 23. 1640 being a day of publike humiliation, appointed by the churches in behalfe of our native countrey in time of feared dangers. London, pr. by E. G. for Iohn Rothwell and Henry Overton. 1641. Sm. 4°. **G.365.85

Hooker, Samuel. Righteousness rained from heaven, or a serious and seasonable discourse. . . . As it was delivered in a sermon preached at Harford on Connecticut in New-England. May 10. 1677. Being the day of election there. Cambridge: pr. by Samuel Green. 1677. Sm. 4°. **G.363.12

Hooker, Thomas. The sovles preparation for Christ. Or, a treatise of contrition. . . . [Anon.] London, Robert Davvlman. 1632. Sm. 8°. **G.362.76

— A survey of the summe of church-discipline. Wherein, the way of the churches of New-England is warranted out of the Word, and all exceptions of weight, which are made against it, answered. . . . London, pr. by A. M. for John Bellamy. 1648. Sm. 4°. **G.362.75

Hubbard, William. The happiness of a people in the wisdome of their rulers directing and in the obedience of their brethren attending unto what Israel ougho [sic] to do: recommended in a sermon before the Honourable governour and council, and the respected deputies of the Massachusets colony in New-England. Preached at Boston, May 3d. 1676. Being the day of election there. Boston, pr. by John Foster. 1676. Sm. 4°. **G.363.49

— A narrative of the Indian wars in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to the year 1677. Containing a relation of the occasion, rise and progress of the war with the Indians, in the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern parts of said country. Boston: John Boyle. 1775. Sm. 12°. **G.364.14

The second American edition.

— A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607. to this present year 1677. But chiefly of the late troubles in the two last years, 1675. and 1676. To which is added a discourse about the warre with the Pequods in the year 1637. By W. Hubbard, minister of Ipswich. Boston: pr. by John Foster, in the year 1677. Sm. 4°. **G.365.62

Collation: License (1) p.; Title (1) p.; 1 p. blank; Epistle dedicatory (4) pp.; Advertisement to the reader (2) pp.; To the Reverend Mr. William Hubbard [etc.], signed J. S. [Jeremiah Shepard?], (1) p.; Upon the elaborate survey of New-England's passions [etc.], signed B. T. [Benjamin Tompson], (2) pp.; The printer to the reader (1) p.; Narrative of the troubles [etc.], 132 pp.; A map of New-England. . . . Tables shewing the towns and places [etc.], (7) pp.; Postscript (1) p. and pp. 7–12; A narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New-England, from Pascataqua to Pemmaquid, 88 pp., ending with Errata, 12 lines.

The map is the extremely rare White Hills map. There are accounts of this map and of the Wine Hills map, by Charles Deane and Dr. Samuel A. Green, in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society, second series, vol. four [*2355.12, 2d series, vol. 4]. See p. 159 of this list under Green, S. A., also Field's Essay towards an Indian bibliography, pp. 178–180 [*C.R.6.6.14].

Hunt, Jeremiah. A sermon on occasion of the death of Grey Neville esq; preach'd May the 5th 1723. London, Billingsley [etc.]. 1723. Sm. 8°. **G.363.36

Janeway, James. Three practical discourses. I. Man's last end. . . . By Mr. J. Janeway. II. A golden chain of four links. . . . III. A sermon on Dives & Lazarus. . . . The two last, by famous authors. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Daniel Henchman. 1715. 24°. **G.367.32

— A token for children, being an exact account of the conversion, holy and exemplary lives and joyful deaths of several young children. To which is added, A token for the children of New-

England [by Cotton Mather]. With new additions. Boston: John Boyles. 1771. 12°. **G.365.76

Jennings, David. An abridgment of the life of the late reverend and learned Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston in New-England. Taken from the account of him published by his son, the Reverend Mr. Samuel Mather. London: J. Oswald; and J. Braekstone. 1744. 24°. **G.364.25

— The life of the reverend and learned Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston, in New-England. Taken from the account of him published by his son, the Reverend Mr. Samuel Mather. Leeds: pr. by E. Baines, for Geo. Brown. 1802. 32°. **G.377.90

Johnson, Samuel, and **Wetmore**, James. Eleutherius enervatus: or an answer to a pamphlet [by Jonathan Dickinson], intituled, The divine right of presbyterian ordination, &c., argued. Done by way of dialogue, between Eusebius and Eleutherius, together with two letters upon this subject, some time agoe sent to the supposed author of that pamphlet. [Anon.] New York, pr. by J. Peter Zenger. 1733. Sm. 8°. **G.366.24

Signed Philalethes. "Said by Rector Cutler to have been written 'by Mr. Wetmore, in concert with Mr. Johnson,' his classmate. The two letters [In defence of the episcopal government of the church] appended purport to be written by a layman, and to be dated in 1725; they are attributed by Cutler to Johnson. The pamphlet was answered by the Rev. Thomas Foxcroft in one entitled 'Eusebius inermatus.'" F. B. Dexter's Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale college, p. 137.

Judd, Jonathan. Soldiers directed and urged, to inlist under Jesus Christ, the captain of the Lord's host. A sermon preached in Southampton, . . . May 28. 1758. To a number of soldiers, just before their march against the enemy. Boston: S. Kneeland. 1759. Sm. 8°. **G.362.70

Juvenile biographer, The; containing the lives of little masters and misses; including a variety of good and bad characters. By a little biographer. The first Worcester edition. Worcester, (Massachusetts). Pr. by Isaiah Thomas. 1787. Illus. 32°. **G.367.42

Keith, George. The doctrine of the holy apostles & prophets the foundation of the church of Christ, as it was delivered in a sermon at Her Majesties Chappel, at Boston, in New-England, the 14th. of June 1702. Boston: Samuel Phillips. 1702. Sm. 4°. **G.365.13

Langdon, Samuel. Government corrupted by vice, and recovered by righteousness. A sermon preached before the honorable Congress of the colony of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, assembled at Watertown, on Wednesday, the 31st day of May, 1775. . . . Watertown: Benjamin Edes. 1775. 8°. **G.362.52

Langford, George. Search the Scriptures. Or, an enqvrie after veritie. London, pr. by G. P. for Iohn Clarke, 1623. Sm. 8°. **G.362.76

Lawson, Deodat. Christ's fidelity the only shield against Satan's malignity. Asserted in a sermon delivered at Salem-village, the 24th of March, 1692. Being lecture-day there, and a time of publick examination, of some suspected for witchcraft. 2d ed. Pr. at Boston, and repr. in London, by R. Tookey. 1704. 24°. **G.364.27

An appendix contains "Some brief account of those amazing things which occasioned that discourse to be delivered."

Lee, Samuel. Ἐλεοθρίαμβος. Or the triumph of mercy in the chariot of praise. A treatise of preventing secret & unexpected mercies, with some mixt reflexions. Boston: repr. by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1718. 24°. G.367.33

Leeds, Titan, Philomat. Leeds, 1714. The American almanack for the year of Christian account, 1714. N. Boone, in Boston, 1714. Sm. 8°. **G.375.47

Letter, A, from some aged nonconforming ministers, to their Christian friends, touching the reasons of their practice. August 24. 1701. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, with some practical advice. Boston: repr. for Samuel Gerrish. 1712. Sm. 8°. **G.366.22; **G.376.33

To the reader, by Increase Mather.

Leslie, Charles. The religion of Jesus Christ the only true religion, or, a short and easie method with the deists. . . . In a letter to a friend. [Anon.] 7th ed. [Also, The epistle of St. Ignatius to the Trallians.] Boston: printed by T. Fleet, and are to be sold by John Checkley. 1719. Sm. 8°. **G.365.65

Library company of Philadelphia. The charter, laws, and catalogue of books, of the Library company of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: pr. by B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1764. 8°. **G.366.61

Little pretty pocket-book, A, intended for the instruction and amusement of little Master Tommy, and pretty Miss Polly. . . . The first Worcester edition. Pr. at Worcester, Massachusetts. By Isaiah Thomas. 1787. Woodcuts. 32°. **G.367.40

Lovell, James. An oration delivered April 2d, 1771, at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston; to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. Boston: pr. by Edes and Gill, by order of the town of Boston. 1771. 4°. **G.362.16

Low, Nathanael. An astronomical diary; or, almanack for the year of Christian æra 1777, 1780, 1782, 1786, 1790–1793, 1795, 1798. Boston: pr. and sold by T. and J. Fleet [etc.]. N. d. 12°. **G.367.53

Lowell, Charles. The characteristicks of a good soldier: a sermon, preached before the Ancient and honourable artillery company, in Boston, June 4, 1810. Boston: Munroe & Francis. 1810. 8°. **G.362.33

Maccarty, Thaddeus. The power and grace of Christ display'd to a dying malefactor. A sermon preached at Worcester October the twentieth, 1768. Being the day of the execution of Arthur, . . . Boston: Kneeland and Adams. 1768. Sm. 8°. **G.363.27

McGregore, David. The spirits of the present day tried. A sermon at the Tuesday evening-lecture in Brattle-street, Boston, Nov. 3. 1741. With a preface by some ministers of Boston. Boston, pr. by D. Fowle for D. Henchman. 1742. Sm. 8°. **G.362.44

The preface is signed by Thomas Prince, John Webb, William Cooper.

McKean, Joseph. A plea for friendship and patriotism; in two discourses preached at First church, in Boston, on Lord's day, 27 March, and on the annual fast, 7 April, 1814. Munroe & Francis, prs., Boston. 1814. 12°. **G.363.40

Manual exercise, The, as ordered by His Majesty in 1764. Together with plans and explanations of the method generally practis'd at reviews and field-days. Boston: pr. by T. and J. Fleet. 2 plates. Sm. 4°. **G.362.27

Manuscripts. Letters and documents signed by Samuel Symonds, Deputy governor of Massachusetts, 1672; Gov. Thomas Hinckley, 1674; Samuel Allyn, 16$\frac{88}{89}$; Gov. Joseph Dudley, 1706; Isaiah Thomas, 1814; Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1842; etc.

Map, The, of man's misery; or, the poor man's pocket-book: being a perpetual almanack of spiritual meditations: or compleat directory for one endless week. Boston, T. Fleet. 1732. 179 pp. 24°. ** G.377.92

Massachusee Psalter: asuh uk-kuttoohomaongash David weche wunnaunchemookaonk ne ansukhogup John, ut Indiane kah Englishe nepatuhquonkash. The Massachuset Psalter: or, Psalms of David with the Gospel according to John, in columns of Indian and English. Boston, pr. by B. Green, and J. Printer, for the Honourable Company for the propagation of the Gospel in New-England, &c. 1709. Sm. 8°. **G.364.26; **G.364.36

This translation was made by Rev. Experience Mayhew.

Massachusetts. An act subjecting the inhabitants of the island of Nantucket to an assessment towards the charge of defending his majesty's territories, in lieu of their personal service. Original draft in manuscript. **G.361.10

The full text is in the Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province of the Massachusetts Bay, vol. 4, p. 195, Boston, 1881 [*6421.2.4].

— Resolution of the House of representatives in regard to the instructions to delegates respecting the Articles of confederation between the United States. March 11, 1778. Manuscript. **G.361.10

— [Resolve, Jovis 7 die Septembris. 1721. P. M. in regard to the burial of persons that may die of the small pox or of any other distemper; also directions of the selectmen of the town of Boston, 21st of September, 1721.] 4°. **G.362.22

— [Treasurer's blank form for acknowledgment of money borrowed. Tenth day of May, 1782.] Broadside. **G.361.12

Massachusetts Election sermons. Namely:

1667. J. Mitchel.
1674. S. Torrey.
1676. W. Hubbard.
1677. I. Mather.
1679. J. Allen.
1683. S. Torrey.
1685. W. Adams.
1690. C. Mather.
1694. S. Willard.
1698. N. Noyes.
1699. I. Mather.
1706. J. Rogers.
1710. E. Pemberton.
1719. W. Williams.
1720. N. Stone.
1725. E. Thayer.
1727. J. Baxter.
1729. J. Wise.
1730. T. Prince.
1731. S. Fisk.
1732. J. Swift.
1733. S. Wigglesworth.
1734. J. Barnard.
1735. J. Prentice.
1736. E. Holyoke.
1737. I. Loring.
1738. J. Webb.
1739. P. Clark.
1740. W. Cooper.
1741. W. Williams.
1742. N. Appleton.
1743. N. Eells.
1744. J. Allen.
1745. E. Gay.
1746. J. Barnard.
1747. C. Chauncy.
1748. D. Lewis.
1749. W. Balch.
1751. W. Welsteed.
1754. J. Mayhew.
1758. T. Frink.
1759. J. Parsons.
1760. S. Dunbar.
1761. B. Stevens.
1762. A. Williams.
1763. T. Barnard.
1765. A. Eliot.
1766. E. Barnard.
1767. E. Bridge.
1768. D. Shute.
1769. J. Haven.
1770. S. Cooke.
1771. J. Tucker.
1772. M. Parsons.
1773. C. Turner.
1774. G. Hitchcock.
1775. W. Gordon (July 19, before House of representatives).
1775. S. Langdon (May 31, before Provincial congress, at Watertown).
1776. S. West.
1777. S. Webster.
1778. P. Payson.
1779. S. Stillman.
1780. S. Howard.
1782. Z. Adams.
1783. H. Cumings.
1784. M. Hemmenway
1785. W. Symmes
1786. S. West.
1787. J. Lyman.
1788. D. Parsons.
1789. J. Bridge.
1790. D. Foster.
1791. C. Robbins.
1792. D. Tappan.
1793. S. Parker.
1794. S. Deane.
1795. P. Fobes.
1796. J. French.
1797. J. Mellen.
1798. N. Emmons.
1799. P. Coffin.
1800. J. McKeen.
1801. A. Bancroft.
1802. T. Baldwin.
1809. D. Osgood.
1849. J. Pierce.

Some of these sermons are in duplicate.

Massachusetts register and United States calendar. 1801, 1802. Boston. **G.367.44

Mather, Cotton. Adversus Libertinos. Or, evangelical obedience described and demanded; in an essay to establish, the holy law of the glorious God, upon the principles, of justification by the faith of the Gospel. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1713. Sm. 8°. **G.377.20

— Advice from Taberah. A sermon preached after the terrible fire, which, (attended with some very lamentable and memorable circumstances, on Oct. 2, 3. 1711.) laid a considerable part of Boston, in ashes. Boston. Pr. by B. Green: sold by Samuel Gerrish. 1711. Sm. 8°. **G.377.55

— Agricola. Or, the religious husbandman: the main intentions of religion, served in the business and language of husbandry. [Anon.] Boston: pr. by T. Fleet for D. Henchman. 1727. Sm. 8°. **G.377.52

— Baptistes. Or, a conference about the subject and manner of baptism. Moderately, but successfully managed, between a minister who maintain'd infant-baptism, and a gentleman who scrupled it. 2d ed. [Anon.] Boston: Pr. by T. Fleet, for J. Phillips. 1724. Sm. 8°. **G.366.43

"Between C. M. and D. R."

— Batteries upon the kingdom of the devil. Seasonable discourses upon some common, but woful, instances, wherein men gratifie the grand enemy of their salvation. London, Nath. Hiller. 1695. Sm. 8°. **G.377.59

— Benedictus. Good men described, and the glories of their goodness, declared. With some character & history of one who belonged unto the tribe; namely; Mr. Thomas Bridge, late pastor of the First church in Boston; . . . whereto there is added, an instrument, which he wrote. . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, Daniel Henchman, and Benjamin Gray. 1715. 24°. **G.377.87

— Blessed unions. An union with the Son of God by faith, and, an union in the church of God by love, importunately pressed; in a discourse which makes divers offers, for those vnions; together with a copy of those articles, where-upon a most happy union, has been lately made between those two eminent parties in England, which have now changed the names of Presbyterians, and Congregationalists, for that of United Brethren. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips. 1692. 24°. **G.377.88

The Articles were also printed in the Magnalia, v. 59-61.

— Boanerges. A short essay to preserve and strengthen the good impressions produced by earthquakes on the minds of people that have been awakened with them. With some views of what is to be further and quickly look'd for. . . . Boston: S. Kneeland. 1727. Sm. 8°. **G.377.57

— The Bostonian Ebenezer. Some historical remarks, on the state of Boston, the chief town of New-England, and of the English America. With some, agreeable methods, for preserving and promoting, the good state of that, as well as any other town, in the like circumstances. Humbly

Mather, Cotton.

offer'd, by a native of Boston. [Anon.] Boston, pr. by B. Green & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips. 1698. 24°. **G.367.26

Pp. 1-43 are also in Mather's Magnalia Christi Americana, i. 30. Pp. 44-82 contain Household religion, recommended for the preservation of our houses.

— Brethren dwelling together in unity. The true basis for an union among the people of God, offered and asserted; in a sermon preached at the ordination of a pastor in the church of the Baptists. At Boston in New-England. On 21d. III m. 1718. With a preface of the Reverend Dr. Increase Mather. Boston: S. Gerrish. 1718. Sm. 8°. **G.377.46

— The call of the gospel applyed unto all men in general, and unto a condemned malefactor in particular. In a sermon, preached on the 7th d. of the 1st m. 1686. At the request and in the hearing of a man under a just sentence of death for the horrid sin of murder. Pr. at Boston, by R. P. [Richard Pierce]. Anno supradict. Sm. 8°. **G.377.66

Also in Mather's Magnalia, vi. 40. Followed, pp. 57-94, by Joshua Moodey's An exhortation to a condemned malefactor.

— Christian loyalty. Or, some suitable sentiments on the withdraw of king George the first, of glorious memory, and the access of king George the second unto the throne of the British empire. Boston: T. Fleet, 1727. Sm. 8°. **G.377.35; **G.377.48

— The Christian philosopher; a collection of the best discoveries in nature, with religious improvements. London: Eman. Matthews. 1721. 8°. **G.377.24

— Same. Charlestown: J. M'Kown, pr. 1815. 12°. **G.377.44

— Christodulus. A good reward of a good servant. . . . With some commemoration of Mr. Thomas Walter, lately a pastor to church in Roxbury. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish. 1725. Sm. 8°. **G.377.60; **G.377.64

— Cœlestinus. A conversation in heaven, quickened and assisted, with discoveries of things in the heavenly world. . . . Introduced by Agathangelus, or, an essay on the ministry of the holy angels. And recommended unto the people of God, by the very reverend Dr. Increase Mather. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland, for Nath. Belknap. 1723. 12°. **G.376.37

— The comfortable chambers, opened and visited, upon the departure of that aged and faithful servant of God, Mr. Peter Thatcher, the never-to-be-forgotten pastor of Milton. . . . Boston: J. Edwards. 1728. Sm. 8°. **G.377.30

— A companion for the afflicted. The duties and the comforts, of good men, under their afflictions. In two brief and plain discourses. . . . [Anon.] Boston. Pr. by T. Green, for, and sold by Samuel Sewall junior. 1701. Sm. 8°. **G.365.21

— A companion for communicants. Discourses upon the nature, the design, and the subject of the Lord's supper. . . . Boston: Benjamin Harris. 1690. Sm. 8°. **G.377.79

— Compassions called for. An essay of profitable reflections on miserable spectacles. To which is added, a faithful relation of some late, but strange occurrences that call for an awful and useful consideration. Especially, the surprising distresses and deliverances, of a company lately shipwreck'd on a desolate rock, on the coast of New-England. [Anon.] Boston. Pr.: sold by Timothy Green. 1711. Sm. 8°. **G.377.32

— A conquest over the grand excuse of sinfulness and slothfulness. Or, the cause of God and religion, pleaded against those, who make their inability to do good their plea, for their continuance in a way of evil-doing . . . . [Anon.] Boston: Timothy Green. 1706. 24°. **G.377.43

In manuscript: "By Cotton Mather F. R. S." "The gift of Mr. Cotton Mather . . ." It is not included in the published lists of Mather's works.

— Corderius Americanus. An essay upon the good education of children. And what may hopefully be attempted, for the hope of the flock. In a funeral sermon upon Mr. Ezekiel Cheever. The ancient and honourable master of the Free-school in Boston . . . With an elegy and an epitaph upon him. By one that was once a scholar to him. [Anon.] Boston, pr. by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone. 1708. Sm. 8°. **G.364.50

— Corderius Americanus. A discourse on the good education of children, &c. &c. Delivered at the funeral of Ezekiel Cheever, principal of the Latin school in Boston; . . . With an elegy and an epitaph. Somewhat abridged. . . . To which is now added, a selection from the poems of Cheever's manuscript. . . . Boston: pr. by Dutton and Wentworth. 1828. Fac-simile. 8°. **G.377.13

— Desiderius. Or, a desireable man describ'd; in the characters of one worthy to be, a man greatly beloved . . . Given in some commemoration of the very valuable and memorable Mr. James Keith, late minister of the gospel in Bridgwater; . . . Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland, 1719. 24°. **G.377.65

— Duodecennium luctuosum. The history of a long war with Indian salvages, and their directors and abettors; from the year, 1702, to the year, 1714. . . . A recapitulation made in the audience, of His Excellency the govenour, and the General assembly of the Massachusett province; at Boston. 30. d. VII. m. 1714. [Anon.] Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1714. Sm. 8°. **G.367.20

— The duty of children, whose parents have pray'd for them. . . . In a sermon, preached, on May 19. 1703. . . . 2d impression. Boston, J. Edwards & B. Gray. 1719. 24°. **G.376.34

Published to follow The duty of parents to pray for their children, by Increase Mather.

— Early piety, exemplified in the life and death of Mr. Nathanael Mather, who having become at the age of nineteen, an instance of more than common learning and virtue, changed earth for heaven, Oct. 17. 1688. Whereto are added some discourses on the true nature, the great reward, and the best season, of such a walk with God as he left a pattern of. London, pr. by J. Astwood for J. Dunton, 1689. Sm. 8°. **G.375.29

The early piety [etc.], 4th ed., with a prefatory epistle by Mr. Matthew Mead, is in Mather's Magnalia, iv. 208. The Some discourses mentioned have an independent title: Several sermons concerning walking with God . . . pp. (1), 86.

— Ecclesiæ monilia. The peculiar treasure of the almighty King opened; and the jewels that are made up in it, exposed. At Boston lecture, July 14. 1726. Whereof one is more particularly exhibited, in the character of Mrs. Elizabeth Cotton. . . . [Anon.] Boston, Daniel Henchman. 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.365.49

— Ecclesiastes. The life of the reverend and excellent, Jonathan Mitchel; a pastor of the church, and a glory of the colledge, in Cambridge, New-England. Massachuset; pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1697. Sm. 8°. **G.377.62

Mather, Cotton.

— Eleutheria: or, an idea of the reformation in England: and a history of non-conformity in and since that reformation. With predictions of a more glorious reformation and revolution at hand. Written in the year 1696. Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable writings of conformable divines in the Church of England. To which is added, The conformists reasons for joining with the nonconformists in divine worship. By another hand. [Anon.] London, pr. for J. R. and sold by Sam. Philips bookseller at Boston. 1698. Sm. 8°. **G.377.26

— Essays to do good; addressed to all Christians, whether in public or private capacities. A new ed., improved by George Burder. From the latest London ed. Boston: Lincoln & Edmands. 1808. 24°. **G.377.27

— Same. London: Williams and son. 1816. 12°. **G.377.40

— Same. Portsmouth: T. H. Miller, and H. Gray & co. 1824. 12°. **G.377.56

— Essays to do good; addressed to all Christians, whether in public or private capacities. American tract society, New York. [About 1820.] 24°. **G.377.68

The edition of 1710 appeared under the title Bonifacius.

— Euthanasia. A sudden death made happy and easy to the dying believer. Exemplified in John Frizell, Esq.; who so expired, April 10. 1723. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland. 1723. Sm. 8°. **G.377.31

— The everlasting gospel. The gospel of justification by the righteousness of God; as 'tis held and preach'd in the churches of New-England: expressed in a brief discourse on that important article; made at Boston in the year, 1699. . . . Boston, pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph. 1700. 24°. **G.377 82; G.377.80

— The faith of the fathers. Or, the articles of the true religion, all of them exhibited in the express words of the Old Testament. Partly, to confirm those who do profess that religion of God, and His Messiah. But chiefly, to engage the Jewish nation, unto the religion of their patriarchs. . . . Boston. Pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1699. Sm. 8°. **G.377.37

— A faithful man described and rewarded. A sermon preached at Malden, June 24, 1705, occasioned by the death of that faithful and aged servant of God, Mr. Michael Wigglesworth. By Increase Mather. Boston: republished by John Putnam. 1849. 12°. **G.376.19

The introduction is signed A. W. M. [Rev. Alexander W. McClure]. The statement that it is by Increase Mather is an error. He wrote the Dedication.

— A family well-ordered. Or an essay to render parents and children happy in one another. Handling two very important cases. . . . Boston, Pr. by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Michael Perry, & Benjamin Eliot. 1699. 24°. **G.377.86

— A father departing. A sermon on the departure of the venerable and memorable Dr. Increase Mather, who expired Aug. 23. 1723. . . . By one who, as a son with a father, served with him in the Gospel. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for N. Belknap, 1723. Sm. 8°. **G.376.18

— Free-grace, maintained & improved. . . . In two brief discourses, . . . [Anon.] Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1706. Sm. 8°. **G.377.33

— A good evening for the best of dayes. An essay, to manage an action of trespass, against those who mispend the Lords-day evening, in such things as have a tendency to defeat the good of the day. A sermon preached in the audience of the General assembly, at Boston, 4 d. 9 m. 1708. And, published, by the order of the House of Representatives. Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1708. Sm. 8°. **G.377.18

— The greatest concern in the world. A short and plain essay to answer that most concerning and all concerning inquiry, What must I do to be saved? . . . 4th ed. [Anon.] Roger Sherman and Benjamin Mecom, in New-Haven. 1765. 8°. **G.377.19

— An heavenly life. A Christian taught how to live in an infallible & comfortable perswasion of the divine love operating in all that he meets withal. [Anon.] Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish. 1719. 24°. **G.364.24

Attributed by Samuel Mather to Cotton Mather. It is not mentioned by Sibley or Sabin.

— Hor-hagidgad. An essay upon an happy departure. Occasioned by the decease of the valuable Mr. William Waldron, late pastor to one of the churches in Boston; who departed, Sept. 11. 1727. Boston: S. Gerrish [etc.]. 1727. 8°. **G.377.25

— India Christiana. A discourse, delivered unto the Commissioners, for the propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians. Which is accompanied with several instruments relating to the glorious design of propagating our holy religion, in the Eastern as well as the Western, Indies. Boston: Pr. by B. Green. 1721. 24°. **G.377.77

— Insanabilia; or an essay upon incurables; handling that case, what shall people do under their griefs, when there is no curing of them? . . . [Anon.] Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for Samuel Gerrish. 1714. 24°. **G.366.29

— Johannes in eremo. Memoirs, relating to the lives, of the ever-memorable, Mr. John Cotton, . . . Mr. John Norton, . . . Mr. John Wilson, . . . Mr. John Davenport, . . . reverend and renowned ministers of the Gospel, all, in the more immediate service of one church, in Boston; and Mr. Thomas Hooker, . . . pastor of the church at Hartford; New-England. [Boston.] Michael Perry. 1695. 24°. **G.377.71

Found also in Mather's Magnalia, iii, 8.

— Juga jucunda. A brief essay to obtain from young people, an early and hearty submission to the yoke of their Saviour, and His religion. With a relation of the glorious peace and joy, which brightened the dying hours of Mrs. Ahiel Goodwin . . . Boston: D. Henchman. 1727. 8°. **G.377.15

— Just commemorations. The death of good men, considered; and the characters of some who have lately died in the service of the churches, exhibited. Unto which there is added, a brief account of the evangelical work among the Christianized Indians of New-England; whereof one of the persons here commemorated [Grindall Rawson], was a valuable and memorable instrument. Boston. Pr. by B. Green: sold by Samuel Gerrish. [1715.] Sm. 8°. **G.366.21

— Love triumphant. A sermon at the gathering of a new church, and the ordaining of their pastor; in the north part of Boston; May 23. 1722. With copies of other things offered in the publick actions of that solemn occasion. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland, for Nath. Belknap. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.377.21

Mather, Cotton.
— Magnalia Christi Americana: or, the ecclesiastical history of New-England, from its first planting in 1620 unto the year of our Lord 1698. In seven books. London: pr. for Thomas Parkhurst. 1702. F°. **G.361.16
— Man eating the food of angels. The gospel of the manna, to be gathered in the morning. With diverse famous & wondrous examples of early piety. Especially, the surprising history, of Christlieb Lebereeht von Extor, late son to the physician of the King of Prussia. . . . Boston: Benj. Eliot. 1710. 24°. **G.376.61
— The man of God furnished. The way of truth, laid out; with a threefold catechism, . . . To which are added; several other instruments of piety; . . . Offered unto the publick service, by several ministers of the gospel in the churches of New-England. [Anon.] Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips. 1708. 24°. **G.367.27
The Supplies from the tower of David, with its own title-page, begins on p. 47.

— Manuductio ad ministerium. Directions for a candidate of the ministry. . . . Boston: Thomas Hancock. 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.377.51
— The marrow of the Gospel. A very brief essay on the union between the Redeemer and the beleever. [Anon.] Boston. N. Belknap. 1727. Sm. 8°. **G.377.36
— Memoirs of the life of the late Reverend Increase Mather, D. D. . . . With a preface by the Reverend Edmund Calamy, D. D. London: pr. for John Clark and Richard Hett, 1725. 8°. **G.376.23
Abridged and altered from the author's Parentator. Memoirs of remarkables [etc.].

— The minister. A sermon, offer'd unto the anniversary convention of ministers, from several parts of New-England, met at Boston, 31d. III m. 1722. By one of their number. Boston: pr. in the year 1722. 8°. **G.377.14
— Mirabilia Dei. An essay on the very seasonable & remarkable interpositions of the divine providence, to rescue & relieve distressed people, brought unto the very point of perishing; especially relating to that twice-memorable fifth of November. Offered in the audience of his excellency the governour and the General assembly of the Massachusetts-province, New-England, on the fifth of November, 1719. Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1719. Sm. 8°. **G.377.41
— A monitor for communicants. An essay to excite and assist religious approaches to the table of the Lord. Offered by an assembly of the New-English pastors, unto their own flocks, and unto all the churches in these American colonies; with a solemn testimony to that cause of God, and religion, in them. Boston: re-pr. and sold by S. Kneeland. 1750. 12°. **G.377.39
The Monitor is anonymous. The Testimony is signed by Zechariah Whitman and others in behalf of the Association.

— Nails fastened. Or, proposals of piety reasonably and seasonably complyed withal. . . . [Anon.] Boston: Joseph Edwards. 1726. 24°. **G.364.55
— Nehemiah. A brief essay on divine consolations, how great they are; and how great the regards to be paid unto them. . . . Offered, at the lecture in Boston. 30 d. 9. m. 1710. Boston. Pr. by Bartholomew Green. 1710. Sm. 4°. **G.377.17
— [Nunc dimittis, briefly descanted on. The happy dismission, of the holy believer, from the work of earth, to the joy of heaven; considered in a funeral sermon, for that venerable and memorable servant of Christ, Mr. John Higginson, the aged pastor of the church in Salem; . . . Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for Eleazar Phillips. 1709.] Sm. 8°. **G.377.34
— Ornaments for the daughters of Zion, or the character and happiness of a vertuous woman; in a discourse. Cambridge: S. Phillips. 1691. 12°. **G.377.75
— The palm-bearers. A brief relation of the patient and joyful sufferings; and of death gloriously triumphed over; in the history of the persecution which the Church of Scotland suffered, from the year 1660, to the year 1688. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, 1725. Sm. 8°. **G.377.67
— Parentator. Memoirs of remarkables in the life and death of the ever-memorable Dr. Increase Mather. . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Nathaniel Belknap. 1724. Portr. Sm. 8°. **G.377.58; **G.376.20
— Pastoral desires. A short catalogue of excellent things, which a true pastor, will desire to see approved, and practised, and abounding, among his people. [Anon.] Boston: pr. by B. Green for Nicholas Boone. 1712. 24°. **G.377.81
— A pastoral letter, to families visited with sickness. From several ministers of Boston, at a time of epidemical sickness distressing of the town. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1721. 24°. **G.377.69
Cotton Mather speaks of putting copies of this work "into the hands of a pious physician to be prudently dispersed by him in his visits." It is included among his writings by Sibley and Sabin. It is not in Samuel Mather's catalogue of his father's books.

— Pillars of salt. An history of some criminals executed in this land, for capital crimes. With some of their dying speeches; . . . Whereto is added, . . . a brief discourse about the dreadful justice of God, in punishing of sin, with sin. Boston. Pr. by B. Green and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips. 1699. Sm. 8°. **G.366.48
Pp. 59–111 are in Mather's Magnalia.

— Piscator evangelicus. Or, the life of Mr. Thomas Hooker, the renouned, pastor of Hartford-church, and pillar of Connecticut-colony, in New-England. [Boston.] Pr. in the year 1695. 24°. **G.377.71
Also in Mather's Magnalia, iii. 57.

— The principles of the protestant religion maintained, and churches of New-England, in the profession and exercise thereof defended, against all the calumnies of one George Keith, a Quaker, in a book lately published at Pensilvania, to undermine them both. By the ministers of the gospel in Boston. Boston, pr. by Richard Pierce. 1690. Sm. 8°. **G.366.55
Signed by James Allen, Joshuah Moodey, Samuel Willard, Cotton Mather. Mather was probably the principal author. — Sibley.

— Proposals to lawyers. From Essays to do good. [Barnard, Vt. J. Dix.] N. d. 8°. **G.377.16
— Psalterium Americanum. The book of Psalms, in a translation exactly conformed unto the original; but all in blank verse, fitted unto the tunes commonly used in our churches. . . . whereto are added, some other portions of the sacred Scripture to enrich the cantional. Boston: Pr. by S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot, S. Gerrish, D. Henchman, and J. Edwards. 1718. Sm. 8°. **G.364.44

Mather, Cotton.

Has the Proposals for printing by subscription, 7 pp.
By Cotton Mather. See Prince's Catalogue, p. 7, and Sibley's Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard university, iii. 129.

— The quickened soul. A short and plain essay on the withered hand revived and restored. [Anon.] Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1720. 24°. **G.377.76

— Ratio disciplinæ fratrum Novanglorum. A faithful account of the discipline professed and practised; in the churches of New-England. With interspersed and instructive reflections on the discipline of the primitive churches. Boston: S. Gerrish. 1726. 8°. **G.377.49

— Reasonable religion: or, the truths of the Christian religion demonstrated. . . . Boston. Pr. by T. Green, for B. Eliot. 1700. 24°. **G.377.89

— Restitvtvs. The end of life pursued, and then, the hope in death enjoyed, by the faithful. Both of them described in a discourse made upon a recovery from sickness. . . . [Anon.] Boston: S. Gerrish. 1727. 24°. **G.365.45

— Seasonable thoughts upon mortality. A sermon occasioned by the raging of a mortal sickness in the colony of Connecticut, and the many deaths of our brethren there. Delivered at Boston-lecture, 24. d. 11. m. 1711, 12. Boston: T. Green, 1712. 24°. **G.377.84

— A serious address to those who unnecessarily frequent the tavern, and often spend the evening in publick houses. By several ministers. To which is added, a private letter on the subject, by the late Rev. Dr. Increase Mather. Boston, S. Gerrish. 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.367.21

The preface is signed by Cotton Mather and twenty-two others.

— Several sermons concerning walking with God, and that in the dayes of youth: preached at Boston in New-England. London, pr. by J. Astwood for J. Dunton. 1689. Sm. 8°. **G.375.29

— Some seasonable advice unto the poor to be annexed unto the kindnesses of God, that are dispensed unto them. [Anon.] [Boston: T. Fleet. 1726?] 24°. **G.377.45

— The soul upon the wing. An essay on the state of the dead. . . . In a sermon occasion'd by the decease of some desirable friends lately departed. By one of the ministers in the North-part of Boston. Boston, Pr. by B. Green. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.377.38

With the half-title Two funeral sermons preach'd upon mournful occasions, by Dr. Cotton Mather, and Mr. Thomas Foxcroft.

— The stone cut out of the mountain. And the kingdom of God, in those maxims of it, that cannot be shaken. . . . Exhibited in the year, seventeen hundred & sixteen. Lapis e monte excisus . . . Editur anno Domini, MDCCXVI. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. 16°. **G.365.20

English and Latin.

— Dr. Cotton Mather's student and preacher: or, directions for a candidate of the ministry . . . To which is added, a literal translation of Dr. Cotton Mather's famous Latin preface; with an abridgment of Mr. Ryland's preface to his edition. Carefully revised and corrected by a lover of the gospel. London: pr. by R. Hindmarsh, for T. Scollick, and J. Matthews. 1789. Sm. 8°. **G.377.50

The original is entitled Manuductio ad ministerium.

— Supplies from the tower of David. A catechism which arms Christians of all ages . . . In seven essay's. Boston: S. Phillips. 1708. Pp. 47–127, 240. **G.367.27

— Thoughts for the day of rain. In two essays: I. The gospel of the rainbow. . . . II. The Saviour with his rainbow. . . . Boston. Pr. by B. Green: sold by Samuel Gerrish. 1712. Sm. 8°. **G.377.53

— Three letters from New-England, relating to the controversy of the present time. London, Eman. Mathews. 1721. 8°. **G.363.55

The third letter is by Increase Mather.

— A token for the children of New-England. [Anon.]. 107–156 pp. (In Janeway, J. A token for children. Boston, 1771.) **G.365.79

— A town in its truest glory. A brief essay upon, a town happy, and glorious: recommending, those things, by which a town may come to flourish with all prosperity. . . . [Anon.] Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1712. 24°. **G.377.83

— A treacle fetch'd out of a viper. A brief essay upon falls into sins; . . . [Anon.] Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1707. Sm. 8°. **G.377.61

— Tremenda. The dreadful sound with which the wicked are to be thunderstruck. In a sermon delivered unto a great assembly, in which was present, a miserable African, just going to be executed for a most inhumane and uncommon murder. At Boston, May 25th. 1721. To which is added, a conference between a minister and the prisoner, on the day before his execution. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for B. Gray & J. Edwards. 1721. 12°. **G.362.51

— The triumphs of the reformed religion in America. The life of the renowned John Eliot; . . . With some account concerning the late and strange success of the gospel in those parts of the world, which for many ages have lain buried in pagan ignorance. Boston, Pr. by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen, for Joseph Brunning. 1691. Sm. 8°. **G.377.73

Found also in Mather's Magnalia, iii, 170. A later edition is entitled Life of John Eliot.

— Undoubted certainties. Or, piety enlivened from the view of what the living do certainly know of death approaching. In a sermon preached on the death of Mrs. Abigail Sewall. . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1720. Sm. 8°. **G.377.47

— Utilia. Real and vital religion served, in the various & glorious intentions of it. With eight essays. . . . [Anon.] Boston: pr. by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Daniel Henchman. 1716. 24°. **G.377.85

— The valley of Baca. The divine sov'reignty, displayed & adored. . . . A sermon preached on the death of Mrs. Hannah Sewall. . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1717. Sm. 8°. **G.377.54

— Virtue in its verdure. A Christian exhibited as a green olivetree, in the house of God; with a character of the virtuous Mrs. Abigail Brown, . . . [Anon.] Boston. Pr. by B. Green. 1725. Sm. 8°. **G.377.42

— The way to prosperity. A sermon preached to the Honourable convention of the governour, council, and representatives of the Massachusetts-colony in New-England; on May 23. 1689. Boston: pr. by R. Pierce, for Benjamin Harris. 1690. Sm. 8°. **G.377.72

— The wayes and joyes of early piety. . . . And in the audience of the General Assembly of the Massachusetts-Province. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, sold by Samuel Gerrish. 1712. Sm. 8°. **G.377.78

Mather, Cotton.

— Winter meditations. Directions how to employ the liesure [sic] of the winter for the glory of God. . . . With a preface by the Reverend, Mr. John Higginson. Boston: Benj. Harris. 1693. Sm. 8°. **G.377.70

— Winthropi justa. A sermon at the funeral of the Honble John Winthrop, Esq. Late governour of the colony of Connecticut in New-England. . . . Pr. at Boston, and repr. at London, by B. Harris: and sold by J. Baker, 1709. 8°. **G.377.12

— The wonderful works of God commemorated. Praises bespoke for the God of heaven, in a thanksgiving sermon; delivered on Decemb 19. 1689. . . . With a postcript giving an account of some very stupendous accidents, which have lately happened in France. To which is added a sermon preached unto the convention of the Massachuset-colony in New-England. With a short narrative of several prodigies, which New-England hath of late had the alarms of heaven in. Pr. at Boston by S. Green & sold by Joseph Browning. 1690. Sm. 8°. **G.377.72

The convention sermon, with separate title-page and paging, is entitled, The way to prosperity.

— The wonders of the invisible world. Observations as well historical as theological, upon the nature, the number, and the operations of the devils. Accompany'd with, I. Some accounts of the grievous molestations, by dæmons and witchcrafts, which have lately annoy'd the countrey; and the trials of some eminent malefactors executed upon occasion thereof: . . . II. Some counsils directing a due improvement of the terrible things, lately done, by the unusual & amazing range of evil-spirits, in our neighbourhood: . . . III. Some conjectures upon the great events, likely to befall, the world in general, and New-England in particular; . . . IV. A short narrative of a late outrage committed by a knot of witches in Swedeland, . . . V. The devil discovered: . . . Boston pr. by Benj. Harris for Sam. Phillips. 1693. Sm. 8°. **G.377.74

— The wonders of the invisible world: being an account of the tryals of several witches lately executed in New-England: and of several remarkable curiosities therein occurring. Published by the special command of his Excellency the governour of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. 2d ed. Pr. first, at Boston in New-England, and repr. at London, for John Dunton. 1693. Sm. 4°. **G.362.57

— The wonders of the invisible world. Being an account of the tryals of several witches lately executed in New-England. By Cotton Mather, D.D. To which is added a farther account of the tryals of the New-England witches. By Increase Mather. London: John Russell Smith. 1862. Portr. Sm. 8°. **G.376.25

Mather, Eleazar. A serious exhortation to the present and succeeding generation in New-England; . . . Being the substance of the last sermons preached By Eleazar Mather, . . . Cambridge: pr. by S. G. and M. J. 1671. Sm. 4°. **G.376.5

— Same. 2d ed. Boston. Pr. by John Foster, 1678. Sm. 4°. **G.376.5

Mather, Increase. Angelographia, or a discourse concerning the nature and power of the holy angels, . . . delivered in several sermons: to which is added, a sermon concerning the sin and misery of the fallen angels: also a disquisition concerning angelical-apparitions. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips. 1696. Sm. 8°. **G.376.42

Has a portrait of Increase Mather.

— The answer of several ministers in and near Boston, to that case of conscience, whether it is lawful for a man to marry his wives own sister? Boston. Bartholomew Green. 1695. Sm. 8°. **G.376.49

Signed by Increase Mather, Charles Morton, James Allen, Samuel Willard, John Danforth, Cotton Mather, Nehemiah Walter.

Thomas Prince states that this was written by Increase Mather. — Sibley.

— Answer to the question Whether it be lawful for a church-member among us, to be frequently in taverns? (Appended to A serious address to those who unnecessarily frequent the tavern. By several ministers. Boston, 1726.) **G.367.21

— An arrow against profane and promiscuous dancing. Drawn out of the quiver of the Scriptures. By the ministers of Christ at Boston in New-England. [Anon.] Boston, pr. by Samuel Green, and are to be sold by Joseph Brunning. 1684. Sm. 8°. **G.376.45

See Sibley, i, 445, and the Brinley catalogue, part 1, p. 129.

— Awakening truth's tending to conversion. Delivered in several sermons. . . . In which sermons notice is taken of some late remarkable conversions. Pr. at Boston. Sold by Timothy Green, 1710. 24°. **G.376.60

— The blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God our Saviour, Jesus Christ. Opened & applied, in several sermons. Boston, pr. by Timothy Green, for Nicholas Boone. 1701. Sm. 8°. **G.376.55

— A brief history of the warr with the Indians in Nevv-England. (From June 24, 1675 . . . to August 12, 1676.) . . . Together with a serious exhortation to the inhabitants of that land. Boston. Pr. and sold by John Foster. 1676. Sm. 4°. **G.376.17

This copy appears to have been used by S. G. Drake for his reprint entitled History of King Philip's war, by the Rev. Increase Mather [*4501.26], although he has copied the title from the London edition. Imperfect.

— Burnings bewailed: in a sermon, occasioned by the lamentable fire which was in Boston, Octob. 2, 1711. In which the sins which provoke the Lord to kindle fires, are enquired into. Boston: Timothy Green. 1711. Sm. 8°. **G.376.30

— A call from heaven to the present and succeeding generations, or a discourse wherein is shewed, I. That the children of godly parents are under special advantages and encouragements to seek the Lord. II. The exceeding danger of apostasie [etc.]. III. That young men ought to remember God their Creator. Boston, pr. by John Foster, 1679. Sm. 8°. **G.376.44

Part I, pp. 1–32. Part II, pp. 33–94, with an independent title-page, A discourse concerning the danger of apostacy [etc.]. Part III, pp. 95–114. Mather's Pray for the rising generation, second impression, is appended.

— David serving his generation. Or, a sermon shewing what is to be done in order to our so serving our generation, as that when we dy, we shall enter into a blessed rest. . . . Occasioned by the death, of the Reverend Mr. John Baily, . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, & J. Allen. 1698. Sm. 8°. **G.366.26

— The day of trouble is near. Two sermons . . . Preached the 11th day of the 12th moneth, 1673, being a day of humiliation in one of the churches in Boston. Cambridge: pr. by Marmaduke Johnson. 1674. Sm. 4°. **G.376.15

Mather, Increase.

— De successu evangelij apud Indos in Novâ-Angliâ epistola. Ad cl. virum D. Johannem Leusdenum . . . A Crescentio Mathero . . . Londini, typis J. G. 1688. 24°. **G.376.75

— De successu evangelii apud Indos Occidentales, in Novâ-Angliâ; epistola. Ad cl. virum D. Johannem Leusdenum . . . scripta. A Crescentio Mathero . . . Londini, typis J. G. 1688. Jam recusua [sic], & successu evangelii apud Indos Orientales aucta. Ultrajecti, apud Wilhelmum Broedeleth, 1699. 24°. **G.376.47; **G.376.47a

Translated in Cotton Mather's Magnalia, iii. 194, and nearly all of it in the Andros tracts, ii. 166 [*4315.5.2].

— A discourse concerning comets, in which their origin and true matter are enquired into, and the most remarkable earthquakes, famines and wars, attending their appearance from the beginning of the world, chronologically arranged, and the historical authorities quoted. Boston pr. 1683. London repr., 1811, by W. Stratford, for J. Stratford. 8°. **G.376.14

A reprint of his Κομητογραφία.

— A discourse concerning the danger of apostasy, . . . Delivered in a sermon, preached in the audience of the general assembly of the Massachusets colony, at Boston in New-England, May 23. 1677. Being the day of election there. Boston, pr. in the year, 1679. **G.376.44

— A discourse concerning faith and fervency in prayer, and the glorious kingdom of the Lord Jesus Christ, on earth, now approaching. Delivered in several sermons, in which the signs of the present times are considered, with a true account of the late wonderful and astonishing success of the gospel in Ceilon, Amboina, and Malabar. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for T. Green. 1710. 24°. **G.376.63

— A discourse concerning faith and fervency in prayer; especially respecting the glorious visible kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ over all the earth. . . . [London.] N. d. Sm. 8°. **G.364.39

An abridgment of the Boston edition, by Joseph Jacob.

— A discourse concerning the grace of courage, . . . Delivered in a sermon preached at Boston in New-England. June 5th. 1710. Boston: Samuel Phillips. 1710. Sm. 8°. **G.376.46

An Artillery election sermon.

— A discourse concerning the maintenance due to those that preach the Gospel: in which, that question whether tithes are by the divine law the ministers due, is considered, and the negative proved. Boston. Pr. by B. Green. 1706. Sm. 8°. **G.376.29

— A discourse concerning the subject of baptisms, wherein the present controversies, that are agitated in the New English churches are from Scripture and reason modestly enquired into. Cambridge. Pr. by Samuel Green, 1675. Sm. 4°. **G.376.6

— A discourse proving that the Christian religion, is the only true religion: wherein, the necessity of divine revelation is evinced, in several sermons. Boston: pr. for & sold by the booksellers. 1702. 24°. **G.376.65

— A disquisition concerning angelical apparitions, in answer to a case of conscience, shewing that dæmons oft appear like angels of light, and what is the best and only way to prevent deception by them. . . . Boston. Samuel Phillips. 1696. Sm. 8°. **G.376.42

— A disquisition concerning ecclesiastical councils. . . . To which is added, Proposals concerning consociation of churches, agreed upon by a synod, which convened at Boston, in New-England. . . . Boston, N. Boone, 1716. 24°. **G.376.64

— A dissertation concerning the future conversion of the Jewish nation. . . . With an enquiry into the first resurrection. London: pr. by R. Tookey for Nath. Hillier. 1709. Sm. 4°. **G.376.10

— A dissertation, wherein the strange doctrine lately published in a sermon, the tendency of which, is, to encourage unsanctified persons (while such) to approach the holy table of the Lord, is examined and confuted. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1708. 24°. **G.376.53

The Appendix and Sermon following are published separately with the title. A sermon shewing, that the present dispensations of Providence declare [etc.].

— The divine right of infant-baptisme asserted and proved from Scripture and antiquity. Boston; pr. by John Foster, 1680. Sm. 4°. **G.376.16

— The doctrine of divine providence opened and applyed: also sundry sermons on several other subjects. Boston. Pr. by Richard Pierce for Joseph Brunning. 1684. Sm. 8°. **G.376.43

— The duty of parents to pray for their children, opened & applyed in a sermon, preached May 19. 1703. 2d impression. Boston, pr. by John Allen for John Edwards. 1719. 24°. **G.376.34

There follows (pp. 41–99) Cotton Mather's The duty of children whose parents have prayed for them [etc.].

— An earnest exhortation to the children of New-England, to exalt the God of their fathers. Boston, Benjamin Eliot. 1711. 24°. **G.376.61

— An essay for the recording of illustrious providences: wherein an account is given of many remarkable and very memorable events, which have hapned this last age, especially in New-England. Boston. Pr. by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning. 1684. Sm. 8°. **G.376.58

"The types for the title-page were set up twice; as appears from a comparison of the copies belonging to the Prince library and to the Massachusetts historical society." Sibley. The title-page of the present copy agrees with the latter.

— The first principles of New-England, concerning the subject of baptisme & communion of churches. . . . Cambridge. Pr. by Samuel Green, 1675. Sm. 4°. **G.376.9

— Five sermons on several subjects. . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1719. 24°. **G.376.56

— A further account of the tryals of the New-England witches. With the observations of a person who was upon the place several days when the suspected witches were first taken into examination. To which is added, Cases of conscience concerning witchcrafts and evil spirits personating men. London, 1693. (In Mather, Cotton. Wonders of the invisible world. London, 1862.) **G.376.25

— A further testimony against the scandalous proceedings of the New-North church in Boston. Boston: B. Gray, and J. Edwards. 1720. Sm. 8°. **G.376.40

— The glorious throne: or, a sermon concerning the glory of the throne of the Lord Jesus Christ, which is now in heaven, and shall quickly be seen on the earth. Boston: pr. by B. G. & J. A. for Nicholas Boone. 1702. **G.376.66

— Heaven's alarm to the world. Or a sermon wherein is shewed, that fearful sights and signs in heaven are the presages of great calamities at

Mather, Increase.

hand. The second impression. Boston. Pr. for Samuel Sewall. 1682. Sm. 8°. **G.376.54

See note under Mather's Κομητογραφία. The first ed. printed by John Norton is in the Prince Library.

— An historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer wherein is shewed that New-Englands late deliverance from the rage of the heathen, is an eminent answer of prayer. Boston; printed and sold by John Foster. 1677. Sm. 4°. **G.376.24

— Ichabod. Or, a discourse, shewing what cause there is to fear that the glory of the Lord, is departing from New-England. Delivered in two sermons. Boston, pr. by Timothy Green. 1702. 24°. **G.376.66

— Same. Boston, printed for N. Boone. 1729. 24°. **G.376.59

In the edition of 1702 there follows, pp. 97-122, The glorious throne; or, a sermon [etc.]. . . . By Increase Mather. This in the Prince catalogue and Sabin is incorrectly called the second of the two sermons mentioned.

— Κομητογραφία. Or a discourse concerning comets; with an historical account of all the comets which have appeared from the beginning of the world unto this present year, M.DC.LXXXIII. . . . As also two sermons occasioned by the late blazing stars. Boston, pr. by S. G. for S. S. And sold by J. Browning. 1683. Sm. 8°. **G.376.54

The "two sermons" are, Heaven's alarm, second impression, 1682, and The latter sign.

— The latter sign discoursed of, in a sermon preached at the Lecture of Boston in New-England; August, 31, 1682. [Boston: for S. Sewall. 1682.] Sm. 8°. **G.376.54

— The life and death of that reverend man of God, Mr. Richard Mather, teacher of the church in Dorchester in New-England. [Anon.] Cambridge: pr. by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson]. 1670. Sm. 4°. **G.376.72

"The composer of this ensuing relation is not willing that his name should be published. But it is done by one who hath had the viewing of my fathers manuscripts; . . ."—Preface by Increase Mather.

— Meditations on the glory of the heavenly world. Boston. pr.: sold by Timothy Green. 1721. Sm. 8°. **G.376.48

— Meditations on the sanctification of the Lord's day: and on the judgments which attend the profanation of it. To which is added, Seasonable meditations both for winter and summer. Boston, pr. by T. Green, for and sold by Daniel Henchman. 1712. 24°. **G.376.67

— The mystery of Israel's salvation, explained and applyed: or, a discourse concerning the general conversion of the Israelitish nation. London, John Allen. 1669. Sm. 8°. **G.376.36

— The order of the Gospel, professed and practised by the churches of Christ in New-England, justified, by the Scripture, and by the writings of many learned men, both ancient and modern divines; in answer to several questions, relating to church discipline. Boston, Nicholas Buttolph. 1700. 24°. **G.376.57

Sometimes cited by its running title The order of the churches in N. England vindicated.

— A plain discourse, shewing who shall, & who shall not, enter into the kingdom of heaven, and how far men may go and yet fall short of heaven, after their seeming to be converted and religious. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1713. 24°. **G.376.69

Followed, pp. 73-132, by the same author's A sermon wherein is declared that the blessed God is willing to be reconciled [etc.].

— A plea for the ministers of the gospel. Offered to the consideration of the people of New-England. Being an exposition of Galat. vi. 6. By a friend to the churches. Boston: pr. by B. Green. 1706. Sm. 8°. **G.365.73

— Practical truths, plainly delivered. Boston: pr. by B. Green for Daniel Henchman. 1718. 24°. **G.376.50

No. 4, The work of the ministry, has an independent title-page.

— Practical truth's, tending to promote holiness in the hearts & lives of Christians. Delivered in several sermons. Boston. Pr. by Barth. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1704. 24°. **G.376.52

— Practical truths tending to promote the power of godliness: . . . delivered in sundry sermons. Boston: pr. by Samuel Green. 1682. Sm. 8°. **G.376.51

— Pray for the rising generation, or a sermon wherein godly parents are encouraged, to pray and believe for their children, preached the third day of the fifth month, 1678. . . . Cambridge: pr. by Samuel Green, and sold by Edmund Ranger in Boston. 1678. Sm. 4°. **G.376.11

— Same. The 2d impression. Boston, pr. by John Foster. 1679. Sm. 8°. **G.376.44

— A relation of the troubles which have hapned in New-England, by reason of the Indians there. From the year 1614. to the year 1675. . . . Together with an Historical discourse concerning the prevalency of prayer; shewing that New Englands late deliverance from the rage of the heathen is an eminent answer of prayer. Boston, pr. and sold by John Foster. 1677. Sm. 4°. **G.376.24

— Renewal of covenant the great duty incumbent on decaying or distressed churches. A sermon concerning renewing of covenant with God in Christ, preached at Dorchester in New-England the 21. day of the 1. moneth 1677. being a day of humiliation there, on that occasion. Boston: pr. by J[ohn]. F[oster]. for Henry Phillips. 1677. Sm. 4°. **G.376.7

— Returning unto God the great concernment of a covenant people. Or, a sermon preached to the Second church in Boston in New-England. March 17. 167$\frac{9}{8}$$_{0}$ when that church did solemnly and explicitly renew their covenant with God, and one with another. Boston, pr. by John Foster. 1680. Sm. 4°. **G.376.8

— Seasonable meditations both for winter & summer. Being the substance of two sermons. Boston, pr. by John Allen, 1712. 24°.

No. 2 in **G.376.67

— A seasonable testimony to good order in the churches of the faithful. Particularly declaring the usefulness & necessity of councils in order to preserving the peace and truth in the churches. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for D. Henchman. 1720. Sm. 8°. **G.376.40

— A sermon shewing, that the present dispensations of Providence declare, that wonderful revolutions in the world are near at hand; . . . Edinburgh, Re-pr. by John Reid, 1713. Sm. 4°. **G.376.22

Also appended to Mather's Dissertation, wherein the strange doctrine lately published [etc.]. Boston, 1708.

— A sermon wherein is declared that the blessed God is willing to be reconciled to the sinful children of men. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1713. 24°. **G.376.69

— [A sermon wherein is shewed that the church of God is sometimes a subject of great persecution;

Mather, Increase,
preached on a puhlick fast at Boston in New-England: occasioned hy the tidings of a great persecution raised against the Protestants in France. Boston: Samuel Sewall. 1682.] Sm. 4°. **G.376.12

— A sermon wherein is shewed, 1. That the ministers of the gospel need, and ought to desire the prayers of the Lord's people for them. . . . Preached at Roxbury, October 29. 1718. when Mr. Thomas Walter was ordained a pastor in that church, by his grand-father Increase Mather. Boston: pr. hy S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards. 1718. Sm. 8°. **G.376.26

— Sermons wherein those eight characters of the hlessed commonly called the heatitudes, are opened & applyed in fifteen discourses. Boston, pr. hy B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1719. Sm. 8°. **G.376.38

— Several sermons wherein is shewed, 1. That Jesus Christ is a mighty Saviour. . . . With a preface in which there is a hrief and true character of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Bridge. . . . Boston: pr. hy B. Green, for Nicholas Buttolph. 1715. 24°. **G.376.68

— Some remarks on a late sermon, preached at Boston . . . hy George Keith M. A. . . . Boston: pr. for Nicholas Boone. 1702. Sm. 8°. **G.376.31

— Some remarks, on a pretended answer [hy John Williams, bishop of Chichester], to a discourse concerning the Common-prayer worship. . . . Pr. for Nath. Hillier in London: and for the book-sellers in Boston. [1712?] Sm. 8°. **G.376.76

— The surest way to the greatest honour: discoursed in a sermon, delivered in the audience of his excellency the earl of Bellomont . . . and of the Council and representatives of the General Assembly of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, . . . May 31st, 1699. Being the day for the election of counsellors in that province. Boston. Pr. by Bartholomew Green, & John Allen, for Samuel Phillips. 1699. Sm. 8°. **G.366.44

— Two discourses shewing, 1. That the Lords ears are open to the prayers of the righteous. 11. The dignity & duty of aged servants of the Lord. . . . Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for Daniel Heuchman. 1716. 24°. **G.376.62

— The wicked mans portion. Or a sermon (preached at the lecture in Boston in New-England the 18th. day of the 1 moneth 1674. when two men were executed, who had murthered their master). . . . Boston, pr. by John Foster. 1675. Sm. 4°. **G.376.13

This is regarded as the first work printed in Boston. See Brinley catalogue, part 1, p. 143. Another copy in the Boston Public Library [**H.95.5], is of the first issue; **G.376.13 is of a later issue, and has two lines added to the list of errata on page 25, and an error in a marginal note on the same page is corrected. A second impression is entitled, A sermon (preached at the lecture in Boston in New-England the 18th of the 1. moneth 1674). . . . **H.23.11

— Wo to drunkards. Two sermons testifying against the sin of drunkenness. . . . 2d ed. Boston: Timothy Green. 1712. Sm. 8°. **G.376.39

— The work of the ministry described in an ordination sermon. Preached at Cambridge, Octoher 9. 1717. When Mr. Nathaniel Appleton was ordained pastor of the church there. Boston: Daniel Henchman. 1718. Sm. 8°. **G.376.50

Mather, Nathanael. A sermon wherein is shewed that it is the duty and should he the care of helievers on Christ, to live in the constant exercise of his grace. Pr. at Boston. hy R. P. for Joseph Browning. 1684. Sm. 8°. **G.376.43

— Twenty-three select sermons, preached at the Merchants-lecture, at Pinners-Hall, and in Lime-street. Wherein several cases of conscience, and other weighty matters, are propounded, and handled. London: N. Hiller. 1701. Sm. 8°. **G.376.70

Mather, Richard. [An answer to two questions: (1) Whether does the power of church government helong to all the people, or to the elders alone? (2) Whether does any church power, or any power of the keys helong to the people, etc.] [1712.] Sm. 8°. **G.376.73

— An apologie of the chvrches in New-England for chvrch-covenant. . . . Sent over in answer to Master Bernard, in the yeare 1639. . . . [Anon.] London, printed hy T. P. and M. S. for Benjamin Allen. 1643. Sm. 4°. **G.362.92

— Church-government and church-covenant discvssed, in an answer of the elders of the severall churches in New-England to two and thirty questions, sent over to them hy divers ministers in England to declare their judgments therein. Together with an Apologie of the said elders in New-England for church-covenant, sent over in answer to Master Bernard in the yeare 1639. [Anon.] Also in an Answer to nine positions ahout church-government. [By John Davenport.] . . . London, pr. by R. O. and G. D. for Benjamin Allen. 1643. Sm. 4°. **G.362.92

Mather, Richard, and **Tompson**, William. A modest & hrotherly answer to Mr. Charles Herle his hook, against the independency of churches. . . . London, Henry Overton. 1644. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in **G.376.74

Mather, Samuel, 1626–1671. The figures or types of the Old Testament, hy which Christ and the heavenly things of the gospel were preached and shadowed to the people of God of old; explained and improved in sundry sermons. Duhlin, pr. in the year 1685. Sm. 4°. **G.375.20

The preface To the Reader is unsigned.

— Same. 2d edition, to which is annex'd . . . a scheme and table . . . London, Nath. Hillier, 1705. Sm. 4°. **G.375.10

The preface To the reader is signed Nathanael Mather.

— A testimony from the Scripture against idolatry & superstition, in two sermons. . . . [Camhridge: pr. hy Samuel Green. 1670.] Sm. 4°. **G.375.19

See Thomas's History of printing, 2d ed. i. 70.

— Same. N. p., n. d. Sm. 8°. **G.375.27

Mather, Samuel, 1651–1728. The self-justiciary convicted and condemned . . . Boston. Pr. by B. Green for N. Porter at Windsor. 1707. Sm. 8°. **G.375.28

Pp. 1–27, Epistle dedicatory, 19–27 being A testimony to the order of the Gospel in the churches of New-England: . . . Signed John Higginson, William Hubbard. The Appendix, pp. 83–94, Written by Dr. I. M. [Increase Mather].

Mather, Samuel, of Witney, son of Increase Mather. De ordinatione, dissertatio historica. [Anon.] Londini: apud N. Cliff & D. Jackson. MDCCXIII. 8°. **G.375.25

— A discourse concerning the godhead of the Holy Ghost, the third person in the eternal Trinity. Wherein the sentiments of Dr. Clarke are consider'd. London. Pr. for Eman. Matthews. 1719. 8°. **G.362.74

— A vindication of the Holy Bihle, wherein the arguments for, and ohjections against, the divine

original, purity and integrity of the Scripture, are proposed and considered. London: John and Barham Clark. 1723. 8°. **G.375.21
A portrait is inserted.

Mather, Samuel, 1706–1785. All men will not be saved for ever: . . . Boston: pr. by Benjamin Edes & sons. 1782. 8°. **G.375.11

— Same. 2d ed. Boston: pr. by Benjamin Edes & sons. 1782. 8°. **G.375.12

— An apology for the liberties of the churches in New England: to which is prefix'd a discourse concerning congregational churches. Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman. 1738. 8°. **G.376.23

— An attempt to shew, that America must be known to the ancients, . . . to which is added an appendix concerning the American colonies, and some modern managements against them. By an American Englishman. Pastor of a church in Boston, New-England. Boston: pr. by J. Kneeland, for T. Leverett, and H. Knox. 1773. 8°. **G.362.37

— The departure and character of Elijah considered and improved. A sermon after the decease of the very reverend and learned Cotton Mather . . . Boston: pr. by G. Rogers, for S. Gerrish, and T. Hancock. 1728. 8°. **G.375.15

— A dissertation concerning the most venerable name of Jehovah. Boston: Edes and Gill. 1760. 8°. **G.375.22

— An essay concerning gratitude. Boston: T. Hancock. 1732. 8°. **G.375.24

— The faithful man abounding with blessings. A funeral discourse upon the death of the honourable Thomas Hutchinson, Esq . . . Boston: pr. by J. Draper, for N. Procter. 1740. 8°. **G.375.18

— The fall of the mighty lamented. A funeral discourse upon the death of her most excellent majesty Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina, queen-consort to his Majesty of Great-Britain, France and Ireland: preach'd on March 23d 1737, 8, in the audience of his excellency the governour . . . at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, New-England. Boston: pr. by J. Draper. Sold by D. Henchman and N. Procter. 1738. 8°. **G.375.26

— A funeral discourse preached on the occasion of the death of the high, puissant and most illustrious prince Frederick Lewis, prince of Great-Britain . . . In the audience of the honorable Spencer Phips, Esq; . . . and the honorable his majesty's council, of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay: on May 22d. 1751 . . . Boston: pr. by John Draper. 1751. 8°. **G.375.16

— The life of the very reverend and learned Cotton Mather. Boston: pr. for Samuel Gerrish. 1729. 8°. **G.377.23

— The Lord's prayer: or, a new attempt to recover the right version, and genuine meaning, of that prayer. Boston: pr. by Kneeland and Adams, for Wharton and Bowes. 1766. 8°. **G.375.14

— The walk of the upright, with its comfort. A funeral discourse after the decease of the Reverend Mr. William Welsted, . . . And Mr. Ellis Gray. Colleague pastors of a church in Boston . . . Boston, Michael Dennis, 1753. 8°. **G.375.17

— War is lawful, and arms are to be proved. A sermon preached to the Ancient and honourable artillery company, on June 4. 1739 . . . Boston: pr. by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman. 1739. 8°. **G.375.13

Mather, Samuel, 1736–1813. Sworn testimony as to his income. October 15, 1812. Manuscript. **G.361.10

Mayhew, Experience. Grace defended, in a modest plea for an important truth. . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, and co. for D. Henchman, 1744. 8°. **G.362.88

— Indian converts: or, some account of the lives and dying speeches of a considerable number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard, in New-England. To which is added, Some account of those English ministers who have successively presided over the Indian work in that and the adjacent islands. By Mr. Prince. London. pr. for Samuel Gerrish, bookseller in Boston; and sold by J. Osborn and T. Longman. 1727. 8°. **G.363.50
The additional matter, by Thomas Prince, has the title Some account of those English ministers who have successively presided over the work of gospelizing the Indians on Martha's Vineyard, and the adjacent islands. By another hand. London, MDCCXXVII.

— A letter to a gentleman on that question, whether saving grace be different in species from common grace, or in degree only? Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1747. Sm. 8°. **G.364.15

Mayhew, Jonathan. Two discourses delivered November 23d. 1758. Being the day appointed by authority to be observed as a day of public thanksgiving: relating, more especially, to the success of his majesty's arms, and those of the king of Prussia, the last year. Boston: R. Draper, . . . and by Edes & Gill. N. d. 8°. **G.365.31

Mills and Hicks' British and American register, with an almanack for the year 1775. Boston. 32°. **G.367.47

Mitchel, Jonathan. A discourse of the glory to which God hath called believers by Jesus Christ, . . . 2d ed., with a preface by Increase Mather. Boston: Repr. by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot. 1721. 24°. **G.364.52

— Nehemiah on the wall in troublesom times; . . . As it was delivered in a sermon preached at Boston in N. E. May 15. 1667. being the day of election there. Cambridge: pr. by S. G. and M. J. 1671. Sm. 4°. **G.365.11

Monis, Judah. דִּקְדּוּק לְשׁוֹן עִבְרִית Dickdook Leshon Gnebreet. A grammar of the Hebrew tongue, being an essay to bring the Hebrew grammar into English. . . . Published more especially for the use of the students of Harvard-college at Cambridge, in New-England. Boston. Pr. by Jonas Green. 1735. Sm. 4°. **G.362.24

— Nothing but the truth: being a short essay wherein the author proves the doctrine of the ever blessed and adorable Trinity. Boston: Daniel Henchman. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.364.30

— The truth, being a discourse which the author delivered at his baptism. . . . And prefac'd by the Reverend Increase Mather, D. D. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman. 1722. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **G.364.30

— The whole truth: being a short essay, wherein the author discovers what may be the true reason why the Jewish nation are not as yet converted to Christianity, . . . Boston: Daniel Henchman. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.364.30

Moodey, Joshua. The believers happy change by dying as it was recommended in a sermon preached, on the occasion of the death of Capt.

Thomas Daniel Esq. . . . Boston. Pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen. 1697. Sm. 8°. **G.362.81

— An exhortation to a condemned malefactor delivered March 6th. 168⅔. Pr. at Boston. Anno prædict. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **G.377.66

Moodey, Samuel. The debtors monitor, directory and comforter: or, the way to get & keep out of debt. In three sermons. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1715. 24°. **G.367.41

— The doleful state of the damned; especially such as go to hell from under the gospel; aggravated from their apprehensions of the saints happiness in heaven. Being the substance of several sermons, preached at York, in the province of Main. Boston: Timothy Green. 1710. Sm. 8°. **G.364.45

— Judas the traitor hung up in chains, to give warning to professors, that they beware of worldly-mindedness, and hypocrisy: a discourse concluding with a dialogue; preach'd at York in New-England. Boston: T. Green. 1714. 24°. **G.367.37

Morton, Charles. The spirit of man: or, some meditations (by way of essay) on the sense of that scripture. I. Thes. 5. 23 . . . Boston: pr. by B. Harris, for Duncan Campbell. 1693. Sm. 8°. **G.366.51

Morton, Nathaniel. New-England's memorial; or, a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the providence of God manifested to the planters of New-England in America: with special reference to the first colony thereof, called New-Plimouth. . . . Boston. Repr. for Daniel Henchman. 1721. Sm. 8°. **G.365.92

Pp. 244-248 contains A supplement to New-England's memorial. By another hand [Josiah Cotton].

Morton, Perez. An oration; delivered at the King's-chapel in Boston, April 8, 1776, on the reinterment of the remains of the late most worshipful grand-master Joseph Warren, Esquire: . . . who was slain in the battle of Bunker's-hill, June 17, 1775. Boston: J. Gill. 1776. 4°. **G.362.15

Necessity, The, of reformation, with the expedients subservient thereunto, asserted; in answer to two questions. I. What are the two evils that have provoked the Lord to bring his judgments on New-England? II. What is to be done that so those evils may be reformed? Agreed upon by the elders and messengers of the churches assembled in the Synod at Boston in New-England, Sept. 10. 1679. Boston: pr. by John Foster. 1679. Sm. 4°. **G.362.67

Said to have been drawn up by Mr. Increase Mather. Prince's MS. catalogue.

New-England magazine, The, for August 1758. Number 1. By Urbanus Filter [pseud. of Benjamin Mecom]. Boston: sold by Benjamin Mecom. Sm. 8°. **G.364.18

"Published by him for three or four months." Thomas's History of printing.

New-England primer, The, improved; or, an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. To which is added, The Assembly's catechism. Adorned with cuts. Boston: pr. by James Loring. N. d. 48°. **G.367.43

Nott, Samuel, jr. A discourse on the death of president Harrison, delivered at Wareham, May 14, 1841. . . . Boston: Whipple & Damrell. 1841. 12°. **G.362.64

Nowell, Samuel. Abraham in arms; or the first religious general with his army engaging in a war for which he had wisely prepared, and by which, not only an eminent victory was obtained, but a blessing gained also. Delivered in an Artillery-election-sermon, June, 3. 1678. By S. N. Boston; pr. by John Foster, 1678. Sm. 4°. **G.362.72

Noyes, Nicholas. New-Englands duty and interest, to be an habitation of justice and mountain of holiness. . . . Preached to the General assembly of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay, at the anniversary election. May, 25. 1698. Boston; pr. by Bartholomew Green and John Allen. 1698. Sm. 8°. **G.364.37

Oakes, Urian. An elegie upon the death of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Shepard, late teacher of the church at Charlstown in New-England. By a great admirer of his worth, and a true mourner for his death. Cambridge, pr. by Samuel Green. 1677. Sm. 4°. **G.363.13

— A seasonable discourse wherein sincerity & delight in the service of God is earnestly pressed upon professors of religion. Delivered on a publick fast, at Cambridge in New-England. Cambridge, pr. by Samuel Green. 1682. Sm. 4°. **G.366.13

— The unconqverable, all-conqvering, & more-then-conqvering souldier: or, the successful warre which a believer wageth with the enemies of his soul: . . . As it was discoursed in a sermon preached at Boston in New-England, on the day of the Artillery-election there, June 3d. 1672. Cambridge: pr. by Samuel Green. 1674. Sm. 4°. **G.363.54

On Joseph's making himself known to his brethren. [Verses.] Boston: printed and sold next Liberty-pole. 1797. Broadside. **G.361.12

Otis, James. The rudiments of Latin prosody: with a dissertation on letters, and the principles of harmony, in poetic and prosaic composition. Collected from some of the best writers. [Anon.] Boston. Benj. Mecom. M,DCC,LX. 12°. **G.365.93

Owen, John. Eschol: a cluster of the fruit of Canaan brought to the borders, for the encouragement of the saints travelling thitherward, with their faces toward Sion . . . 8th ed., corrected. Boston: pr. by I. Thomas, for Aaron Hawes. N. d. Sm. 8°. **G.365.81

Pacificatory letter, A, about psalmody, or singing of psalms. [Boston: pr. by J. Franklin, for Benjamin Eliot. 1724.] N. t. p. Sm. 8°. **G.365.18

Paine, Thomas. The doctrine of earthquakes. Two sermons preached at a particular fast in Weymouth, Nov. 3. 1727. The Friday after the earthquake. Boston: D. Henchman. 1728. Sm. 8°. **G.364.20

Parker, Thomas. The copy of a letter written by Mr. Thomas Parker, pastor of the church of Newbury in New-England, to his sister, Mrs Elizabeth Avery, . . . touching sundry opinions by her professed and maintained. London, pr. by John Field for Edmund Paxton. 1650. Sm. 4°. **G.363.75

— The visions and prophecies of Daniel expounded. London, pr. for Edmund Paxton. . . . 1646. Sm. 4°. **G.363.68

Parker, Thomas, of Accabee. Legal opinion in regard to a certain house and lot. Dated, Accabee 13th October 1809. Manuscript. **G.361.10

Parsons, Jonathan. Good news from a far country. In seven discourses from I. Tim. I. 15.

Delivered at the Presbyterian church in Newbury: . . . Portsmouth: Daniel Fowle. 1756. 8°. **G.363.45

Portrait inserted. Said to have been the first book published in New Hampshire. See Thomas's History of printing.

Peabody, Oliver. The foundations, effects, and distinguishing properties of a good and bad hope of salvation. . . . Boston, pr. by D. Fowle, for S. Eliot. 1742. 8°. **G.362.50

Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1672–1717. A discourse had . . . previous to the ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sewall, at Boston, September 16. 1713. Affirming and proving the validity of presbyterial ordination. Boston: pr. by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish. 1718. Sm. 8°. **G.375.60

— Sermon preached at the election. 1710. (Sermons and discourses on several occasions. By . . . Ebenezer Pemberton, pp. 145–205. London, 1727 [*3457.10].) 8°. **G.365.36

— A sermon preached in the audience of the General assembly, at the publick lecture in Boston. November 1st. 1705. Boston: pr. by B. Green. Sold by Benj. Eliot. 1706. Sm. 8°. **G.365.48

— A true servant of his generation characterized, and his promised state of refreshment assigned. A sermon preached on the death of the honourable John Walley Esq. . . . Boston: pr. by Bartholomew Green. 1712. Sm. 4°. **G.363.42

Pemberton, Ebenezer, 1704–1777. The knowledge of Christ recommended, in a sermon preach'd in the public hall at Yale-college in New-Haven: April 19th. 1741. New-London, T. Green, 1741. Sm. 8°. **G.365.59

Penington, Isaac. The new-covenant of the gospel distinguished from the old covenant of the law: . . . London, Robert Wilson. 1660. Sm. 4°. **G.365.86

Penn, William. A defence of a paper, entituled, Gospel-truths, against the exceptions of the bishop of Cork's testimony. London: T. Sowle. 1698. 8°. **G.363.66

— Primitive Christianity revived in the faith and practice of the people called Quakers. London, T. Sowle. 1696. Sm. 8°. **G.366.45

— The skirmisher defeated and truth defended; being an answer to a pamphlet, entituled, A skirmish made upon Quakerism. Printed in the year, 1676. Sm. 4°. **G.362.62

— A treatise of oaths, containing several weighty reasons why the people call'd Quakers refuse to swear: and those confirmed by numerous testimonies out of Gentiles, Jews and Christians, both fathers, doctors and martyrs. Presented to the King and great council of England, assembled in parliament. Printed anno 1675. Sm. 4°. **G.365.15

"This perform'd in the name and for the service of the people called Quakers, William Penn, Richard Richardson." Page 166. It is included in editions of Penn's works.

Pennyworth of wit, The. Sold at the Bible & Heart, in Cornhill. Broadside. **G.361.11

Perrot, John, Quaker. Immanuel the salvation of Israel. The word of the Lord came unto me the twelfth day of the sixth month, in the year accounted, 1657. Concerning the Jews and scattered tribes of Israel, . . . London, Thomas Simmons, 1660. Sm. 4°. **G.365.89

— A sea of the seed's sufferings, through which runs a river of rich rejoycing . . . written in the year, 1659, in Rome-prison of mad-men, by the extream suffering servant of the Lord, John. [Anon.] London, Robert Wilson, 1661. Sm. 4°. **G.363.80

— To the suffering seed of royalty, wheresoever tribulated upon the face of the whole earth; the salutation of your brother under the oppressive yoak of bonds, in Rome-prison of mad-men. John. [Anon.] London, Robert Wilson. 1661. Sm. 4°. **G.365.87

Philomathes. The Massachusetts calendar, or an almanac for the year of our Lord 1772. By Philomathes. Embellished with four cuts. Boston: Isaiah Thomas. 8°. **G.375.54

Contains a woodcut of the Boston massacre.

Phips, Spencer. Instructions for treating with the eastern Indians, given to the commissioners, appointed for that service, in the year 1753. Now first printed from the original manuscript. Boston: S. G. Drake. 1865. 4°. **G.362.19

For the journal of the proceedings of the commissioners see Wendell, Jacob, shelf-no.**G.362.19. The same volume contains the original manuscript of the Instructions.

Pico, Joshua. Receipts given him, 1759–1766. Manuscript. **G.362.17

Pigot, George. A vindication of the practice of the antient Christian, as well as the Church of Englaud, and other reformed churches, in the observation of Christmas-day. . . . In a sermon preach'd on the 4th. of January, 1729–30. Boston, Gillam Phillips, 1731. 8°. **G.363.29

Platform, A, of church-discipline gathered out of the word of God, and agreed upon by the elders and messengers of the churches assembled in the synod. At Cambridge in N. E. . . . 1649. Boston: pr. by John Foster. 1680. Sm. 8°. **G.366.42; **G.366.42a

— Same. Boston, pr. by J. Allen for N. Boone. 1717. **G.364.35

Plymouth colony. Copies of various parts of the Plymouth colony laws. Manuscript. 10 pp. F°. **G.361.14

Poor Richard improved: being an almanack and ephemeris . . . for the year of our Lord 1750–1754, 1760, 1762, 1765, 1766. By Richard Saunders, Philom. Philadelphia: printed and sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 12°. **K.18.2

Prentice, John. King Jehoshaphat's charge to the judges appointed by him in the land of Judah, consider'd and apply'd. A sermon preached at Worcester, August 10. 1731. Boston: D. Henchman. 1731. 8°. **G.362.69

Price, Roger. A sermon preach'd at the King's chappel, in Boston, New England, March 23. 1737. Being the day appointed . . . for the solemnization of the obsequies of her late majesty queen Caroline. Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1738. 8°. **G.362.36

Prime, Ebenezer. The divine institution of preaching the gospel, considered; . . . in a sermon, preached at Brook-Haven, on Long-Island, June 15, 1758. Previous to the ordination of Rev. Mr. Abner Brush. New-York: H. Gaine, 1758. 8°. **G.362.89

— The pastor at large vindicated . . . in a sermon preached at the Oyster-Ponds, on Long-Island, November 10, 1757. Previous to the ordination of the Reverend Messieurs Jonathan Barber and John Darbie. New-York: H. Gaine, 1758. 8°. **G.362.89

Prince, Thomas. Be followers of them, who through faith and patience inherit the promises. A sermon occasion'd by the decease of Mrs. Hannah Fayerweather, of Boston, on January 27th,

1755. . . . Boston: pr. by Edes & Gill, for D. Heuchman. 1755. Sm. 8°. **G.375.41
— The character of Caleb. In a sermon delivered at the South-church in Boston, on the Lord's-day after the funeral of the honourable Josiah Willard, Esq; secretary of the Province. . . . Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland. 1756. Sm. 8°. **G.375.37
— A chronological history of New-England in the form of annals: . . . Vol. 1. Boston. Pr. by Kneeland & Green for S. Gerrish. 1736. Sm. 8°. **G.375.75
In regard to volume two consult the Card catalogue.
— Civil rulers raised up by God to feed his people. A sermon at the publick lecture in Boston, July 25. 1728. In the audience of His excellency the governour [William Burnet], . . . Boston: Samuel Gerrish. 1728. 8°. **G.375.34
— Earthquakes the works of God & tokens of his just displeasure. Two sermons on Psal. xviii. 7, at the particular fast in Boston, Nov. 2. and the general thanksgiving, Nov. 9. occasioned by the late dreadful earthquake. . . . 2d ed. Boston: D. Henchman. 1727. Sm. 8°. **G.375.85
— Extract from Mr. Prince's sermon, on Job. i. 21. Occasioned by the decease of his eldest daughter, Miss Deborah Prince, 20th July, 1744. . . . [Boston: E. Lincoln. 1804.] 24°. **G.375.58
— Extraordinary events the doings of God, and marvellous in pious eyes. Illustrated in a sermon at the South church in Boston, N. E. On the general thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18. 1745. Occasion'd by taking the city of Louisbourg. . . . Boston: D. Henchman. 1745. 8°. **G.375.43
— Same. Boston, pr.: London, repr. and sold by J. Lewis. 1746. 8°. **G.362.23
— Same. 2d ed. Boston, pr.: London, repr. and sold by J. Lewis. 1746. 8°. **G.375.42
— Same. 2d ed. in N. E. with some additions. Boston: D. Henchman. 1747. 8°. **G.375.44
— Same. 3d ed. Boston, pr.: London, repr.; and sold by J. Lewis. 1746. **G.375.31
— Same. 5th ed. Boston, pr.: London, repr.; and sold by John Lewis. 1746. 8°. **G.375.40
— The fulness of life and joy in the presence of God. A sermon occasion'd by the decease of Mrs. Martha Stoddard, . . . Feb. 11, 1747, 8. Boston: pr. by Kneeland and Green. 1748. 8°. **G.375.30
— A funeral sermon on the Reverend Mr. Nathanael Williams, who deceased Tuesday January 10. 1737, 8. . . . Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland & T. Green. 1738. 8°. **G.375.35
— The grave and death destroyed, and believers ransomed and redeemed from them. A sermon at Middleborough, East-Precinct, July vii. 1728. Being the Lord's-day after the decease & funeral of Samuel Prince, Esq; there. Boston: S. Gerrish. 1728. 8°. **G.363.61
— The natural and moral government and agency of God in causing droughts and rains. A sermon at the South church in Boston, Thursday, Aug. 24. 1749. Being the day of the general thanksgiving in the province of the Massachusetts, for the extraordinary reviving rains, after the most distressing drought which have been known among us in the memory of any living. Corrected by the author's own hand; and by him dedicated to the Royal Society. Boston, pr.: London, re-pr.; and published by John Lewis . . . 1750. 8°. **G.362.93
— The salvations of God in 1746. In part set forth in a sermon at the South church in Boston, Nov. 27. 1746. Being the day of the anniversary thanksgiving in the province of the Massachusetts Bay in N. E. . . . Boston: D. Henchman. 1746. 8°. **G.375.39
— Same. Boston, pr.: London, repr., and sold by T. Longman and T. Shewell. 1747. 8°. **G.375.38
— A sermon delivered at the South church in Boston, N. E. August 14. 1746. Being the day of general thanksgiving for the great deliverance of the British nations by the glorious and happy victory near Culloden. . . . Boston: D. Henchman, and S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1746. 8°. **G.375.45
— Same. Boston, pr.: London, re-pr., and sold by John Lewis. 1747. 8°. **G.375.36
— A sermon delivered by Thomas Prince, M. A. on Wensday, October 1. 1718. At his ordination to the pastoral charge of the South church in Boston, N. E. In conjunction with the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sewall. Together with the charge, by the Reverend Increase Mather, D. D. And a copy of what was said at giving the right hand of fellowship: by the Reverend Cotton Mather, D. D. To which is added, a discourse of the validity of ordination by the hands of presbyters, previous to Mr. Sewall's on September 16. 1713. By the late reverend and learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton. Boston: pr. by J. Franklin for S. Gerrish. 1718. Sm. 8°. **G.375.33
— A sermon on the sorrowful occasion of the death of His late majesty king George of blessed memory, and the happy accession of His present majesty king George ii. to the throne. Deliver'd at the publick lecture in Boston N. E. Aug. 24th 1727. In the audience of the great and general assembly of the province: . . . Boston: Daniel Henchman. 1727. 8°. **G.375.32
— Six sermons by the late Thomas Prince, A. M., one of the ministers of the South church in Boston. Published from his manuscripts, by John Erskine, D. D. one of the ministers of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: pr. by David Paterson, for William Martin. 1785. 12°. **G.375.74
— The sovereign God acknowledged and blessed both in giving and taking away. A sermon occasioned by the decease of Mrs. Deborah Prince, on Friday July 20. 1744. . . . Delivered at the South church in Boston, July 29. . . . By her father. Boston; pr. by Rogers and Fowle for T. Rand. 1744. 8°. **G.375.46
— The vade mecum for America: or a companion for traders and travellers: . . . Boston. Pr. by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for D. Henchman & T. Hancock. 1732. Obl. 16°. **G.363.84

Rawson, Edward, and **Sewall**, Samuel. The revolution in New-England justified, and the people there vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, in his pretended answer to the Declaration, published by the inhabitants of Boston, and the country adjacent, on the day when they secured their late oppressors, who acted by an illegal and arbitrary commission from the late King James. To which is added, a narrative of the proceedings of Sir Edmund Androsse and his accomplices. . . . By several gentlemen who were of his council. Pr. in the year 1691. Boston: re-pr. and sold by Isaiah Thomas. 1773. 12°. **G.365.44

Result, The, of a synod at Cambridge in New-England, anno. 1646. Concerning the power of magistrates in matters of the first table. The nature & power of synods; and other matters there-

unto belonging. London. Pr. hy M. S. for John Allen and Francis Eglesfield. 1654. Sm. 8°. **G.366.58

Results, The, of three synods held by the elders and messengers of the churches of Massachusetts province, New-England. Containing I. The platform of church-discipline, in the year 1648. II. Propositions concerning the subject of baptism, in 1662. III. The necessity of reformation, with the expedients suhservient thereunto asserted, in answer to two questions, in 1679. Boston: re-pr. for B. Eliot and D. Henchman. 1725. Sm. 8°. **G.364.19

Robinson, John. The peoples plea for the exercise of prophesie. Against Mr. Iohn Yates his monopolie. Printed in the yeare 1618. Sm. 8°. **G.364.38

Said to have been printed at Leyden by William Brewster. The preface is signed by Robinson. In another copy in the Boston Public Library the preface lacks his signature.

Robinson, William, Quaker. Several epistles given forth by two of the Lords faithful servants, whom he sent to New-England, to bear witness to his everlasting truth. And were there (by the priests, rulers, and professors) after cruel and long imprisonment, and inhumane whippings and hanishment, put to death; . . . William Robinson. William Leddra. . . . Here is also prefixed W. R. his Testimony of his call to that service . . . London, pr. in the year, 1669. Sm. 4°. **G.365.88

Rogers, John. A sermon preached hefore his excellency the governour, the honourahle council, and representatives of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: on May 29. 1706. Which was the day for election of her majesties council for that province. Boston: pr. by B. Green: sold hy Benj. Eliot. 1706. Sm. 8°. **G.365.43

Russel, Rohert. Seven sermons. 12th ed. Boston: pr. for Alford Butler. 1727. 24°. **G.367.28

— Same. 46th ed. Glasgow, pr., Portsmouth, N. Hampshire re-pr. for, and sold hy John Mein, bookseller in Boston. 1767. Sm. 8°. **G.364.48

— Same. 51st ed. London, pr.: Boston, re-pr., and sold hy J. Boyle. 1774. 24°. **G.366.25

Seccombe, John. Father Abhey's will. Cambridge, Decemher, 1730. Verses. Broadside. 2 woodcuts. **G.361.12

Seccombe, Joseph. Business and diversion inoffensive to God, and necessary for the comfort and support of human society. A discourse utter'd in part at Ammauskeeg-Falls, in the fishing-season. 1739. Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1743. 8°. **G.363.32

The dedication is signed Fluviatulis Piscator.

— An essay to excite a further inquiry into the ancient matter and manner of sacred singing. [Anon.] Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green, 1741. 8°. **G.362.73

Sergeant, John. The causes and danger of delusions in the affairs of religion, consider'd and caution'd against, with particular reference to the temper of the present times. In a sermon preach'd at Springfield, April 4. 1743. In the audience of the associated pastors of the county of Hampshire. Boston, S. Eliot. 1743. 8°. **G.365.33

Sermons. Notes taken of sermons hy Increase Mather, Cotton Mather, Samuel Checkley, Benjamin Colman, Thomas Walter, Benjamin Wadsworth, and others. Jan. 16, 1714/5–Jan. 3, 1719/20. Manuscript. **G.377.91

Sewall, Joseph. All flesh is as grass; but the word of the Lord endureth for ever. A sermon preached at the Thursday lecture in Boston, January 1st. 1740, 1. Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green. 1741. 8°. **G.375.66

— Desires that Joshua's resolution may be revived or, excitations to the constant and diligent exercise of family-religion: being the substance of sundry sermons. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1716. Sm. 8°. **G.364.46

— Precious treasures in earthen vessels. A sermon occasion'd hy the death of the reverend & learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton, . . . Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, and Daniel Henchman. 1717. Sm. 8°. **G.375.62

— Repentance the sure way to escape destruction. Two sermons on Jer. 18. 7, 8. Preach'd Decemher 21st. on a publick fast occasioned by the earthquake the night after the Lord's-day Octob. 29th. . . . Boston: D. Henchmau. 1727. 24°. **G.377.57

— A sermon preached at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, Septemher 16, 1762. Before the Great and general court, of the provinee of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. On the joyful news of the reduction of the Havannah. Boston: pr. hy John Draper . . . aud Edes and Gill . . . 1762. 8°. **G.375.64

— A tender heart pleasing to God, and profitable to men. A sermon . . . after the death of the honourable Josiah Willard, Esq; secretary of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay. . . . Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland. 1756. Sm. 8°. **G.375.37

Sewall, Samuel. Phænomena quædam apocalyptica ad aspectum Novi Orhis configurata. Or, some few lines towards a description of the new heaven as it makes to those who stand upon the new earth. 2d ed. Massachvset; Boston, pr. by Bartholomew Green: and sold by Benjamin Eliot, Samuel Gerrish & Daniel Henchman. 1727. Sm. 4°. **G.362.34

— Proposals touching the accomplishment of prophesies humhly offered. Massachvset; Boston, pr. hy Bartholomew Green. 1713. Sm. 4°. **G.362.34

Sewall, Stephen. An Hehrew grammar, collected chiefly from those of Mr. Israel Lyons; and the Rev. Richard Grey. To which is subjoined a praxis, taken from the sacred classics . . . [Anon.] Boston: pr. hy R. and S. Draper, for the honorable and reverend the president and fellows of Harvard-college. 1763. 8°. **G.362.42

Shaw, John. Holding forth the word of life considered, as it respects hoth minister and people. A sermon, preached in Barnstable, west parish, October 1st. 1760. At the ordination of Mr. Oakes Shaw, to the pastoral office there. Boston: pr. by Green and Russell. 1761. 8°. **G.365.34

Shaw, Samuel. The voice of one crying in a wilderness. Or, the business of a Christian, both antecedaneous to, concomitant of, and consequent upon, a sore and heavy visitation; represented in several sermons. . . . Boston: re-pr. by Rogers and Fowle, for J. Edwards. 1746. Sm. 8°. **G.365.51

Shepard, Jeremiah. A sort of helievers never saved. . . . Preached at Lynn, in the county of Essex, N. E. Boston: pr. hy B. Green: sold by Eleazer Phillips. 1711. Sm. 8°. **G.367.10

Shepard, Thomas. Certain select cases resolved Specially, tending to the right ordering of the heart, that may comfortahly walke with God in our

general and particular callings. London, John Rothwel. 1655. Sm. 8°. **G.364.10
— The first principles of the oracles of God. London, John Rothwel. 1655. Sm. 8°. **G.364.10
— The parable of the ten virgins opened & applied: being the substance of divers sermons on Matth. 25. 1,–13. Now published from the authours own notes . . . by Jonathan Mitchell, Tho. Shepard, son to the Reverend author. London, pr. by J. H. for John Rothwell. 1660. Sm. f°. **G.362.10
— Same. Re-pr., and carefully corrected in the year, 1695. Sm. f°. **G.362.12
— The saints jewel, shewing how to apply the promise. And The souls invitation unto Jesus Christ. In two sermons. Boston: Daniel Gookin. 1743. Sm. 8°. **G.364.53
— The sincere convert, discovering the small number of true beleevers, and the great difficulty of saving conversion . . . whereto is now added The saints jewel, shewing how to apply the promise; and The souls invitation unto Jesus Christ. London, John Sweeting, 1655. **G.364.10
— Same. London, pr. by Tho: Mabb, for Robert Horne, 1664. Sm. 8°. **G.364.16
— The sound beleever. Or, a treatise of evangelicall conversion. . . . London, Andrew Crooke. 1653. Sm. 8°. **G.364.10
— The sound believer [etc.]. London. Pr. by J. Cotteril, for Andrew Crooke. 1670. Sm. 8°. **G.366.15
— Same. Boston: pr. by Green, Bushell, and Allen, for D. Henchman. 1742. Sm. 12°. **G.366.14
— Subjection to Christ in all his ordinances, and appointments, the best means to preserve our liberty. . . . With some remarkable passages of his life [by William Greenhill and Samuel Mather]. Now published by Mr. Jonathan Michell. London, pr. for John Rothwell, and are to be sold by Tho. Brewster. 1652. Sm. 8°. **G.366.16

Contents.—A wholesome caveat for a time of liberty, pp. 1–152; Of ineffectual hearing the word, pp. 153–195. The title-page is missing.

— Theses Sabbaticæ. Or, the doctrine of the Sabbath: . . . London: pr. by T. R., and E. M. for John Rothwell. 1649. Sm. 4°. **G.363.52
— Same. London: pr. by S. G. for John Rothwel. 1655. Sm. 8°. **G.364.10

Sherwood, Samuel. A sermon, containing, scriptural instructions to civil rulers, and all free-born subjects. In which the principles of sound policy and good government are established and vindicated; and some doctrines advanced and zealously propagated by New-England tories, are considered and refuted. Delivered on the public fast, August 31, 1774. With an address to the freemen of the colony. Also, an appendix, stating the heavy grievances the colonies labour under from several late acts of the British parliament, . . . By the Rev. Ebenezer Baldwin, of Danbury. New Haven, pr. by T. and S. Green. [1774.] Sm. 8°. **G.365.28

Smith, Charlotte. Elegiac sonnets, and other poems. The first Worcester ed., from the sixth London ed., with additions. Pr. at Worcester, by Isaiah Thomas. 1795. 5 plates. Sm. 8°. **G.365 78

Some few remarks, upon a scandalous book, against the government and ministry of New-England. Written by one Robert Calef. . . . Composed and published by several persons belonging to the flock of some of the injured pastors, and concerned for their just vindication. Boston. Pr. by T. Green, sold by Nicholas Boone. 1701. Sm. 8°. **G.366.18

To the Christian reader is signed by Obadiah Gill, and others. The Postscript, pp. 67–71, is signed Increase Mather, Cotton Mather. A letter, pp. 34–59, signed Cotton Mather, relates to the witchcraft delusion.

Stanley, William. The faith and practice of a Church of England man. [Anon.] 8th ed. London, pr. for Walter Kettilby, and sold by Rich. Wilkin. 1713. 24°. **G.365.54

Stiles, Ezra. A history of three of the judges of King Charles I. Major-general Whalley, major-general Goffe, and colonel Dixwell: . . . With an account of Mr. Theophilus Whale, of Narragansett, supposed to have been also one of the judges. Hartford: pr. by Elisha Babcock. 1794. Portr. Pl. 24°. **G.364.11

Stillman, Samuel. Good news from a far country. A sermon preached at Boston, May 17. 1766. Upon the arrival of the important news of the repeal of the Stamp-act. Boston: pr. by Kneeland and Adams, for Philip Freeman. 1766. Sm. 8°. **G.362.65

Stoddard, Solomon. An appeal to the learned. Being a vindication of the right of visible saints to the Lords supper, though they be destitute of a saving work of God's spirit on their hearts: against the exceptions of Mr. Increase Mather. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips. 1709. 24°. **G.367.23
— A guide to Christ. Or, the way of directing souls that are under the work of conversion. . . . With an epistle prefixed, by the Reverend Dr. Increase Mather. Boston, pr. by J. Allen, for N. Boone. 1714. 12°. **G.366.40
— The inexcusableness of neglecting the worship of God, under a pretence of being in an unconverted condition. Shewed in a sermon preached at Northampton, the 17th. Decemb. 1707. being the time of the sitting of the Inferiour court. Boston. Pr. by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Phillips. 1708. Sm. 8°. **G.364.42
— The safety of appearing at the day of judgement, in the righteousness of Christ; opened and applied. Boston, pr. by Samuel Green, for Samuel Phillips. 1687. Sm. 8°. **G.366.54
— A treatise concerning conversion: . . . added, a lecture-sermon had at Boston, July 2. 1719. Wherein the way to know sincerity and hypocrisy is cleared up. Boston: pr. by J. F. for D. Henchman. 1719. (1), 144 pp. 24°. **G.377.92

Stone, Nathanael. Concio ad magistratum. Or, a sermon preached before the honourable the judges of the Superior court of judicature court of assize & general goal delivery, holden at Barnstable, . . . April 24. 1728. being the first time that court was held there. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1728. 8°. **G.375.67
— The way to attain to glory by inheritance. Being the sum of divers discourses on Prov. III. 35. Boston: pr. by T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish. [1718.] 24°. **G.365.52

Symmes, Rev. Thomas. Good soldiers described, and animated. A sermon preached before the Honourable artillery company, in Boston, June 6th. 1720. . . . Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, and D. Henchman. 1720. Sm. 8°. **G.375.56
— The people's interest in one article consider'd & exhibited. Or, a sermon shewing that it is the interest of the people of God, to do their duty,

toward the subsistence of such as preach the gospel to them. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish. 1724. Sm. 8°. **G.365.41

Thacher, Peter. An essay, by several ministers of the gospel: for the satisfaction of their pious and consciencious brethren, as to sundry questions and cases of conscience, concerning the singing of psalms, in the publick worship of God, under the present evangelical constitution of the church-state. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish. 1723. Sm. 8°. **G.366.17

Signed Peter Thacher, John Danforth, Samuel Danforth. Reprinted in Emery's Ministry of Taunton, vol. 1. 4349.126.1.

Thayer, Ebenezer. Jerusalem instructed & warned. A sermon preach'd before the honourable the lieutenant governour, council & representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay . . . May 26. 1725. Being the anniversary day for the election of His majesty's council there. Boston: Pr. by B. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1725. Sm. 8°. **G.375.69

Thompson, George. Address at the funeral of Uriah Ritchie. [Boston, 1865.] **G.366.64

Thompson, J. The lost and undone son of perdition; or, the birth, life and character of Judas Iscariot faithfully collected from several ancient authors of undoubted credit. Boston: pr. in the year 1765. Sm. 8°. **G.365.40

Torrey, Samuel. An exhortation unto reformation, . . . Delivered in a sermon preached in the audience of the General assembly of the Massachusets colony, at Boston in New-England, May 27. 1674. being the day of election there. Cambridge: pr. by Marmaduke Johnson. 1674. Sm. 4°. **G.363.77

— A plea for the life of dying religion from the word of the Lord: in a sermon preached to the General assembly of the colony of the Massachusets at Boston in New-England, May 16. 1683. Being the day of election there. Boston. Pr. by Samuel Green for Samuel Sewall. 1683. 8°. **4356.14

Travis, Daniel. An almanack of the cœlestial motions for the year of the Christian epocha 1707. . . . Boston: pr. by Bartholomew Green, for Nicholas Buttolph. 1707. Sm. 8°. **G.375.55

Trial, The, of William Wemms, James Hartegan, William M'Cauley, Hugh White, Matthew Killroy, William Warren, John Carrol, and Hugh Montgomery, soldiers in his Majesty's 29th regiment of foot, for the murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday-evening, the 5th of March, 1770, at the Superior court of judicature, Court of assize, and general goal delivery, held at Boston. The 27th day of November, 1770, by adjournment. . . . Taken in shorthand by John Hodgson. Boston: pr. by J. Fleeming. 1770. Sm. 8°. **G.363.83

Triumphs, The, of grace, or, the last words and edifying death of the Lady Margaret de la Musse. A noble French lady, who dyed when but sixteen years of age. Englished by P. L. London pr.: repr. at Boston by T. Crump, for Daniel Henchman. 1717. 24°. **G.367.35

Tufts, John. Anti ministerial objections considered, or the unreasonable pleas made by some against their duty to their ministers, with respect to their maintenance answered. . . . In a letter to Richard Kent Esq; . . . [Anon.] Boston, pr. by B. Green, jun. for Samuel Gerrish. 1725. Sm. 8°. **G.365.75

Tulley, John. Tulley 1693. An almanack for the year of our Lord 1693. Boston pr., by Benjamin Harris for Samuel Phillips. 1693. 24°. **G.367.13

With 96 pages of memoranda in manuscript.

Tyso, John. Another cry of the innocent and oppressed for justice. Or a third relation of the unjust proceedings . . . upon the 18th. and 22th. dayes of the twelfth month called February, in the year 1664. with and against 45. of the people of God, whom the world in scorn calls Quakers, . . . Unto which is added a short postscript. Printed in the year 1665. Sm. 4°. **G.363.69

The postscript is signed J. G., said in Smith's Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, i. 836, to be John Gibson.

Underhill, John. Newves from America; or, a new and experimentall discoverie of New England; containing, a true relation of their war-like proceedings these two yeares last past, with a figure of the Indian fort, or palizado. Also a discovery of these places, that as yet have very few or no inhabitants which would yeeld speciall accommodation to such as will plant there, viz. Queenapoick, Agu-wom, . . . London, pr. by J. D. for Peter Cole. 1638. Sm. 4°. **G.363.78

Vincent, Nathanael. A discourse on forgiveness. In three sermons from Matt. vi. 15. Taken in short-hand by one of his hearers. Boston: J. Franklin. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.365.50

Wadsworth, Benjamin. The benefits of a good, and mischiefs of an evil, conscience. Being fourteen sermons preached from three several texts. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for B. Eliot. 1719. Sm. 8°. **G.364.54

— An essay on the decalogue, or ten commandments. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, & Samuel Gerrish. 1719. 24°. **G.366.59

— Faithful warnings against bad-company-keeping. A sermon preach'd July 29. 1722. Boston, Pr. by B. Green for B. Eliot, 1722. 8°. **G.362.28

— Mutual love and peace among Christians, being recommended as a great duty, in a sermon preached January 19. 1700, 1. Boston, pr. by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, 1701. Sm. 8°. **G.365.80

— Surviving servants of God, carrying on the work of the deceased. A sermon preach'd at Cambridge, soon after the death of the reverend & honourable John Leverett, president of Harvard-college, in said town. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for S. Gerrish. 1724. Sm. 8°. **G.365.14

A half-title: Three funeral sermons [etc.] covers sermons on President Leverett by Benjamin Wadsworth, Benjamin Colman and Nathaniel Appleton.

Walter, Nathanael. The thoughts of the heart the best evidence of a man's spiritual state. A discourse from Proverbs xxiii. 7. Boston, Rogers and Fowle. . . 1741. Sm. 8°. **G.365.23; **G.365.23a

Walter, Nehemiah. A discourse concerning the wonderfulness of Christ. Delivered in several sermons. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Eleazer Phillips. 1713. Sm. 8°. **G.366.46

— Discourses on the whole LVth chapter of Isaiah. Preparatory to communion at the Lord's-table. To which is added, the author's last sermon. . . . Boston: pr. by D. Fowle, for D. Henchman. 1755. 8°. **G.362.86

The preface is signed by Thomas Prince and Thomas Foxcroft.

— Practical discourses on the holiness of heaven: being several sermons, preached at the lecture in Roxbury. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for S. Gerrish, & D. Henchman. 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.366.37

— Unfruitful hearers detected & warned. First published by some of the hearers in 1696, and now re-printed at the desire of their successors. Boston: reprinted by J. Draper, for D. Henchman. 1754. 24°. **G.367.29

With the preface of S. Willard, Boston, 1696, and Postscript by another hand, May 10, 1754, by Thomas Prince.

Walter, Thomas. A choice dialogue between John Faustus a conjurer, and Jack Tory his friend. Occasioned by some Choice dialogues lately published, concerning prædestination and election [by John Checkley]. Together with animadversions upon the præface to the Choice dialogues. And an appendix . . . By a young strippling. Boston, pr. for N. Boone: B. Gray, and J. Edwards. 1720. Sm. 8°. **G.366.19

The preface is signed Christopher Whigg.

Ward, Nathaniel. The simple cobler of Aggavvam in America. Willing to help 'mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. And as willing never to bee paid for his work, by old English wonted pay. . . . By Theodore de la Guard. . . . London, pr. by J. D. & R. I. for Stephen Bowtell. 1647. Sm. 4°. **G.363.58

Four editions were printed in 1647. This copy appears to correspond with one mentioned in the John Carter Brown catalogue, Part 2, no. 624.

— Same. The 5th ed., with some amendments. London: pr. by J. D. & R. I. Repr. at Boston, for Daniel Heuchman. 1713. Sm. 8°. **G.364.51

Other editions are in the Boston Public Library.

Warren, Joseph. An oration delivered March 5th, 1772. At the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston; and to commemorate the bloody tragedy of the fifth of March, 1770. Boston: pr. by Edes and Gill, by order of the town of Boston. 1772. 2d ed. 4°. **G.362.14

Weatherwise, Abraham, Philom. Weatherwise's town and country almanack for the year of our Lord, 1781, 1783. Boston: Robert Hodge. **G.375.52

Webb, John. A brief discourse at the ordiuation of a deacon. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for D. Henchman. and J. Phillips. 1731. 8°. **G.362.63

— The duty of ministers to work the works of him that sent them, while it is day. A sermon occasion'd by the much lamented death of the Reverend Mr. William Waldron, late faithful pastor of a church of Christ in Boston. Boston: pr. S. Gerrish [etc.]. 1727. 8°. **G.363.62; **G.377.25

— Practical discourses on death, judgment, heaven, & hell. In twenty-four sermons. Boston: pr. by J. Draper for D. Henchman. 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.363.82

— A sermon preached at the Thursday lecture in Boston, Novemb. 15. 1722. At the time of the sessions of the great and general court . . . Boston. Pr. by B. Green. 1722. Sm. 8°. **G.365.24

Welde, Thomas. An answer to W[illiam] R[athband] his narration of the opinions and practises of the churches lately erected in Nevv-England. Vindicating those godly and orthodoxall churches, from more than an hundred imputations fathered on them and their church way, by the said W. R. in his booke . . . London, pr. by Tho: Paine for H. Overton. 1644. Sm. 4°. **G.363.63

Wendell, Jacob. A jonrnal of the proceedings of Jacob Wendell, Samuel Watts, Thomas Hubbard and Chambers Russel, esq^rs; commissioners appointed by the honourable Spencer Phips, Esq; . . . to treat with the several tribes of Eastern Indians, in order to renew and confirm a general peace. Boston: pr. by John Draper. 1752. 4°. **G.362.19

West, Benjamin. Bickerstaff's Boston almanack, for the year of our redemption 1774. Boston, n. d. **G.375.48

Wheatley, Phillis. Memoir and poems of Phillis Wheatley, a native African and a slave. Also, Poems by a slave [George M. Horton]. 3d ed. Boston, Isaac Knapp. 1838. Portr. 12°. **G.366.36

— Poems on various subjects, religious and moral. London: A. Bell. 1783. Portr. Sm. 8°. **G.366.12

Wheelock, Eleazar. A plain and faithful narrative of the original design, rise, progress and present state of the Indian charity-school at Lebanon, in Connecticut. Boston: pr. by Richard and Samuel Draper. 1763. 8°. **G.362.41

Whitbourne, Richard. A discovrse and discovery of Nevv-fovnd-land, with many reasons to proone how worthy and beneficiall a plantation may there be made, after a far better manner then now it is. Together with the laying open of certaine enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that countrey, and the means laid downe for reformation thereof. As also, an inuitation: and likewise certaine letters sent from that countrey . . . [2d ed.] Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston. 1622. Sm. 4°. **G.365.83

Whitefield, George. The knowledge of Jesus Christ the best knowledge. A sermon. Providence: repr. by John Carter. 1793. 8°. **G.362.25

Whittelsey, Samuel. The woful condition of impenitent souls in their separate state. A sermon preach'd to the Old or first gather'd church in Boston. April 4. 1731. Bostou. Pr. by S. Kneeland and T. Green for S. Gerrish. 1731. 8°. **G.362.59

Whittemore, Nathaniel. An almanack for the year of our Lord, 1706, 1722, 1723, 1724. Boston. Sm. 8°. 4489.12

Wigglesworth, Edward. A discourse concerniug the duratiou of the punishmeut of the wicked iu a future state. Delivered at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, April 24th. 1729. Boston: D. Henchman. 1729. 8°. **G.362.43

— The doctrine of reprobation briefly considered: being the substance of some lectures in Harvard college. Boston: pr. by Richard & Samuel Draper and Thomas & John Fleet. 1763. 8°. **G.363.11

— Sober remarks on a book lately reprinted at Boston, entituled, A modest proof of the order and governmeut settled by Christ and his apostles in the church. In a letter to a friend. 2d ed. Boston. Pr. for Samuel Gerrish. 1724. Sm. 8°. **G.365.66

Willard, Samuel. The character of a good ruler. As it was recommended in a sermon preached before his excellency the governour, and the honourable counsellors, and assembly of the representatives of the province of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. On May 30. 1694. Which was the day for election of couusellors for that province. Boston pr. by Benjamin Harris, for Michael Perry. Sm. 8°. **G.375.71

— The duty of a people that have renewed their covenant with God. Opened and urged in a sermon

preached to the Second church in Boston in New-England, March 17. 167⅞. Boston, pr. by John Foster. 1680. Sm. 4°. **G.363.53

— Evangelical perfection . . . As it was delivered on a lecture at Boston, on June 10th. 1694. (In his Fountain opened. Pp. 167–208. Boston, 1700.) **G.367.17

— The fountain opened: or, the admirable blessings plentifully to be dispensed at the national conversion of the Jews, from Zech. XIII, i. 3d ed. [Boston, 1727.] Sm. 4°. **G.362.34

— The fountain opened: or, the great Gospel priviledge of having Christ exhibited to sinfull men, wherein also is proved that there shall be a national calling of the Jevvs from Zech. XIII. 1. Boston, pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot. 1700. 24°. **G.367.17

— The movrners cordial against excessive sorrow discovering what grounds of hope Gods people have concerning their dead friends. Boston, pr. by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen. 1691. Sm. 8°. **G.364.34

— Ne sutor ultra crepidam. Or brief animadversions upon the New-England anabaptists late fallacious narrative; wherein the notorious mistakes and falshoods by them published, are detected. Boston, pr. by S. Green, . . . 1681. And are to be sold by Sam. Philips. Sm. 4°. **G.362.66

— The peril of the times displayed. Or the danger of mens taking up with a form of godliness, but denying the power of it. Being the substance of several sermons preached. Boston, pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot. 1700. 24°. **G.367.31; **G.377.92

— Prognostieks of impending calamities. Delivered in a sermon preached on the lecture at Boston, July 17. 1701. Occasioned by the death of the truly honourable William Stoughton Esq. lieutenant governour, &c. of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Boston: pr. by B. Green & J. Allen, for Nicholas Boone. 1701. Sm. 8°. **G.367.15

— Some brief sacramental meditations preparatory for communion at the great ordinance of the Supper. 2d ed. Boston: pr. by Green, Bushell, and Allen, for D. Henchman, 1743. Sm. 8°. **G.366.41

— Spiritual desertions discovered and remedied. Being the substance of divers sermons preached for the help of dark souls, labouring under Divine withdrawings. Boston, pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry and Benjamin Eliot. 1699. 24°. **G.367.22

— The truly blessed man: or, the way to be happy here, and for ever: being the substance of divers sermons preached on, Psalms XXXII. Boston. Pr. by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry. 1700. Sm. 8°. **G.366.33

Williams, Samuel. Regeneration the most important concern, with directions, motives, and encouragement from the holy Scriptures, to strive to enter in at the strait gate: . . . Boston, pr. by Thomas and John Fleet. 1766. 8°. **G.365.32

Williams, William. The great duty of ministers to advance the kingdom of God . . . A sermon preached at the annual convention of ministers at Boston, May 26. 1726. Boston: pr. by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for S. Gerrish & D. Henchman. 1726. Sm. 8°. **G.366.17

— A plea for God, and an appeal to the consciences of a people declining in religion. A sermon preach'd before his excellency the governour, council and assembly of the province of the Massachusetts-bay in New-England, May 27th. 1719. Being the day for the election of his majesty's council there. Boston: pr. by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman. 1719. Sm. 8°. **G.365.26

Winslow, Hubbard. The mode of baptism. Boston: Henry B. Williams. 1842. 24°. **G.365.76

Wise, John. The churches quarrel espoused: or, a reply in satyre, to certain proposals made, in answer to this question, What further steps are to be taken, that the councils may have the due constitution and efficacy in supporting, preserving, and well-ordering the interests of the churches in the country? 2d ed. Boston, repr.: sold by Nicholas Boone. 1715. Sm. 8°. **G.364.41

— A vindication of the government of New-England churches . . . Boston, pr. by J. Allen, for N. Boone, 1717. Sm. 8°. **G.364.40

Appended, A testimony to the order of the gospel, and Postscript, by John Higginson and William Hubbard.

Woken, Franz. Christianismvs primaevvs qvem Gvil. Whistonvs modo non probando restitvendvm dictitat sed apostolvs Pavlvs breviter qvasi in tabula depinxit data occasione paucis lineis exhibitus a Francisco Wokenio. Wittenbergae apvd B. Godofredi Zimmermanni, haered. MDCCXXIX. 16°. **G.376.47

Wood, William. New-England's prospect. Being a true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called New-England. 3d ed. London, pr. 1639. Boston, re-pr., by Thomas and John Fleet, and Green and Russell. 1764. 8°. **G.362.58

Notes.

Gifts. — Among other gifts of the few months past have been the following: from the American Antiquarian society, 525 books, 720 magazines, 2,233 pamphlets; J. M. Barnard, 81 volumes; children of Dr. H. I. Bowditch, volumes from their father's library; Mrs. G. H. Calvert, 177 volumes; Theo. L. Cole, 12 volumes; Rev. J. M. Hubbard, 31 volumes, and pamphlets; Signore P. Villari, 10 volumes; A. Van Name, 37 volumes; James Waldock, M.D., 83 volumes, 140 periodicals, 288 newspapers; and volumes from Dr. S. A. Green, T. W. Higginson, H. L. Moody, Rev. A. E. Mullett, T. S. Perry, and others.

Correction. — In the April Bulletin, p. 71, Mrs. Palfrey's name is Louisa, not Louise; read also Twentieth, not Twenty-first, Regiment Library.

New Publications of the Library. — The new edition of the Lower Hall Catalogue of History, Biography, and Travel is printed and ready for sale at 25 cents to those entitled to register as card-holders.

A convenient Finding List of the French Fiction, with translations, in Bates Hall, is also just published. Price 10 cents to those entitled to register as card-holders.

BULLETIN

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. XI., No. 3.—Whole No. 90

OCTOBER, 1892

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1892

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — the Twenty-second of February, Fast Day, Memorial Day, the Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The hours of opening and closing are given in the table below.

The Bates Hall, and the Central Reading Room, are open on Sundays from two until nine P.M.; during June, July, and August the Branch Libraries are closed at seven P.M.

	Hours.	*Vols.* Sept. 1, 1892.
Bates Hall	9 to 9	356,406
Newspaper Room	. . . . .	4,544
Duplicate Room	. . . . .	20,568
Central Reading Room	9 to 9	—
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	45,557
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*	14,396
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	28,020
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	15,868
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,061
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*	12,245
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8*	33,272
South Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,840
South End Branch	9 to 8*	11,715
Allston Delivery	All day.	—
Ashmont Delivery	All day.	—
Bird Street Delivery	All day.	—
Blue Hill Avenue Delivery	All day.	—
Crescent Avenue Delivery	All day.	—
Dorchester Station Delivery	All day.	—
Harvard Street Delivery	All day.	—
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 9**	—
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7‡‡	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	8.30 to 9.30 3 to 9§	—
Neponset Delivery	8.30 to 9 5 to 6.30††	—
North Brighton Delivery	4 to 9	8
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,705
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8††§	—
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,320
Totals	. . . . .	574,525

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
** Closed from 6 to 7 except Thursdays.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
§ Closed from 6 to 7.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at Ashmont, Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

Publications for sale.

Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.
Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)
Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.
Prince Catalogue.
Ticknor Catalogue.
Barton Catalogue (complete).
Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).
Fac-simile of the Latin version of 1493 of the First letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new translation.
Finding list of French Fiction.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

These and subsequent numbers, as they appear, are on sale at G. E. Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

Lower Hall.

Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.
— Supplement, 1881.
History, Biography and Travel. 3d ed. 1892.

Branches.

Brighton.
Charlestown.
Dorchester.
East Boston.
Jamaica Plain.
Roxbury.
South Boston.
South End.
West Roxbury.

Finding Lists for each Branch are now printed from time to time giving titles of books lately added. For sale at two cents each.

Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.
Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).
List of serial publications, 1873.

Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.
English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)
Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.
English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young, 7th ed., 1885.
Bulletins, numbers 1–3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 72.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

Card Catalogues.

Bates Hall. Public Card Catalogue. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The Officers' Card Catalogue.

Lower Hall. Card Catalogue. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

BATES HALL LIST.

AFRICA.

AGRICULTURE.

ALCHEMY, MAGIC, ETC.

ALMANACS.

AMERICA.
(Not including United States.)

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

ANTIQUITIES.
Inscriptions.

ASIA.

ASTRONOMY.

BIBLE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Catalogues and Libraries.
Illumination.
Printing.

BIOGRAPHY.
(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)
Sacred and Religious.
Individual Biographies.
(Arranged by nationalities.)

BOTANY.

CHEMISTRY.
Chemical Technology.

CIPHER AND HAND-WRITING.

CLUBS, SOCIETIES.

COMMERCE.

CYCLOPÆDIAS.

DIRECTORIES.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DRAMA.
Dramas.
(Arranged by the languages in which the plays are printed.)
Operas.

EDUCATION.
Educational Institutions.

ELECTRICITY.

ENGINEERING.

EUROPE.

FICTION.
(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)

FINE ARTS.
Architecture.
Artists.
Decoration.
Engraving.
Etching.
Painting.
Photography.
Portraits.
Pottery.
Sculpture.

FOLK-LORE AND FOLK-TALES.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

GEOGRAPHY.
The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.

GEOLOGY.

HISTORY.

INDIANS OF AMERICA.

INDUSTRIAL AND MECHANICAL ARTS.
Industrial Education.
Industrial Exhibitions.

JEWS.

LANGUAGE.
- *Anamese.*
- *Assyrian.*
- *Classical.*
- *English.*
- *French.*
- *German.*
- *Gothic.*
- *Greek.*
- *Gujarati.*
- *Hebrew.*
- *Hieroglyphics.*
- *Hungarian.*
- *Irish.*
- *Latin.*
- *Mexican.*
- *Sanskrit.*
- *Tamil.*

LAW.

LITERATURE.
- *American.*
- *English.*
- *French.*
- *German.*
- *Greek.*
- *Latin.*
- *Sanskrit.*
- *Spanish.*

MANUSCRIPTS.

MATHEMATICS.

MEDICINE.
- *Materia Medica.*

METEOROLOGY.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

MINERALOGY.

MISSIONS AND CHARITIES.

MUSIC.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

NAVAL ART.

NEGRO.

NUMISMATICS.

OCEANICA.

ORATIONS.

PATENTS.

PERIODICALS.
- *Indexes to Periodicals and Books.*

PHILOSOPHY.
- *Ethics.*

PHYSICS.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

POETRY.
- *History and Criticism.*
- *Religious.*
- *English.*
- *Finnish.*
- *French.*
- *German.*
- *Italian.*
- *Latin.*
- *Macaronic.*
- *Spanish.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

RAILROADS.

RELIGION.
- *Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.*
- *Christ, Christianity.*
- *Churches and Sects.*
- *Ecclesiastical History.*
- *Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.*
- *Sunday Schools.*

SANITARY SCIENCE.

SERMONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

SPORTS AND SPORTING.

UNITED STATES.
- *History and Description.*
  - Revolution.
  - Civil War.
- *Separate States.*

Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

WIT AND HUMOR.

WOMEN.

ZOOLOGY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM JULY TO OCTOBER, 1892.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
R.R., Reading Room.
C.R., Catalogue Room.
[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
– Stands for a subordinate heading.
* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

A shelf-number indicates the volume in which a work is to be found; each volume therefore should be examined carefully for the title desired.

Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.

BATES HALL.

Africa.

Baumann, O. Usambara und seine Nachbargebiete. Berlin, 1891. Illus. 3053.115

Borelli, J. Éthiopie méridionale. Voyage aux pays Amhara, Oromo et Sidama, 1885 à 1888. Paris, 1890. Illus. *3040a.119

Broome, lady, formerly lady Barker. A year's housekeeping in South Africa. London, 1877. **3059.165

Cat, É. Petite histoire de l'Algérie. Tunisie. Maroc. Alger, 1888, 91. 2 v. 3059.133

Churchill, Lord Randolph. Men, mines, and animals in South Africa. London, 1892. 3053.113

Cooper, C. A. Seeking the sun. An Egyptian holiday. Edinb., 1892. 3058.120

Decotter, N. Geography of Mauritius and its dependencies. Maurice, 1892. 3058.123

Desgrand, L. Les trois missions de Stanley. Ie, 2e mission. Lyon, 1891, 92. 3053.116

Dubois, M. Afrique. Asie. Océanie. Paris, 1891. Illus. 3058.121

Fock, A. Algérie, Sabara, Tchad. Réponse à C. Sabatier. Paris, 1891. 3053.117

Junker, W. J. Travels in Africa. Trans. by A. H. Keane. [3.] 1882–1886. London, 1892. *3054.110.3

Martin, É. La question d'Égypte. L'Angleterre et le canal de Suez. Paris, 1892. 5056.75

Minutoli, H. C. M., Freiherr von. Reise zum Tempel des Jupiter Ammon in der libyschen Wüste und nach Ober-Aegypten, 1820, 21. Berlin, 1824. 2 v. Text, *3051.114; Atlas, ***Cab.M.22.2

Mouette, G. Relation de la captivité du Sr Moüette dans les royaumes de Fez et de Maroc. Paris, 1683. *5059a.101

Poiret, J. L. M. Voyage en Barbarie. Paris, 1789. 2 v. 3058.122

Quatremère, É. M. Mémoires sur l'Égypte et sur quelques contrées voisines. Paris, 1811. 2 v. 505674

Rawnsley, H. D. Notes for the Nile: with a metrical rendering of the hymns of ancient Egypt and of the Precepts of Ptahhotep. London, 1892. 3059.163

Rolland, G. Le Transsaharien. Lettres et articles publiés par G. Rolland et A. Fock. Paris, 1891. 3053.118

Viera y Clavijo, J. de. Noticias de la historia general de las islas de Canaria. Madrid, 1772–83. 4 v. **D.3108.102

Wilson, J. L. Western Africa. N. Y., 1856. 3059.164

Woenig, F. Am Nil. Bilder aus der Kulturgeschichte des alten Aegyptens. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.295

Agriculture.

Bailey, L. H. The nursery-book. The multiplication and pollination of plants. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 5999a.41

Bel, J. La rose; histoire et culture. Paris, 1892. 5849a.70

Collingwood, H. W. Chemicals and clover; or, farming with concentrated dung. N. Y. [1892.] 7998.28

Garden, The. Vol. 1–38. London, 1872–90. Illus. *8001.50

Long, E. A. How to plant a place. 10th ed. N. Y. [1892.] 7998.30

M'Intosh, C. The new and improved practical gardener. London, 1839. 7997.59

Malden, W. J. Tillage. London, 1891. 3999.117

Mouillefert, P. Les vignobles et les vins de France et de l'étranger. Paris, 1891. 4002.102

Nevada. Agricultural experiment station. Annual report, 4th, for 1891. *7992.73

— Bulletin. No. 2–4, 6, 8–11, 13. Reno, 1889–91. *7792.72

Ohio. State board of agriculture. Condition of crops and live stock, May 1, 1892. *7994.18

Ontario. Department of agriculture. Annual reports of the Dairymen's and Creameries' associations. 1891. Toronto. *7995.68

Oregon. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. No. 1–4, 6–11, 14, 16–18. Corvallis, 1888–92. *7992.70

Purdue university. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. No. 13–23, 25–31, 33, 34, 36–39. Lafayette, Ind. [1888–92.] *7992.77

Spencer, G. L. Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations. Wash., 1892. *5991.12.73, pt. 7

Thompson, R. The gardener's assistant. New ed. Illus. and col. plates. London, 1890. 3991.108

Tuberous begonias. N. Y. [1891.] 7998.27

United States. Department of agriculture. Organization list of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States. 1891. *5995.71

University of Missouri. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. No. 11–16. Columbia, 1890–91. *7992.74

University of Wyoming. College of agriculture. Experiment station. Annual report, 1st. 1891. Laramie, 1892. 7996.51

Vizetelly, H. The wines of the world. London, 1875. 4008.128

Warington, R. Six lectures on the investigations at Rothamsted experimental station. Wash., 1892. *5993.70.8

Watts, Elizabeth. The orchard and fruit garden. London. [1867.] 3999.119

Webb, H. J. Elementary agriculture. London, 1891. 3999.118

Window garden, The. Supplement to The American garden. Dec., 1890. N. Y. 7992.78

Alchemy, Magic, etc.

Aurea catena Homeri. Frauckfurt, 1723. *4998.21

Blavatsky, Helena P. Isis unveiled. 6th ed. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. **3482.102

Boehme, J. Alle theosophische Wercken. Amsterdam, 1682. 6 v. 5499a.61

— Seraphinisch Blumen-Gärtlein. Amsterdam, 1700. 5499a.4

Eckartshausen, C. von. Aufschlüsse zur Magie. München, 1790–92. 4 v. Pls. *7600b 34

Fabre, P. J. Alle in zwey Theile verfassete chymische Schriften. Hamburg, 1713. *7976.27

Fictuld, Hermann, pseud. Das edele Perlein und theurer Schatz der himmlischen Weisheit. Franckfurt, 1734. 7600b.33

— Hermetica victoria. Leipzig, 1750. 7600a.35

Gockel, E. Tractatus polyhistoricus magico-medicus curiosus. Franckfurt, 1717. 7600b.22

Khunrath, H. Von Hylcalischen, das ist / primaterialischen catholischen, oder algemeinem [sic] natürlichen Chaos, der Naturgemessen Alchymiae vnd Alchymisten. [Magdeburg, 1597.] *5979a.81

Metallischer Baumgarten. Von einem Freunde. Franckfurt, 1741. 7979a.16

Microcosmische Vorspiele des neuen Himmels und der neuen Erde. Neue Aufl. Frankfurt, 1784. *5499a.62

Philosophia Salomonis. Augsburg, 1753. *7603.38

Almanacs.

Cotta'scher Musenalmanach. 1891, 92. Stuttgart, 1891, 92. *2879a.111

Musenalmanach auf das Jahr 1806. 3ter Jahrg. Berlin, 1889. 2874.103. 2d ser. v. 1

America.

Not including the United States, which see. See also Indians of America; and titles about Columbus, under Biography (Italian).

Columbus. The letter to Luis de Sant Angel, announcing his discovery. N. Y., 1892. [Amer. history leaflets.] *4419.173

A translation by H. L. Thomas.

— The Spanish letter to Luis de Sant' Angel, dated 15 February, 1493. Reprinted in facsimile, trans., and ed. from the unique copy of the original, now in the possession of B. Quaritch. London, 1891. *4310.127

Gaffarel, P. Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique jusqu'à la mort de Colomb. Paris, 1892. 2 v. Illus. 4316.122

Morillo, Pablo, conde de Cartagena. Mémoires, relatifs aux principaux événemens de ses campagnes en Amérique de 1815 à 1821. Paris, 1826. 4317.120

Onffroy de Thoron, vicomte. Voyages des flottes de Salomon et d'Hiram en Amérique. [Paris, 1868.] 4310.126

Payne, E. J. History of the New world called America. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1892. 4316.141

North America.

Campe, J. H. Cortez; or the conquest of Mexico. London, 1819. 4319.123

Cañedo, E. De la révolution au Mexique. Mars 1860. 4312.133

Domenech, E. H. D., abbé. Voyage pittoresque dans les grands déserts du Nouveau Monde. Paris, 1862. *4360.115

Gordon, A. R. Report of the second Hudson's bay expedition. [Ottawa, 1885.] Plates. 4461.110

Ingersoll, E. The Canadian guide book. Part 2. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 2369.105

Laperrière, A. Les guêpes canadiennes. Ottawa, 1881. 4395.21

Lees, J. A, and **Clutterbuck**, W. J. A ramble in British Columbia. London, 1888. **4365.118

McMullen, J. M. The history of Canada. 3d ed. Brockville, 1892. 2 v. 4316.125

Nansen, F. The first crossing of Greenland. Abridged. London, 1892. Illus. 4365.116

Parkman, F., jr. A half-century of conflict. [1700–1750.] Boston, 1892. 2 v. 2318.30

Pike, W. The barren ground of Northern Canada. London, 1892. 4362.144

Roberts, C. G. D. The Canadian guide-book. Part I. Eastern Canada. N. Y., 1892. 2389a.99

Seler, E. Altmexikanische Studien. Berlin, 1890. Plates. 4410.109

Sulte, B. Les interprètes du temps de Champlain. [Montreal, 1883.] 4310.125

South America.

Barros Arana, D. Histoire de la guerre du Pacifique 1879–1881. [Chili et Pérou.] Paris, 1881, 82. 2 v. 4316.120

— Historia jeneral de Chile. Santiago, 1884–89. 10 v. **D.3103.101

Bianconi, F., and **Broc**, E. Texte et carte commerciale de la République Argentine. Paris, 1886. 4361.132

Coleccion diplomática, ó reunion de los tratados celebrados por el Perú con las naciones extranjeras, desde su independencia. Rejistro oficial. Lima, 1858. 4410a.109

Johnson, H. C. Ross. A long vacation in the Argentine Alps. London, 1868. 4462.109

Markham, C. R. A history of Peru. Chicago, 1892. [Latin-American republics.] 4316.128

Mitre, B. Historia de Belgrano y de la independencia Argentina. 4a ed. Buenos-Aires, 1887. 3 v. 4310.128

Raimondi, A. Mapa del Perú. Foja 1–13. Paris. [1892?] **Cab.M.11.2

Rodway, J. History of British Guiana. Vol. 1. Georgetown, 1891. *4362.141

Snow, W. P. A two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, Falkland islands, Patagonia, and the river Plate. London, 1857. 2 v. 4369a.131

Thouar, A. Explorations dans l'Amérique du sud. Paris, 1891. Illus. 4369.139

Whymper, E. Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. London, 1892. Illus. 4362.140.1

— Same. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 4362.137

— Supplementary appendix to Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. Illus. London, 1891. 4362.141.2

West Indies.

Froude, J. A. The English in the West Indies, or, the bow of Ulysses. London, 1888. **2313.70

Paton, W. A. Down the islands. A voyage to the Caribbees. London, 1888. 4360a.100

Powles, L. D. The land of the pink pearl, or, life in the Bahamas. London, 1888. **4365.119

Tres primeros historiadores de la Isla de Cuba. R. Cowley y A. Pego, editores. Habana, 1876, 77. 3 v. **D.3103.103

Animals.

See Domestic animals. Zoology.

Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also Indians of America. Jews. Negro. Social Science.

Andrian-Werburg, F., Freiherr von. Der Höhencultus asiatischer und europäischer Völker. Wien, 1891. 3494.72

Gerland, G. C. C. Atlas der Völkerkunde. Gotha, 1892. *5820.60.7

Haynes, H. W. Some indications of an early race of men in New England. [Boston, 1882.] 4455.200

Moorehead, W. K. Primitive man in Ohio. N. Y., 1892. 4373.128

Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Guia da exposição anthropologica brazileira. Rio de Janeiro, 1882. 4319.123

Partington, J. E. An album of the weapons, tools, ornaments, &c., of the natives of the Pacific islands. Manchester, 1890. 392 plates. **3040a.122

Verneau, R. Les races humaines. Paris. [1890.] 2230a.100

Viçwā-Mitra. Les Chamites. Indes préaryennes (berceau). Paris, 1890. 3041.127

Walker, Alex. Anthropological works. New ed. N. Y., 1845. 3 v. 6234.8

Antiquities.

See also Anthropology, and names of countries in which investigations are making.

Cartailhac, É. Monuments primitifs des îles Baléares. Toulouse, 1892. *3081.102

Chalmers, P. The ancient sculptured monuments of the county of Angus. Edinb., 1848. [Bannatyne club.] **Cab.M.5.1

Clarke, E. D. The tomb of Alexander. A dissertation on the sarcophagus now in the British museum. Cambridge, 1805. *5071.70

Creeny, W. F. Illustrations of incised slabs on the continent of Europe from rubbings and tracings. London, 1891. Plates. **8070.120

Duvar, J. H. The stone, bronze, and iron ages. London, 1892. Illus. 2236.106

Fernand-Michel, F. F. The story of the stick in all ages and all lands. Trans. from the French of Antony Réal [pseud. By J. W. Bouton]. New ed. N. Y., 1891. *6239.38

France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Bulletin archéologique. Année 1891, no. 1, 2. Paris, 1891. *4690a.53

French, G. J. An attempt to explain the early interlaced ornamentation found on the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland and the Isle of Man. Manchester, 1858. Plates. 2472.62

Gsell, S. École française de Rome. Fouilles dans la nécropole de Vulci. Paris, 1891. Illus. *2970.64

Hamdy-Bey, O., and **Reinach**, T. Une nécropole royale à Sidon. Livr. 1. Paris, 1892. **Cab.M.14.2

Laloux, V., and **Monceaux**, P. Restauration d'Olympie. Paris, 1889. Plates. **2970a.5

Le Blant, E. F. Les sarcophages chrétiens de la Gaule. Paris, 1886. Illus. *6630.51

Lewis, T. H. Tracts for archæologists. Series 1. [St. Paul, 1892.] Illus. *4316.127

Middleton, J. J. Grecian remains in Italy, a description of Cyclopian walls, and Roman antiquities, with views of ancient Latium. London, 1812. Plates. *4750a.4

O'Brien, Henry. The round towers of Ireland; or, the mysteries of freemasonry, Sabaism, and of Buddhism. London, 1834. *4524.107

Pleyte, W., ed. Chapitres supplémentaires du Livre des morts 162 à 174. Leide, n. d. 3 v. Plates. *3051.112

Société archéologique du midi de la France, Toulouse. Mémoires. T. 1–14. Années 1832/33–86/89. Illus. *4691.15

Vol. 10 begins a 2d series.

Stuart, R. Caledonia Romana: the Roman antiquities of Scotland. Edinb., 1845. *_*2460.119

Taylor, R. C. Notes respecting certain Indian mounds and earthworks, in the form of animal effigies, chiefly in the Wisconsin territory. [New Haven, 1838.] 4362.143

— Das Todtenbuch der Ägypter nach dem hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin, herausg. von R. Lepsius. Leipzig, 1842. Plates. *3050.137

Verein von Alterthumsfreunde im Rheinland. Jahrbücher. Bonn, 1842–90. 90 v. in 33. *2851.5

Waille, V. De Cæsareæ monumentis quæ supersunt. Alger, 1891. 2922.57

Wakeman, W. F. Archæologia Hibernica. 2d ed. Dublin, 1891. 2473.63

Worsaae, J. J. A. An account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1852. 4517.120

Inscriptions.

Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich-Ungarn. Herausg. von O. Benndorff und E. Bormann. Jahrg. 1–11. Wien, 1877–87. Plates. *2973.56

British museum. The Tell-el Amarna tablets in the British museum, with autotype fac-similes. [London.] 1892. 5050a.77

Duemichen, J. Altaegyptische Kalenderinschriften, 1863–1865 an Ort und Stelle gesammelt. Leipzig, 1866. Plates. **3050.136

Dumont, C. A. A. E. Mélanges d'archéologie et d'épigraphie. Paris, 1892. Illus. 2974.76

Euting, J. Sinaïtische Inschriften. Berlin, 1891. Plates. *3030a.101

Kraus, F. X. Die christlichen Inschriften der Rheinlande. Theil 1. Freiburg i. B., 1890. *2950.75

Archæology.

See Antiquities.

Architecture.

See Fine Arts.

Asia.

Bamberg, F. Geschichte der orientalischen Angelegenheit im Zeitraume des Pariser und des Berliner Friedens. Berlin, 1892. Illus. [Oncken's Allgemeine Geschichte.] 3043.132

Bernier, F. Travels in the Mogul empire, 1656–68. Rev. ed., by A. Constable. Westminster, 1891. 3015.106

Bird, Isabella L. The Golden Chersonese and the way thither. London, 1883. Illus. **3016.102

Courant, M. Le cour de Péking. Paris, 1891. 3011.103

Curzon, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian question. London, 1892. 2 v. Illus. 3041.130

Huber, C. Journal d'un voyage en Arabie (1883–1884). Paris, 1891. Illus. *_*3041.126

Innes, Emily. The Chersonese with the gilding off. London, 1885. 2 v. Illus. **3018.104

Jurien de La Gravière. Voyage en Chine, 1847–1850. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 5019a.24

Kinglake, A. W. Eothen. New ed. Edinb., 1889. 3049.147

Kipling, J. L. Beast and man in India. London, 1891. 3042.123

Knox, Capt. R. An account of the captivity of Capt. Knox, and other Englishmen, in Ceylon. London, 1818. 5089a.24

Lamairesse, E. Le Japon. Paris, 1892. 3013.105

Layard, Sir H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. London, 1887. 2 v. **3043.131

Leclercq, J. La question arménienne. Bruxelles, 1892. 3045.128

Leitch, Mary and Margaret W. Seven years in Ceylon. Stories of mission life. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 3085.103

Metzger, E. Europäische Ansiedler in nederländisch Ost-Indien. Hamburg, 1892. *5924.60.26

Powell, Baden H. B. The land-systems of British India. Oxford, 1892. 3 v. *3611.58

Pratt, A. E. To the snows of Tibet through China. London, 1892. Illus. 3043.130

Régamey, F. Le Japon pratique. Paris. [1892.] 3019.107

Tcheng-Ki-Tong. Mon pays. La Chine d'aujourd'hui. Paris. [1892.] 3019.108

Texier, C. F. M. Description de l'Arménie, la Perse et la Mésopotamie. Paris, 1842, 52. 151 plates. *_*Cab.M.15.1

— Description de l'Asie Mineure. Paris, 1839, 49. 3 v. Plates. *_*3040a.121

Tomaschek, W. Zur historischen Topographie von Kleinasien im Miteltalter. 1. Wien, 1891. 3042.124

Tracy, A. Rambles through Japan without a guide. London, 1892. Illus. 3018.105

Villehardouin, G. de. La conquête de Constantinople. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 3087.102

Astronomy.

Argelander, F. W. A. Astronomische Beobachtungen auf der Sternwarte zu Bonn. Bonn, 1846, 52. 3 v. in 1. **5142.3

Craig, J. E. Azimuth. N. Y., 1887. **E.5121.21

Czuber, E. Theorie der Beobachtungsfehler. Leipzig, 1891. **E.5115.27

Doolittle, C. L. A treatise on practical astronomy, as applied to geodesy and navigation. 3d ed. N. Y., 1890. **E.5127.15

Gonnessiat, F. Recherches sur l'équation personnelle dans les observations astronomiques de passage. Paris, 1892. 3920a.61

Guilhaumon, J. B. Éléments de navigation et de calcul nautique. Paris, 1891. 2 v. **E.5115.25

Hooke, R. Animadversions on the first part of the Machina coelestis of Johannes Hevelivs. London, 1674. *5919.61

— An attempt to prove the motion of the earth from observation. London, 1674. *5919.61

— A description of helioscopes, and some other instruments. London, 1676. *5919.61

— Lectures and collections. Cometa. Microscopivm. London, 1678. *5919.61

Koeniglich-rheinisches Friedrich-Wilhelms Universitaet, Bonn. Universitaet Sternwarte. Astronomische Beobachtungen. B. 8. Bonner Sternverzeichniss, Section 4. Bonn, 1886. **E.5143.6

Lalande, J. J. le F. de. A catalogue of stars in his Histoire céleste française, for which tables of reduction to 1800 have been publ. by Prof. Schumacher. London, 1847. **E.5129.9

Poincaré, J. H. Les méthodes nouvelles de la mécanique céleste. T. 1. Paris, 1892. **E.5112.30

Seyffarth, G. Systema astronomiae Aegyptiacae quadripartitum. Lipsiae, 1833. *5920a.66

Wadsworth, M. E. The Bishopville and Waterville meteorites. [New Haven, 1883.] 5966.69

Australia.

See Oceanica.

Bible.

See also Religion.

Beiden Bücher, Die, der Makkabäer. Eine altfranz. Übers., herausg. von E. Goerlich. Halle a. S., 1888. 4687.65.2

Holy Bible: . . . with Apocrypha. . . . [Also, Brown's concordance.] Boston, 1841. 5410a.6

Self-interpreting Bible: . . . with commentary, by J. Brown. N. Y., 1820. Illus. 7500.16

Book of the prophet Ezekiel, with notes by A. B. Davidson. Cambridge, 1892. 3419.123

Gospel, The, of Paul the apostle. An attempt to render in modern English the principal writings of St. Paul, and of Luke. By the author of Vox clamantis [R. Sadler]. London, 1892. 3413.171

Doddridge, P. The family expositor; or, a paraphrase and version of the New Testament. Amer. ed. Amherst, 1836. 7411.14

Duff, A. Old Testament theology. London, 1891. 3412.108

Ewald, P. Das Hauptproblem der Evangelienfrage und der Weg zu seiner Lösung. Leipzig, 1890. 3414.109

Gruenwald, M. Ueber den Einfluss der Psalmen auf die Entstehung der katholischen Liturgie, mit steter Rücksichtnahme auf die talmudisch-midrasehische Literatur. Heft 1–3. Frankfurt a. M., 1890, 91. 3532.54

Hippolytus, St. Das neu entdeckte vierte Buch des Daniel-Kommentars. Herausg. von E. Bratke. Bonn, 1891. 3414.110

Pulpit commentary, The. Ed. by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. London, 1880–90. 39 v. O. T. *3423.100; N. T. *3423.101

Renan, Ernest. The Song of songs. Trans. from the Hebrew. With a study of the poem. London. [1891.] 3417.106

Ryle, H. E. The canon of the Old Testament. London, 1892. 3418.108

Smith, G. V. The prophecies relating to Nineveh and the Assyrians. London, 1857. 3417.108

Stevens, G. B. The Pauline theology. N. Y., 1892. 3415.103

Willson, Marcius. The wonderful story of old. The scenes, incidents, and events in the Holy Bible. Illus. N. Y. [1888.] 2 v. 3410a.100

Bibliography.

Anderson, J. Catalogue of early Belfast printed books, 1694 to 1830. New ed. Belfast, 1890. *2170.64

Aufrecht, S. T. Catalogus catalogorum. An alphabetical register of Sanskrit works and authors. [In Sanskrit.] Leipzig, 1891. *2140.63

Bigazzi, P. A. Firenze e contorni. Manuale bibliografico e biografico. Fasc. 1–3. Firenze, 1892. *2170a.66

Caldwell, E. A partial bibliography of electricity. [Boston, 1892.] *2140.53

Catalogue of books printed in England since the fire of London in 1666. To 1695. 4th ed. London, 1696. *6140a.53

Contades, G., comte de. Bibliographie sportive. Les courses de chevaux en France. Paris, 1892. 4005.103

Copinger, W. A. Incunabula Biblica, or the first half century of the Latin Bible. London, 1892. Plates. **2180.13

Després, A. E. Les éditions illustrées des Fables de La Fontaine. Paris, 1892. *6114.30

Doyen, F. D. Bibliographie namuroise. Partie 1, t. 2, livr. 1. Namur, 1890. *2140a.66

Fernández Duro, C. Coleccion bibliográfico-biográfica de noticias referentes á la provincia de Zamora. Madrid, 1891. *2150a.59

Grotius, Hugo. Catalogue of works . . . presented to the Holland society of New York, by R. B. Roosevelt. [N. Y.] 1890. *6150.36

Hunnewell, J. F. Illustrated Americana of the Revolution. [Worcester, 1891.] *2152.44

Maire, A. Catalogue des thèses de sciences soutenues en France de 1810 à 1890. Paris, 1892. *2170a.65

Montaiglon, A. de. Bibliographie des travaux de A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1891. Portr. Plates. *2170a.67

Picatoste y Rodríguez, F. Apuntes para una biblioteca científica española del siglo XVI. Madrid, 1891. *2150a.58

Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. Wash., 1891. *2150a.61

Revue bibliographique belge. 4e année, no. 1–3. Bruxelles, 1892. *6171.63

Schulz, A. Catalogue méthodique des revues et journaux parus à Paris jusqu'à fin 1891. Paris. [1892.] *6166.54

Zeitlin, W. Bibliotheca Hebraica post-Mendelssohniana. 1. Hälfte. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. *2187.18

Catalogues and Libraries.

Benahavis, R. H., comte de. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. Pte 2. Paris, 1892. 6140a.51

Concord, Mass. Free public library. Reports. 1887–89, 91. *6140a.103

Dewey, M. Libraries as related to the educational work of the state. [Albany, 1888.] *6192.22

Growoll, A. A bookseller's library and how to use it. N. Y., 1891. *2127.60

Massachusetts. Free public library commission. Report, 1st. 1891. *6140a.95; **6140a.96

New York free circulating library. Union catalogue of German books. [N. Y.] 1891. *6140a.25

Paoli, C. I codici Ashburnhamiani della R. biblioteca Medieco-Laurenziana di Firenze. Vol. 1. Roma, 1887–91. *2141.17

Perkins, F. B. Free public libraries: especially that of San Francisco. [Anon.] [1885.] 6194.41

Sotheran, Henry, & co. A catalogue of books for the library. London, 1877. *2152.46

United States. Engineer department, Letter of the chief of engineers, transmitting the report upon the construction of the building for the Library of Congress, 1891. 8094.56

— War department. Alphabetical list of additions to the library, May, 1884–June, 1891. *6201.27 (1884–91)

Illumination.

Grolier club. Catalogue of an exhibition of illuminated and painted manuscripts. N. Y., 1892. *6112.36

Livre, Le, d'heures de la reine Anne de Bretagne. Trad. du latin par M. Delaunay. Paris, 1841 [1861]. 2 v. **G.174.10

A fac-simile reproduction of the original Latin manuscript with miniatures.

Middleton, J. H. Illuminated manuscripts in classical and mediaeval times. Cambridge, 1892. *6111.57

Printing.

Bongi, S. Annali di Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari. Vol. 1. Roma, 1890. *2141.20

Burger, K. Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae typographica. Lief. 1. Berlin, 1892. Plates. **Cab.M.20.2

Claudin, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Hesdin-en-Artois. Paris, 1891. 6114.29

Fumagalli, G., and **Belli**, G. Catalogo delle edizioni romane di Antonio Blado Asolano ed eredi (1516–1593). Possedute dalla Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele di Roma. Vol. 1, fasc. 1. Roma, 1891. *2141.37

Getchell, A. C. Specimens of type. Boston, 1887. 6114.24

Sex quam elegantissimæ epistolæ, printed by William Caxton in 1483: reproduced in facsimile with introd. by G. Bullen. London, 1892. *6114.28

Biography.

Including Memoirs and Correspondence. See also Fine Arts (Artists); Genealogy.

Foster, J. Alumni Oxonienses. Early series. Vol. 4 [and last]. Sabery–Zouch. Oxford, 1892. *2490.81.4

Frontaura, Cárlos, and **Ossorio y Bernard**, M. Diccionario biográfico internacional de escritores y artistas del siglo XIX. Cuad. 1–21. Madrid. [1891, 92.] *2250.55

Moncrieff, R. H. Royal youths. By Ascott R. Hope [pseud.]. London, 1892. 2255.59

Contents. — Conradin. Don Carlos. Louis XIII. Queen Anne's son. Frederick the Great. Ivan VI. The Orleans princes. Louis XVII.

Nasmith, D. Makers of modern thought. London, 1892. 2 v. 2249.75

Sala, Mrs. G. A. H. Famous people I have met. (With fac-simile letters.) London, 1892. 4549a.119

Sacred and Religious.

Gallaudet, T. H. Scripture biography for the young. Joseph. N. Y., 1834. 7434.7.2

— — Moses. Part 1. N. Y., 1839. 7434.7.3

Gradwell, R. Succat: the story of sixty years of the life of St. Patrick. London. [1891.] 5555a.69

Hamon, A. J. M. Vie de Saint François de Sales. 7e éd. Paris, 1883. 2 v. 3551.102

Mielke, H. Die heilige Elisabeth, Landgräfin von Thüringen. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Paul, St. Life and travels. Boston, 1833. 5559a.85

Puech, A. Un réformateur de la société chrétienne au IVe siècle. St. Jean Chrysostome et les mœurs de son temps. Paris, 1891. 5571.65

Thomas, Reuen. Leaders of thought in the modern church. Boston. [1892.] 3499.102

Contents. — Edwards. — Channing. — Newman. — Chalmers. — Robertson. — Swedenborg. — Bushnell. — Maurice.

Woolman, J. Journal. N. Y., 1845. 5546.79

American.

Bouton, N. Memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth McFarland. Concord, N. H., 1839. 4449a.133

Carter, J. H. Eightieth birthday. Boston, 1892. 4449.190

Clarke, William. Walt Whitman. London, 1892. 2349.101

Conway, M. D. The life of Thomas Paine. Added a sketch by W. Cobbett (hitherto unpublished). N. Y., 1892. 2 v. 4340a.109

Curtis, G. W. James Russell Lowell. N. Y., 1892. 4349a.128

Grinnell, J. B. Men and events of forty years. Boston. [1891.] 4342.140

Holland, J. Memoirs of the Rev. John Summerfield. 6th ed. N. Y., 1845. 4441.134

Hooker, E. W. Memoir of Mrs. Sarah L. Huntington Smith, late of the mission in Syria. 3d ed. N. Y. [1845?] 4448.203

Judson, Jane C. Memoir. Phila. [1836.] 4449a.135

Kendrick, H. L. Col. Kendrick. Address by M. R. Vincent. Obituary by S. E. Tillman. N. Y., 1892. 4345.151

Kennedy, W. S. Whittier, the poet of freedom. N. Y., 1892. 4346.148

Lear, T. Last words of Washington. [1892?] 4441.136

Monroe, J. A. A memorial [etc.]. By G. C. Sumner, G. B. Peck, and E. P. Tobie. Prov., 1892. Portr. *4324.77.7

Payson, E. Memoir, select thoughts and sermons. Portland, 1846. 3 v. 5505.52

Procter, W., jr. A memorial of Elias Durand. Phila., 1873. 6641.34

Rand, E. A. A knight that smote the dragon, or the young people's Gough. N. Y., 1892. 4448.204

Smith, Goldwin. The moral crusader William Lloyd Garrison. N. Y., 1892. 4346.133

Stearns, L. F. Henry Boynton Smith. Boston, 1892. [American religious leaders.] 5554.57

Wiggin, J. H. In memoriam. Ellen Maria Tucker. [Boston.] 1892. 4449a.134

Willard, S. Life. Ed. by his daughter. Boston, 1892. Portr. 2346.101

Williams, Catherine R. Biography of Revolutionary heroes; containing the life of W. Barton, and S. Olney. Prov., 1839. *4448.195

Austrian.

Lipp-Kinsky, Leodegar M. G. In memoriam. [N. Y.] 1892. 4441.131

British.

Bancroft, S. B. and Marie E. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the stage. Written by themselves. 4th ed. London, 1888. **4545.120

Blogg, H. B. The life of Francis Duncan. London, 1892. 4549a.120

Bonnar, T. Biographical sketch of G. M. Kemp. Edinb., 1892. 2545.123

Boulger, D. C. Lord William Bentinck. Oxford, 1892. [Rulers of India.] 3047.151

Brasbridge, J. The fruits of experience; or, memoir of Joseph Brasbridge. 2d ed. London, 1824. 4545.135

Carey, W. Serampore letters. Correspondence of Carey and others with J. Williams. 1800–1816. N. Y., 1892. 3458.161

Combe, W. A letter to Her grace the Duchess of Devonshire. [Anon.] London, 1777. *6560.122

Cotton, J. S. Mountstuart Elphinstone. Oxford, 1892. [Rulers of India.] 3047.123

Dowden, E. Life of Shelley. London, 1886. 2 v. **4543.120

Duffy, Sir C. G. Conversations with Carlyle. London, 1892. 4555.111

Forrest, G. W. The administration of Warren Hastings, 1772–85. Calcutta, 1892. 3042.122

Hodder, E. Sir George Burns, bart. 2d ed. London, 1890. 2542.118

Home, G. Memoirs of an aristocrat, and reminiscences of the emperor Napoleon. By a midshipman of the Bellerophon. London, 1838. 6572.74

Howell, J. Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. The familiar letters of James Howell, historiographer royal to Charles II. Ed. by J. Jacobs. London, 1892. 2 v. 2541.125

Hutton, A. W. Cardinal Manning. With a bibliography. London, 1892. 5554.58

King Charles the second and the Cogans of Coaxdon Manor. London. [1892.] 4523.106

Larpent, F. S. Private journal [1812–1814] of F. S. Larpent, judge advocate general of the British forces in the Peninsula. London, 1853. 3 v. 3097.122

Layard, G. S. Life and letters of C. S. Keene. London, 1892. 2541.123

Le Bas, C. W. Life of Bishop Jewel. London, 1835. 5556.80

Lewis, Agnes S. Life of S. S. Lewis. Cambridge, 1892. 2547.119

Memorial volume to Parnell. N. Y., 1892. 2541.121

Oliphant, Mrs. Memoirs of Laurence Oliphant and of his wife. New ed. Edinb., 1892. 2545.125

O'Shea, J. A. Roundabout recollections. London, 1892. 2 v. 2572.102

Round, J. H. Geoffrey De Mandeville. A study of the anarchy. London, 1892. 2542.119

Saintsbury, George. The earl of Derby. London, 1892. 2546.113

Stock, J. E. Memoirs of T. Beddoes. London, 1811. *4540.134

Wardle, G. L. A circumstantial report upon the charges against the duke of York. London, 1809. 6541.40

Williams, C. Life of Sir H. E. Wood. London, 1892. 2543.104

French.

Ambert, baron. Les généraux de la Révolution (1792–1804). Paris. [1892.] Portrs. 2641.122

Amours, Les, de Henri IV, roi de France. Londres, 1781. 2 v. **6649a.46

Aumale, duc d'. Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les XVIe et XVIIe siècles. Vol. 6. Paris, 1892. *6642.24.6

Babeau, A. A. Le maréchal de Villars, gouverneur de Provence. Paris, 1892. 2643.103

Bigelow, H. J. An old portrait of a surgeon [F. Hérard]. [Boston, 1890.] *5735.68

Boissier, M. L. A. G. Saint-Simon. Paris, 1892. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.96

Collé, C. Journal et mémoires (1748–1772). Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 3 v. 2642.132

Farges, P. M. L. Stendhal diplomate. Paris, 1892. 2729.61

Forsyth, W. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the letters and journals of Sir Hudson Lowe. London, 1853. 3 v. 6641.32

Girod de l'Ain, É. F. M. Les deux généraux de Senarmont. Paris, 1891. 2641.120

Hooper, G. Abraham Fabert, governor of Sedan: marshal of France. 1599–1622. London, 1892. 2641.123

Janet, Paul A. R. Fénelon. Paris, 1892. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.97

Jusserand, J. J. A French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second. Le Comte de Cominges, from his unpublished correspondence. London, 1892. 4515.118

Lemer, J. B. R. J. Balzac; sa vie, son œuvre. Paris, 1892. 2649.116

Macdonald, maréchal, duc de Tarente. Souvenirs. Avec introd., par C. Rousset. 5e éd. Paris, 1892. 2642.131

Marion, F. H. Machault d'Arnouville. Étude sur l'histoire du contrôle général des finances de 1749 à 1754. Paris, 1891. 3640b.82

Mercy-Argenteau, F. C., comte de. Correspondance secrète avec l'empereur Joseph II et le Prince de Kaunitz. Paris, 1889, 91. 2 v. 2641.121

Mézières, A. J. F. Vie de Mirabeau. Paris, 1892. 4650b.58

O'Meara, Kathleen. Madame Mohl: her salon and her friends. London, 1885. 2661.67

Radet, E. Lully. Notes et croquis. Paris. [1891.] *2640.59

Rauschen, G., ed. Die Legende Karls des Grossen im 11. und 12. Jahr. Leipzig, 1890. 2843.74

Rémusat, P. L. É. de. A. Thiers. Trans. by M. B. Anderson. London, 1892. 4650.12

Renan, E. Feuilles détachées faisant suite aux Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. Paris, 1892. 2643.102

Sarcey, F. Souvenirs d'âge mur. 6e éd. Paris, 1892. 2649.120

Sorel, A. Madame de Staël. London, 1892. 4650.11

Talleyrand. Mémoires. [Vol.] 5 [et dernier]. Paris, 1892. 2641.114.5

— Memoirs. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1892. *2641.112.5

Yonge, C. D. Life of Marie Antoinette. 2d ed. London, 1877. 2657.100

Zeller, B. La minorité de Louis XIII, Marie de Médicis et Sully. Paris, 1892. 2642.130

German.

Achelis, T. Adolf Bastian. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Batka, R. Musiker-Biographien. B. 13: Schumann. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.295

Grand-Carteret, J. Richard Wagner en caricatures. Paris, 1891. 8075.108

Jansen, F. G. Die Davidsbündler. Aus Robert Schumann's Sturm- und Drangperiode. Leipzig, 1883. 2872.129

Jullien, A. Richard Wagner: his life and works. Boston, 1892. 2 v. Illus. *8041.102

Oncken, W. Das Zeitalter des Kaisers Wilhelm. Berlin, 1890, 92. 2 v. Illus. 2852.61

Reineck, C. Die Sage von der Doppelehe eines Grafen v. Gleichen mit Bezugnahme auf die Geschichte der Burg und Grafschaft Gleichen. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Schliemann, Heinrich. Selbstbiographie. Leipzig, 1892. 2843.75

Italian.

Bossus, M. Familiares et secvndae epistolae. Mantuæ, 1498. *7500a.55

Dell' Acqua, C. Ancora di Cristoforo Colombo studente all' Università di Pavia e dell' autenticità delle sue spoglie mortali scoperte a S. Domingo nel 1877. Pavia, 1882. 2741.84

Fabre, A. Antonius Arena. Marseille, 1859. 2679.156

Harrisse, H. Les sépultures de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1879. 2742.85

Isnardi, F. Dissertazione ond' è chiarito il luogo preciso della Liguria marittima occidentale ove nacque Cristoforo Colombo. Pinerolo, 1838. 2748.83

Joséfa, T. Christophe Colomb. [Paris, 1891.] 2745.74

Petrarca, F. Lettres à Boccace. Trad. par V. Develay. Paris, 1891. 2748.85

Robbins, Eliza. Tales from American history; containing the principal facts in the life of Columbus. N. Y., 1831. *4509a.190

Schack, A. F., Graf von. Joseph Mazzini und die italienische Einheit. Stuttgart, 1891. 2748.84

Wiel, Alethea. Two doges of Venice: the lives and times of Tomaso Mocenigo and Francesco Foscari. London, 1891. 2748.82

Zippel, G. Nicolò Niccoli. Contributo alla storia dell' umanismo. Torino, 1890. 2772.78

Moravian.

Zechlin, —. Amos Komenius. Hamburg, 1892. *5924.60.26

Portuguese.

Storck, W. Luis' de Camoens Leben. Paderborn, 1890. 3097.124

Spanish.

Armstrong, E. Elisabeth Farnese, "the termagant of Spain." London, 1892. 3093.110

Swiss.

Beaudouin, H. La vie & les œuvres de Rousseau, Paris, 1891. 2 v. 2643.104

Muelinen-Mutach, E. F. von. Prodromus einer schweizerischen Historiographie in alphabetischer Reihenfolge die Historiker aller Cantone und aller Jahrhunderte umfassend. Bern, 1874. *2150a.60

Pattison, M. Isaac Casaubon. 2d ed. Oxford, 1892. 2842.67

Biology.

See Physiology.

Bookbinding.

See Bibliography.

Botany.

See also Agriculture.

Ellis, J. B., and **Everhart**, B. M. The North American pyrenomycetes. Newfield, N. J., 1892. 3851.100

Friend, Hilderic. Flowers and flower lore. London, 1892. 2 v. 3853.101

Gillot, X. Herborisations dans le Jura central. Lyon, 1891. 5841.33

Hartig, R. Traité des maladies des arbres. Paris, 1891. 5841.32

Hough, R. B. The American woods. Part 2. Lowville, 1891. *5843.20.2

Jackson, J. R. Commercial botany of the nineteenth century. London, 1890. 3848.74

Missouri botanical garden. Annual report, 3d. St. Louis, 1892. *5845.57

Strutt, J. G. Sylva Britannica [et Scotica]; or, portraits of forest trees. London, 1826. 50 plates. **Cab. M.18.1; **G.20.4

Titford, W. J. Sketches towards a hortus botanicus Americanus. London, 1811. *5841.34

Tracy, C. M. Study of the Essex flora. Lynn, 1892. 5849a.71

United States. Department of agriculture. Botanical division. Contributions from the U. S. national herbarium. Parts of vol. 1–3. 1890–92. *5843.33

Vilmorin, P. L. de. Les fleurs à Paris. Paris, 1892. 3857.83

Building.

See Fine Arts (Architecture).

Business.

See Commerce.

Catalogues.

See Bibliography.

Charities.

See Missions. Social Science.

Chemistry.

Bolton, H. C. Application of organic acids to the examination of minerals. N. Y., 1877–83. 5976.62

Burcker, E. Traité des falsifications et altérations des substances alimentaires et des boissons. Paris, 1892. 3972.122

Conn, H. W. The fermentations of milk. Wash., 1892. *5993.70.9

Dépierre, J. Traité de la teinture et de l'impression des matières colorantes artificielles. Paris, 1891, 92. 2 v. Illus. *3974.115

Faideau, F. La chimie amusante. Illus. Paris. [1892.] 3971.110

Krechel, G. Choix de méthodes analytiques des substances qui se rencontrent le plus fréquemment dans l'industrie. Paris, 1887. 3976.111

Laubenheimer, A. Grundzüge der organischen Chemie. Heidelberg, 1884. 3973.112

Luff, A. P. A manual of chemistry inorganic and organic. London, 1892. 3979.131

Lunge, G., and **Hurter**, F. The alkali-makers' handbook. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 3978.127

Minet, A. L'aluminium. Paris. [1892.] 3869.122

Nietzki, R. Chemistry of the organic dyestuffs. London, 1892. 3974.114

Chemical Technology.

Beauvisage, G. E. C. Les matières grasses: . . . huiles, beurres, graisses, suifs & cires. Paris, 1891. 3979.129

Deutsch, H. La pétrole et ses applications. Paris. [1891.] 3972.120

Le Verrier, U. Note sur la métallurgie de l'aluminium et sur ses applications. Saint-Étienne, 1891. 3861.113

Phillips, J. A. Elements of metallurgy. 3d ed., enl. London, 1891. 3863.109

Piesse, G. W. S. Chimie des parfums et fabrication des savons, odeurs, etc. Paris, 1890. 4009.181

Vosmaer, A. The mechanical and other properties of iron and steel, in connection with their chemical composition. London, 1891. 8017.149

Christianity.

See Religion.

Churches.

See Religion.

Cipher and Hand-writing.

August, der Jüngere, Herzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg. Gustavi Seleni Cryptomenytices et cryptographiæ libri IX. [Lunæburgi.] 1624. Illus. *6111.58

R., H. L., and **R.**, M. L. Talks on graphology. Boston, 1892. 6115.2

Clubs, Societies, etc.

Boston Browning society. By-laws, list of officers and members. [Boston.] 1890. 4454.196

Cadet de Gassicourt, C. L. Le tombeau de Jacques Molai, ou histoire des Initiés, des Templiers, Franc-Maçons, Illuminés, etc. 2e éd. Paris. [1797.] 7569a.66

Cincinnati museum association. Annual report. 11th. 1892. *8074.142

Colston, J. The incorporated trades of Edinburgh. Edinb., 1891. *4521.111

Hazlitt, W. C. The livery companies of London. Illus. London, 1892. *2492.112

Honourable artillery company, London. The ancient vellum book, being the roll of members from 1611–1682. London, 1890. **6522.79

McVicar, J. Origin and progress of the typographical union. Lansing, Mich., 1891. 6114.27

Massachusetts Indian association. Cambridge branch. Constitution, and list of officers and members. Cambridge, 1886. *4461.111

New-England historic genealogical society. Rolls of membership 1844–91. Boston, 1892. *2335.69

Phi Beta Kappa society, Union college. Catalogue of the New York Alpha. Albany, 1872. *4495.215

Columbus.

See America. Biography (Italian).

Commerce.

See also Political Economy. Railroads.

American philatelist. Vol. 5, no. 1–7. Chicago, 1892. *6233.9

Bennett, A. R. On an electrical parcel exchange system. Rev. ed. London, 1892. 3965.118

Boston merchants association. Addresses at banquet, Jan. 30, 1891. *4453.105.10

Delahaye, E. La tenue des livres des entrepreneurs. Paris, 1870. Text; Atlas. 5931.15

Guide to the correction of errors in code and other telegrams. 4th ed. London, 1890. *3960.116

Martin's Boston stock market. 88 years, from Jan. 1798 to Jan. 1886. Boston, 1886. *5642.42

Moreno, F. Petroleum in Peru, from an industrial point of view. Lima, 1891. 3975.112

Norman, J. H. Complete guide to the world's twenty-nine metal monetary systems, on the unit of weight system. London. [1892.] Plates. 3640b.80

Philatelic journal of Great Britain. Vol. 1. London, 1891. Illus. *6231.62

Postal record. Vol. 5, 6. N. Y., 1892. *7640.60

Thomassy, M. J. R. Histoire des pêcheries dans les deux mondes. Paris, 1852. 4321.132

Tryon, G. Antecedentes de la peticion presentada al Congreso nacional de Chile, por Tryon i ca. Santiago, 1876. 7647.63

Urquhart, G. D. Dues and charges on shipping in foreign ports. 7th ed. London, 1892. *3644.80

Cooking.

See Domestic Economy.

Crime.

See Social Science.

Cyclopædias.

Brockhaus' Konversations-Lexikon. 14te Aufl. B. 1–3. A–Catulus. Leipzig, 1892. *C.R.7.1.1

Everybody's pocket cyclopaedia. N. Y., 1892. 2259a.62

Decoration.

See Fine Arts.

Design.

See Fine Arts.

Directories.

Paul, S. W., ed. The Gast-Paul directory of bankers and attorneys, and digests of the laws. Jan. vol., 1892. St. Louis. [1892.] *6382.71

Standard insurance directory of Boston and New England. 1892. 5659a.30

Domestic Animals.

See also Zoology.

Armsby, H. P. Manual of cattle-feeding. 5th ed. N. Y., 1890. 3997.109

Hutchison, W. M. Hints on colt-breaking. London, 1892. 4007.106

Moreau, H. L'amateur d'oiseaux de volière. Paris, 1891. 3909.73

Pierre, A. Guide des acheteurs. Marchands de cheval et marchands de chevaux. Saumur, 1891. 4003.103

Salis, Harriet A. de. New-laid eggs. Hints for amateur poultry-rearers. London, 1892. 4008.129

Domestic Economy.

Chase, A. W. Recipes. New ed. Ann Arbor, 1872. 7789.45

Coke, Charlotte T. The gentlewoman at home. London. [1892?] 4009.172

Pickett, pseud. How to rid buildings and farms of rats, mice, and other pests. N. Y., 1891. 7998.29

Piesse, G. W. S. Histoire des parfums et hygiène de la toilette. Paris, 1890. Illus. 4009.180

Tirel, Guillaume. Le viandier de Guillaume Tirel, dit Taillevent. Paris, 1892. 2690a.58

Drama.

See also Shakespeare.

Ancona, A. d'. Origini del teatro italiano. 2a ed. Torino, 1891. 2 v. 4772.21

Baynham, G. W. The Glasgow stage. Glasgow, 1892. 4572.122

Goodwin, Mrs. M. R. The Passion play of 1890. Boston. [1890.] 2866.15

Kufferath, M. Le théâtre de R. Wagner de Tannhæuser à Parsifal. L'anneau du Nibelung: Siegfried. Bruxelles, 1891. 8048.111

— Le théâtre de R. Wagner. Lohengrin. Paris, 1891. 8048.110

Lemaitre, J. Impressions de théâtre. 6e série. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 4694.65.6

Winter, W. Shadows of the stage. N. Y., 1892. 2409.130

In English.

Aizlewood, J. W. Warbeck; a historical play. London, 1892. 2576.123

Aldémah, pseud. The queens: being passages from the lives of Elizabeth, queen of England and Mary, queen of Scotland. Chicago, 1892. 4595.125

Fielding, H. Tom Thumb: a burletta, altered by Kane O'Hara. With designs by Cruikshank. London, 1830. *_*6567.109

Swinburne, A. C. The sisters, a tragedy. London, 1892. 4566.119

Webster, Augusta. The sentence. London, 1887. 2568.109

Time of Caligula.

In French.

Maeterlinck, M. Pélléas et Mélisande. 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1892. 2678.174

In German.

Olden, H. Der Glückstifter. Drama. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.295

Sudermann, H. Die Ehre. Schauspiel. 10te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1892. 2878.141

— Sodoms Ende. 10te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1892. 2878.140

Voss, J. von. Faust, Trauerspiel mit Gesang und Tanz. Berlin, 1890. 2874.103. 2d ser., 2

In Italian.

Giacometti, P. Cristoforo Colombo alla scoperta dell' America. Roma, 1891. 2743.60

Operas.

À Beckett, G. A. The Canterbury pilgrims. An opera. Composed by C. Villiers Stanford. London, 1884. 4562.137

Words only.

Education.

See also Industrial Arts (Industrial Education).

Acland, A. H. D., and **Smith**, H. L. Studies in secondary education. London, 1892. 3597.110

Andréani, A. Les écoles françaises civiles et militaires. Paris, 1891. 3595.109

Guedemann, M. Quellenschriften zur Geschichte des Unterrichts und die Erziehung bei den deutschen Juden. Berlin, 1891. 3592.111

Hopkins, Louisa P. The spirit of the new education. Boston, 1892. 3597.109

Izoulet, J. L'âme française et les universités nouvelles selon l'esprit de la révolution. Paris, 1892. 2629.120

Kansas. State supt. of public instruction. Laws for the regulation and support of the common schools. Topeka, 1891. *6402.54

Laurie, S. S. Teachers' guild addresses and the registration of teachers. London, 1892. 3599.129

Leclerc, M. Le rôle social des universités. Paris, 1892. 3599.130

Minerva. Jahrbuch der Universitäten der Welt. Jahrg. 1, 1891/2. Strassburg, 1891. *2839.20

Payne, J. Lectures on the history of education. With a visit to German schools. London, 1892. 3592.109

Pearson, C. The new university for London. London, 1892. 3599.128

Pennsylvania. Supt. of public instruction. Report, Dec. 1837–39, June 1843, 45, 47–66, 68, 69, 87–91. *6378.4

Salmon, D. Longman's object lessons. London, 1891. Illus. 3597.108

Educational Institutions.

Abbot academy, Andover. Anniversary, 62d. June 6, 1891. 4498.200

Amherst college. Class of 1882. The decennial record. 1892. 2382.62

Bromfield school, Harvard, Mass. Catalogue, 1878–9. *4455.199

Couch, L. M. Q., ed. Reminiscences of Oxford, by Oxford men. Oxford, 1892. *2490.65

Eliot, S. A. A letter to the president of Harvard college. Boston, 1849. 4493.244

Miami university. The alumni and former student catalogue. Oxford, 1892. *4491.108

U. S. military academy, West Point, N. Y. Regulations. N. Y., 1873. *C.249.9

University of Nevada. Annual report of the board of regents. 1891. *4491.107

Electricity.

Bennett, A. R. On the telephoning of great cities. Rev. ed. London, 1892. 3965.118

Blakesley, T. H. Papers on alternating currents of electricity. 3d ed. London, 1891. 3968.134

Bonel, A. Guide pratique de télégraphie sous-marine. Paris, 1891. 3961.110

Bonney, G. E. Induction coils. London, 1892. 3969.185

Bottone, S. R. A guide to electric lighting. London, 1892. Illus. 3969.186

Ewing, J. A. Magnet induction in iron and other metals. London, 1892. 3963.107

Hedges, K. W. Continental electric light central stations. London, 1892. 3960.122

Houston, E. J. A dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. 2d ed. N. Y., 1892. *3692.121

Martin, T. C., and **Wetzler**, J. The electric motor and its applications. 3d ed. N. Y., 1892. 3960a.116

Niblett, J. T. Secondary batteries. Illus. London. [1892.] 3968.132

Ohm, G. S. The galvanic circuit investigated mathematically. N. Y., 1891. 5969a.43

Phonogram, The. Vol. 2. N. Y. [1892.] *6140a.101

Picou, R. V. Les moteurs électriques à champ magnetique tournant. Paris, 1892. 3961.113

Pope, F. L. Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 14th ed. N. Y., 1891. 3962.122

Southam, A. D. Electrical engineering as a profession. London. [1892.] Illus. 3968.138

Tobler, A. L'horlogerie électrique. Paris. [1891.] 3968.135

Weissenbruch, L. L'avenir de l'électricité dans les chemins de fer. Paris, 1886. 3960.106

— L'éclairage des gares de chemins de fer. Bruxelles, 1887. 3961.112

— Le freinage électrique des trains de marchandises en Europe et aux États-Unis. Bruxelles, 1887. 3961.111

Wetter, R. van. Les applications de la lumière électrique. Bruxelles, 1888. 3968.133

Engineering.

See also Railroads.

Codrington, T. The maintenance of macadamised roads. 2d ed. London, 1892. 8016.150

Flynn, P. J. Irrigation canals and other irrigation works, including the Flow of water in irrigation canals. San Francisco, 1892. 3991.105

Merriman, M. A text-book on retaining walls and masonry dams. N. Y., 1892. 8093.57

Pope, A. A. The movement for better roads . . . Boston, 1892. 8016.149

Epitaphs.

Toldervy, W. Select epitaphs. London, 1755. 6565.118

Ethics.

See Philosophy.

Ethnology.

See Anthropology.

Europe.

Dubois, M. Europe. Paris, 1892. Illus. 2309.59

Holthaus, P. D. Wanderings of a journeyman tailor through Europe and the East. Tr. by W. Howitt. London, 1844. 6268.54

Alsace.

Heimweh, Jean, pseud.? Pensons-y & parlons-en. Paris, 1891. 2629.122

In regard to Alsace-Lorraine.

Lavisse, E. La question d'Alsace dans une âme d'Alsacien. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 2629.123

Belgium.

Génard, P. Anvers à travers les âges. Bruxelles. [1888, 92.] 2 v. Illus. **2860.41

Prozor, comte. La Bohème diplomatique. Paris, 1892. 2678.170

Société royale belge de géographie. Bulletin. Année 1–14. Bruxelles, 1877–90. *6277.51

— Compte-rendu. Année 1–14. Bruxelles, 1877–90. 2 v. *6277.52

France.

Bayard, E. La Caisse d'épargne et de prévoyance de Paris. Paris, 1892. 3572.112

Bertrand, A. Nos origines. La Gaule avant les Gaulois. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 4632.57

Bonnefoy, M. Les suites du neuf thermidor. Terreurs blanches. 1795–1815. Paris, 1892. 2628.116

Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de, ed. Table chronologique des diplômes, chartres, titres et actes imprimés, concernant l'histoire de France. Paris, 1769–1876. 8 v. **6610.62

Byvanck, W. G. C. Un Hollandais à Paris en 1891. Paris, 1892. 2678.177

Chuquet, A. L'expédition de Custine. 2e éd. Paris. [1892.] 2629.115

— Jemappes et la conquête de la Belgique (1792–93). [2e éd.] Paris, 1890. 2629.113

— La trahison de Dumouriez. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 2629.114

Cook, T. A. Old Touraine: the life and history of the famous châteaux of France. London, 1892. 2 v. 2669.106

Dodd, Anna B. In and out of three Normandy inns. N. Y. [1892.] Illus. 2664.102

Du Bled, V. La société française avant et après 1789. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 2628.117

Dubois, M. Géographie de la France et de ses colonies. Paris, 1892. Illus. 2618.88

Dumas, N. J. B. H. A. La guerre sur les communications allemandes en 1870. Paris, 1891. 2823.62

Edwards, Matilda B. Betham-. France of to-day. Vol. 1. London, 1892. 2618.87

Englishman, An, in Paris. London, 1892. 2 v. 2664.103

Contents. — 1. Reign of Louis Philippe. 2. The empire.

Fage, R. La prise de Tulle et son occupation par l'armée du vicomte de Turenne 1585–1586. Tulle, 1891. 4621.69

Flammermont, J., ed. Remontrances du Parlement de Paris au XVIIIe siècle. T. 16. Paris, 1888. *6610.63

Fournier, P. Le royaume d'Arles et de Vienne (1138–1378). Paris, 1891. 2622.112

France. Comité de salut public. Recueil des actes. Publié par F. A. Aulard. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1889. *6620 70

— Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Bulletin historique et philologique. Année 1891, no. 1–3. Paris, 1891. *4690a.56

Gallois, L. Les origines de la carte de France. La carte d'Oronce Finé. Paris, 1891. 2631.103

Gomel, C. Les causes financières de la révolution française. Paris, 1892. 2621.108

Guiffrey, J. M. J. Archives dauphinoises. Histoire de la réunion de la Dauphiné à la France. Paris, 1868. 4612.59

Itinéraires de Philippe le Hardi et de Jean sans Peur, ducs de Bourgogne (1363–1419) recueillis par E. Petit. Paris, 1888. *6610.64

Jacqueton, G. La politique extérieure de Louise de Savoie. Relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre pendant la captivité de François 1er. (1525, 1526.) Paris, 1892. 2611.100

Jullien, J. L. A. Monographies parisiennes. Un vieil hôtel du Marais. Paris, 1891. Illus. 2631.102

Lecoy de la Marche, A. Les relations politiques de la France avec le royaume de Majorque. T. 1. Paris, 1892. 4610a.55

Mariéton, P. La terre provençale. Journal de route. Paris, 1890. 2669.105

Martel, E. A. Les Cévennes et la région des Causses. 3e éd. Paris, 1891. 2660.102

Maurize, A. Paris insurgé, contre la 3ème république française. [Tours, 1871.] 6627.22

Nomenclature des voies publiques et privées. Ville de Paris. Dressée par M. Hochereau. 4e éd. Paris, 1891. 2630.101

Normand, C. Nouvel itinéraire-guide artistique et archéologique de Paris. 1er vol. Paris. [1892.] Illus. *2634.55

Pardoe, Julia. Pilgrimages in Paris. London, 1857. *6667.54

Plater, F. and T. Félix et Thomas Platter à Montpellier, 1552–1559 — 1595–1599. Montpellier, 1892. Plates. *2641.124

Robinet de Cléry, A. J. E. D'Essling à Wagram. Lasalle. Correspondance recueillie. Paris, 1881. 2622.113

Rucellai, G. F. Un' ambasciata. Diario dell' abate Rucellai. Firenze, 1884. 4661.29

Travels in France in 1643.

Sauvan, J. B. B., and **Schmit,** J. P. Histoire et description pittoresque du Palais de Justice, de la conciergerie et de la Sainte Chapelle de Paris. Paris, 1825. Illus. *,*Cab.M.18.2

Société de l'histoire de Normandie. Bulletin. Sept. 1890–mars, 1892. [Rouen.] *4610a.32

Germany.

Janssen, J. L'Allemagne et la réforme. Paris, 1887–92. 3 v. 2821.73

Krauske, O. Preussische Staatsschriften aus der Regierungszeit König Friedrichs II. [B. 3.] Der Beginn des siebenjährigen Kriegs. Berlin, 1892. 4824.53.3

Marienthal priory. Cartulaire du prieuré de Marienthal. Publié par N. van Werveke. Luxembourg. 1885, 91. 2 v. *4700a.1.38, 39

Meyer, C. Eine deutsche Stadt im Zeitalter des Humanismus und der Renaissance. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Relates to Augsburg.

Schmidt, W. A. Geschichte der deutschen Verfassungsfrage während der Befreiungskriege und des wiener Kongresses, 1812 bis 1815. Stuttgart, 1890. 2825.72

Schultheiss, G. Das deutsche Nationalbewusstsein in der Geschichte. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Great Britain.

Clayden, P. W. England under the coalition 1885–1892. London, 1892. 4516.115

Dugdale, Sir W. A full relation of the passages concerning the late treaty for a peace, Vxbridge, January 30. 1644. [Anon.] Oxford, 1645. **6519.76

Fortescue, Sir J. The governance of England: otherwise called the difference between an absolute and a limited monarchy. A revised text ed. by C. Plummer. Oxford, 1885. 4515.117

Lushington, S. G. The county council and municipal election manual. 2d ed. London, 1892. 5638.41

Plowden, F. A short history of the British empire; from May, 1792, to the close of 1793. London, 1794. 4515.116

Robinson, H. J. Colonial chronology. English colonies and India. London, 1892. 4511.118

Verney, Frances Parthenope. Memoirs of the Verney family during the civil war. London, 1892. 2 v. 2541.122

England.

Barrett, C. R. B. Essex: highways, byways, and waterways. Illus. London, 1892. *2461.104

Beaver, A. Memorials of old Chelsea. Illus. London. [188–.] *2460a.112

Blomfield, J. C. History of Lower and Upper Heyford. London, 1892. *2491.136

Boyle, J. R. Vestiges of old Newcastle and Gateshead. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890. *,*2460.118

Bradshaw, H. Statutes of Lincoln cathedral. Ed. by C. Wordsworth. Pt. 1. Cambridge, 1892. *2493.125

Compton, T. A Mendip valley, its inhabitants and surroundings. London, 1892. 2462.109

Crabbe, G. Some materials for a history of the parish of Thompson, Norfolk. Norwich, 1892. *2501.139

Crisp, F. A., ed. Parish registers of Greensted, Essex. [London.] 1892. *,*2501.116

Goodricke, C. A., ed. Abstracts of Goodricke wills. Lincolnshire, Cambridge, and Yorkshire. [Anon.] London, 1891. *4530a.104

Grindon, L. H. Lancashire. London, 1892. Illus. 2467.119

Guaras, A. de. The accession of Queen Mary: being the contemporary narrative . . . Ed. by R. Garnett. London, 1892. *4512.108

Gunpowder-treason, The: with a discourse of the manner of its discovery. London, 1679. *4519a.107

Hull and East Riding portfolio. Vol. 1–[3]. Hull, 1884–87. Illus. *2502.128

Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of London. 8th ed. Portrs. N. Y., 1892. 2497.120

Inderwick, F. A. The story of King Edward and New Winchelsea. London, 1892. Illus. 2497.122

Jones, H. L., and **Lockwood**, C. B. Swin, Swale, and Swatchway: or, cruises down the Thames, the Medway, and the Essex rivers. London, 1892. Illus. 2464.102

Kew gardens. A popular guide. 5th ed. London. [188–.] Illus. 5845.35

Leyland, J. The Yorkshire coast and the Cleveland hills and dales. London, 1892. Illus. 2467.120

London and Middlesex notebook. Vol. 1. London, 1891, 92. Illus. *2503.132

MacFarlane, C., and **Archer**, T. The popular history of England. London. 6 v. Illus. 4511.119

Nightingale, J. E. Diocese of Salisbury. The church plate of the county of Wilts. Salisbury, 1891. *2502.133

Norfolk records. Vol. 2. Ed. by W. Rye. Norwich, 1892. *2506.57.2

Pauli, G. R. Pictures of old England. Cambridge, 1861. 4519.145

Peterborough. Views in the city & neighbourhood. Photographs. *2460a.113

Ramsay, Sir J. H., bart. Lancaster and York. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. Illus. 4512.107

Shore, T. W. A history of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. London, 1892. 2492.113

Stories from English history for young Americans. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 4517.125

Stuart, J. A. E. The literary shrines of Yorkshire. London, 1892. Illus. *2466.109

Wallen, W. The history and antiquities of the Round church at Little Maplestead, Essex. London, 1836. *2493.124

Ireland.

Cusack, Mary F. A history of Cork. Dublin, 1875. Illus. *4511.117

Denvir, J. The Irish in Britain. London, 1892. 4517.126

Great Britain. Public record office. Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniæ; or the establishments of Ireland, from the 19th of King Stephen to the 7th of George IV. Being the report of R. Lascelles. [London, 1852.] 2 v. **7070.15

Irish peasant, The. Ed. from original papers by a guardian of the poor. London, 1892. 3578.126

Leland, T. The history of Ireland from the invasion of Henry II. London, 1773. 3 v. *4511.116

Villanueva, J. L. Phœnician Ireland. Trans., by H. O'Brien. 2d ed. London, 1837. 4515.115

Scotland.

Kirk, T., and **Thoresby**, R. Tours in Scotland in 1677 & 1681. Edinb., 1892. 2462.108

Lindsay, Colin, 3d earl of Balcarres. An account of the affairs of Scotland, relating to the revolution in 1688. By the right honourable the earl of B—. London, 1714. *6519.77

Mackay, E. Popular illustrated guide to Stirling. 3d ed. Stirling. [188–.] 6538.46

Scott, Sir W. Provincial antiquities and picturesque scenery of Scotland. [With 52 engravings from drawings by Turner and others. Reissued.] Edinb., 1892. **4520.106

Stuart, J. S. S. and C. E. The costume of the clans, with observations upon the . . . Highlands and Western isles. Edinb., 1892. Plates. ***Cab.M.15.2

Greece.

Aristoteles. Constitution d'Athènes. Trad. par B. Haussoullier. Paris, 1891. 2970a.64

Curtius, E. Die Stadtgeschichte von Athen. Berlin, 1891. Illus. 2970a.63

Mahaffy, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. 4th ed. London, 1892. 3076.109

Mommsen, A. Über die Zeit der Olympien. Leipzig, 1891. 2974.74

Hungary.

Wlislocki, H. von. Die Székler und Ungarn in Siebenbürgen. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Italy.

Oberosler, J. Illustrirter Führer durch Ober-Italien. Wien, 1889. Illus. Maps. 2739.74

Probyn, J. W. Italy: 1815–1890. [New ed.] London, 1891. Maps. 2718.50

Saige, G. Documents historiques relatifs à Monaco. T. 1–3. Monaco, 1888–91. Illus. *2711.51

Stokes, Margaret. Six months in the Apennines; or a pilgrimage in search of vestiges of the Irish saints in Italy. Illus. London, 1892. 3532.55

Netherlands.

Histoire abrégée des provinces-unies des Pays-Bas. Amsterdam, 1701. *4820.62

Norway.

Keary, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. London, 1892. Illus. 2864.76

Rome.

Appianus. Hispanica & Annibalica. Latinè nunc primùm edita, ex F. Beraldi interpretatione. [Parisiis.] 1560. *4979.33

Beurlier, E. Essai sur le culte rendu aux empereurs romains. Paris, 1890. 2752.66

Bonghi, R. Die römischen Feste. Illus. Deutsch von A. Ruhemann. Wien. [1891.] 2752.65

Florus, Lucius Annæus. Rerum Romanarum libri duo priores ed. à L. Begero. Coloniæ Marchicæ. 1704. *4940.18

Middleton, J. H. The remains of ancient Rome. London, 1892. 2 v. Illus. 2754.64

Schiller, H. Geschichte des römischen Kaiserreichs unter der Regierung des Nero. Berlin, 1872. 2755.61

Russia.

Hodgetts, E. A. B. In the track of the Russian famine. London, 1892. 3068.130

Morny, duc de. Une ambassade en Russie. 1856. Paris, 1892. 3068.129

Price, J. M. From the Arctic ocean to the Yellow sea. London, 1892. Illus. 3013.103

Rae, E. The White sea peninsula. London, 1881. **2863.59

Silvestre, A. La Russie. Illus. Paris, 1892. 3068.131

Steveni, W. B. Through famine-stricken Russia. London, 1892. 3068.128

Spain.

Dodd, J. S. The ancient and modern history of Gibraltar. London, 1781. *5094.125

Escudé Bartolí, M., and **Ramon**, L. P. de. España y sus colonias. Barcelona, 1891. 3091.110

Pirala, A. Historia contemporánea [de España]. Madrid, 1875–79. 6 v. Portrs. *3091.56

Thomas, Margaret. A scamper through Spain and Tangier. London. [1891.] 3093.111

Toda, E. Guía de España y Portugal. Madrid, 1892. 3097.125

Switzerland.

Burnaby, Elizabeth A. F. The high Alps in winter. London, 1883. **2866.74

— My home in the Alps. By Mrs. Main. London, 1892. 2864.75

Forbes, J. D. The tour of Mont Blanc and of Monte Rosa. Edinb., 1855. Illus. 4869.68

Oechsli, W. Die Anfänge der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. Zürich, 1891. 2811.59

Sowerby, J. The forest cantons of Switzerland. London, 1892. 2867.82

Switzerland. Eidgenössische Räthe. Protokoll über die Verhandlungen der eidgenössischen Räthe betreffend Revision der Bundesverfassung. 1873/74. Bern, 1877. 2811.64

Symonds, J. A. Our life in the Swiss highlands. By J. A. Symonds and his daughter. London, 1892. 2865.63

Umlauft, F. The Alps. Illus. London, 1889. **2861.69

Turkey.

Georgiades, D. La Turquie actuelle. Paris, 1892. 3081.101

Fiction.

For fairy tales see Folk-lore.

Albertazzi, A. Romanzieri e romanzi del cinquecento e del seicento. Bologna, 1891. 2773.84

In English.

Aubin, Penelope. The adventures of the Prince of Clermont, and Madame de Ravezan. Done from the French. London, 1722. *6563.131.1

— The life and adventures of the lady Lucy. London, 1726. *6563.131.2

— The life and amorous adventures of Lucinda, an English lady. London, 1722. *6563.131.2

— The life of Madame de Beaumount. Also her lord's adventures in Muscovy. London, 1721. *6563.131.2

— The noble slaves: or, the lives and adventures of two lords and two ladies. London, 1722. *6563.131.1

— The strange adventures of the count de Vinevil and his family. London, 1721. *6563.131.2

Balzac, H. de. Albert Savarus. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. Boston, 1892. **2704.70

Barker, Jane. Entertaining novels. 2d ed. London, 1719. *_*2579a.108

Barr, Amelia E. She loved a sailor. N. Y. [1891.] 4400a.139

Besant, W. Dorothy Wallis. An autobiography. London, 1892. 2547.120

Bird, R. M. Nick of the woods, or the Jibbenainosay. Phila., 1837. 2 v. *_*4509.220

Bradbury, O. Therese; or the Iroquois maiden. Boston, 1852. **4501.112

Bunbury, Selina. Coombe abbey. London. [1843.] *_*4572.126

A tale of Guy Fawkes.

Cooper, T. Wise saws and modern instances; or, tales of travellers. [Anon.] London, 1852. 6562.101

Coryell, J. R. Diego Pinzon and the fearful voyage he took into the unknown ocean A. D. 1492. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 4400a.136

Dabney, V. The story of Don Miff as told by John Bouche Whacker. 2d ed. Phila., 1886. 4504.105

Drey, Sylvan, pseud. (?) Sights and shadows of the soul. Collected sketches and stories. Baltimore, 1892. 4509.223

Duff, A. H., ed. The Savage-club papers. London, 1868. 4572.128

Dumas, A. D. The two Dianas. Boston, 1891. 3 v. **2706.70

Du Noyer, Anne M. Letters from a lady at Paris to a lady at Avignon. 3d ed. London, 1716. 6648.73

Flaubert, G. Madame Bovary. Trans. by Eleanor Marx-Aveling. London, 1886. *_*2677.147

— Salambo. A realistic romance of ancient Carthage. Trans. London, 1887. *_*2677.146

Forrest, R. E. Eight days. [Indian mutiny.] London, 1891. *4572.118

France, L. B. Pine valley. Denver. [1891.] 2403.104

Gwynne, Nell, pseud. Acorn leaves: a series of Canadian tales. Toronto, 1873. 4507.148

Hale, Mrs. C. V. R. M. Tales of our own country. No. 1. Ellen Elliott; or, a happy home in Alabama. N. Y., 1845. **4509a.189

Harte, Bret. Condensed novels and stories. Boston, 1892. *_*4400a.127

— Gabriel Conroy. Boston, 1891. *_*4400a.126

— The luck of Roaring camp, and other stories. Boston, 1892. *_*4400a.124

— Tales of the Argonauts and Eastern sketches. Boston, 1891. *_*4400a.125

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Higher than the church. N. Y., 1881. 6879a.16

Irish life: in the castle, the courts, and the country. London, 1840. 3 v. *6563.137

Iron crown, An. A tale of the great republic. Chicago. [1885.] *_*4505.130

King, C., ed. The colonel's Christmas dinner and other stories. Phila., 1892. *_*4507.161

Kirk, C. D. Wooing and warring in the wilderness. A story of Canetuckey. N. Y., 1860. **4507.159

Knight, E. Cornelia. Marcus Flaminius; or, a view of the life of the Romans. London, 1792. 2 v. **6566.107

Knight, Helen G. The new life. Boston, 1843. 4509a.199

L'Estrange, M. What we are coming to. Edinb., 1892. 3589.105

Lever, C. J. Arthur O'Leary. Illus. by Cruikshank. Boston, 1892. **2574.100

— Charles O'Malley. With illus. by Phiz. Boston, 1891. 2 v. **2574.101

— Harry Lorrequer. With illus. by Phiz. Boston, 1891. 2 v. *_*2574.102

Manning, Mrs. Anne. Jack and the tanner of Wymondham; a tale of the time of Edward the Sixth. London, 1854. *6563.136

Margaret and Delia, or temper corrected. By a lady. Boston, 1831. **4509a.200

Mills, H. V. Lake country romances. London, 1892. Illus. 4572.131

Moore, George. Vain fortune. N. Y., 1892. 4572.123

Morford, H. Shoulder-straps. A novel of New York and the army, 1862. Phila. [1863.] **4507.158

Ogilvie, —, Rev., of Innewick. The laird o' Coul's ghost. An eighteenth century chap-book. London, 1892. *4579.124

Ohnet, G. Prince Serge Panine. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. London, 1885. **2679.153

Painter, W. The palace of pleasure: Elizabethan versions of Italian and French novels. Ed. for the fourth time by J. Jacobs. London, 1890. 3 v. **4600a.119

Peacock, T. L. Crotchet castle. London, 1891. 2578.122

— Gryll grange. London, 1891. 2 v. 2578.120

— Headlong hall. London, 1892. 2578.123

— Maid Marian. London, 1891. 2578.119

— Melincourt. London, 1891. 2 v. 2578.118

— Nightmare abbey. London, 1891. 2578.121

These books are edited by Richard Garnett.

Phelps, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart. The sunny side; or, the country minister's wife. Phila. [1851.] *4509a.197

Prime, W. C. Later years. N. Y., 1854. **4507.172

— The old house by the river. N. Y., 1854. *4508.198

Renegade, The. A tale of real life. N. Y., 1855. **4507.156

Riley, H. H. The Puddleford papers, or humors of the West. N. Y., 1859. **4507.155

Rubina. N. Y., 1864. **4507.154

Scarron, P. The comical romance and other tales. Done into English by Tom Brown of Shifnal, John Savage and others, with an introd. by J. J. Jusserand. London, 1892. 2 v. *2671.122

Sedgwick, Catharine M. Redwood; a tale. [Anon.] N. Y., 1824. 2 v. 4507.173

Simms, W. G. Border beagles. A tale of Mississippi. N. Y. [1855.] **4507.164

— Charlemont; or, the pride of the village. A tale of Kentucky. N. Y., 1856. **4507.163

— Confession; or, the blind heart. New ed. N. Y., 1892. **4507.157

Smith, Elizabeth O. The salamander: a legend for Christmas. N. Y., 1848. *4508.199

Snelling, Anna L. Kabaosa; or, the warriors of the west. A tale of the last war. N. Y., 1842. Illus. **4507.171

Stories and sketches, by our best authors. Boston, 1867. 4507.162

Story, W. W. Fiammetta. A summer idyl. Edinb., 1886. 4005.119

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. The minister's wooing. 13th ed. Boston. [1887?] **2396.102

Thompson, D. P. Locke Amsden, or, the schoolmaster. Boston, 1848. **4507.160

Tucker, St. George. Hansford: a tale of Bacon's rebellion. Richmond, 1857. **4507.165

Viaud, L. M. J. The book of pity and of death. By Pierre Loti [pseud.]. N. Y. [1892.] **2676.125

West, Marion. Standing in others' way. 2d ed. Boston, 1883. *4400a.122

Zangwill, I. The bachelor's club. With illus. N. Y., 1891. 2406.107

In French.

Bigot, Mary. La petite princesse. [Par] Jeanne Mairet [pseud.]. Paris. [1891.] *2671.124

Daudet, A. Rose et Ninette. Paris. [1892.] 2679.146

Dorat, C. J. Les sacrifices de l'amour ou lettres de la vicomtesse de Senanges, et du chevalier de Versenai, suivies de Sylvie et Moléshoff. Nouv. éd. [Anon.] Amsterdam, 1772. 2 v. **6670.69

Durand, Alice M. C. (Henry Gréville.) Le mari d'Aurette. Paris. [1892.] 2679.145

Halévy, L. Karikari. Un tour de valse. Tom et Bob. La plus belle. Noiraud Guignol. Deux cyclones. 25e éd. Paris, 1892. 2678.176

La Brète, J. de. Le roman d'une croyante. Paris. [1892.] 2678.167

La Bretonnière, J. de. Âmes vierges. Paris, 1890. 2678.171

— Belle-sœur. Paris, 1892. 2678.172

Le Faure, G. La Maffia. Paris, 1892. 2678.173

Mainard, L. Une cousine d'Amérique. Paris, 1891. 4360.114

Moreau-Vauthier, C. La vie d'artiste. Paris, 1892. 2678.168

Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Histoire de Pablo de Ségovie (el gran Tacaño). Illus. par D. Vierge. Paris, 1882. Illus. 8065.119

Rabusson, H. Bon garçon. Paris, 1892. 2678.178

Robinson, A. Mary F. Marguerites du temps passé. Paris. [1891.] 2255.60

Rod, É. La sacrifiée. 4e éd. Paris, 1892. 2679.142

Rosny, J. H. Vamireh. Roman des temps primitifs. Paris. [1892.] 2678.165

Valdès, A. La vengeance du maître de forges. Paris. [1892?] 2678.175

Viaud, L. M. J. Fantôme d'orient. 25e éd. Par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Paris, 1892. 2679.141

In German.

Dahn, F. Odhins Rache. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1892. 2879.131

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von. Unsühnbar. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 2878.135

Jensen, W. Das Tagebuch aus Grönland. Berlin, 1885. 2878.134

Jókai, M. Geliebt bis zum Schaffot. Historischer Roman aus der Rakoczy-Zeit. Berlin, 1883. 3 v. in 2. 2878.152

— Kleine Könige. Berlin, 1886. 2 v. 2878.151

— Die Türken in Ungarn. Historischer Roman. Berlin, 1884. 2878.150

Meding, Oskar. Im Bann der Irredenta. Stuttgart, 1890. 2875.114

Sudermann, H. Geschwister. Zwei Novellen. 8te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1892. 2878.139

— Im Zwielicht. Zwanglose Geschichten. 10te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1892. 2878.136

— Der Katzensteg. 13te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1892. 2378.138

Wichner, J. Der Novize und andere Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.295

In Italian.

Farina, S. Mio figlio! 6a ed. Milano. [1892.] 2773.86

Fersi, E. Leggende e novelle nordiche: Flamula; Libellula; Ulba; Ghirlanda di quercia; Figlie dell' aria. Firenze, 1891. 2772.77

Serao, Matilde. Il paese di cuccagna. Romanzo napoletano. Milano, 1891. 2773.85

Verga, G. Novelle rusticane. 2a ed. Torino, 1885. 2773.80

In Spanish.

Palacio Valdés, A. La fe. Madrid, 1892. 3096.119

Pérez Galdós, B. Torquemada en la hoguera . . . El artículo de fondo . . . Madrid, 1889. 3098.138

Fine Arts.

See also Industrial Arts. Music. Numismatics.

Arréat, L. Psychologie du peintre. Paris, 1892. 8065.120

Cherbuliez, V. L'art et la nature. Paris, 1892. 8069.156

Cougny, G. L'art antique: Égypte, Chaldée, Assyrie, Perse, Asie Mineure, Phénicie. Paris, 1892. 8085.74

Gautier, T. Trésors d'art de la Russie. Planches héliographiques par Richebourg. [Livr. 1–3.] Paris, 1859. **Cab.M.11.2

Labanca, B. Carlemagno nell' arte cristiana. Roma, 1891. 8067.104

Nordensvan, G. Svensk konst och svenska konstnärer i 19:e århundradet. Med omkring 300 illus. Häftet 1–7. Stockholm, 1891, 92. *8074.144

Proust, A., ed. L'art français. Publication officielle de la Commission des beaux arts. Paris. [1891.] Plates. **8070.124

Reale galleria di Firenze. Catalogo riassuntivo della raccolta di disegni antichi e moderni. Comp. da P. Nerino Ferri. Vol. 1. Roma, 1890. *2141.21

Seeman, T. Die Kunst der Etrusker. Dresden, 1890. Plates. 2735.71

Soret, J. L. Des conditions de la perception du beau. Genève, 1892. Illus. 8074.117

Zschille, R. Kunstsammlungen. [Th.] 2. Berlin, 1887. Plates. **Cab.M.19.4

Architecture.

Baukunde des Architekten. B. 1, Th. 1, 2. Berlin, 1890, 91. 1 v. in 2. Illus. 4096.76

Birch, J. Examples of labourers' cottages. Edinb., 1892. Plates. 4092.61

Birkmire, W. H. Architectural iron and steel. Illus. 2d ed. N. Y., 1892. 8013.135

Cataneo, P. I qvattro primi libri di architettura. [Venegia, 1554.] Illus. *8090.119

Chabat, P. La brique et la terre cuite. 1e, 2e série. Paris, 1881, [189-?]. Plates. **Cab.40.K.2

Charvet, A. Reiche Plafonds aus italienischen Schlössern und Palästen des 16. 17. 18. Jahrhunderts und der Neuzeit. Berlin. [1889.] Plates. **Cab.M.19.3

Coste, P. X. Architecture arabe ou monuments du Kaire. Paris, 1837–39. Text. **Cab.M.20.4

Daly, César. Choix de fragments empruntés à des monuments français du commencement de la renaissance à la fin de Louis XVI. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 192 plates. **Cab.M.13.2

Dartein, F. de. Étude sur l'architecture lombarde et sur les origines de l'architecture romano-byzantine. Paris, 1865–82. 100 plates. **Cab.M.18.3

Donnet, A. Architectonographie des théâtres. Paris. [1837–] 40. Plates. **8090.120

Essays on Gothic architecture, by T. Warton [etc.]. 2d ed. London, 1802. Plates. *8093.58

Goetz, W. Das nordische Wohnhaus während des 16. Jahrhunderts, sonderlich in Hinblick auf das Schweizerhaus. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Grange, C. Étude sur l'emploi des pieux métalliques dans les fondations d'ouvrages d'art. Paris, 1892. 8011.130

Grimm, D. I. Monuments d'architecture en Géorgie et en Arménie. St. Pétersbourg, 1864. **8095.33

Hope, T. C. [Architecture of Ahmedabad, capital of Goozerat. 50 photographs by col. Biggs.] [1866?] **Cab.M.4.1

Kidder, F. E. The architect's and builder's pocket-book. 9th ed. N. Y., 1892. 8039.124

Leibnitz, H. Die Organisation der Gewölbe im christlichen Kirchenbau. Leipzig, 1855. 8095.23

Madden, R. R. The shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world. London, 1851. 2 v. 6232.66

Maginnis, O. B. Practical centring, treating of centring arches in building construction. N. Y., 1891. 8095.21

Nève, E., and **Royer de Dour**, H., baron de. Plans-types d'habitations ouvrières. Bruxelles, 1892. *8090.121

Oppenord, G. M. Architectonische und ornamentale Einzelheiten im Style des Barock. Berlin. [1891.] 85 plates. *8071.122

Richardson, C. J. Studies from old English mansions; their furniture, gold & silver plate, &c. [London.] 1841–48. 4 v. Plates. **Cab.M.21.1

Verneilh-Puiraseau, F. de. Des influences byzantines. Paris, 1855. *4091.66

Artists.

Beraldi, H. Raffet, peintre national. Paris. [1892.] Illus. **8060a.107

Bouchot, H. Les Clouet et Corneille de Lyon. Paris. [1892.] [Les artistes célèbres.] 4083.27

Duplessis, Georges. Les Audran. Paris. [1892.] Plates. 4082.14

Frith, W. P. Further reminiscences. 2d ed. London, 1888. 4542.121

Harper, C. G. English pen artists of to-day. N. Y., 1892. *8060.106

Hering, Fanny F. Life and works of Gérôme. N. Y. [1892.] Illus. **8070.121

Jacquot, A. Pierre Wœiriot. Les Wiriot-Wœiriot, orfèvres-graveurs lorrains. Paris, 1892. Illus. 8074.140

Lefort, P. Murillo et ses élèves suivi du catalogue raisonné. Illus. Paris, 1892. 8082.103

Lhomme, F. Raffet. Paris. [1892.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] 4083.26

Morelli, G. Italian painters; critical studies of their works. The Borghese and Doria-Pamfili galleries in Rome. London, 1892. Illus. 8089.81

Sanby, W. Thomas and Paul Sanby, royal academicians. London, 1892. Illus. 2545.124

Decoration.

Amoretten und allegorische figürliche Kompositionen für Plafond- und Wanddecorationen, für Glas- und Fächer-Malerei. Berlin. [1887.] Plates. **Cab.M.20.1

Audsley, G. A. and M. A. The practical decorator and ornamentist. Containing 100 plates in colours and gold. Glasgow. [1891, 92.] **Cab.M.17.2

Brechenmacher, F. Moderne Kuntschmiedearbeiten. 1te Ser. 20 Tafeln. Berlin. [1890.] **Cab.M.19.2

Chippendale, T. Vorbilder fuer Kunst- und Moebeltischler im gothischen, chinesischen und Rococo-Stil. Berlin. [1890.] 200 plates. **8097.13

Crane, W. The claims of decorative art. Boston, 1892. 8074.138

Daly, C. Décorations intérieures empruntées à des édifices français du commencement de la renaissance à la fin de Louis XVI. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 200 plates. **Cab.M.13.3

Erskine, F. J. Bent iron work. Illus. London, 1892. 8016.145

Freeman, E. A. An essay on the origin and development of window tracery in England. Oxford, 1851. *8095.62

Helson, C. La sidérurgie en France & à l'étranger. Fasc. 1. Allemagne. Paris, 1891. *8010.126

Ménard, R. Histoire des arts décoratifs. Paris. [1884.] Illus. Namely:
Le style Louis XIV. 8089.35
Le style Louis XV. 8089.36
Le style Louis XVI. 8089.37
Le style Henri II. 8089.38

Middleton, C. Designs for gates and rails suitable for parks, &c. [London, 1805.] 8093.26

Racknitz, J. F., Freiherr von. [Kupfer zu Racknitz Geschichte und Darstellung des Geschmacks.] 48 col. plates. *8070a.103

These plates form part of the work published in Leipzig, 1796-99.

Ternite, W. Wandgemälde aus Pompeji und Herculanum. Berlin. [1839-60?] 3 v. 80 plates. **Cab.M.17.1

Wasmuth, E. Die Schmiedekunst nach Originalen des XV. bis XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1887. 100 plates. **Cab.M.20.3

Wlha, Josef. Kuntschmiede-Arbeiten aus dem Kaiserlichen Schlosse Schlosshof. Wien, 1883. Photogs. *8070a.133

Wornum, R. N. Analysis of ornament. 7th ed. London, 1882. **4072.19

Engraving.

Brown, W. N. Wood engraving. 2d ed. London, 1890. 8069.157

Etching.

Illustration nouvelle. Par une société de peintres graveurs à l'eau-forte. 1e-6e année. Paris, 1868-74. **Cab.M.24.1

Société des aqua-fortistes. Eaux-fortes modernes. Année 1-4. Paris. [1863-66.] **Cab.M.23.1

Painting.

Album of 14 water-color paintings by Japanese artists, 1800 to 1830. *8070a.114

Hafner, A. Chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture suisse sur verre. 60 planches. Berlin. [1887.] **Cab.M.23.1

Wiertz, A. J. Œuvres littéraires. Bruxelles, 1869. Plates. 8071.123

Contains La peinture flamande, La peinture mate, etc.

Photography.

Amateur photographer's annual, 1892. Illus. London. *3973.113

Brothers, A. Photography. London, 1892. Illus. 3972.121

Buguet, A. Recettes photographiques. Paris, 1891, 92. 2 v. Illus. 3979.132

Fourtier, H. Dictionnaire pratique de chimie photographique. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3971.111

Marey, É. J. La photographie du mouvement. Paris, 1892. 3974.113

Mathet, L. Les nouveaux procédés de tirage. Paris. [1891.] 3978.128

Peligot, M. Traitement des résidus photographiques. Paris, 1891. 3978.126

Portraits.

Holbein, Hans, the younger. Imitations of original drawings by Hans Holbein, . . . for the portraits of illustrious persons of the court of Henry VIII. Pub. by Chamberlaine. London, 1792 [1800]. 92 portrs. **Cab.K.11.4

— Portraits of illustrious personages of the court of Henry VIII. With memoirs, by E. Lodge. Pub. by Chamberlaine. London, 1828. **K.170.10

The plates are reduced from the above edition.

M., S. A. Die Auferstandenen von Kerke. [Berlin, 1890.] 8078.127

[**Plénipotentiaires** au Congrès de Rastadt.] Portrs. *6240.51

Pottery.

Gerspach, É. Documents sur les anciennes faïenceries françaises et de la manufacture de Sèvres. Paris, 1891. 8022.113

Hodgkin, J. E. and Edith. Examples of early English pottery. London, 1891. **8020.108

Jahn, O. Beschreibung der Vasensammlung König Ludwigs in der Pinakothek zu München. München, 1854. Plates. *8075.110

Ris-Paquot, O. E. Histoire générale de la faïence ancienne française et étrangère. 200 planches en couleur retouchées à la main, 1400 marques et monogrammes. Amiens, 1874, 76. Text; Atlas. *8020.112

Sculpture.

Ballhorn, D. Der Zeus-Typus in seiner Ausgestaltung durch Phidias. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Frullini, C. L. Italienische Holzsculpturen. 1te Ser. 20 Tafeln. Berlin. [1889.] **Cab.M.19.1

Lepsius, G. Griechische Marmorstudien. Berlin, 1890. Illus. 2961.82

Loewy, E. Lysipp und seine Stellung in der griechischen Plastik. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Seroux d'Agincourt, J. B. L. G. Recueil de fragmens de sculpture antique en terre cuite. Paris, 1814. Plates. *8070a.134

Fishing.

See Sports and Sporting.

Folk-Lore and Folk-Tales.

Bassett, F. S. Sea phantoms; or, legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors. Chicago, 1892. 3957.107

Boettger, H. Sonnencult der Indogermanen (Indoeuropäer) insbesondere der Indoteutonen. Breslau, 1890. 3494.71

Christensen, A. M. H., ed. Afro-American folk lore, told on the sea islands of South Carolina. Boston. [1892.] 2407.108

Fryer, A. C. Book of English fairy tales from the north-country. London, 1884. *_*4572.124

Inzenga, J. Cantos y bailes populares de España. [Valencia.] Madrid. [1888.] 3091.111

Ledieu, A. Les vilains dans les œuvres des trouvères. Paris, 1890. 2679.157

Lemon, Mark. Fairy tales. Illus. by Doyle and Bennett. London, 1868. *_*6565.117

Lloyd, Lucy C. A short account of further Bushman material. 3d report [for 1875–1884]. London, 1889. *3020.101

Mueller, L. Ueber die Volksdichtung der Römer. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Santal folks tales. Trans. by A. Campbell. Pokhuria. [1891.] 3015.107

Sébillot, P. Contes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. 3e série: Contes des marins. Paris, 1891. 4660a.56.3

— Traditions et superstitions de la boulangerie. Paris, 1891. 2642.129

Temple of the fairies. Trans. from the French of various authors. London, 1804. 2 v. 6673.89

Tille, F. A. Die deutschen Volkslieder vom Doktor Faust. Halle a. S., 1890. 2875.115

Founding.

See Chemistry (Chemical Technology).

Games.

See Sports and Sporting.

Gardening.

See Agriculture.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

Carter, M. Honor rediviuus; or, an analysis of honor and armory. London, 1660. Plates. *6239.67

Cornell, T. C. Adam and Anne Mott: their ancestors and their descendants. Poughkeepsie, 1890. *4330a.108

Crespigny, Rose C. de. The roll of the Highland clans of Scotland. London. [1889.] Coats of arms. *6527.23

Draper, T. W.-M. The Drapers in America. N. Y., 1892. Portrs. *4335.159

Eberhart, U. History of the Eberharts in Germany and the United States. [Chicago.] 1891. *4335.157

Eshelby, H. D. The genealogy of the family of De Eskelby or Exelby of the North Riding of York. [London, 1891.] **4536.131

French, A. D. W. Index armorial to an emblazoned manuscript of the surname of French, Franc, François, Frene and others. Boston, 1892. **4336.149

Magny, É., comte de. Nobiliaire de Normandie. Paris. [1863, 64.] 2 v. *2630.102

Minor, Louisa H. A. The Meriweathers and their connections. Albany, 1892. *4335.156

Planta, P. C. von. Die currätischen Herrschaften in der Feudalzeit. Bern, 1881. 2814.67

Reade, P. Origin and genealogy of the Hildreth family. [Lowell.] 1892. *4334.119

Rogers, N. P. A collection from [his] miscellaneous writings. 2d ed. Manchester, 1849. 4507.122
Includes a genealogy of the Rogers family.

Ross, A., and **Grant**, F. J. Alexander Nisbet's heraldic plates. Reprod. Edinb., 1892. *_*4530.112

Scripps, J. E. History of the Scripps family. Detroit, 1882. *4335.162

Stoddard, Frances M. Genealogical history of the Allen family and their connections. Boston, 1891. 4335.160

Taft family. A meeting of the descendants of Ebenezer and Mary Taft, at Blackstone, Aug. 11, 1891. *4335.158

Woodward, J. A treatise on heraldry, British and foreign. By J. Woodward and G. Burnett. Edinb., 1892. 2 v. Illus. 2235.121

Geography.

See also names of continents. Geology. Voyages and Travels.

Chan-Haï-King. Antique géographie chinoise. Trad. par L. de Rosny. Paris, 1871. 3013.104

Dubois, M. Examen de la géographie de Strabon. Paris, 1891. 3001.53

Goodrich, S. G. A general atlas of the world. Boston. [1841.] 6270.76

Johnston, W. and A. Royal atlas of modern geography. Pts. 1–7. Edinb., 1891, 92. *_*Map Cab.10.39

Petermann, A. H. The atlas of physical geography. London, 1851. Illus. 5820.63

Schrader, F. Quelques mots sur l'enseignement de la géographie. Paris, 1892. 2283.60

Tarnuzzer, C. Falb und die Erdbeben. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

United States. Board on geographic names. Report. 1st. 1890–91. *4365.123

Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

Dechen, H. von. Geologische Karte von Deutschland. Berlin, 1869. *7860.23

Hamilton, Sir W., bart. Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other volcanoes. 2d ed. London, 1773. 5869.86

List, C. Westfälische Kohlenformation. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Stockbridge, H. E. Rocks and soils. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 3991.109

Texas. Geological survey. Bulletin. No. 2, 3. Austin, 1890, 92. *3862.110

Walther, J. Die Denudation in der Wüste und ihre geologische Bedeutung. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 3051.113

Government.

See Political Science.

Health and Hygiene.

See Sanitary Science.

History.

See under names of countries for their special history.

Buet, C. Les mensonges de l'histoire. Série 1–3. Lille. [1884–89.] *2214.60

Byzantinische Zeitschrift. B. 1, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1892. 5071.69

Gueudeville, N. Le grand théâtre historique, ou nouvelle histoire universelle . . . [Anon.] Leide, 1703. 5 v. in 3. Illus. 6220.77

Horticulture.

See Agriculture.

Hydrography.

See Meteorology.

Hymns.

See Poetry (Religious).

Indexes to Periodicals, etc.

See Periodicals.

Indians of America.

Armstrong, B. G. Early life among the Indians. Treaties of 1835, 37, 42, 54. Ashland, 1892. 3538.102

Caswell, Harriet S. Our life among the Iroquois Indians. Boston. [1892.] 4366.137

Gardiner, A. F. A visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili. London, 1841. *4366.136

Jones, D. W. Forty years among the Indians. Salt Lake city, 1890. **4365.121

Milfort, général. Mémoire ou coup-d'œil rapide sur mes différens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation Crêck. Paris, 1802. 4365.115

Thwaites, R. G. The story of the Black Hawk war. Madison, 1892. *4471.126

Winnowings in American history. Indian tracts. No. 1, 2. [Ed. by P. L. Ford.] [Brooklyn, 1890.] 2 v. *4364.114

Women's national Indian association. Annual report. 1884–86. Phila. *4461.112

Industrial and Mechanical Arts.

See also Chemistry (Chemical Technology).

Bach, M. Die Renaissance im Kunstgewerbe. Stuttgart. [1884.] 72 col. plates. *8070.119

Bell, W. E. Carpentry made easy. 2d ed. Phila., 1891. 8011.132

Davidson, E. A. Drawings for bricklayers. 5th ed. London. [1892.] 8016.148

— Drawing for cabinet-makers. 6th ed. London. [1891?] 8016.146

Hurst, G. H. Silk dyeing, printing, and finishing. With col. patterns. London, 1892. [Technological handbooks.] 8018.146

Lacroix, P., and **Séré**, F. Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire de l'orfévrerie-joaillerie. Paris, 1850. Illus. *8021.103

Lee, J. B. On indigo manufacture. Calcutta, 1892. 3978.129

Leland, C. G. Leather work. London, 1892. 8075.113

Meyer, R. Das Färben und Bedrucken der Gewebe. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Pader, J. Précis théorique et pratique de maréchalerie. Paris, 1892. 4007.105

Poutiers, A. Manuel du menuisier-modeleur. Paris. [1891.] 8019.184

Richardson, M. T. Practical carriage building. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 8028.106

Rowell, H. Manual of instruction in hard soldering. N. Y., 1891. 8018.150

Sansone, A. L'impression des tissus de coton. Manchester, 1889. 2 v. *8015.129

Schriber, F. The complete carriage and wagon painter. N. Y., 1891. 8016.144

Stevens, J. W. Leather manufacture. Milwaukee, 1890. 8012.119

Therrode, L. Manuel du serrurier. Paris. [1892.] 8019a.125

Workshop receipts. 5th series. London, 1892. *8018.58.5

Industrial Education.

Barter, S. Manual instruction. Woodwork (The English Sloyd). Illus. London. [1892.] 8015.132

Industrial Exhibitions.

Vogüé, vicomte de. Remarques sur l'Exposition du centenaire. Paris, 1889. 8019.183

World's Columbian exposition. Dept. of electricity. Classification and rules. 1892. *8022.114

— Dept. of horticulture. Classification and rules. 1892. *8022.114

— Dept. of liberal arts. Classification and rules. 1892. *8022.114

— Dept. of machinery. Classification and rules. 1892. *8022.114

— Dept. of manufactures. Classification and rules. 1892. *8022.114

— Dept. of mines, mining and machinery. Classification and rules. 1892. *8022.114

— Dept. of transportation exhibits, railways, vessels, vehicles. Classification. 1892. *8022.114

Mechanical Arts.

Blaine, R. G. Numerical examples in practical mechanics and machine design. London, 1888. 8016.147

Castelnau, F. La machine à vapeur. Paris, 1892. 8012.117

Clark, D. K. The mechanical engineer's pocket-book. N. Y., 1892. 8018.148

Dingey, P. S. Machinery pattern making. N. Y. [1891.] 8018.151

Drawings of a triple expansion engine and the pipe arrangements. Sunderland. [1891.] *8010.128

Grimshaw, R. The engine runner's catechism. N. Y., 1891. 8018.147

Kittredge, A. O., ed. The metal worker: essays on house heating by steam, hot water and hot air. 2d ed. N. Y., 1892. 8012.118

Thorn, W. H., & **B.**, E. S. Useful hints to seagoing engineers, and how to repair and avoid "breakdowns." 2d ed. Sunderland, 1891. 8017.150

Triplex, pseud. Marine boilers. Sunderland. [1891.] 8017.147

Watson, E. P. How to run engines and boilers. N. Y., 1892. 8018.149

Wharton, W. E. Turner's handbook of screw cutting. 2d ed. London. [1892.] 8018.152

Witz, A. La machine à vapeur. Paris, 1891. 8018.145

Woods, A. T. Compound locomotives. N. Y., 1891. 8016.142

Zwicker, P. H. Revised practical instructor for machinists, firemen, electricians and steam engineers. Chicago, 1891. 8019a.126

Inscriptions.

See Antiquities.

Inventions.

See Patents.

Jews.

Lémann, J. La prépondérance juive. Partie 1. Paris, 1889. 2291.71

Robertson, J. The early religion of Israel. Edinb., 1892. [Baird lecture.] 3504.75

Seiss, J. A. The history and prospects of the Jews. Gettysburg, 1851. 6293.26

Language.

See also Literature.

Dickson, W. B. Modern punctuation. N. Y., 1892. 4589a.117

Joliet, C. L'argot. Langage excentrique des peuples étrangers. Paris, 1891. *2688.91

Philippi, A. Einige Bemerkungen über den philologischen Unterricht. Giessen, 1890. 3590a.100

Anamese.

Pigneau de Béhaine, P. J. Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum. Serampore, 1838. *3030a.103.1

Tabend, J. L. Dictionarium Latino-Anamiticum. Serampore, 1838. *3030a.103.2

Assyrian.

Beitraege zur Assyriologie und vergleichenden semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. B. 1. Leipzig, 1890. *3033.108

Classical.

Dissertationes philologae Vindobonenses. V. 1–3. Lipsiæ [etc.], 1887–91. 2954.61

English.

Ellis, F. S. A lexical concordance to the poetical works of Shelley. London, 1892. *4560a.105

Hewett, Sarah. The peasant speech of Devon. London, 1892. 4588.127

Johnson, C. F. English words. An elementary study of derivations. N. Y., 1891. 4588.125

Sargent, E. Standard primer. Boston, 1868. 6149.74

French.

Barlet, S., and **Masom**, H. F. A French prose reader. London. [1892.] 2679.155

Darmesteter, A. Cours de grammaire historique de la langue française. Pte 1. Phonétique. Paris, 1891. 2688.88

Gasté, A. Les serments de Strasbourg. Tours, 1887. 2683.58

A linguistic study.

Hatzfeld, A., and **Darmesteter**, A. Dictionnaire général de la langue française du commencement du XVIIe siècle. Fasc. 1–7. Paris. [1892.] *2680.53

Magill, E. H. Key to the exercises in the author's French grammar. Boston, 1867. 6686.57

Narrey, C. Voyage autour du dictionnaire. Paris, 1892. 2688.89

Société philologique française. Dictionaire des mots réformés. Paris, 1891. *2687.65

Timmermann, A. L'argot parisien. Paris, 1892. *2683.59

Toynbee, P. J. Specimens of old French. (IX–XV centuries.) With notes. Oxford, 1892. 2687.64

German.

Wendeler, J. G. O. P. Ein Versuch die Schallbewegung einiger Konsonanten und anderer Geräusche mit dem Hensen'schen Sprachzeichner graphisch darzustellen. München, 1886. 2114.28

Gothic.

Wright, J. A primer of the Gothic language. Oxford, 1892. 2889a.89

Greek.

Budé, G. Commentarii lingvae Graecae. Coloniae, 1530. **4931.6

Gujarati.

Tisdall, W. St. C. A simplified grammar of the Gujarâti language. London, 1892. 3039.103

Hebrew.

Fuerst, J. Glossarium Graeco-Hebraeum, oder der griechische Wörterschatz der jüdischen Midraschwerke. Strassburg, 1890. 3033.107

Gesenius, F. H. W. Lexicon manvale Hebraicvm et Chaldaicvm in Veteris Testamenti libros. Lipsiae, 1833. 3031.111

Hieroglyphics.

Klaproth, H. J. von. Observations critiques snr la déconverte de l'alphabet hiéroglyphique faite par M. Champollion le Jeune. Paris, 1829. **3050.138

Valeriano, G. P. Hieroglyphica, seu de sacris Ægyptiornm, aliarvmqve gentivm literis commentarii. Venetiis, 1604. **3030a.102

Hungarian.

Gábor, S., and **Simonyi**, Zsigmond. Magyar Nyelvtörténeti Szótár a legrégibb Nyelvemlékektöl a Nyelvújitásig. Kötet 1, 2. Budapest, 1890. *2880a.56

Irish.

Book, The, of Leinster, sometime called the book of Glendalough. With introd., by R. Atkinson. Dublin, 1880. [Royal Irish academy.] **Cab.M.16.1

Stokes, W., and **Windisch**, W. O. E., eds. Irische Texte, mit Übersetzungen und Wörterbuch. Serie 1–3, Heft 1. Leipzig, 1880–91. 4581.108

Latin.

Sanborn, J. W. The roots and stems of words in the Latin language. Albion, 1886. 2939.19

Valla, L. Elegantiarum linguæ Latinæ libri sex, uotationibus . . . illustrati a F. Angelo Rocchensi. Venetiis, MDLXXVI. *2939.17

Mexican.

Vasquez Gaztelu, A. Arte de lengua mexicana. Sácalo á luz Diego Fernandez de Leon. En la Puebla de los Ángeles, 1689. México, 1885. *4410.108

Sanskrit.

Apte, V. S. The practical Sanskrit-English dictionary. Poona, 1890. *3031.112

Tamil.

Glad tidings for children. 3d ed. [In Tamil.] Madras. 1872. 5039a.37

One seeking for treasure. [In Tamil.] Madras, 1875. 5039a.37

Law.

See also Patents.

American Bell telephone co. vs. the Overland telephone co. of New Jersey, et als., defendants. [Defendants' answer, etc.] [1882.] 7692.21

Bachmann, J. Corpus iuris Abessinorum. Textus Aethiopicus Arabicusque cum versione Latina. Pars 1. Jus connubii. Berolini, 1889. 7610.55

Bynkershoek, C. van. Opera omnia. Ed. B. P. Vicat. [Ed. quarta.] Coloniæ Allob., 1761. *7700a.10

Cases adjudged in the Court of king's bench, 2d William III. to the end of his reign. [1690–1701.] By a late barrister of the Middletemple. In the Savoy, 1738. *7700a.6

Dubs, J. Das Oeffentliche Recht der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. Zürich, 1878. 2811.58

Forrester, A. Cases in equity during the time of Lord chancellor Talbot. [1732–1737.] [Anon.] In the Savoy, 1741. *7700a.10

Gallaudet, E. M. A manual of international law. 4th ed. N. Y., 1892. 3617.56

Heusler, A. Rechtsquellen des Cantons Wallis. Basel, 1890. 3675.50

Hill, C. H. Argument at the trial of H. C. Whitley, R. Harrington, and A. B. Williams, for conspiracy. Wash., 1874. 7695.56

Jong, H. J. C. I. de. Consulaire rechtsmacht in strafzaken, opmerkingen naar aanleiding van de wet van 15 April 1886. Utrecht, 1886. 7610a.27

Keller, A. Das Volksinitiativrecht nach den schweizerischen Kantonsverfassung. Zürich, 1889. 2816.54

Lagrèze, G. B. de. Histoire du droit dans les Pyrénées (comté de Bigorre). Paris, 1867. 3674.50

Lehmann, H. O. Quellen zur deutschen Reichs- und Rechtsgeschichte. Berlin, 1891. 2152.47

Lucas, R. Cases in law and equity, chiefly during the time the Earl of Macclesfield presided in the courts of King's bench and Chancery. [8 Annae–11 Geo. I.] In the Savoy, 1741. *7700a.10

Medina, L., and **Marañón**, M., eds. Biblioteca manual de derecho español. 4a ed. Madrid. [1892.] 7619.54

Modern cases in law and equity. In the Savoy, 1730. *7700a.3

Pickering, D. Modern reports: or, select cases adjudged in the courts of King's bench, Chancery, Common pleas and Exchequer, since the restoration of king Charles II. to 4th Anne. Vol. 1–5. 4th ed. In the Savoy, 1757. *7700a.2

Raymond, Sir T. Reports of divers special cases adjudged in the courts of King's bench, Common pleas, and Exchequer, reign of Charles II. 2d ed. In the Savoy, 1743. *7700a.8

Report, A, of all the cases determined by Sir John Holt, 1688 to 1710. In the Savoy, 1738. *7700a.9

Report, A, of cases argued, debated, and adjudged in B[anco] R[eginae] in the time of queen Anne. [1702–1709.] In the Savoy, 1737. *7700a.5

Rettich, H. Prisenrecht und Flussschiffahrt. Hamburg, 1892. *5924.60.26

Sohm, R. The institutes of Roman law. Trans. Oxford, 1892. 3611.59

Strange, Sir J. Reports of adjudged cases in the courts of Chancery, King's bench, Common pleas and Exchequer, 2d George I. to 21st George II. In the Savoy, 1755. 2 v. *7700a.7

Stroud, F. The judicial dictionary of words and phrases. London, 1890. *3671.50

Yelverton, Sir H. Reports . . . of divers special cases in the Court of king's bench, reign of Q. Elizabeth [and] K. James. Trans. with references. 3d ed. In the Savoy, 1735. *7700a.11

Libraries.

See Bibliography.

Literature.

See also Drama. Fiction. Language. Poetry.

Brink, J. ten. De oude garde en de jongste school: Studiën over de letterkundige geschiedenis van den dag. Amsterdam, 1891. 2 v. 2875.116

Chambers, E. K. The history and motives of literary forgeries. Being the Chancellor's English essay for 1891. Oxford, 1891. 2127.61

American.

Authors.

French, Mrs. N. S. Social life. Boston, 1856. 4509a.196

Hutton, L. From the books of Laurence Hutton. N. Y., 1892. 2127.63

Mullany, P. F. Phases of thought and criticism. By brother Azarias. Boston, 1892. 3448.114

Shackford, C. C. Social and literary papers. Boston, 1892. 4397.138

Southwick, A. P. Wisps of wit and wisdom. N. Y. [1892.] 2259a.61

Winter, W. Old shrines and ivy. N. Y., 1892. 2409.132

English.

Backus, T. J., and **Brown**, Helen D. The great English writers from Chaucer to George Eliot. N. Y., 1889. 4558.118

Macaulay. Select essays: Milton, Bunyan, Johnson, Goldsmith, Madame D'Arblay. Boston, 1892. 4559.121

Morley, H. English writers. Vol. 1–5. London, 1888–91. **2550a.5

Revell, W. F. Browning's criticism of life. London, 1892. 4553.11

Skeat, W. W. Twelve facsimiles of old English manuscripts. Oxford, 1892. *4580a.103

Taine, H. A. Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 8e éd. Paris, 1892. 5 v. 2578.126

Authors.

Birrell, A. Res judicatæ. London, 1892. 4559a.113

Carlyle, T. Last words. London, 1892. 4555.110

— Same. N. Y., 1892. 4555.109

Wotton Reinfred: a romance. — Excursion (futile enough) to Paris. — Letters.

Clouston, W. A. Literary coincidences; a Bookstall bargain; and other papers. Glasgow, 1892. *2127.62

Froude, R. H. Remains. London, 1838, 39. 2 v. in 4. 5502.60

Huxley, T. H. Essays upon some controverted questions. London, 1892. 3496.109

More, Hannah. Works. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 6560a.77

More, Sir Thomas. The wisdom and wit of blessed Thomas More. Coll. by T. E. Bridgett. London, 1892. 3448.113

Morley, H. Gossip. London, 1859. 4572.127

Saintsbury, G. Miscellaneous essays. London, 1892. 4554.105

Stanhope, P. D., earl of Chesterfield. Letters, with the Characters. Ed. by J. Bradshaw. London, 1892. 3 v. 2543.101

Story, A. T. From Punch to Padan Aram: or, thoughts by a rambling philosopher. London, 1892. 4579a.150

Swift, J. Polite conversation in three dialogues, with notes by G. Saintsbury. London, 1892. *4572.132

French.

Bibliotheca Normannica. Denkmäler normannischer Literatur und Sprache, herausg. von H. Suchier. Halle, 1879–90. 5 v. 4687.60

Brunetière, F. Essais sur la littérature contemporaine. Paris, 1892. 2678.169

Doumic, R. Portraits d'écrivains. Paris. [1892.] 2648.185

Contents. — Dumas fils. — Augier. — Sardou. — Feuillet. — E. et J. de Goncourt. — Zola. — Daudet. — Weiss.

Dupuy, A. Histoire de la littérature française au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1892. 2671.123

Klein, F. Le mouvement néo-chrétien dans la littérature contemporaine. Paris. [1892.] 3499.104

Lintilhac, E. Supplément aux Études littéraires sur les classiques français de G. Merlet. Paris, 1892. 2678.179

Contents. — Villehardouin. — Froissart. — Commines. — Lettres du 17e, 18e siècle. — Voltaire. — Rousseau.

Pontmartin, comte de. Épisodes littéraires. Paris, 1890. 2679.150

Rossi, A. Rabelais écrivain militaire. Paris, 1892. 2649.119

German.

Duentzer, J. H. J. Erläuterungen zu den deutschen Klassikern. B. 1–85. Leipzig, 1855–92. 85 parts in 19 v. *4909.50

Authors.

Benfey, T. Kleinere Schriften. Berlin, 1890, 92. 3012.110

Discourse der Mahlern. 1721–1722. Herausg. von T. Vetter. Teil 1. Frauenfeld, 1891. 2877.128

Of the 22 papers in this vol. all but one are by Bodmer or Breitinger.

Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Akademische Vorträge. Vol. 1, 3. München, 1890, 91. 2304.102

Greek.

Dale, Antonius van. Dissertatio super Aristea de LXX. interpretibus; cui ipsius prætensi Aristeæ textus subjungitur. Amstelaedami, 1705. *7463.16

Engelmann, R. L'œuvre d'Homère illustrée par l'art des anciens. Paris, 1891. Plates. *2990a.1

Leaf, W. A companion to the Iliad for English readers. London, 1892. 2998.79

Sortais, G. Ilios et Iliade. Paris, 1892. 2997.53

Authors.

Aristoteles. De republica Atheniensium. Aristotelis qui fertur liber Ἀθηναίων Πολιτεία. Edid. H. van Herwerden et J. van Leeuwen J. F. Lugd. Bat., 1891. 2974.75

Latin.

Nencini, F. De Terentio eivsqve fontibvs. Libvrni, 1891. 2938.12

Authors.

Cæsar. De bellis Gallico et civili Pompejano, nec non A. Hirtii, aliorumque de bellis Alexandrino, Africano, et Hispaniensi commentarii, cura et studio F. Oudendorpii. . . . Lugd. Bat., 1737. *4921.9

Catullus. Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius, cum fragmentis C. Gallo inscriptis. Parisiis, 1754. 4929a.76

Juvenal. D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci satyræ. Cantabrigiæ, 1763. Plates. 4929a.44

Suetonius. Opera, & in illa commentarius S. Pitisci. Ed. 2a. Leovardiæ, 1714, 15. 2 v. 4921.6

Virgil. Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis, recensita [ab H. Langthono]. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. *4921.10

— Opera, interpretatione illus. C. Rvævs. 2a ed. Parisiis, 1682. *4921.7

Sanskrit.

Lalita vistara, Le, . . . traduit du sanscrit par P. É. Foucaux. Pte. 2. Paris, 1892. *3490.55.19

Zend-Avesta, Le. Trad. nouv. avec commentaire par J. Darmesteter. Vol. 1. Paris, 1892. *3490.55.21

Spanish.

Blanco García, F. La literatura española en el siglo XIX. Madrid, 1891. 2 v. 3093.112

Magic.

See Alchemy.

Magnetism.

See Electricity.

Mathematics.

See also Astronomy. Physics.

Atkins, E. Pure mathematics. London, 1874, 75. 2 v. **E.5129.8

George, abbé. Mémoire sur l'interprétation des symboles dits imaginaires ou théorie des acceptions avec ses applications en algèbre et en géométrie. Extrait par J. Evrard. Paris, 1891. **E.5127.12

Horn, J. Ueber Systeme linearer Differentialgleichungen mit mehreren Veränderlichen. Berlin, 1890. **E.5117.23

Love, A. E. H. A treatise on the mathematical theory of elasticity. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1892. **E.5115.26

Lucas, É. Théorie des nombres. T. 1. Paris, 1891. **E.5113.13

Molenbroek, P. Theorie der Quaternionen. Leiden, 1891. **E.5118.28

Peddie, A. The practical measurer. New ed. London. [1862?] 3937.65

Picard, C. É. Traité d'analyse. T. 1. Paris, 1891. **E.5127.11

Pietzker, F. Die Gestaltung des Raumes. Braunschweig, 1891. **E.5127.13

Poulain, A., S. J. Principes de la nouvelle géométrie du triangle. Paris, 1892. **E.5115.28

Riquier, C. Sur les principes de la théorie générale des fonctions. Paris, 1891. **E.5111.16

Rudio, F. Ueber den Antheil der mathematischen Wissenschaften an der Kultur der Renaissance. Hamburg, 1892. *5924.60.26

Spencer, W. G. Inventional geometry. [New ed.] London, 1892. 3937.66

Tedesco, N. de. Tables et graphiques pour le calcul des arches surbaissées eu maçonnerie, d'après la méthode de M. Tourtey. Paris, 1891. Plates. **E.5121.20

Worthington, A. M. Dyuamics of rotation. London, 1892. **E.5129.7

Young, J. R. The elements of the differential calculus. London, 1831. **E.5129.6

Mechanical Arts.

See Industrial Arts.

Medicine.

See also Physiology.

Bauduy, J. K. Diseases of the nervous system. 2d ed. Phila., 1892. 3791.108

Ferret, A. La myopie. 2e éd. Paris. [1892?] 3801.106

Haig, A. Uric acid as a factor in the causation of disease. London, 1892. Illus. 3742.102

Hughes, R. A manual of therapeutics: according to Hahnemann. 2d ed. London, 1877, 78. 3785.106

Jolly, L. Les phosphates: leurs fonctions chez les êtres vivants. Paris, 1887. 3860.105

Knapp, P. C. Some post-hemiplegic disturbances of motion in children. Boston, 1888. 5758.56

Osgood, H. A peculiar form of œsophagismus. Boston. [1889.] 5759.68

Partsch, H. Colds. Boston, 1890. 3799.131

Small, A. E. The pocket manual of homœopathic practice, abridged by J. F. Shcek. 4th ed. Phila. [1855.] 7809a.34

Thomson, W. H. Materialism and modern physiology of the nervous system. N. Y., 1892. 3809.115

Tuckey, C. L. Psycho-therapeutics; or, treatment by hypnotism and suggestion. 3d ed. London, 1891. 3806.103

Wagner, E. L. A manual of general pathology. N. Y., 1876. 3794.68

Walton, G. L. Dislocation of cervical vertebræ. Boston, 1889. 5744.35

Whitla, W. A dictionary of treatment; or therapeutic index. London, 1892. 3785.107

Materia Medica.

Maisch, J. M. A manual of organic materia medica. 2d ed. Phila., 1885. Illus. 5784.52

Semple, C. E. A. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. London, 1892. 3785.108

Metallurgy.

See Chemistry (Chemical Technology).

Meteorology.

Fortin, A. Le magnétisme atmosphérique. Paris, 1890. 3968.128

New England meteorological society. Investigations for 1890. Cambridge, 1892. *7960.51

United States. Weather bureau. Bulletin of the New England weather service. No. 1–3. [Boston.] 1892. *5960.63

— – Boston station. Monthly statement of averages, etc., from past years' records. June, 1892–. *5995.70

Whymper, E. How to use the aneroid barometer. London, 1891. 3965.119

Military Science and History.

See also Naval Art.

Abbot, H. L. Course of lectures on the defence of the sea-coast of the United States. N. Y., 1888. 3954.114

Brackenbury, C. B. Field works. London, 1888. 2 v. Plates. 3959.173

Califf, J. M. Notes on military science and the art of war. 2d ed. Wash., 1881. 3958.109

Clery, C. F. Minor tactics. 11th ed. London, 1891. Plates. 3959.174

Derrécagaix, V. B. Modern war. Wash., 1888, 90. Text, 2 v.; Atlas. 3954.115

Dietz, W. D. The soldier's first aid hand book. N. Y., 1891. 5759.69

Dilke, Sir C. W., bart., and **Wilkinson**, S. Imperial defence. London, 1892. 4517.124

Dredge, J. Modern French artillery. With illus. of French warships. London, 1892. **3950.105

First Maine cavalry association. First Maine bugle. Campaign 2. Call 1–8. July, 1890–April, 1892. Rockland. [1890–92.] 4423.264

Fix, H. C. Manual of strategy. With maps and plans. Wash., 1889. 3959.169

G., G. Sept études militaires. Paris, 1892. 3959.178

Great Britain. War office. Infantry drill as revised. London, 1892. 5959a.87

Herbé, J. F. J. Français et Russes en Crimée. Paris, 1892. 3062.106

Historique du 7e régiment de chasseurs. Valence, 1891. 4637.70

Hoenig, F. A. 24 Stunden Moltkescher Strategie . . . Gravelotte und St. Privat. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 3953.106

Hutchinson, H. D. Military sketching made easy, and military maps explained. 4th ed. Chatham, Eng. [1891.] 3959.172

Jomini, A. H., baron de. Guerre d'Espagne. Extrait des souvenirs inédits du général Jomini (1808–1814). Paris, 1892. 3094.111

Jurien de La Gravière. La flottille de l'Euphrate. Paris, 1892. 3959.170

The invasion of Persia by the emperor Julian.

Krassnigg, R. Militär-Erinnerungen eines österreichischen Artilleristen. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.295

La Barre Duparcq, N. É. de. Nouveaux portraits militaires. Paris, 1890. 2253.55

Langlois, H. L'artillerie de campagne en liaison avec les autres armes. Paris, 1892. Text, 2 v.; Atlas. 3953.105

Mahan, D. H. An elementary course of military engineering. Part 1. Ed. by J. B. Wheeler. N. Y., 1881. 3954.116

Malbez, chevalier de. Campagne de Mr. le maréchal de Noailles en l'année 1743. Publié par J. Du Teil. Paris, 1892. 2647.103

Marga, A. A. Géographie militaire. Partie 2: Principaux états de l'Europe. 3e éd. Paris, 1884. *2281.55.2

Marsillon, É. Modifications à apporter à la tactique de l'artillerie par suite de l'emploi de la poudre sans fumée. Paris, 1891. 3955.116

National guard, The, in service. Lectures for the instruction of the officers of the District of Columbia national guard. Wash., 1891. 3958.110

Nicknames & traditions in the army. 3d ed. Chatham. [1891.] 3959.171

Nicolas, V. Le livre d'or de l'Infantrie de la marine. Paris, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 4632.58

Pierron, É. La défense des frontières de la France. T. 1. Paris, 1892. 3951.133

Pomp, baron. History of the campaigns in 1796–99. [Anon.] 2d ed. London, 1812. 4 v. 4825.60

Powell, R. S. S. Baden-. Reconnaissance and scouting. 2d ed. London, 1891. Plates. 3959.176

Powell, W. H., and **Shippen**, E. Officers of the army and navy (regular) who served in the Civil war. Phila., 1892. 4420.107

Rethel, A. Der Zug Hannibal's über die Alpen. Wien. [1889.] *_*Cab.M.24.2

Richards, W. H. Text book of military topography. London, 1888. *3952.115

S* . . . , G. de. La fortification permanente et les explosifs en 1890–91. Paris, 1891. 3956.117

Siacci, F. Balistique extérieure. Suivie d'une note sur les projectiles discoïdes, par F. Chapel. Paris, 1892. 3952.114

Stoffel, baron. Guerre de César et d'Arioviste et premières opérations de César en l'an 702. Paris, 1890. *2910.55

Thomas, C. A. Causeries militaires. 4e série. Paris, 1892. 3959.124.4

Tidball, J. C. Manual of heavy artillery service. 4th ed. Wash., 1891. 79 plates. 3957.108

Treutlein, P. Geschichtliche Entwickelung des Einjährig-Freiwilligen-Berechtigungswesens in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

United States. War dept. Cavalry drill regulations. U. S. army. Adopted Oct. 3, 1891. N.Y., 1892. 3959.168

Wheeler, J. B. A text-book of military engineering. Parts 2, 3. N. Y., 1891. 3954.117

Mineralogy.

See also Chemistry (Chemical Technology). Geology.

Castelnau, F. Préparation mécanique des minerais. Paris. [1892.] 3861.115

Coal and iron record. Vol. 1–4, 7. [N. Y., 1872–75.] *7650.19

Évrard, A. Traité pratique de l'exploitation des mines. Paris, 1886, 88. Text, 2 v.; Atlas. Atlas, 3860.106; Text, 3865.137

Holland, John. The fossil fuel, the collieries, and the coal trade of Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1841. Illus. 3651.10

Hunt, T. S. Systematic mineralogy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1892. 3861.114

Mining industry and tradesman. [Parts of vol. 9, 11.] Denver, 1891, 92. *7860a.79

National mining congress. Report of the proceedings. 1891. Denver, 1892. *7865.88

Missions and Charities.

Bernau, J. H. Missionary labours in British Guiana. London, 1847. 5538.57

Evangelical baptist benevolent and missionary society, Boston. Annual report, 1878, 79, 82–92. *7532.65

Hospital newspaper society, Boston. Report, 1887. *7572.156

Howard, O. O. Address at the second anniversary of the U. S. Christian commission. Phila., 1864. 4423.282

Mountain, G. J. The journal of the bishop of Montreal, during a visit to the Church missionary society's North-west America mission. London, 1845. 7535.85

Woman's auxiliary to the board of missions. Long Island branch. Annual report, 15th, 16th. [N. Y.] 1886/7, 87/8. *7532.16

Moral Philosophy.

See Philosophy.

Music.

Beethoven. Compositionen. [Quartette Op. 59 u. 74.] Partitur. Leipzig. 8051.222

— Egmont. Ouvertures arrangées pour 2 pianos à 8 mains. Braunschweig. 8051.225

— Fidélio. Ouvertures arrangées pour 2 pianos à 8 mains par F. X. Chwatal. Braunschweig. 8051.225

— Sämmtliche Duos für Pianoforte und Violoncell, oder Violine, oder Horn, oder Flöte, oder Bratsche. 1te Gesammtausg. unter Revision von Franz Liszt. Wolfenbüttel. 2 v. 8051.216

— Symphonien. Arrangement für zwei Pianofortes zu acht Händen. Leipzig. 4 v. 8051.215

Berlioz, L. H. Marche hongroise de la Damnation de Faust, à huit mains. Nouv. éd. Paris. 8051.220

Chopin, F. F. Ronds pour deux pianos. Op. 73. Braunschweig. 8051.221

Coquard, A. De la musique en France depuis Rameau. Paris, 1891. 8048.120

Cramer, J. P. 50 études célèbres. Pour deux pianos par A. Henslet. Livre 2. Berlin. 8051.223

Eastman, L. Masonick melodies. Boston, 1818. *7562.16

Graduale Sarisburiense. Part 1. London, 1892. [Plainsong and mediæval music society.] *_*3440.110

Hampden county musical association. Music festival, 3d. Springfield, 1891. *8055.36

Hayden. Symphonien, für 2 Pianoforte zu 8 Händen. Dresden. 8051.224

Huenten, F. Abridged edition of [his] instructions for the piano forte. N. Y. 8040.73

Lobe, J. C. Lehrbuch der musikalischen Komposition. Leipzig, 1875–87. 4 v. 8043.108

Mayer, C. Galop militaire pour le piano. [Pour 2 pianos à 8 ms.] Leipzig. 8051.218

Mueller, S. Part songs for three and four female voices. Boston. [1861.] 8059a.116

Mendelssohn. Ouverturen für Orchester. Arrangement für zwei Pianoforte zu vier Händen. Leipzig. 8051.217

Music. A monthly magazine. Vol. 1. Nov., 1891–April, 1892. Chicago. 8055.100

Parker, J. R. A musical biography. Boston, 1824. 8055.38

Saint-Saëns, C. C. Harmonie et mélodie. 4e éd. Paris, 1890. 8049.115

— Variations pour deux pianos sur un thème de Beethoven. Op. 35. Paris. 8051.219

Sharland, J. B. The grammar school chorus. Boston. [1866.] 8054.106

White, J. P. Tone intervals. Boston, 1892. *8041.103

Mythology.

See Religion.

Natural Philosophy.

See Physics.

Natural Science.

See also Astronomy. Chemistry. Electricity. Mathematics. Physics. Physiology.

Bert, P. First year of scientific knowledge. 11th ed. London. [1892.] 3919.60

Colden, C. Selections from scientific correspondence. New Haven, 1843. 5844.31

Gall, J., and **Robertson**, D. Popular readings in science. Westminster, 1892. 3918.80

Goldsmith, O. A history of the earth and animated nature. Added, life of the author, Deserted village, Traveller, &c. N. Y., 1825. 5812.22

Hehn, V. Cultivated plants and domestic animals in their migration from Asia to Europe. London, 1891. 3853.100

Museo de la Plata, Buenos Ayres. Revista. T. 1, 2. La Plata, 1890, 91. Illus. *5811.19

Museo nacional de México. Anales. T. 3, entrega 8ª, 11ª; t. 4, entrega 1ª. México, 1885–87. *4410.108

Plinius Secundus. Historiarvm natvræ libri xxxvii. [Recog. P. Bellocirivs, i. e. Pierre Danès.] Parisiis, 1532. **2920.52

Priestley, J. Scientific correspondence. Ed. by H. C. Bolton. N. Y., 1892. 3912.59

Reale accademia dei lincei, Rome. Atti. 1847/48–1888. 1851–88. 86 v. in 84. Plates.

Namely:

Serie 1. Vol. 1–26. *3303.60
Serie 2. Vol. 1–8. *3303.60
Serie 3. Transunti. Vol. 1–8. *3293.55
Serie 3. Memorie della Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Vol. 1–19. *3294.50
Serie 3. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Vol. 1–13. *3295.50
Serie 4. Rendiconti. Vol. 1–3, 4, semestre 1. *3296.50
Serie 4. Memorie della Classe di scienze fisiche, etc. Vol. 1–4. *3294.55
Serie 4. Memorie della Classe di scienze morali, etc. Vol. 1–3, 5. *3295.55

Romanes, G. J. Darwin, and after Darwin. [Vol.] 1. London, 1892. 3816.94

Royal society, London. Philosophical collections. No. 1–7. [London, 1679–] 82. *5919.61

Rutty, J. An essay towards a natural history of the county of Dublin. Dublin, 1772. 2 v. Plates. 7822.12

Siemens, E. W. von. Scientific & technical papers. Vol. 1. London, 1892. 3915.101

Toepfer, H. Die Naturkräfte im Dienste des Menschen. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Naval Art.

Arenhold, L. Die historische Entwicklung der Schiffstypen. Kiel, 1891. Illus. 3950.106

Fitger, E. Schiffsbau und Seeschifffahrt in den letzten Jahren. Berlin, 1892. *3562.53.14

Folin, L., marquis de. Bateaux et navires. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3959.177

Lecky, S. T. S. "Wrinkles" in practical navigation. Enl. ed. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 3951.134

Maginnis, A. J. The Atlantic ferry, its ships, men, and working. London, 1892. Illus. 4365.120

Radford, C. S. Hand-book on naval gunnery. N. Y., 1892. 3959.175

Shipwreck, The, of the Alceste, also of the Medusa. Dublin, 1822. Plates. 5559a.86

Shipwrecks and disasters at sea. Edinb., 1812. 3 v. 5954.54

Z. . . ., commandant, and **Montéchant**, H. Les guerres navales de demain. Paris, 1891. 3958.108

Negro.

Hodgkin, T. On negro emancipation and American colonization. [London, 1832.] 7582.72

Wilkinson, J. J. G. The African and the true Christian religion his magna charta. A study in the writings of Swedenborg. London, 1892. 3538.103

Numismatics.

Edhem, G. Essai de numismatique ottomane. Constantinople, 1890. *3021.113

In Turkish.

Evans, G. G., editor. Illustrated history of the United States mint. New rev. ed. Phila., 1892. Illus. *2330a.100

Heiss, A. Les médailleurs de la Renaissance. Partie 2. Florence et la Toscane sous les Médicis. Paris, 1892. Illus. *8086.19.2

Higgins, F. C. An introduction to the copper coins of modern Europe. Illus. London, 1892. 2226.57

Horn, P., and **Steindorff**, G. Sassanidische Siegelsteine. Berlin, 1891. *3050.127.4

Spanheim, É. Dissertationes de praestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum. Ed. nova. London, 1706. [Vol. 2, 1717.] 2 v. *6220.76

Vallier, G. Sigillographie de l'ordre des Chartreux et numismatique de Saint Bruno. Montreuil-sur-mer, 1891. 2221.83

Oceanica.

Alexander, W. D. A brief history of the Hawaiian people. N. Y. [1891.] Illus. 3045.126

Bonaparte, Roland, prince. Les récents voyages des Néerlandais à la Nouvelle Guinée. Versailles, 1885. 3052.114

Collins, D. An account of the English colony in New South Wales. 2d ed. London, 1804. *3041.131

Crozet, —. Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrone islands, and the Philippines, 1771–72. London, 1891. Plates. 3041.128

Hood, J. Australia and the East. London, 1843. 3048.149

Monfat, A. Dix années en Mélanésie. Lyon, 1891. 3043.129

Morgan, E. D. Remarks on the early discovery of Australia. London, 1891. 3043.133

National Australasian convention. Official record. Sydney, 1891. *3040.125

Parker, Gilbert. Round the compass in Australia. London, 1892. 3041.129

Perron d'Ave, H. Aventures d'un voyageur en Australie. Paris, 1869. Illus. 3048.148

Stephens, J. The history of the rise and progress of South Australia. 2d ed. London, 1839. 3045.127

Operas.

See Drama.

Orations.

Balfour, A. J. A fragment on progress. Inaugural address as lord rector of the University of Glasgow. Edinb., 1892. 3561.117

Cleveland, Grover. Writings and speeches. Ed. by G. F. Parker. N. Y. [1892.] 2393.101

Hooker, Sir J. D. Address, Royal society, 1874. London, 1874. 7916.56

Stephens, H. M., ed. The principal speeches of the statesmen and orators of the French revolution. Oxford, 1892. 2 v. 2626.103

Storrs, R. S., jr. The Puritan spirit. Oration, Boston, 18th Dec., 1889. Boston. [1890.] 3542.106; *_*3542.107

Patents.

Inventive age, The. New ser. Vol. 3. Wash., 1891, 92. *8020.111

United States. Patent office. [Letters patent granted to Enoch Robinson, Francis Draper and others, for improvements in locks, knobs, door springs and windlasses. With drawings. 1836–43.] 6 mss. *_*8020.127

Periodicals.

Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

Anti-Jacobin; or, weekly examiner. [With Prospectus.] [London, 1797, 98.] *6570.92

Anthologia Hibernica. Vol. 1–4. Dublin. [1793, 94.] *6560a.87

Border counties' magazine, The. Vol. 1, 2. Galashiels, 1880–81. *2504.111

High-German doctor, The. [Anon.] [By P. Horneck.] London. 1720, 19. 2 v. in 1. *6567.108

Holden's dollar magazine. Illus. Vol. 1–8. N. Y., 1848–51. *5126.12

Institut national genevois. Bulletin. T. 1–30. Genève, 1853–90. Illus. *3398.50

Knight-errant, The: a review of the liberal arts. Vol. 1. Boston, 1892. *7220.18

Mercure de France. T. 3, no. 21, 22. Paris, 1891. *6670.72

Murray's magazine. Vol. 1–10. London, 1887–91. *5126.10

Revue de Belgique. T. 1–66. Bruxelles, 1869–90. *2857.1

Symboliste, Le. 1e année, no. 1–4. Paris, 1886. *6701.15

No more was published.

Truth. Vol. 10. N. Y., 1891. *7220.39

Indexes.

Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen. Namen- und Sach-Register. I., II. Hauptabt. Berlin, 1890. *2304.67

American pharmaceutical association. General index to vols. 31–38 of the Proceedings. Phila., 1891. *5763.27

American unitarian association. Index of all lines of Hymn and tune book. Rev. ed. Boston, 1892. 7441.80

France. Ministère des finances. Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée. Table des matières. (Années 1887–1891.) *6620a.61.2

Reale istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere. Indice generale. Milano, 1891. *5285.5

Review of reviews. The annual index of periodicals and photographs for 1890. London. [1892.] *7275.5

Société industrielle, Mülhausen. Bulletin. Table, 1826 à 1890. Strasbourg, 1891. *5341.8

Verein von Alterthumsfreunde im Rheinland. Jahrbücher. Register zu den Jahrb. 1–60. Bonn, 1879. *2851.5.65

Zoological society of London. Proceedings. Index. 1881–90. *5887.20 (1881–90)

Philosophy.

See also Natural Science. Physiology. Religion.

Barrès, M. Le culte de moi. Paris, 1892. 2679.143

— Un homme libre. 3e éd. Paris, 1889. 2679.148

— Le jardin de Bérénice. 3e éd. Paris, 1891. 2679.154

— Sous l'œil des Barbares. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1892. 2679.138

— Trois stations de psychothérapie. Paris, 1891. 3609.129

Binet, A. Les altérations de la personnalité. Paris, 1892. 3605.121

Bosanquet, B. A history of æsthetic. London, 1892. 3601.112

— Knowledge and reality: a criticism of F. H. Bradley's "Principles of logic." London, 1892. 3607.126

Caird, E. Essays on literature and philosophy. Glasgow, 1892. 2 v. 4458.116

Descartes, R. Betrachtungen über die Grundlagen der Philosophie. Übers. von L. Fischer. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.295

Hartmann, E. von. Die Geisterhypothese des Spiritismus und seine Phantome. Leipzig, 1891. 3604.104

Knowles, E. R. The true Christian science. [Boston.] 1891. 5449a.110

Sidgwick, A. Distinction and the criticism of beliefs. London, 1892. 3496.107

Sinnett, A. P. The rationale of mesmerism. London, 1892. 3608.122

Vaughan, R. A. Hours with the mystics. 5th ed. London, 1891. 2 v. 3496.108

Zeller, E. The stoics, epicureans and sceptics. New ed. London, 1892. 3605.122

Zimmermann, J. G., Ritter von. Solitude. With life. Exeter, 1836. 2 v. 6879a.17

Ethics.

Comegys, B. B. A primer of ethics. Boston, 1891. 3589.107

A revised ed. of Jacob Abbott's The Rollo code of morals.

Farrar, F. W. The voice from Sinai: the eternal bases of the moral law. N. Y., 1892. 3417.107

Jodl, F. Geschichte der Ethik in der neueren Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1882, 89. 3582.102

Lights and shadows of domestic life. Boston, 1844. 5589a.98

Wagner, C. Jeunesse. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 2679.152

Phonograph.

See Electricity.

Photography.

See Fine Arts.

Physics.

See also Astronomy. Chemistry. Electricity. Industrial and Mechanical Arts. Mathematics.

Archimedes. De iis qvae vehvntvr in aqva. À F. Commandino . . . illvstrati. Bononiae, 1565. **E.5127.16

Connecticut school document. No. 2, 3. 2d ed. [By G. P. Phenix.] [New Britain, 1892.] *6365.12

Contents. — 2. Lessons in physics. — 3. Lessons in chemistry.

Dolbear, A. E. Matter, ether, and motion, the factors and relations of physical science. Boston, 1892. 3918.81

Fletcher, L. The optical indicatrix and the transmission of light in crystals. London, 1892. 3920a.60

Flynn, P. J. Flow of water in irrigation canals, etc. San Francisco, 1892. 3991.105

Hooke, R. Lampas: or, descriptions of improvements of lamps & waterpoises. London, 1677. *5919.61

— Lectures de potentia restitutiva, or of spring, explaining the power of springing bodies. London, 1678. *5919.61

Hovestadt, H. Lehrbuch der absoluten Masse und Dimensionen der physikalischen Grössen . . . bearb. nach System Kleyer. Stuttgart, 1892. **E.5113.15

Lees, W. Acoustics, light, and heat. New ed. London. [1887?] 3968.129

Saunders, W. L. Compressed air production. N. Y. [1891.] 8015.134

Tillman, S. E. Elementary lessons in heat. 2d ed. N. Y., 1892. 3961.114

Vigreux, L. Application de l'eau sous pression. Projet de manutention hydraulique dans une gare de chemin de fer. Paris, 1891. Text, 3942.67; Atlas, 3940.30

Violle, J. Cours de physique. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1883–92. **E.5113.14

Physiology and Biology.

See also Medicine. Philosophy.

Beddard, F. E. Animal coloration. London, 1892. 3886.68

Couvreur, E. Les merveilles du corps humain. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3747.61

Foveau de Courmelles, V. Les facultés mentales des animaux. Paris, 1890. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 3889.83

Marrin, P. La beauté chez l'homme et la femme. Paris. [1891.] 4009.171

Meyer, H. von. Die thierische Eigenwärme. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Oesterreicher, J. H. Anatomischer Atlas. München, 1845. Text, 1 v.; Atlas, 3 v. Text, *5749.50; Atlas, *57F.2

Quain, J. Elements of anatomy. 10th ed., by Schäfer and Thane. London, 1890–92. 2 v. in 4. 3742.103

Plants.

See Botany.

Poetry.

Collections.

Amours, F. J., ed. Scottish alliterative poems in riming stanzas. Pt. 1. Edinb., 1892. *4554.63

Caine, R. H., ed. Love songs of English poets. 1500–1800. London, 1892. 4566.150

Mediæval Scottish poetry. King James the First, R. Henryson, W. Dunbar, G. Douglas. Glasgow, 1892. [Abbotsford series of the Scottish poets.] 4566.137

Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Antología de poetas líricos castellanos. Madrid, 1890, 91. 2 v. 3098.134

Montgomery, H. R., ed. Specimens of the early native poetry of Ireland. New ed. Dublin, 1892. 4569.164

Phillips, H., jr. German lyrics. Phila., 1892. 2872.121

History and Criticism.

Balaguer, V. Historia de los trovadores. T. 6 [y último]. Madrid, 1879. 2686.60

Bowdoin college. Library. Bibliographical contributions. 1891. *6148.59

Namely. — 1. Greek mythology in English poetry, by E. C. Guild.

Campbell, A. An introduction to the history of poetry in Scotland. Edinb., 1798. *2470a.100

Corson, H. A primer of English verse. Chiefly in its æsthetic and organic character. Boston, 1892. 4566.118

Kauffmann, A. Poètes et penseurs. Par Alfred Marchand [pseud.]. Paris, 1892. 2649.118

Manitius, M. Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen Poesie bis zur Mitte des 8. Jahrhunderts. Stuttgart, 1891. 2924.60

Mather, J. M. Popular studies of nineteenth century poets. London, 1892. 4566.121

Swanwick, Anna. Poets the interpreters of their age. London, 1892. 4566.151

Religious Poetry.

Ellerton, J. Hymns original and translated. London, 1888. 3449.132

Taylor, M. W. A collection of revival hymns and plantation melodies. Cincinnati, 1892. 4509.221

English.

Alger, Gertrude. Poems. Boston, 1890. 4399a.132

Armstrong, G. F. S. One in the infinite. London, 1891. 4569a.159

Arthour and Merlin, nach der Auchinlech HS. Herausg. von E. Kölbing. Leipzig, 1890. 4588.126

Barlow, J. Bog-land studies. London, 1892. 4566.146

Bates, Arlo. Told in the gate. Boston, 1892. 2408.107

Block, L. J. Dramatic sketches and poems. Phila., 1891. 2409.131

Bowen, H. W. Losing ground. A series of sonnets. Boston, 1892. *2403.105

Byron, Lord. Cain, a mystery. N. Y., 1822. 6563.132

Cameron, J. Yarns by a Manchester spinner. Manchester. 4566.117

Campbell, T. Poetical works. Ed. by R. W. Griswold. N. Y. 6569a.129

Canning, J. D. Poetry of the farm and rural life. Connecticut river reeds blown by the "Peasant bard." Boston. [1892.] 4400a.135

Coleridge. Sibylline leaves. London, 1817. **6561.123

Combe, W. The first of April: or, the triumphs of folly. London, 1777. *6560.122

Cooper, T. The purgatory of suicides. A prison-rhyme. London, 1845. 6568.131

Daniel, G. Virgil in London. Added, Imitations of Horace. [Anon.] London, 1814. 6567.24

Devere, Aubrey T. The fall of Rora, The search after Proserpine, and other poems. London, 1877. 4566.149

Doane, G. W. Songs by the way. 3d ed. Albany, 1875. 4503.107

Donnelly, Eleanor C. Poems. Phila. [1892.] 4403.153

Ellison, H. Madmoments or first verseattempts by a bornnatural. London, 1839. 2 v. 6563.138

Evans, W. R. Lays of other lands. London, 1861. 6563.135

Field, Michael, pseud. Sight and song. London, 1892. 4569a.162

Generides. A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Hertford, 1865. [Roxburghe club.] **4600a.127

Gordon, H. L. The feast of the virgins and other poems. Chicago, 1891. 2402.102

Harris, T. L. Lyra triumphalis. People songs: ballads, and marches. London, 1891. 4507.152

Harrison's amusing picture & poetry book. Devizes. Illus. *6567.110

Heber, R. Poems. Hingham, 1830. 6569a.130

Holt, D. Janus, Lake sonnets, etc., and other poems. London, 1853. *4569.167

Kelly, Meriba A. B. A volume of poems. Boston, 1892. *4400a.137

Kennedy, T. Songs of love and liberty. Wash., 1817. *4509.226

Kipling, R. Barrack-room ballads and other verses. London, 1892. 4567.141

Lathrop, G. P. Dreams and days. N. Y., 1892. 4399.138

Le Gallienne, R. The book-bills of Narcissus. 2d ed. Leicester, 1892. 4558.117

Leggett, W. Leisure hours at sea. By a midshipman of the United States navy. N. Y., 1825. *4507.170

Mackay, E. Love letters of a violinist, and other poems. N. Y. [1892.] 4566.116

Mackellar, T. Rhymes atween-times. 2d ed. Phila., 1890. 2403.107

Marvell, A. Poems. Ed. by G. A. Aitkin. London, 1892. 4569a.160

— Satires. Ed. by G. A. Aitkin. London, 1892. 4569a.161

Milton, J. Samson Agonistes. With notes by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1892. 4566.148

Nicholson, J. G. F. Love in earnest. Sonnets, ballades, and lyrics. London, 1892. 4569.165

Nicholson, Margaret. Posthumous fragments; being poems found amongst the papers of that noted female who attempted the life of the king in 1786. Oxford, 1810. *6561.49

Parke, W. Songs of singularity; or, lays for the eccentric. New ed. London. [1874.] *4566.153

Patmore, Coventry. The victories of love. London, 1863. *4569.166

Poetical works of G. Herbert and R. Heber. With memoirs. London. 6565.116

Rhys, E. The great cockney tragedy; or, the new Simple Simon. Sketches by Jack B. Yeats. London, 1891. *4570a.113

Sanders, Johanna M. Poems and ballads. San Francisco, 1890. 4400a.138

Skipsey, J. A book of miscellaneous lyrics. Bedlington, 1878. 6563.134

Stephen, J. K. Quo musa tendis? Cambridge, 1891. 4569a.157

Stevenson, R. L. A child's garland of songs. London, 1892. 8052.167

Strong, Adam, pseud. The electrical eel: or, gymnotus electricus. New ed. London, 1777. *6560.122

Tappan, W. B. The daughter of the isles, and other poems. Boston, 1844. 4509a.201

Thom, W. Rhymes and recollections of a hand-loom weaver. Paisley, 1880. *6562.102

Tomson, Graham R. A summer night, and other poems. [London.] 1891. 4566.147

Torpedo, The, a poem to the Electrical eel. London, 1777. *6560.122

Trench, R. C. Sabbation; Honor Neale; and other poems. London, 1838. 4569a.158

Van Duzee, I. D. By the Atlantic. Boston, 1892. 2407.107

Walter, of Aquitaine. Saga. By Marion D. Learned. Baltimore, 1892. *2950.56.7

Wanderer, A, pseud. All the earth round. A nautical poem. London, 1892. 4566.145

Webster, Augusta. Portraits. 2d ed. London, 1870. 4566.152

Westall, R. A day in spring, and other poems. London, 1808. *4562.135

White, H. Kirke. Remains; with life, by Southey. Boston, 1823. 2 v. 6563.133

Whittier, J. G. In war time, and other poems. Boston, 1865. 4507.146

Finnish.

Comparetti, D. P. A. Il Kalevala, o la poesia tradizionale dei Finni. Roma, 1891. 3020.100

French.

Bazan, N. Le livre d'une femme. Paris, 1891. *2679.149

Bérenger, H. L'âme moderne. Paris, 1892. 2679.147

Bijvanck, W. G. C., ed. Un poète inconnu de la Société de François Villon. Le grant garde derrière, poème du xve siècle, suivi d'une ballade inédite de Villon a sa dame. Paris, 1891. 2679.158

Coppée, F. Les récits et les élégies. Paris. [1891.] 2678.166

Mairet, J. de. Sylvanire, herausg. von R. Otto. Bamberg, 1890. 4689a.66

Mallarmé, S. L'après-midi d'un faune, églogve. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1887. 2671.121

Rollinat, M. La nature. Paris, 1892. 2679.151

Strada, G. J. D. de. L'épopée humaine. La genèse universelle. Paris, 1890. 2677.150

—— La mort des dieux. Paris, 1866. 2677.148

—— Les races. Paris, 1890. 2677.149

Villon, F. Le jargon jobelin de maistre François Villon. Paris, 1892. 2688.92

German.

Berliner Gedichte. Gesammelt und herausg. von L. Geiger. Berlin, 1890. 2874.103. 2d ser., 3

Ewald, J. J. Sinn-Gedichte. Abdruck der ersten Ausg. von 1755. Berlin, 1890. 2874.103. 2d ser., 4

Jensen, W. Die Insel. Ein episches Gedicht. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1878. 2878.137

Spagnuoli, G. B. Primus [–tertius] operum B. Mantuani tomus. Parrhisiis. [1513.] **4791.7

Italian.

Astraldi, M. C. Bordighera: fantasia. Sanremo, 1874. 6772.19

Latin.

Cordus, E. Epigrammata. (1520.) Herausg. von K. Krause. Berlin, 1892. *2937.51

Horace. Opera. [A J. Talbot recognita.] Cantabrigiae, 1699. *4921.8

Macaronic.

Arena, A. de. Meygra entrepriza catoliqui imperatoris quãdo de anno dñi mille ccccxxxvi veniebat per Prouensã bene corrassatus impostam prédere Fransã cum villis de Prouensã propter grossas et menutas gêtes rciohire per A: Arenam bastifausata. Nouv. éd. Aix, 1860. 2688.90

Spanish.

Campo, E. del. Poesías. 3a ed. Buenos Aires, 1875. 4401.119

Political Economy.

See also Commerce. Political Science. Social Science.

Bastable, C. F. Public finance. London, 1892. 3640b.81

Berghoff-Ising, F. Fortschritt und Armuth. Hamburg, 1892. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] *5216.50, N.F.7

Equitable taxation. Six essays. By W. E. Weyl, R. Luce . . . N. Y. [1892.] 3640b.83

Fuld, L. Die Verstaatlichung des Grund und Bodens. Hamburg, 1892. *5216.50, N.F.6

Hall, B., ed. Who pays your taxes? By D. A. Wells, and others. N. Y., 1892. 3640b.79

Honest dollar, An. [Ed. by E. Stanwood.] No. 1–28. Boston, 1891, 92. *7640.13

Meyer, R. H. Heimstätten und andere Wirthschaftgesetze der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, von Canada, Russland [u. s. w.]. Berlin, 1883. 3563.105

Nicholson, J. S. The effect of machinery on wages. [2d] ed. London, 1892. 5644.15

Scanlan, J. F. Why Ireland is poor. Ripe fruit from the tree of British free trade. Chicago, 1880. 7643.71

Seligman, E. R. A. On the shifting and incidence of taxation. [Balt.] 1892. *5560a.10.7

Widney, R. M. As good as gold! A national currency under a national money system. Los Angeles, 1891. 7643.79

Political Science.

See also Political Economy. Social Science.

Avery, E. M. Federal plan of municipal government as illustrated by Cleveland. [South Bethlehem, Pa., 1892.] *4473.134

Clement, R. E. Civil government: studies of the Federal constitution. [Also, Constitution of New Jersey.] N. Y., 1888. 3567.119

Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economies and public law. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. N. Y., 1891, 92. *3563.110

Contents.—1. The divorce problem, by W. F. Willcox. The history of tariff administration in the United States, by J. D. Goss. The history of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan island, by G. A. Black. The financial history of Massachusetts, by C. H. J. Douglas.

Cree, N. Direct legislation by the people. Chicago, 1892. 3569.150

Dupriez, L. Les ministres dans les principaux pays d'Europe et d'Amérique. T. 1. Paris, 1892. 5611.56

Laveleye, É. L. V. de. Le gouvernement dans la démocratie. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 3564.118

McArthur, J. N. Government. London, 1892. 3568.139

Parkin, G. R. Imperial federation. With maps. London, 1892. 4517.128

Rouard de Card, E. Les destinées de l'arbitrage international depuis la sentence rendue par le tribunal de Genève. Paris, 1892. 3562.135

Urquhart, D. Abrogation of the Declaration of Paris. [London, 1875.] 6302.28

— Declaration of Paris. Opportunity afforded to the Honourable Robert Bourke for explaining expressions appearing to affect the dignity of the crown. [Anon.] London. [1875.] 6302.31

Popular Tales.

See Folk-Tales.

Postage Stamps.

See Commerce.

Printing.

See Bibliography.

Prisons.

See Social Science.

Railroads.

See also Electricity.

Canadian Pacific railway. Annual report. 1884, 85, 87–91. [Montreal.] *7676.22

Cleemann, T. M. The railroad engineer's practice. 4th ed. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 8017.151

Great northern railway co. Annual report, 2d. [1891.] *7677.13

Haarmann, A. Das Eisenbahn-Gelcise. Geschichtlicher Theil. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. 8011.133

New York, New Haven, and Hartford r.r. Annual report, 15th, 19th. N. Y., 1886, 90. *7658.61

Saint Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba railway co. Annual report, 12th. [1891.] *7677.24

Verney, É. Graissage des machines et du matériel roulant des chemins de fer. Paris, 1892. 8017.146

Whitney, H. M. Additional burdens upon street railway companies. Boston, 1891. 7659.77

Receipts, Domestic.

See Domestic Economy.

Religion.

See also Missions. Sermons.

Augustine, St. Contra felicem, De natvra boni, Epistvla Secvndini, Contra Secvndinvm, accedvnt Evodii de fide contra Manichaeos et Commonitorevm Avgvstini qvod fertvr praefatione vtrivsqve partis praemissa recensvit I. Zycha. Vindobonæ, 1892. *7500a.1.25, part 2

Aulard, F. A. Le culte de la raison et le culte de l'Être suprême (1793–1794). Paris, 1892. 3499.103

Bampton lectures. Namely:

1787. W. Hawkins. 7504.12
1789. E. Tatham. 7504.35
1792. J. Eveleigh. 7504.15
1794. T. Wintle. 7504.16
1798. C. H. Hall. 7504.14
1799. W. Barrow. 7504.13
1800. G. Richards. 7504.17
1801. G. S. Faber. 7504.18
1802. G. F. Nott. 7504.19
1805. E. Nares. 7504.20
1807. T. Le Mesurier. 7504.21
1809. J. B. S. Carwithen. 7504.23
1811. J. Bidlake, 7504.22
1814. W. Van Mildert. 7504.24
1815. R. Heber. 7504.26
1816. J. H. Spry. 7504.25
1819. H. D. Morgan. 7504.27
1820. G. Faussett. 7504.28
1823. C. Goddard. 7504.40
1824. J. J. Conybeare. 7504.39
1825. G. Chandler. 7504.29
1828. T. Horne. 7504.30
1830. H. Soames. 7504.31
1833. F. Nolan. 7504.32
1836. C. A. Ogilvie. 7504.33
1838. H. A. Woodgate. 7504.34
1849. R. Michell. 7504.36
1856. E. A. Litton. 7504.37

Bender, H. Märtyrer des freien Denkens aus alter und neuerer Zeit. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Goblet d'Alviella, E., comte. L'idée de Dieu d'après l'anthropologie et l'histoire. Paris, 1892. 3494.74

Goodell, C. L. My mother's Bible. 2d ed. Boston, 1891. 3449.131

Hall, B. R. Something for every body: gleaned in the Old Purchase, from fields often reaped. By Robert Carlton, Esq. [pseud.]. N. Y., 1846. **4507.153

Huxley, T. H. Essays upon some controverted questions. N. Y., 1892. 3915.100

Hyde, C. Letters to the children of pious parents. [Anon.] Boston, 1850. 7589a.136

Jackson, S. M., ed. Concise dictionary of religious knowledge. N. Y., 1889, 90. 2 v. *3430.101

Keferstein, H. Religionsunterricht und Erziehung zur Religion. Hamburg, 1891. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] *5216.50 N.F.6

Lefèvre, A. La religion. Paris, 1892. 3496.105

Molinari, G. de. Religion. Paris, 1892. 3496.104

Nevins, W. Practical thoughts. N. Y. [1836.] 7434.7.13

New world, The. A quarterly review of religion, ethics, and theology. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Boston. 1892. *3565.127

Pastor's counsel, A. N. Y. 7539a.100

Pember, G. H. Theosophy, Buddhism, and the signs of the end. N. Y. [1892?] 3499.101

Savage, M. J. The irrepressible conflict between two world-theories. Boston, 1892. 3449.125

Smith, Mrs. F. L. A birth-day gift. Phila. [1847.] 4509a.198

Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.

Hambleton, J. A manual for the sick: or Christ the good physician. Boston, 1843. 7449a.112

Patrick, J. The apology of Origen in reply to Celsus. Edinb., 1892. 3507.76

Pike, J. G. A guide for young disciples of the holy Savior, in their way to immortality. N. Y. 7434.7.11

Shiells, R. The story of the token, as belonging to the sacrament of the Lord's supper. N. Y. [1892.] Illus. 3449.133

Spring, G. The doctrine of election. Boston, 1851. 7459a.87

Thorold, A. W., bishop of Worcester. Questions of faith and duty. Phila., 1892. 3459.140

Walford, W. The manner of prayer. London, 1836. 7443.75

Wyclif, J. De Eucharistia tractatus major. Accedit tractatus De Eucharistia et poenitentia sive de confessione. Now first ed., by I. Loserth. London, 1892. [Wyclif society.] 3492.68

Christ, Christianity.

Browne, S. The real Christian, or sincere good man, describ'd. London, 1714. *7426.82

Deity, The, of Christ and what constitutes Christianity. 5479a.61

Harrison, A. J. Problems of Christianity and scepticism. London, 1891. 3496.106

Jay, Rev. W. The Christian contemplated. 3d Am. ed. N. Y., 1831. 7447.97

Mozley, T. The Son. London, 1891. 3477.66

Sadler, R. Vox clamantis. London, 1891. 3477.65

Thomas à Kempis. The imitation of Christ. Trans. by W. Benham. Leipzig, 1877. 3449.124

— Same. With photogravures. London, 1889. 3445.121

— Of the imitation of Christ. Rev. ed. London. [1888?] 3449.123

— Of the imitation of Christ. A metrical version by H. Carrington. London, 1889. 3448.12

Churches and Sects.

Church of England.

Ffoulkes, E. S. A history of the church of S. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. London, 1892. Illus. *2497.121

Fragmenta liturgica. Documents, illustrative of the liturgy of the Church of England. Ed. by Peter Hall. Vol. 4. Henley's liturgy of the oratory. Bath, 1848. 3449.129

London diocese book, The, church calendar and general almanack for 1892. [London.] *3548.126

Reliquiæ liturgicæ. Documents connected with the liturgy of the Church of England. Ed. by P. Hall. Vol. 1. The Middleburgh prayer-book. Bath, 1847. 3449.126

Church of Scotland.

Records of the general assemblies, holden in Edinburgh, 1646, 47. Edinb., 1892. 4525.111

Friends.

Epistle from the yearly meeting, London, 1882. *7549a.97

Huguenots.

Buisson, F. É. Sébastien Castellion. (1515–1563.) Étude sur les origines du protestantisme libéral français. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 3550.57

Schickler, F. de, baron. Les églises du refuge en Angleterre. Paris, 1892. 3 v. 5521.69

Tylor, C. The Huguenots in the 17th century. London, 1892. 5527.63

Presbyterian.

Neill, E. D. A hand book for the Presbyterian church in Minnesota. Phila., 1856. *7546.96

Puritans.

Campbell, D. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. N. Y., 1892. 2 v. 5515.60

Roman Catholic.

Arnould, A. J. F. Les Jésuites. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 5510a.62

Dénonciation des crimes et attentats des soi-disans Jésuites. 1re–3e partie. [Paris?] 1762. 5469.93

Histoire de Nicolas 1. roy du Paraguai, et empereur des Mamelus. St. Paul, 1756. *4319a.119

La Ferrière-Percy, H., comte de. La Saint-Barthélemy. Paris, 1892. 3520a.63

Montagu, R., bishop of Chichester. Appello Cæsarem. A ivst appeale from two vniust informers. London, 1625. **5516.58

Shea, J. G. History of the Catholic church in the United States, 1843–1866. N. Y., 1892. *3540.57.4

Ecclesiastical History.

James, Croake. Curiosities of Christian history. London, 1892. 5514.54

Weeks, S. B. The religious development in the province of North Carolina. Baltimore, 1892. *2356.69.10

Williamson, A. Aspects of faith and religion in the 17th century. London, 1891. 3442.107

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Pool, J. J. Studies in Mahammedanism. Westminster, 1892. 3495.111

Sandrart, Joachim von. Iconologia deorum. Nürnberg, 1680. *5490.10

Sunday Schools.

Sunday school lessons on lives and deeds. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. Boston, 1886–88. *7426.79

1. Early Hebrew stories, by C. F. Dole. — Hebrew prophets and kings, The later heroes of Israel, by H. G. Spaulding.

Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine.

Arlidge, J. T. The hygiene, diseases and mortality of occupations. London, 1892. 3791.109

Brackett, Anna C. The technique of rest. N. Y., 1892. 3589.106

Cobb, A. G. Earth-burial and cremation. N. Y., 1892. 6239.40

Dalton-Ingersoll company. [Sanitary specialties.] Boston, 1891. 8011.129

Dempsey, G. D. On the drainage of lands, towns, and buildings. 2d ed. London, 1890. 8017.148

International congress of hygiene and demography. Transactions. 7th congress. Vol. 6, sect. 6; vol. 11, 12. London, 1892. *3761.103

Kotelmann, L. Gesundheitspflege im Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1890. 3791.107

Kuborn, H. Cours d'hygiène. Bruxelles, 1891. Illus. 3762.104

Reid, G. Practical sanitation. London, 1892. *3766.103

Watertown, Mass. Sewerage. Report of special committee. 1891. 4452.116

Watson, G. B. C. Hints for pedestrians, by Medicus. London. [1843?] *6569a.128

Science.

See Natural Science.

Sculpture.

See Fine Arts.

Sects.

See Religion.

Sermons.

See also Religion.

Burnham, A. Antichrist. A discourse in Pembroke, N. H. Concord, 1814. 7464.64

Maurice, J. F. D. Sermons . . . in Lincoln's Inn chapel. New ed. London, 1891, 92. 6 v. 3445.122

Shakespeare.

Dyce, A. Glossary to the works of Shakespeare. London. [1892?] *4593.144

Raymond, R. R., ed. Typical tales of fancy, romance, and history from Shakespeare's plays. N. Y. [1892.] Illus. 4594.115

Sanders, G. A. Shakespeare or Bacon? Springfield, Ill. [1887?] 4595.124

Steel, C. F. Is there any resemblance between Shakespeare & Bacon? London, 1888. 4598.131

Wigston, W. F. C. The Columbus of literature, or, Bacon's new world of sciences. Chicago. [1892.] 4595.126

Slavery.

See Negro.

Social Science.

See also Anthropology. Missions. Political Economy. Political Science.

Bourdeau, J. Le socialisme allemand et le nihilisme russe. Paris, 1892. 5560.129

Chandler, A. D. Municipal control of commercial lighting. Boston, 1889. 3564.119

College of social economics. Catalogue. 1892–93. N. Y. 4499.124

Courcelle Seneuil, J. G. La société moderne. Paris, 1892. 3566.111

Desjardins, P. Le devoir présent. Paris, 1892. 2629.121

Ellis, W. Progressive lessons in social science. 2d ed. London, 1862. 7569a.87

Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers. London, 1892. 3568.138

Jebb, Sir J. Modern prisons. London, 1844. 8090a.54

Kropotkin, P. A. La conquête du pain. 3e éd. Paris, 1892. 3069.133

— Paroles d'un révolté. Publié par É. Reclus. Nouv. éd. Paris. [1885.] 3069.134

Lombroso, C., and **Laschi**, R. Le crime politique et les révolutions. Trad. Paris, 1892. 2 v. Portrs. 3572.113

Millington, F. H. The housing of the poor. London, 1891. 3578.125

Social horizon, The. By the author of "Life in our village." London, 1892. 3567.118

Tolstoi, count. L'argent et le travail. Paris. [1892.] 3578.127

Wheelwright, J. T. Limitation of hours of tour-workers in paper mills. Argument for remonstrants. Boston, 1891. 7572.90

Winskill, P. T. The temperance movement and its workers. London, 1892. 3 v. Portrs. *3571.113

Wyzewa, T. de. Le mouvement socialiste en Europe. Paris, 1892. 3568.140

Societies.

See Clubs.

Sports and Sporting.

Dalziel, H. The fox terrier stud book and show record. Vol. 3. London, 1891. *4008.127

Dent, C. T. Mountaineering. . . . Illus. London, 1892. [Badminton library.] 4000a.16

Duncan, H. O., and **Suberbie**, L. L'entrainement à l'usage des vélocipédists, coureurs & touristes et des amateurs des sports athlétiques. Paris, 1890. 4005.104

Dunoyer de Noirmont, baron. Histoire de la chasse en France jusqu'à la révolution. Paris, 1867, 68. 3 v. 4001.117

Fisher, A. T. Rod and river, or fly-fishing for salmon, trout and grayling. London, 1892. 4002.118

Hale, J. H. How to tie salmon flies. London, 1892. 4005.105

Hurst, C. de, pseud. How women should ride. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 4009a.106

Jones, H. Musical whist with living cards. By "Cavendish." London, 1892. Illus. 4004.109

Land and water. Vol. 51, 52. [London, 1891.] Illus. *8000.61

Lowndes, G. R. Camping sketches. London, 1892. 4006.110

Maxwell, W. H. Wild sports of the west of Ireland. Also legendary tales, folk-lore. New ed. London, 1892. 2467.118

Medwin, T. The angler in Wales. London, 1834. 2 v. Illus. *4001.119

Mercuriale, G. Artis gymnasticae apvd antiqvos celeberrimae libri sex. Venetijs, 1569. *8006.28

Millais, J. G. Game birds and shooting sketches. London, 1892. Illus. Col. plates. *5900.56

New York sporting times. [Part of] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1891. *8000.57

New York sportsman. [Part of] Vol. 32. N. Y., 1891. *8000.58

Rose, E. Solo. A handbook to the ways and wickedness of solo-whist. Bristol. 4009.173

Wallace's American trotting register. N. Y. [etc.]. 1871–92. 10 v. 6003.8

Warburton, F. T. The race horse. London, 1892. 4008.126

Watson, A. E. T. Sketches in the hunting field. London, 1880. Illus. 4005.102

Wheel and cycling trade review. Vol. 7. N. Y., 1891. *8000a.54

Wilkins, J. The autobiography of an English gamekeeper. Illus. London, 1892. 4572.119

Williams, Montagu S. Monier-, and others. Figure-skating. London, 1892. Illus. 4009a.105

Surgery.

See Medicine.

Telegraph, Telephone.

See Electricity.

Temperance.

See Social Science.

Theosophy.

See Alchemy, etc.

Town Histories.

See under names of countries.

Travels.

See Voyages and Travels.

United States.

History and Description.

Bowen, C. W., ed. The history of the centennial celebration of the inauguration of George Washington. N. Y., 1892. Illus. Portrs. **4420.106

Convention, The, of Washington, contrived for the destruction not the reconciliation of Great Britain and the United States. London, 1871. 6302.27

Doniol, J. H. A. Histoire de la participation de la France à l'établissement des États-Unis d'Amérique. T. 5 [et dernier]. Paris, 1892. Illus. *4410.70

Examiner, The, examined. A letter from a gentleman in Connecticut, to his friend in London. In answer to a letter, The claim of the colonies to an exemption from internal taxes, examined. New-London, 1766. **4418.141

Eyma, L. X. Scènes de moeurs et de voyages dans le Nouveau-monde. Paris, 1862. 4369a.133

Fisher, G. P. The colonial era. N. Y., 1892. 2329.120

George the third, . . . To . . . Henry Hulton, John Temple, William Burch, Charles Paxton and John Robinson, Esqs. greeting. [Letters patent appointing them commissioners of customs and other duties in America.] [London, 1767.] **H.90a.30

Holst, H. E. von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. [Vol. 7, and last.] 1859–1861. Chicago, 1892. 2320a.54.7; 4220a.66.7

Jousselin, S. Yankees fin de siècle. 7e éd. Paris, 1892. 4369a.132

New Brunswick historical club. Adoption of the constitution of the United States in New Jersey. [New Brunswick, 1887.] *4474.171

Smith, William, F.S.A.S. A Yorkshireman's trip to the United States and Canada. London, 1892. 4365.117

Zimmermann, G. A. Deutsch in Amerika. [T.] 1. Chicago, 1892. 4400.107

Revolution.

Sons of the Revolution, N. Y. 107th anniversary of the formal act of evacuation by the British army. [1890.] *4411.107

Winnowings in American history. Revolutionary broadsides. No. 1, 2. [Ed. by P. L. Ford.] [Brooklyn, 1890, 91.] 2 v. *4418.146

Contents.—1. Mauduit, I. Hand bill advocating American independence. 2. Franklin, B. An address to the good people of Ireland.

— Revolutionary narratives. No. 1–5. [Ed. by P. L. Ford.] [Brooklyn, 1890, 91.] *4418.145

Contents.—1. Cruden, J. Report on the management of the estates sequestered in South Carolina. 2. Tuttle, S. My services and losses in aid of the king's cause. 3. Wilkins, I. My services and losses in aid of the king's cause. 4. Bancroft, E. Narrative of the objects and proceedings of Silas Deane. 5. Arnold, B. Present state of the American rebel army.

— Revolutionary proclamations. No. 1. [Ed. by P. L. Ford.] [Brooklyn, 1890.] *4418.144

Contents.—1. Ingram, J. Proceedings of a council of war held at Burke.

Civil War.

Maguire, T. M. The campaigns in Virginia. 1861–62. London, 1891. *4321.134

Roe, A. S. In a rebel prison: or, experiences in Danville, Va. Providence, 1892. *4324.77.7

— Richmond, Annapolis, and home. Providence, 1892. *4324.77.7

Swayne, W. The ordinance of 1787 and the war of 1861. N. Y. [1892.] *4321.133

Connecticut.

Anderson, J. The churches of Mattatuck: a record of a bi-centennial celebration at Waterbury. New Haven, 1892. *4439.148

Woodward, P. H. One hundred years of the Hartford bank. Hartford, 1892. *4434.103

District of Columbia.

Centennial history of Washington. Illus. Dayton, 1892. *4471.128

Illinois.

Flinn, J. J. Chicago. 2d ed. Chicago, 1892. Illus. *2378.101

Kentucky.

Allen, J. L. The blue-grass regions of Kentucky and other Kentucky articles. N. Y., 1892. *4376.141

Maine.

Mount Desert and eastern shore land co. Superintendent's report. Boston. [1889.] *4435.125

Winterbotham, J. C. Lamoine and its attractions as a place of summer sojourning. [Boston, 1889.] 4439.147

Massachusetts.

Bacon, E. M. Boston of to-day. Illus. Boston, 1892. *4451.114

Boston land co. Report. Dec. 31, 1890. *4452.113

Boston real estate record and building news. [Parts of] vol. 5, 6. Boston, 1891, 92. *4450.117

Emerson, W. A. History of Douglas. Boston, 1879. Illus. **4354.110

Harvard bridge commission. Harvard bridge Boston to Cambridge. Boston, 1892. Plates. 4452.115; **4452.114

Nevins, W. S. Witchcraft in Salem village in 1692. Salem, 1892. *4359.110

Visitors' guide to Salem. Salem, 1892. *2354.102

New Hampshire.

Koehler, C. A. Märchenstrauss aus dem Weissen Gebirge. Boston, 1891. 2384.54

New Jersey.

Legislature. Celebration of the bi-centennial anniversary. Trenton, 1883. *4474.170

New Mexico.

Bliss, C. R. New Mexico. Boston, 1879. 4364.147

New York.

Winnowings in American history. New York colonial series. No. 1. [Ed. by P. L. Ford.] [Brooklyn, 1890.] *4479.205

1. Carver, J. (?) A short history and description of Fort Niagara.

Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia. Christ church. Hand-book. Phila. [1892.] Illus. *3549.127

Rhode Island.

Arnold, J. N. Vital record of Rhode Island. 1st series, vol. 2, 3. Providence, 1892. 2 v. in 1. *4430.102.2, 3

Providence. Record commissioners. Report, 1st. 1892. *6345.32

United States. Geological survey. Topographical atlas of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. [1891.] *2350.86

Utah.

Little, J. A. From Kirtland to Salt Lake city. Salt Lake city, 1890. 4362.142

Vermont.

Vermont historical gazetteer. Vol. 5. The towns of Windham, with histories of Sutton in Caledonia, and Bennington. Brandon, 1891. Plates. *4434.8.5

Virginia.

Johnston, Elizabeth B. Visitors' guide to Mount Vernon. 13th ed. Wash. [1886.] *4479.206

William and Mary college quarterly historical papers. No. 1. 1892. *4496.315

Winnowings in American history. Virginia tracts. No. 1, 2. [Ed. by W. C. Ford.] [Brooklyn, 1891.] 2 v. *4377.117

Contents.—1. Bland, R. A fragment on the pistole fee, claimed by the governor of Virginia. 2. The controversy between lieut.-gov. Spotswood and his council and the House of burgesses.

West.

Clampitt, J. W. Echoes from the Rocky mountains. N. Y. [1888.] Illus. 4373.127

Lummis, C. F. A tramp across the continent [from Ohio to California]. N. Y., 1892. 4369a.128

Wisconsin.

Canfield, W. H. Outline sketches of Sauk county. Barahoo, 1861–90. Illus. *4476.151

Voyages and Travels.

Anderson, Capt. Lindsay, pseud.? Among typhoons and pirate craft. London, 1892. 4572.125

Edwards, Matilda B. Betham. Holiday letters from Athens, Cairo, and Weimar. London, 1873. **2269.78

Fielding, H. The journal of a voyage to Lisbon. With introd. by A. Dobson. London, 1892. 4558.115

Mandeville, Sir J. The buke of John Maundeuill. Being the travels of hitherto unpublished English version . . . Ed. with the French text, by G. F. Warner. Illus. Westminster, 1889. [Roxburghe club.] **Cab.62.N.1

Vincent, Ethel G. Newfoundland to Cochin China. With reports on British trade and interests in Canada, Japan and China, by col. Vincent. London, 1892. Illus. 2277.69

Wit and Humor.

Bos, pseud. The post-humourous notes of the Pickwickian club. London. [1839?] Illus. 6562.103

Dialogue, The, or communing between the wise king Salomon and Marcolphus. Ed. by E. Gordon Duff. London, 1892. *4603.104

Dod Grile, pseud. The fiend's delight. London. *4508.200

Selections from California newspapers.

Hawtayne, G. H. West Indian illustrations of Shakespeare. [Anon.] Georgetown, Demerara. [1891.] 4590.107

Lehmann, R. C. The Billsbury election, and other papers from Punch. London, 1892. Illus. 4572.129

Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the eighteenth century. N. Y., 1853. *6563.130

Women.

Dobson, Austin. Four Frenchwomen. 2d ed. London, 1891. *2649.117

Contents. — Mademoiselle de Corday. — Madame Roland. — The Princesse de Lamballe. — Madame de Genlis.

Forrest, Mary. Women of the South distinguished in literature. N. Y., 1865. *4441.133

Johnstone, Grace. Leading women of the Restoration. London. [1891.] Portrs. 2543.105

Lady Russell. — Lady Warwick. — Lady Maynard. — Mrs. Hutchinson. — Mrs. Godolphin.

Miller, Florence F. In ladies' company. Six interesting women. London, 1892. 2259a.60

Sketches of Mary Seton, the duchess de Berri, Alison Cockburn, Fanny Mendelssohn, Caroline Herschel, and Ida Pfeiffer.

Zoology.

See also Domestic Animals. Palæontology.

Adams, H. G. Beautiful butterflies described and illus. London. [1892.] Illus. 8 col. plates. 5897.40

American game fishes. By W. A. Perry, W. H. H. Murray [etc.]. Chicago, 1892. Illus. 4001.116

Cockerell, T. A provisional list of the fishes of Jamaica. Kingston, 1892. *7220.40

Fischer, P. Catalogue et distribution des mollusques d'une partie de l'Indo-Chine. Autun, 1891. 3873.59

Klein, E. The etiology and pathology of grouse diseases, fowl enteritis, and some other diseases affecting birds. London, 1892. 4001.118

Locard, A. Les coquilles marines des côtes de France. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3871.60

Marshall, W. B. Preliminary list of New York unionidæ. Albany, 1892. *6472.12.1

Kobelt, W. Die Gattung Area L. In Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Nürnberg, 1891. *3876.50.8, part 2

Sacco, F. I mollusechi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Parte 9, 10. Torino, 1891. *7870.17

Scudder, S. H. The fossil white ants of Colorado. [Boston, 1884.] 5892.76

Sharpe, R. B. Monograph of the Paradiseidae, or birds of paradise, and Ptilonorhynchidæ, or bower-birds. Part 1. London, 1891. Plates. **Cab.M.22.1

Theobald, F. V. An account of British flies. (Diptera.) Vol. 1, pt. 1–4. London, 1891, 92. Illus. *3890a.52

Thomson, J. A. The study of animal life. With illus. London, 1892. Illus. [University extension manuals.] 3889.85

LOWER HALL.

Biography, History, Geography, and Travel.

Anderson, Captain Lindsay, pseud.? A cruise in an opium clipper. Illus. 1612.2

Birrell, A. Res judicatæ. 894.20
Papers on Samuel Richardson, Gibbon, Cowper, Borrow, cardinal Newman, Matthew Arnold, Hazlitt, Lamb, etc.

Black, W. G. Heligolaud and the islauds of the North sea. 1678.30

Booth, W. In darkest England and the way out. 1112.13

Boulger, D. C. Lord William Bentinck. [Rulers of India.] 531.21

Carpenter, Mary T. A girl's winter in India. Illus. 1673.20

Clutterbuck, W. J. The skipper in Arctic seas. Illus. 1705.26

Dodd, Anna B. In and out of three Normandy inns. Illus. 1666.29

Duffy, Sir C. G. Conversations with Carlyle. 1554.35

Edwards, H. S. The prima donna: from the 17th to the 19th century. 1202.33

Edwards, Matilda B. Betham. France of to-day. 1666.28

Engel, L. From Handel to Hallé. Biographical sketches. Portrs. 1554.33

Freytag, G. The crown prince and the German imperial crown. Reminiscences. 1547.30

Gillmore, P. Days and nights by the desert. Illus. 1633.30

Green, Alice S. Henry the second. 550.28

Griffiths, A. French revolutionary generals. 1541.26
Contents. — Dumouriez. — Hoche. — Marceau. — Jourdan.

Hall, H. Ethan Allen: the Robin Hood of Vermont. 1515.22

Heine, H. Germany. [Trans. by C. G. Leland.] 2 v. 1668.32

Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. Illus. 1690.5

Keary, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1655.26

Kennedy, W. S. Whittier: the poet of freedom. 1555.53

Missing friends: being the adventures of a Danish emigraut in Queensland (1871–1880). Illus. 631.31

Nansen, F. The first crossing of Greenland. Illus. 2 v. 1631.24

Neally, Amy. To Nuremberg and back. Illus. 286.3

Nichol, J. Thomas Carlyle. 1554.36

Oman, C. W. C. The story of the Byzantine empire. [Story of the nations.] 307.36

Page, T. N. The old South. 210.70

Parkman, F. A half century of conflict. 2 v. 306.1.6

Phillips-Wolley, E. C. O. L. Sport in the Crimea and the Caucasus. 1673.19

Ralph, Julian. On Canada's frontier. Illus. 1183.16

Ross, Janet A. Early days recalled. 1547.31

Saintsbury, G. The earl of Derby. 530.68

Sala, G. A. Paris herself again in 1878–9. Illus. 2 v. 1664.34

Service afloat or the naval career of Sir William Hoste. 1547.29

Shepp, J. W. and D. B. Photographs of the world. 671.17

Stables, W. Gordon. The cruise of the land yacht "Wanderer." Illus. 1658.6

Stamer, W. J. A. Dolce Napoli. Naples: its streets, people, &c. 1664.35

Thursfield, J. R. Peel. 550.30

Traill, H. D. William the Third. 550.31

Walker, Mary A. Untrodden paths in Roumania. Illus. 1663.18

Watson, W. The adventures of a blockade runner. [Adventure series.] 294.11

Winter, W. Shadows of the stage. 1369.61
Studies of actors.

Wood, C. W. Under Northern skies. [Scandinavia.] Illus. 1683.3

Yonge, C. D. The life of Marie Antoinette. 1542.50

Fiction.

Ambrosi, Marietta. Italian child-life. 11.174

Bacheller, I. The master of silence. 11.211

Balestier, W. The average woman. 11.177

Balzac. Albert Savarus. 104.100
— Cousin Bette. 101.42
— The lily of the valley. 11.220
— Ursula. 11.221
These are in the translation of Katharine P. Wormeley.

Barrie, J. M. Auld licht idylls. 11.223
— My lady Nicotine. 11.214

Besant, W. Verbena Camellia Stephanotis, and other stories. 11.206

Black, W. The magic ink and other stories. 11.190

Bourget, P. Pastels of men. 11.199

Brine, Mary D. The little twin roses. 11.204

Caine, T. Hall. Capt'n Davy's honeymoon: a Manx yarn. 11.212

Cavazza, Elisabeth. Don Finimondone. Calabrian sketches. 11.197

Clemens, S. D. (Mark Twain.) The American claimant. 11.217

Coryell, J. R. Diego Pinzon and the fearful voyage he took into the unknown ocean, A. D. 1492. Illus. 11.180

Cox, Maria M. Jack Brereton's three months' service. 11.218

Crompton, Frances E. Master Bartlemy. 11.203

Doyle, A. Conan. The doings of Raffles Haw. 11.207

Ebers, G. A thorny path (Per aspera). 2 v. 11.179

Eggleston, G. C. The signal boys: or, Captain Sam's company. Illus. 11.216

French, H. W. The lance of Kanana: a story of Arabia. By Abd El Ardavan [pseud.]. 11.210

Garland, H. A little Norsk: or, ol' pap's Flaxen. 11.201

Gennevraye, A. L'Ombra. [Trans.] 11.184

Gerard, Dorothea. Etelka's vow. 11.209

— A queen of curds and cream. 11.186

Gilman, Stella. That Dakota girl. 11.193

Greene, Sarah P., born McLean. Vesty of the Basins. 11.178

Guthrie, T. A. The talking horse. By F. Anstey [pseud.]. 11.183

Hall, A. D., and **Downing**, R. L. A true knight. 11.173

Hall, Gertrude. Far from to-day. 11.175

Harrison, Constance C. An edelweiss of the Sierras, Golden rod and other tales. 11.167

Heard, J., jr. A charge for France, and other stories. 11.181

Hopkins, A. K. A daughter of the Druids. 11.194

Howells, W. D. A letter of introduction. Farce. 1398.36

Kipling, R., and **Balestier**, W. The Naulahka: a story of west and east. 11.187

Lynch, Hannah. Daughters of men. 11.196

Machar, Agnes M. Marjorie's Canadian winter. 11.192

Matthews, B., and **Jessop**, G. H. A tale of twenty-five hours. 11.219

Mayflower tales. By Julian Hawthorne [and others]. 11.213

Moran, W. H. W. From school-room to bar. 11.171

Peacock, T. L. The misfortunes of Elphin. Ed. by R. Garnett. 11.195

Peard, Frances M. The abbot's bridge. Illus. 11.227

Pool, Maria L. Mrs. Keats Bradford. 11.188

Praed, Mrs. Campbell. "December roses." 11.189

Rand, E. A. A candle in the sea, or winter at Seal's Head. 11.215

S., E. A. B. Virgina Dare. A romance of the sixteenth century [in Virginia]. 11.225

Schultz, Jeanne. Jean de Kerdren. 11.202

Stannard, Henrietta E. V. Experiences of a lady help. By John Strange Winter [pseud.]. 11.208

Stevenson, R. L., and **Osbourne**, L. The wrecker. Illus. 11.176

Trowbridge, J. T. Father Brighthopes, or, an old clergyman's vacation. 11.172

Valdès, A. Scènes de la vie au Paraguay. Les trésors des vaincues. 1064.25

Valera, J. Don Brunlio. From the Spanish. By Clara Bell. 11.161

War under water. Trans. by Mary J. Serrano. 11.226

Weyman, S. J. The new rector. 11.185

Wilkins, Mary E. Young Lucretia and other stories. 11.205

Williams, Lucy L., and **MacLoughlin**, Emma V. A too short vacation. Illus. 11.198

Literature.

Chaucer. Canterbury pilgrimage. Epitomised by W. Calder. Illus. 1356.31

Henley, W. E. Views and reviews. Essays in appreciation. 1898.43

Jeaffreson, J. C. Brides and bridals. 2 v. 1112.15

Lowell, J. R. American ideas for English readers. 1898.42

Masterpieces of American literature. 395.30

Sir John Lubbock's hundred books. Namely:

Æschylus. Plays. Trans. by R. Potter. 12.30
Boswell, J. The life of Johnson. 12.24
Byron. Childe Harold's pilgrimage. 12.29
Dickens. David Copperfield. Illus. 12.28
Scott. Ivanhoe. 12.25
Shakespeare. Works. Ed. by C. Knight. 12.23
Thackeray. The history of Pendennis. 12.26

Stevenson, E., ed. Early reviews of great writers (1786–1832). 1899.34

Swinburne, A. C. The sisters. A tragedy. 1334.15

Science.

Brown, W. N. Wood engraving. Illus. 1203.37

Gomme, G. L. Ethnology in folklore. 2085.4

Gray, J. Electrical influence machines. Illus. 1146.31

Maginnis, O. B. Practical centring: centring arches in building construction. 1193.24

Ormsbee, Agnes B. The house comfortable. 1177.39

Russell, S. A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. Illus. 1146.32

Watson, E. P. How to run engines and boilers. 1197.17

COLUMBUS.

A list of the writings of Christopher Columbus and of the works relating to him in the possession of the Public Library of the City of Boston.

Letters.

Letter to D. Rafael Sanchez.

(**In Spanish and Latin.**) Carta, dirigida al Sr. Rafael Sanchez, y traducida del español al latin por Leandro de Cozco, á 25 de Abril de 1493. In Navarrete. Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos. T. 1, pp. 178–195. 1825. 6262.5.1; **D:250a.5.1

— Primera epistola dando cuenta de su gran descubrimiento á D. Gabriel Sanchez. Acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latina de Leandro de Cosco, segun la primera edicion de Roma de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original manuscrito, y de las antiguas ediciones del texto en latin, hecha por Genaro H. de Volafan [pseud. of F. A. de Varnhagen]. Valencia, 1858. 8°. 2314.71; **G.301.9

(**In Latin.**) Epistola Cbristofori Colom: cui ętas nostra multũ debet: de Insulis Indię supra Gangem nuper inuentis. Ad quas perquirendas octauo antea mense auspicijs 7 ęre inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus fucrat: ad Magnificum dñm Rapbaelem Sanxis: eiusdem serenissimi Regis Tesaurariũ missa: quam nobilis ac litteratus vir Aliander de Cosco ab Hispano ideomate in latinum conuertit: tertio Kal's Maij. M.CCCC.XCIII. Pontificatus Alexandri Sexti Anno Primo. [Roma? 1493?] (4) ff. 34 lines to tbe full page. Sm. 4°.

A facsimile of this copy is on shelf-no. **G.14.1. A second facsimile is published with a note in the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, October, 1890.

Same. [Fac-simile d'après l'édition de Thierry Martens.] (4) ff. 38 lines to the full page. In Ruelens, C. La première relation de Colomb. Bruxelles, 1885. 2314.69

— Cristopheri Colom de insvlis nvper inventis in mari Indico svb Ferdinando rege Hispaniarum epistola, ad magnificum dominum Raphaëlem Sanxis: deinde per Alexandrum de Cosco latinitate donatum. In Verardi. Expugnatio regni Granatæ. Basileæ, M.D.XXXIII. **D.250.2

— Epistola Cbristofori Colom . . . ad Raphaelem Sanxis. Facsimile. In Harrisse. Notes on Columbus. 1866. **G.300.9

— Letter describing bis first voyage to tbe western hemisphere. Text in fac-simile. [With introd. by S. L. M. Barlow. N. Y.] 1875. 8°. **G.14.1

Fifty copies only of this facsimile were printed.

— De insulis inuentis epistola Cristoferi . . . . ad magnificum dñm Raphaelez Sanxis . . . ab bispano ydeomate in latinũ convertit. M.cccc.xciij. [Facsimile reprint by Pilinski. Paris, about 1860.] Sm. 4°. **G.302.19

This reprint from the copy in the British museum lacks the first and last leaves of the original.

— De insulis nuper inventis. The letter of Columbus announcing tbe discovery of tbe new world. A facsimile of the earliest ed. with illus. reproduced for J. S. Kennedy. N. Y., 1890. 16°. *4314.112

A facsimile of the Granada edition in the Lenox library, New York.

(**In Latin and English.**) Letter addressed to lord Raphael Sancbez. [With the Latin version by Leander de Cosco.] In Selcct letters of Columbus. Trans. by R. H. Major. 1847. *2264.1

— The Latin version of 1493 of the first lcttcr to tbe noble lord Raphael Sanchez announcing the discovery of America. Reproduced in fac-simile by tbe heliotype process, with a note, and a translation [by R. H. Major]. Bulletin of the Boston Public library. Vol. 9. Oct., 1890. *4311.130 **4311.131; 6200a.32.9

— The first letter to tbe noble lord, Rapbael Sanchez, announcing the discovery of America. Reproduced in fac-simile from the copy of tbe Latin version of 1493 now in the Boston Public library. Witb a new trans. [by H. W. Haynes]. Boston, 1891. 8°. *4311.132; *4311.133 B. H. Desk

Same. 8°, 1. p. **G.300.23

(**In Latin and French.**) Traduction latine de la lettre à Don Rapbael Sanchez, faite par Leandro Cosco. [Avec la trad. française.] In Navarrete. Relations des quatre voyages, v. 2. 1828. 4367.6.2

— Lettre sur la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Publiée d'après la rarissime version latine conservée à la Bibliotbèque impériale. Trad., commentée par Lucien de Rosny. Paris, 1865. *2312.80

(**In Latin and Italian.**) Lettcra scritta a D. Rafaele Sanxis alli 9 di marzo 1493. Tratta da una edizione esistente nella I. R. biblioteca pubblica di Milano. [Nell'originale latino, colla trad. italiana.] Woodcuts. In Bossi, L. Vita di Colombo. 1818. 2318.14

— Lettera . . . diretta al signore Raffaello Sanchez; tradotta nel nostro idioma dal latino di Leandro di Cosco. In Navarrete. Narrazione dei quattro viaggi. Vol. 1. 1840. 2275.1.1

(**In English.**) Letter concerning tbe discovered islands. Addressed to D. Rapbael Sanxio. Trans. from tbe Latin of the Milanese edition. In Edinb. rev., Dec., 1816. *3112.2.27

— An original letter of Columbus giving an account of bis first voyage. From the Edinb. rev. In Analectic magazine, v. 9. 1817. *5178.3.9

— Letter of Christopher Columbus. Addressed to Don Rafael Sancbez. In Historical mag., April, 1865. N. Y., 1865. *4315.1.9

— Letter on his first discoveries. 1493. In French. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. N. S. vol. 2, pp. 145–152. 1875. *2376.21.7

— Letter to Rafael Sanchez. In his Personal narrative. Boston, 1827. *4367.29; 4367.100

(**In Italian.**) Lettera a Rafaele Saxis sull' isole da lui scoperte. In Lettere autografe. Milano, 1863. *4749a.51; *4760a.50.16

Letter to D. Luis de Sant Angel.

(**In Spanish.**) Carta escrita al escribano de racion de los Señores Reyes Católicos. Fecha en la carabela sobre las Islas Canarias 15 de Febrero de 93. [Con anima, fecha á los 4 de Marzo.] In Navarrete. Relaciones. Vol. 1, pp. 167–175. 1825. 6262.5.1; **D.250a.5.1

— Carta enviada de Lisboa á Barcelona en Marzo de 1493. Nueva edicion crítica: conteniendo las variantes de los diferentes textos, juicio sobre estos, reflexiones tendentes á mostrar á quien la carta fué escrita, y varias otras noticias por el Seudónimo de Valencia. Paris, MDCCCLXX. Map. **D.260a.37

The cover and a second title-page differ in the imprint, which is Viena, MDCCCLXIX.

— La lettre de Christophe Colomb annonçant la découverte du Nouveau Monde 15 février–14 mars 1493. Texte original espagnol. Édition princeps in-folio, différente des deux éditions in-4° connues jusqu'à ce jour. Reproduction en fac-similé d'après l'exemplaire récemment découvert en Espagne actuellement en la possession de l'éditeur. Paris, 1889. *4310.117

— Carta dirigida al escribano de racion D. Luis de Santángel, conforme al texto de la edición hecha por Mendaro Ungut y Ladislao Polono, cuyo ejemplar único se conserva en la Biblioteca Ambrosiana de Milan. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 1, pp. 566–572. *2740.54.1

(**In Spanish and English.**) [Letter in Spanish written to Luis de Santangel, with English version.] In Harrisse. Notes on Columbus, 1866. **G.300.9

— The letter in Spanish written on his return from his first voyage, and addressed to Luis de Sant Angel, 15 Feb.–14 March, 1493. Announcing the discovery of the New World. Reproduced in facsimile from a unique copy, with remarks [by Julia E. S. Rae], accompanied by a revised Spanish version, and a trans. London, 1889. Portr. *2311.78

— The Spanish letter to Luis de Sant' Angel, dated 15 February, 1493. Repr. in facsimile, trans. and ed. from the unique copy of the original now in the possession of B. Quaritch. London, 1891. F°. *4310.127

(**In Spanish and French.**) Son propre récit. [Lettre à Luis de Santangel. Avec la trad. française.] In Harrisse. Christophe Colomb, t. 1, pp. 419–435. *2260a.61.1

(**In Spanish and Italian.**) Lettera in lingua spagnuola diretta a Luis de Santangel (15 febbrajo 14 marzo 1493), riprodotta a fac-simile ed illustrata per cura di G. D'Adda, dall'unico esemplare a stampa sinora conosciuto che si conserva nella Biblioteca Ambrosiana. Milano, 1866. Sm. 4°. *4311.4

— Same. [With facsimile woodcuts.] In his Lettere autografe. Pp. 63–96. 1863. *4749a.51 *4760a.50.16

Wrongly called the letter to Rafael Sanchez.

(**In English.**) Christopher Columbus to the Escribano de racion, of the islands in the Indies. [Abstract by G. A. Bergenroth.] In Calendar of letters . . . relating to negociations between England and Spain. Vol. 1. 1862. *7025.55.1

— The letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel, announcing his discovery, with an extract from his journal. [Trans. by H. L. Thomas.] Amer. history leaflets. No. 1. N. Y., 1892. *4419.173

— Letter to Luis Santangel. In his Personal narrative. 1827. *4367.29; 4367.100

(**In French.**) Lettre de l'amiral écrite à l'intendant en chef du roi et de la reine catholiques. In Navarrete. Relations des quatre voyages, v. 2, p. 346. 1828. 4367.6.2

(**In Italian.**) Lettera scritta al soprintendente del re e della regina cattolici. Fatto addì 15 febbraio del 93. [Colla postilla. Fatto addì 4 di marzo.] In Navarrete. Narrazione, v. 1, pp. 393–405. 2275.1.1

Other Letters and Writings.

Carta á Francisco Roldan, De Santo Domingo á 20 de Octubre [de 1498]. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, p. 369. *2740.54.2

Carta á los Reyes Católicos, acerca de la población y negociación de la Española y de las otras islas descubiertas y por descubrir. [Con su facsimile.] In Cartas de Indias. 1877. **D.3100a.55

— Same. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 361–3. *2740.54.2

Carta á los Reyes Católicos exponiendo algunos observaciones sobre el arte de navegar. Granada, 6 de febrero de 1502. [Con su facsimile.] In Cartas de Indias. 1877. **D.3100a.55

— Letter setting forth some observations on the art of navigation. Granada, Feb. 6, 1502. In Magazine of Amer. history, v. 9. 1883. *4414.50.9

[**Carta** á los reyes Doña Juana y Don Felipe, la última que escribió el descubridor.] In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 602–3. *2740.54.2

Carta al comendador Ovando escrita en la Isla Beata cuando iba desde Jamaica á la Española. [á 3 de agosto de 1504]. In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 2, pp. 437, 438. 6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2

— Same. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 564–5. *2740.54.2

Carta al P. D. Frey Gaspar Gorricio. Fecha en Granada á 13 de setiembre de 1501. In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 2, p. 260. 6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2

— [Al mismo.] Fecha á 4 de Abril [etc., de 1502]. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 432–5. *2740.54.2

— [Al mismo.] Fecha en la isla de Jamaica á 7 de Julio de 1503. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 511–12. *2740.54.2

— Lettere dell' ammiraglio al Fratello Don Gaspero. [Quattro lettere, le 4 aprile, 1502–4 gennaio 1505.] In Navarrete. Narrazione, v. 2, pp. 267–271. 2275.1.2

Carta autógrafa en data 2 Abril 1502, dirigida al Oficio de S. George. Con facsimile. In Spotorno. Códice diplomático-americano. 1867. *4311.127

—Same. [With English version and facsimile.] In Harrisse. Christopher Columbus and the Bank of Saint George. 1888. *2740.51

Carta del almirante al ama (que habia sido) del príncipe D. Juan [Doña Juana de la Torre], escrita hácia fines del año 1500. In Navarrete. Coleccion de los viages. T. 1, pp. 265–276. 6262.5.1; **D.250a.5.1

— Traslado de una carta mensagera que embió el almirante al ama del príncipe Don Juan, viniendo preso de las Yndias. In Spotorno. Códice diplomático-americano. 1867. *4311.127
— Same. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 382–390. *2740.54.2
— Letter of the admiral to the (quondam) nurse of the Prince John, written near the end of the year 1500. [With the Spanish text.] In Select letters of Columbus, trans. by R. H. Major. 1847. *2264.1
— Same. 2d edition. 1870. *2264.63
— Traslado de una carta mensagera qu'el almirante escrivió al ama del principe Don Juan (que gloria aya) el año de 1500 viniendo preso de las Yndias. [With Italian version.] In Spotorno. Codice diplomatico Colombo-americano. 1823. *4310a.157; **E.221.9
— Same. Genova, 1857. *4311.129
— Copy of a letter written by the admiral to the nurse of the prince Don John, in the year 1500, on his arrival from the Indies, as a prisoner. In Spotorno. Memorials of Columbus. 1823. 2318.2; 2318.3; **G.15.60
— Lettera alla nutrice del principe Don Giovanni venendo dall' Indie prigione (1500). In his Lettere autografe, nuovamente stampate. 1863. *4749a.51; *4760a.50.16
— Lettera scritta verso la fine dell' anno 1500 alla balia del principe Don Giovanni. In Navarrete. Narrazione, v. 2, pp. 47–61. 1840. 2275.1.2

Carta del almirante Colon á su Santidad, informandole de los sucesos de sus viages anteriores: . . . y le suplica mandar ir con él, pues iba á emprender nuevo viage, seis religiosos para predicar el Evangelio [1502 por febrero]. In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 2. 6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2
— Same. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 636–38. *2740.54.2

Carta familiar al Sr. Nicolas Oderigo al tiempo de partir para su último viage. Fecha á 21 de Marzo en Sevilla 1502. In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 2, p. 283. *6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2
— Same. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, p. 431. *2740.54.2

Carta de D. Cristóbal Colon al Sr. Nicolás Oderigo. De Sevilla á 27 de deciembre 1504. In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 2, p. 303. 6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2

[**Cartas** al Señor ambaxador Miçer Nicolò Oderigo, de Sevilla á 21 de março de 1502 y á 27 de dezembre 1504.] In Durazzo, marchese. Elogio. Pp. 223–226. [1782.] *2743.15.2
— Same. [With fac-similes.] In Spotorno. Códice diplomático-americano. *4311.127
— Same. [With Italian version, and fac-similes.] In Spotorno. Codice diplomatico Colombo-americano. *4310a.157; **E.221.9
— Same. Genova, 1857. *4311.129
— Letters addressed to the ambassador Mr. Niccolo Oderigo. [With facsimiles of the Spanish originals.] In Spotorno. Memorials of Columbus. 1823. 2318.2; *2318.3; **G.15.60
— Lettere all' ambasciador M. Niccoló Oderigo (21 marzo 1502 e 27 dicembre 1504). In his Lettere autografe, nuovamente stampate. 1863. *4749a.51; *4760a.50.16

Cartas [diez] á su hijo D. Diego. [Sevilla, á 21 de Nov. de 1504–25 de Hebrero de 1505.] In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 653–666. *2740.54.2

Also included in the Quince cartas.

— Lettere di Don Cristoforo Colombo a Don Diego suo figlio. In Navarrete. Narrazione, vol. 2, pp. 273–305. 2275.1.2

Cartas. [Quince cartas, dirigidas las cuatro primeras al Padre Fr. D. Gaspar Gorricio, y las once restantes á su hijo primogénito D. Diego Colon.] In Navarrete. Coleccion de los viages. T. 1, pp. 330–352. 6262.5.1; **D.250a.5.1
— Lettres. [Quinze lettres, au Frère D. Gaspard et à son fils Diego.] In Navarrete. Relations des quatre voyages, v. 3. 4367.6.3

Codicillus more militari Christophori Columbi. [Datum Valledoliti, 4 maii 1506.] In Bossi. Vita di C. Colombo. 1818. 2318.14
— Same. In Harrisse. Notes on Columbus. **G.300.9
— Same. [Traducido en castellano.] In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 608–609. *2740.54.2

Copia literal de una hoja suelta en papel de mano del almirante D. Cristóbal Colon, escrita al parecer, cuando le trajeron preso [fines de 1500]. In Navarrete. Relaciones, T. 2. *6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2

Fragmentos de una carta que escribió el almirante D. Cristóbal Colon, y envió con Diego de Escobar al comendador Nicolas de Ovando desde la Jamaica. [En marzo de 1504.] In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 2, pp. 436, 437. 6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2

Lettere autografe, nuovamente stampate. [Con un discorso di Cesare Correnti; nove tavole illustrative; ed una avvertenza degli editori.] Milano, 1863. Portr. [Biblioteca rara.] *4749a.51; *4760a.50.16

The letter here given as addressed to Sanchez is actually the one written to Luis de Santangel.

Letters of Christopher Columbus and Americus Vespuccius. With an introd. by George Dexter. Boston, 1878. *2350a.74
— Same. In Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. Vol. 16. Boston, 1879. *2355.12.16

Memorial á D. Diego, su hijo [en 1502]. In Fernandez Duro. Nebulosa de Colon. Pp. 25–29. 1890. 2749.75
— Same. Instruccion [etc.]. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 427–430. *2740.54.2
— Memoria per mio figlio Don Diego. In Navarrete. Narrazione, v. 2, pp. 285–8. 2275.1.2

Memorial que presentó Cristóbal Colon á los Reyes católicos sobre las cosas necesarias para abastecer las Indias [1497]. In Harrisse. Christophe Colomb. V. 2, pp. 528–530. 2260a.61.2
— Same. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 181–2. *2740.54.2

Select letters, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the new world. Trans. and ed. by R. H. Major. London: Hakluyt society. 1847. 8°. *2264.1
— Same. 2d ed. London: Hakluyt society. 1870. Maps. Plate. 8°. *2264.63

Dati's poem of October, 1493, upon the discoveries of Columbus is given in both editions of this work. The new features in the second edition are a revision of the introduction, giving results of later research; a bibliography of the letters of Columbus; and the substitution of the text of Columbus's letter to Luis de Santangel in Spanish, for Leandro de Cosco's Latin version of the letter addressed by Columbus to Gabriel or Raphael Sanchez.

Testamento y codicilo del almirante D. Cristóbal Colon, ortogado en Valladolid á 19 de Mayo del año 1506. In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 2. *6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2

—Same. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 678–82. *2740.54.2

Testamento, y instituçion del mayorazgo en data 22 de febrero 1498, el cuyo original se conserva en el archivo del duque de Veragua á Madrid; confirmado y aprobado de los reyes de España con R. pateute del 28 setiembre de 1501. [With Italian version.] In Spotorno. Codice Colombo-americano. *4311.129

— Same. [In Spanish only.] In Spotorno. Codice diplomático-americano. *4311.127

Texte de trois notes attribuées à Christophe Colomb. Facsimile. In Société de géographie. 4e sér. t. 15. 1858. *2279.1. 4 ser., 15

Writings, descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the New World. Ed. by Paul Leicester Ford. N. Y., 1892. 12°. 4319.125

Voyages.

First–fourth voyage of Columbus. In New collection of voyages, discoveries and travels. V. 1. London, 1767. *2263.1.1

First–fourth and last voyage. In Mavor. General collection of voyages and travels. V. 1. London, 1813. *6367.1.1

Navigatio Christophori Colvmbi, qva mvltas regiones hactenus orbi incognitas inuenit, inuentasq; Hispaniæ rex coli iussit & frequentari. (In Grynæus. Novvs orbis. Pp. 90–118. Basileæ, M.D.XXXII.) *4160.8

— Same. (Pp. 79–104. Parisiis, M.D.XXXII.) **G.351.12

— Same. (Pp. 64–85. Basileæ, M.D.LV.) **G.300.15

First Voyage.

August 3, 1492–March 15, 1493.

Este es el primer viage, y las derrotas y camino que hizo el almirante D. Cristóbal Colon cuando descubrió las Indias, puesto sumariamente. In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 1. 1825. 6262.5.1; **D.250a.5.1

The original manuscript is in the handwriting of Las Casas. Following the introductory letter by Columbus, is a diary of the voyage which is supposed to be an abstract, made by Las Casas, of an undiscovered journal.

(**In English.**) Personal narrative of the first voyage of Columbus to America. From a manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Trans. [By S. Kettell.] Boston, 1827. *4367.29; 4367.100

(**In French.**) Celui-ci est le premier voyage qui fit l'amiral C. Colomb [etc.]. In Navarrete. Relations des quatre voyages. V. 2. 4367.6.2

(**In Italian.**) Narrazione del primo viaggio. In Navarrete. Narrazione. T. 1. 2275.1.1

Second Voyage.

September 25, 1493–June 11, 1496.

Memorial que para los reyes católicos dió el almiraute, en la ciudad Isabela, á 30 de Enero de 1494 á Antonio de Torres sobre el suceso de su segundo viage. In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 1. 6262.5.1; **D.250a.5.1

(**In English.**) Memorial of the results of the second voyage, drawn up for Ferdinand and Isabella, and addressed to Antonio de Torres, from the city of Isabella, the 30th of Jan., 1494. [With the Spanish text.] In Select letters of Christopher Columbus. Trans. by Major. *2264.1; *2264.63

(**In French.**) Mémoire sur les résultats du second voyage que l'amiral rédigea pour les rois catholiques, le 30 janvier 1494. In Navarrete. Relations des quatre voyages. V. 2. 4367.6.2

(**In Italian.**) Memoria sni resultamenti del secondo viaggio alle Indie, consegnata nella città d'Isabella il 30 gennaio 1494 ad Antonio di Torres. In Navarrete. Narrazione. V. 1, pp. 323–347. 2275.1.1

Third Voyage.

May 30, 1498–November, 1500.

Historia, La, del viage quel almirante D. Cristóbal Colon hizo la tercera vez que viuo á las Indias cuando descubrió la tierra firme, como lo envió á los Reyes desde la Isla Española. In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 1. 6262.5.1; **D.250a.5.1

(**In English.**) History of a voyage which Don Christopher Columbus made the third time he came to the Indies, when he discovered terra firma, and which he sent to their majesties from the Island of Hispanola. [With the Spanish text.] In Select letters of Christopher Columbus. Trans. by Major. *2264.1.1; *2264.63

(**In French.**) Histoire du voyage fait par l'amiral la troisième fois qu'il se rendit aux Indes, ainsi qu'il l'envoya de l'Île Espagnole au roi et à la reine catholiques. In Navarrete. Relations des quatre voyages. V. 3. 4367.6.3

(**In Italian.**) Narrazione del terzo viaggio, 1498. In Navarrete. Narrazione. V. 2. 2275.1.2

Fourth Voyage.

May 9, 1502–Nov. 7, 1504.

Carta á los Cristianísimos Rey y Reina de España, en que les notifica cuanto le ha acontecido en su [cuarto] viage [etc.]. Fecha en la Isla de Jamaica á 7 de Julio de 1503. In Navarrete. Coleccion de las viages. T. 1, pp. 296–313. 6262.5.1; **D.250a.5.1

— Same. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 642–52. *2740.54.2

(**In English and Spanish.**) Letter to the king and queen of Spain, in which are described the events of his [fourth] voyage. Done in Jamaica on the 7th of July, 1503. [With the Spanish text.] In Select letters of Columbus. Trans. by Major. *2264.1.1; *2264.63

(**In French.**) Lettre écrite aux roi et reine d'Espagne. Fait dans les Indes, à l'île de Jamaïque le 7 juillet 1503. In Navarrete. Relations des quatre voyages. T. 3. 4367.6.3

(**In Italian.**) Copia della lettera alli cristianissimi re e regina di Spagna. In Bossi. Vita di Colombo. 1818. 2318.14

— Same. Traduta di lingua portugalese in lingua italica vulgare. In Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci [etc.], pubb. dal prof. G. Ferraro. Pp. 154–201. 1875. *4762.1.50

— Lettera diretta ai sovrani di Spagna. Narrazione del quarto viaggio, 1502–1504. In Navarrete. Narrazione. T. 2, pp. 107–146. 2275.1.2

— Lettera rarissima riprodotta e illustrata. [Copia della lettera alli cristianissimi re e regina di Spagna.] In Morelli. Operette. V. 1. 1820. 4774.1.1

— Lettera al're e alla regina di Spagna, giusta l'edizione del Morelli del 1810. In his Lettere autografe, nuovamente stampate. 1863. *4749a.51; *4760a.50.16

Works Relating to the Four Voyages.

Anecdotes of Columbus; First, second, third voyage of Columbus. In General collection of voyages and discoveries made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards in the xv. and xvi. century. London, 1789. *2260.100

Becher, A. B. The landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America. Map. In Royal geog. soc. Journal, vol. 26. 1856. *6265.2.26

— The landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America. With a translation of the baron Bonnefoux's History of his previous life. Also a chart showing his track from the landfall to Cuba and an outline of his subsequent voyages. London, 1856. 8°. *2313.58

Cartas mensageras de los Reyes católicos á D. C. Colon; Capitulaciones; Cédulas relativas á los viajes de Colon, 1493 á 1495; etc. In Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento [etc.] de las antiguas posesiones españolas de América y Oceanía. T. 19–21. 1873, 74. **D.250.28.19–21

Chanca, —. [Carta del doctor Chanca que escribió á la cibdad de Sevilla del segundo viage de D. Cristóbal Colon, año de 1493.] In Navarrete. Relaciones. T. 1, pp. 198–224. *6262.5.1; **D.250a.5.1

— Letter addressed to the Chapter of Seville by Dr. Chanca, physician to the fleet of Columbus, in his second voyage to the West Indies describing the principal events during that voyage. [With the Spanish text.] In Select letters of Columbus, trans. by Major. *2264.1; *2264.63

— Letter addressed to the Chapter of Seville by Doctor Chanca, physician to the fleet of Columbus in his second voyage, describing the principal events. In Scillacio. De insulis meridiani atque Indici nuper inventis. Appendix, pp. i–xxxiv. N. Y., 1860. **4410.9

— [Lettera del dottor Chanca.] In Navarrete. Narrazione. V. 1. 2275.1.1

— [Lettre du docteur Chanca.] In Navarrete. Relations. V. 2. 4367.6.2

Colon, F. Racconto del secondo viaggio di Cristoforo Colombo tratto dalla storia dell'ammiraglio. In Navarrete. Narrazione. V. 1. 2275.1.1

— Vera storia del quarto viaggio dell' ammiraglio Cristoforo Colombo. In Navarrete. Narrazione. V. 2. 2275.1.2

Deuber, F. X. A. Geschiedenis der scheepvaart in den Atlantischen oceaan; teu bewyze van de bekendheid van Amerika, en van het kompas in de oudste tyden; benevens het eigen berigt van Christoffel Colombus over zyne eerste reize; door heere Deuber. Naar het hoogduitsch. Rotterdam, 1819. 8°. 4417.112

Fernandez Duro, C. Primer viaje de Colón. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Férusac, —, baron de. Notice sur les voyages de Christophe Colomb [etc.] publiés par Navarrete. In Société de géographie. Bulletin. T. 3. 1825. *2269.1.3

Fox, G. V. An attempt to solve the problem of the first landing place of Columbus in the New World. Washington, 1882. Map. 4°. *4210.66

— Same. In United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Report, 1880. Appendix, no. 18. 1882. *C.240a.2 (1880)

— The first landfall of Columbus. Is there extant evidence enough to prove the first landing place of Columbus in the New world? Maps. In Magazine of Amer. history. V. 9. 1883. *4414.50.9

Gibbs, G. The landing of Columbus. In Historical mag., June, 1858. *4315.1.2

Harris, J. Of the importance of the new-discovered continent of America. The first–fourth voyage of Columbus. Maps. In his Complete collection of voyages. V. 2. 1748. **G.280.52.2

Irving, W. Observations sur la nouvelle théorie de M. Martin Navarrete à l'égard du premier point du Nouveau Monde où débarqua l'amiral Colomb. In Société de géographie. Bulletin. 2e sér. t. 7. 1837. *2269.1. 2d ser. 7

Markham, C. R. Sul punto d'approdo di Cristoforo Colombo. Con due cartine ed una tavola. In Società geografica italiana. Bollettino. V. 26. 1889. *6276.13.26

Méndez, D. Cláusulas del testamento que ortogó Méndez en Valladolid á 6 de Junio de 1536, que se refieren al cuarto viaje y á sus relaciones posteriores con el almirante. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 668–78. *2740.54.2

— A narrative given by Diego Mendez (in his will) of some events that occurred in the last voyage of Columbus. [With the Spanish text.] In Select letters, trans. by Major. *2264.1.1; *2464.63

— Relacion hecha por Diego Mendez, de algunos acontecimientos del último viage del almirante D. Cristóbal Colon. [En Valladolid en 19 de Junio, de 1536.] In Navarrete. Coleccion de los viages. T. 1, pp. 314–329. 1825. 6262.5.1; **D.250a.5.1

— Relation de quelques événemens du dernier voyage de l'amiral Don Cristophe Colomb. In Navarrete. Relations des quatre voyages. V. 3. 1828. 4367.6.3

— Relazione intorno ad alcuni avvenimenti dell' ultimo viaggio dell' ammiraglio Don C. Colombo. In Navarrete. Narrazione, v. 2. 1840. 2275.1.2

Montojo, P. Las primeras tierras descubiertas por Colón. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Murdock, J. B. The cruise of Columbus in the Bahamas, 1492. Charts. In U. S. naval institute. Proceedings. V. 10, pp. 449–486. 1884. *5953.58.10

— Same. Reprinted. *6262.80

Navarrete, Martin Fernandez de. Narrazione dei quattro viaggi intrapresi da Cristoforo Colombo per la scoperta del nuovo continente dal 1492 al 1504. Prima versione italiana. Prato, 1840, 41. Illus. Portrs. Maps. [Marmocchi. Raccolta di viaggi. Vol. 1, 2.] 8°. 2275.1.1, 2

— Die Reiseu des Christof Columbus 1492–1504. Nach seinen eigenen Briefen und Berichten veröffentlicht 1536 von Bischof Las Casas seinem Freunde und Fernando Columbus seinem Sohne. In das Deutsche übert. von Fr. Pr. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. 2313.69

— Relaciones, cartas y otros documentos concernientes á los cuatro viages que hizo el almirante D. Cristóbal Colon para el descubrimiento de las Indias Occidentales. 2 v. Folded maps. (In his Coleccion de viages y descubrimientos. T. 1, 2. 1825.) 6262.5; **D.250a 5.1, 2

Contents. 1. Primer — cuatro y último viage de Colou. — Cartas de Colon. — Apéndice de documentos relativos á la dignidad del almirantazgo mayor de Castilla, sus prerogativas y jurisdiccion. 2. Documentos diplomáticos.

Reviewed by B. A. in Reportorio americano, t. 3, p. 188–225, 1827 [*D.118.2.3], and by La Roquette in Société de géographie, Bull., t. 5, 1826 [*2269.1.5].

— Relations des quatre voyages entrepris par Christophe Colomb pour la découverte du Nouveau Monde de 1492 à 1504: suivies de diverses lettres et pièces inédites. Ouvrage trad. par F. T. A. Chalumeau de Verneuil et de la Roquette, et accompagné de notes des traducteurs et de A. Rémusat, A. Balci, etc. Paris, 1828. 3 v. Portrs. Maps. 8°. 4367.6

Neussel, O. Los cuatro viajes de Colón para descubrir el Nuevo Mundo. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Rodriguez Ferrer, M. Vuelta de Colón sobre la isla de Cuba [1493]. In Revista contemporánea. V. 46. 1883. *3106.1.46

Scillacio, N. De insulis Meridiani atque Indici Maris nuper iuventis. With a trans. by J. Mulligan. N. Y., 1860. Woodcuts. Portr. 4°. **4410.9

One of an edition of 152 copies, privately printed by James Lenox. This account relates to the second voyage of Columbus. The appendix contains a translation of Dr. Chanca's letter, and a bibliographical notice, by James Lenox, of the early accounts of the voyages of Columbus.

Varnhagen, F. A. de, baron de Porto Seguro. Sull' importanza d'un manoscritto inedito della Biblioteca imperiale di Vienna per verificare quale fu la prima isola scoperta dal Colombo ed anche altri punti della storia della America. In K. Akad. der Wissenschaften. Philos. hist. Classe. Sitzungsberichte. B. 60. Wien, 1869. Map. *3350.6.60

Works about Columbus.

Adams, C. K. Christopher Columbus: his life and his work. N. Y., 1892. Portr. ["Makers of America."] 16°. 4348.189

Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. A historical sketch of the discovery of America by the Norsemen in the tenth century. Chicago, 1874. 16°. 2319.53

Anghiera, P. M. d'. De orbe nouo Decades. [Alcala, 1516.] F°. **G.351.25

Described in Harrisse's Bibl. Amer. vetustissima, no. 88. The first edition.

— De rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades tres. Basiliae, MDXXXIII. F°. **D.250.2

— De rebus oceanicis et novo orbe decades tres. Coloniæ, M.D.LXXIIII. **4169a.1

— The decades of the Newe Worlde or West India, conteynyng the nauigations and conquestes of the Spanyardes. Trans. into Englysshe by Rycharde Eden. London, 1555. In Eden. The first three English books on America. Ed. by E. Arber. 1885. *2360.58

— Petrvs Martyr de insvlis nvper repertis, et de moribus incolarum earundem. In Grynæus. Novvs orbis. Basileæ, MDXXXII. *4160.8

— Same. Parisiis, MDXXXII. **G.351.12

— Same. Basileæ, M.D.LV. **G.300.15

— Sommario dell' historia dell' Indie Occidentali. In Ramusio. Navigationi et viaggi. V. 3. Venetia, M.D.LXV. *2260.2.3

Asensio, J. M. Cristóbal Colon: su vida, sus viajes, sus descubrimientos. Edición monumental, ilustrada. Barcelona. [1892?] 2 v. Portr. 4°. *2740.54

Avezac de Castera Macaya, M. A. P. d'. Année véritable de la naissance de Christophe Colomb et revue chronologique des principales époques de sa vie. Paris, 1873. 8°. 2741.65

— Same. In Société de géographie. Bulletin, 6e sér. t. 4. 1872. *2279.1. 6 ser. 4

With a bibliography. An appendix is in the 5th vol. of the 6th series.

— Le livre de Ferdinand Colomb. Revue critique des allégations contre son authenticité. In Société de géog. Bull., 6e sér. t. 4. 1873. *6269.1.6th ser. 4

Baroni, I. G. Cristoforo Colombo ed il quarto centenario della scoperta d'America. 2a ed. Venezia, 1892. 8°. 4316.145

Belloy, A., marquis de. Christophe Colomb et la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Compositions et gravures par L. Flameng. Paris. [1864.] Portr. of Columbus. 4°. 4741.53

— Christopher Columbus and the discovery of the New World. Trans. by R. S. H. With etchings and engravings. Phila., 1878. 4°. *4741.54

— Same. London, 1878. 4°. *4741.55

Bernaldez, A. De como fueron descubiertas las Indias [etc. hasta la muerte de el almirante]. In his Historia de los reyes católicos. T. 1, capítulos 118–131. Granada, 1856. **D.126.7

Berwick y de Alba, duquesa de, editor. Autógrafos de Cristóbal Colón y papeles de América. Madrid, 1892. Facsimiles. Sm. f°. **D.200.9

Bloy, L. Le révélateur du globe. Christophe Colomb et sa béatification future. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2745.63

Bonnefoux, baron de. Vie de Christophe Colomb. Paris. [1852.] 8°. 2742.77

Bossi, L. Histoire de Christophe Colomb, suivie de sa correspondance, . . . traduite de l'italien [par C. M. Urano]. Paris, 1824. Portr. Pl. Illus. 8°. 2742.79

— Vita di Cristoforo Colombo, scritta e corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un' appendice. Milano, 1818. Portr. 8°. 2318.14

Brocken, baron van. Des vicissitudes posthumes de Christophe Colomb et de sa béatification possible. Paris, 1865. 8°. 2742.56

Buedinger, M. Acten zu Columbus' Geschichte von 1473 bis 1492. Wien, 1886. 8°. 2745.60

— Same. In Kais. Akad. der Wissens., Wien. Sitzungsb. der philos.-hist. Classe, B. 112. *3351.6.112

Buet, C. Les collaborateurs de Christophe Colomb. In his Mensonges de l'histoire. 3e série, pp. 125–149. [1892.] *2214.60.3

Cadoret, E. La vie de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1869. 16°. 4418.24

Cancellieri, F. G. Dissertazioni epistolari bibliografiche sopra Cristoforo Colombo e Giovanni Gersen. Roma, 1809. 8°. 2318.16; 4208.3

— Notizie storiche e bibliografiche di Cristoforo Colombo, di Cveearo nel Monferrato. Roma, 1809. Portr. 8°. 2518.16; 4208.3

Cánovas del Castillo, A. Criterio histórico en que las distintas personas que en el descubrimiento de América intervinieron han sido juzgadas. Madrid. [1892.] Ordered

Cappa, R. Colón y los Españoles. In his Estudios críticos acerca de la dominacion española en América. 2a ed. Vol. 1. 1887. 4314.101.1

Casas, B. de las. Historia de las Indias. In Col. de doc. inéd. para la hist. de España. T. 62–66. 1875–76. **D.120b.1.62–66

Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Lettera rarissima di Cristoforo Colombo riprodotta dal cav. ab. Morelli. In Magasin encyclopédique. Année 1812, t. 1. Paris. [1812.] *3266.1, 1812,1

Charlevoix, P. F. X. Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue. V. 1. Paris, 1730. *2310.29.1

Cladera, C. Investigaciones históricas sobre los principales descubrimientos des los Españoles en el Mar Océano en el siglo xv. y principios del xvi. Madrid, 1794. Portrs. Map. 8°. **G.354.27

Coll, J. Colón y la Rábida. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Colon, D. Memoriale di Diego Colombo con nota sulla Bolla di Alessandro vi delli 4 maggio 1493, di Vincenzo Promis. (In Regia deputazione di storia patria. Miscellanea di storia italiana. T. 9. Torino, 1870.) *4712.1.9

The lawsuit was for the recovery of certain rights and privileges granted to Columbus in the West Indies.

Colon, F. La historia de D. Fernando Colòn en la qual se da particular y verdadera relacion de la vida, y hechos de el almirante D. Christóval Colòn su padre, y del descubrimiento de las Indias Occidentales, que tradujo de español en italiano Alonso de Ulloa; y aora, por no parecer el original español, sacada del traslado italiano. In Gonzales Barcía. Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occid. V. 1. 1749. **D.3101.61.1

— Historia del almirante de las Indias, D. Cristóbal Colon. [Madrid? 1892? Coleccion de libros que tratan de América.] Ordered

— Historie del S. D. Fernando Colombo; nelle quali s'ha particolare, & vera relatione della vita & de' fatti dell' ammiraglio D. Christoforo Colombo, suo padre: et dello scoprimento, ch'egli fece dell' Indie Occidentali, dette Mondo Nvovo, hora possedute dal sereniss. Re Catolico: nuouamente di lingua spagnuola tradotte nell' italiana dal S. Alfonso Vlloa. Venetia, MDLXXI. 16°. **G.356.31

— Same. Venezia, MDCLXXVIII. 24°. **D.136.9

— History of the life and actions of adm. Christopher Columbus, and of his discovery of the West Indies. In Churchill. Collection of voyages. V. 2. 1744. *6270.3.2

— Same. In Pinkerton. General collection of voyages and travels. V. 12. 1812. *2260.13.12

— The offer of the discovery of the West Indies by Christopher Columbus to king Henry in 1488; with the kings acceptation of the offer. [Also, Another testimony.] Recorded in the History of Don F. Columbus. [In Italian and English.] In Hakluyt, R. Collection of early voyages. V. 3. 1810. *6251.10.3; **G.280.54.3

— Vita di Christoforo Colombo, tradotta da Alfonso Ulloa. Nuova ed. Londra, 1867. Portr. 8°. 2742.54

Cora, G. I precursori di Colombo verso l'America. In Società geografica italiana. Bollettino. V. 22. 1885. *6276.13.22

Correnti, C. Christoforo Colombo, discorso. In Columbus. Lettere autografe. Pp. 1–62. *4749a.51

D., H. W. The life of Christopher Columbus. London. 8°. *6242.63

De Costa, B. F. Columbus and the geographers of the north. Hartford, 1872. 4°, l. p. 2310.58

Deschanel, É. A. É. M. Christophe Colomb et Vasco de Gama. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. 6269a.68

Dodge, R. Memorials of Columbus, read to the Maryland historical society, 3 April, 1851. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. *4473.5

Dunn, O. L'Amérique avant Christophe Colomb. In Revue canadienne. T. 12. Montréal, 1875. *7396.1.12

Durazzo, Ippolito, marchese. Elogio storico di Cristoforo Colombo. In Elogj storici di Cristoforo Colombo e di Andrea d'Oria. Pp. 1–215. Parma, 1781. *4740.5

— Same. Ora ricorretto e di note accresciuto. In Elogi italiani. T. 2. Venezia. [1782.] *2743.15.2

Elton, C. The career of Columbus. N. Y. [1892.] Map. 12°. 2745.75

Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdés, G. Historia general y natural de las Indias, . . . Cotejada con el códice original . . . por D. José Amador de los Rios. Madrid, 1851–55. 4 v. Illus. Maps. 4°. 4301.50; **D.250a.26

Fernandez Duro, C. Amigos y enemigos de Colon. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

— Las carabelas. 2 pl. In Museo español de antigüedades. T. 4, pp. 575–591. 1875. **Ticknor cab.1.4

Largely devoted to the vessels of Columbus. One of the plates is a facsimile of a sketch attributed to Columbus for a painting commemorative of his discovery.

— Las carabelas de Colon, su porte, aparejo, banderas, etc. In his Disquisiciones náuticas. Vol. 1, pp. 99–142. Madrid, 1876. **D.3107.100.1

— Colón y la historia póstuma: exámen de la que escribió el conde de Roselly de Lorgues. Madrid, 1885. 16°. 2749.70

— Colón y Pinzón. Informe relativo á los pormenores de descubrimiento del Nuevo Mundo, presentado á la Real academia de la historia. Madrid, 1883. 4°. 2311.73

— Libros nuevos relativos á Cristóbal Colon y al descubrimiento del Nuevo Mundo. In Real acad. de la hist. Boletín, Marzo, 1892. *3095.54.20

— Nebulosa de Colón según observaciones hechas en ambos mundos. Indicación de algunos errores que se comprueban con documentos inéditos. Madrid, 1890. 16°. 2749.75

Fiske, John. The discovery of America, with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. Boston, 1892. 2 v. Portr. Maps. 12°. 4316.117

Gaffarel, P. Histoire de la découverte de l' Amérique depuis les origines jusqu'à la mort de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1892. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 8°. 4316.122

Gallo, A. Opuscula historica de rebus gestis populi Genuensis et de navigatione Columbi, nunc primum in lucem efferuntur e msto codice Genuensi. In Muratori. Rerum Italicarum scriptores. T. 23, col. 241–304. 1733. *2720.1.23

Gayangos, Pascual de. La carta de Cristóbal Colon al escribano Luis de Santángel. In Asensio, Cristóbal Colon. T. 1, pp. 548–55. *2740.54.1

From La América, 13 de Abril 1867.

Geleich, E. Der Antrag des Columbus bei der venetianischen Republik. In Das Ausland, 23 Juli 1892. *5290.50.65

— Columbus-Studien. In Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin. Zeitschrift. B. 22, pp. 345–386, 437–479. 1887. *6278.55.22

Giustiniani, A. Christophori Columbi vita e psalterio Augusti Justiniani, anno M.D.XVI Genuæ impresso. Parisiis, M.DCCC.XC. 64°. *2749a.63

A copy of the Psalter is on shelf no. **D.271.3.

Gomez, A. Alvari Gomezii de Ciudad Real, De mira novi orbis detectione, poetica prolvsio. In Fernández Duro. Nebulosa de Colon. 1890. 2749.75

Goodrich, A. A history of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 2746.54

Gordon, T. F. History of the Spanish discoveries [in America] prior to 1520. Phila., 1831. 2 v. [History of America, vols. 1, 2.] 16°. 4319.12

H., L. T. Lettre sur un poème latin (par le P. Ubertin Carrara), dont le héros est Christophe Colomb. In Magasin encyclopédique. Annee 5e, t. 4e. Paris, 1799. *3246.1, 1799, 4

Hale, E. E. Life of Christopher Columbus. From his own letters and other documents. Chicago, 1891. Illus. Portrs. Map. 12°. 542.23

Harrisse, H. Christophe Colomb et Savone. Verzellino et ses Memorie. Études d'histoire critique et documentaire. Gênes, 1887. 8°. 2742.81

— Christophe Colomb: les Corses et le gouvernement français. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2741.82

— Christophe Colomb. Son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille & ses descendants. D'après des documents inédites. Paris, 1884. 2 v. Plate. Map. Plan. 8°, l. p. *2260a.61

Reviewed by J. Winsor in Nation, vol. 39, 1884 [*7661.1.39].

— Christopher Columbus and the Bauk of St. George. N. Y., 1888. Plate. 2 fac-similes. L. 4°. *2740.51

On pages 45–47 is a list of authentic autographs of Columbus which are known to exist.

— Les Colombo de France et d'Italie, fameux marins du xve siècle. Paris, 1874. 8°. 2263.54

— Les Historie: réplique à l'article [par M. d'Avezac] intitulé —Le livre de Ferdinand Colomb: revue critique des allégations contre sou authenticité. In Société de géographie. Bulletin, 6e sér. t. 8. 1874. *6269.1. 6 ser. 8

— Notes on Columbus. N. Y., 1866. Portr. Facsimiles. Photographs. L. 8°, l. p. **G.300.9

— Le quatrième centenaire de la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Lettre — par un citoyen américain. Gènes, 1887. 2310.76

Helps, Sir Arthur. Discovery of America; Administration of Columbus in the Indies. In his Spanish conquest in America. V. 1. London, 1855. N. Y., 1856. 4416.14.1; 4317.6.1

— The life of Columbus the discoverer of America. London, 1869. Sm. 8°. 2746.23

Re-arranged, with additions, by H. P. Thomas, from the author's History of the Spanish conquest in America.

Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Account of the first discoveries of America; with a brief relation of Columbus's voyages. In Churchill. Collection of voyages. V. 5. 1732. *6270.3.5

— Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del Mar Océano. En quatro decadas desde el año de 1492 hasta el de 1531 [1554]. Madrid, 1601–15. 8 v. in 4. 4°. 4161.2; **D.250a.30

Hoyos, — marqués de. Colón y los reyes católicos. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Humboldt, F. H. A., Freiherr von. Examen critique de l'histoire de la géographie du nouveau continent et des progrès de l'astronomie nautique aux xve et xvie siècles. Paris, 1836–39. 5 v. Maps. 8°. 2316.10

— Kritische Untersuchungen über die historische Entwickelung der geographischen Kenntnisse von der Neuen Welt. Aus dem Französischen übers. von J. L. Ideler. Neue Ausg. Berlin, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 4316.1

Irving, W. Historia de la vida y viajes de Cristóbal Colon. Traducida al castellano por D. José Garcia de Villalta. Madrid, 1833, 34. 4 v. 24°. **D.260a.27

— History of the life and voyages of Columbus. N. Y., 1828. 3 v. 8°. 4411.105

— Same. New ed. Phila., 1838. 2 v. in 1. Map. 8°. *4292.72

— Same. Together with the voyages of his companions. New and rev. ed. London, 1849. 3 v. Map and chart. 8°. 2315.66

— Same. Author's rev. ed. N. Y., 1865, 67. 3 v. Portr. Illus. 12°. *2391.2

— Same. Author's rev. ed. N. Y., 1868, 69. 3 v. Portr. Illus. [Knickerbocker edition.] 12°. 2394.2

— The life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. Abridged for the use of schools. N. Y., 1839. Illus. 24°. *4319a.8

— Storia della vita e viaggi di Cristoforo Colombo. Trad. dall' inglese. Firenze, 1829, 30. 4 v. 16°. 2319.2

Jorrin y Bramosio, J. S. Cristóbal Colon y la critica contemporanea. Conferencia. Habana, 1883. 8°. 2745.66

— Disquisiciones Colombianas. Los autógrafos inéditos del primer virey de las Indias. Habana, 1888. 8°. 4310a.156

— Disquisiciones Colombianas. Varios autógrafos inéditos di Cristóbal Colon y el cuarto centenario del descubrimiento de América. Habana, 1888. 8°. *4310a.155

Joséfa, T. Christophe Colomb. [Paris, 1891.] Illus. 8°. 2745.74

Knight, A. G. The life of Christopher Columbus. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 2748.53

Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. Christophe Colomb. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 2749a.67

— Christopher Columbus. In Acme library of standard biography. N. Y., 1880. 2249a.51.1

— Life and times of Christopher Columbus. Trans. from the French. Edinb., 1887. [Bibliotheca curiosa.] Sm. 8°. *,*2749a.65

— Life of Christopher Columbus. [Ed. by O. W. Wight.] N. Y. [1859.] 24°. 4740a.2

Langeac, — de l'Espinasse, chevalier de. Colomb dans les fers, à Ferdinand et Isabelle, après la découverte de l'Amérique; épître, précédée d'un précis historique sur Colomb. Londres, 1782. Plate. Vignette. 8°. *2742.84

Lenox, James. Letter of Columbus to Luis de Santangel, 1493. [N. Y., 1874?] Facsimile. 8°. **G.14.2

Reprinted from the Historical magazine for Sept., 1864 [*4315.1.8].

Lives, The, of Christopher Columbus, the discoverer of America, and Americus Vespucius the Florentine. N. Y., 1870. Portrs. Illus. 24°. 4449a.112

Livre généalogique des Colomb. Lille, 1891. 4°. *4631.62

Llana, M. G. Cristóbal Colon: algunas consideraciones acerca de su biografía. In Revista contemporáuea. T. 14, 16. 1878. *3106.1.14, 16

Lollis, C. de. Di alcuni documenti et studî spettanti alla Raccolta Colombiana. In Società geografica italiana. Bollettino. Ser. 3, v. 4. Roma, 1891. *6276.13.28

Lopez de Gómara, F. Hispania victrix. Primera y segvnda parte de la historia general de las Indias cō todo el descubrimiento, y cosas notables que han acaescido dende que se ganaron hasta al año de 1551. Con la conquista de México, y de la Nueua España. Medina del Campo, 1553. Sm. f°. **G.351.36

—Same. In Biblioteca de autores españoles. V. 22. 1852. *4311.102.1; **D.163.1.22

— Historia de las Indias. Capítulos 1–25. In Gonzalez Barcia. Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales. T. 2. 1749. **D.3101.61.2

— Histoire généralle des Indes Occidentales & Terres neuues, [Anon.], trad. en françois par M. Fumée sieur de Marly le Chastel. Paris, 1569. 16°. **G.355.80

Lorenzo y Leal, B. de. Cristóbal Colón y Alonzo Sanchez, ó el primer descubrimiento del Nuevo Mundo. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Malvano, G. Cenni sul procedimento dei lavori della Commissione colombiana. In Società geografica italiana. Bollettino. V. 26. 1889. *6276.13.26

— Notizie sui lavori della R. commissione colombiana. In Società geografica italiana. Bollettino. V. 26. 1889. *6276.13.26

Margry, P. Les deux Indes au xve siècle et l'influence française sur C. Colomb. In his Navigations françaises. Pp. 71–134. 1867. 2269.74

Marmocchi, F. C. Cenni biografici intorno a Cristoforo Colombo, compilati sulle opere dei Las Casas, Ferdinando Colombo, Muñoz, Robertson, Navarrete, Irving, ec. Portr. Plates. In his Raccolta di viaggi. V. 1. 1840. 2275.1.1

Miscellaneous collection: consisting of an original letter from the pen of Columbus never before published; some original poetry and pieces of prose. Revised by a gentleman of the Inner Temple. London, 1803. 8°. 6561.88

No clue is given as to the original of this translation of a letter said to have been sent by the hand of Diego Mendez to king Ferdinand from Jamaica in 1503. Some of its statements are contradicted by known facts of the fourth voyage.

Mizzi, M. A. M. Cristoforo Colombo: missionario-navigatore ed apostolo della fede. 2a ed., ampliata. S. Pier d'Arena, 1891. Illus. Portr. 8°. 2748.81

Moon, W., ed. [Life of] Christopher Columbus. [Printed in Dr. Moon's embossed type for the blind.] Brighton, Eng., 1882. 3 v. 8°. obl. 6736.1

Muñoz, J. B. Descripcion del libro de las Profecías que juntó el almirante D. Cristóbal Colon, con copia de las cartas que este dirigió al Padre D. Gaspar Gorricio y á los Reyes. In Navarrete. Relaciones, T. 2. 1825. *6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2

— Historia del Nuevo Mundo. T. 1. Madrid, 1793. Portr. of Columbus. Map. 8°. **D.250a.34

Musick, J. R. Columbia: a story of the discovery of America. Illus. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. 12°. 2407.102

Myers, F. Christopher Columbus. In his Lectures on great men. 2d ed. London, 1856. 2548.18

Oliviera Martuis, J. C. Navegaciones y descubrimientos de los Portugueses anteriores al viaje de Colón. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Otto, —. Letter to Dr. Franklin, with a memoir on the discovery of America. [In English and French.] In American phil. soc. Trans. V. 2, pp. 263–284. 1786. **E.145.2.2

Oviedo. See Fernandez de Oviedo y Valdès, G.

Paliza, E. de la, and **Perez**, J. P. La Rábida y Cristóbal Colon. Historia y descripcion del convento de la Rábida. Huelva, 1855. Sm. 8°. **D.136.24

Pando y Valle, J. El centenario del descubrimiento de América, con una carta. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Pardo Bazan, E. Los Franciscanos y Colón. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Peragallo, P. L'autenticità delle historie di Fernando Colombo, e le critiche del signor Enrico Harrisse, con ampli frammenti del testo spagnuolo di D. Fernando. Genova, 1884. 8°. 2741.72

— Cristoforo Colombo in Portogallo. Genova, 1882. 8°. 2748.66

Peschel, O. F. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. Stuttgart, 1858. 8°. 4153.6

— Same. 2te Aufl. 1877. 8°. 2273.56

Pi y Margall, D. F. América en la época del descubrimiento. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. Boston, 1838. 3 v. Portrs. 8°. **E.115.3

— Same. London, 1854. 2 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 5099a.17

— Same. 15th ed. Phila., 1864. 3 v. Portrs. Plate. Maps. Facsimiles. 8°. **K.84.11

— Same. New and rev. ed. Edited by J. F. Kirk. Phila., 1873. 3 v. Portrs. Plate. Maps. Facsimiles. 12°. 2398.51; 2399.58

— Historia del reinado de los reyes católicos D. Fernando y Da Isabel. Trad. por D. Pedro Sabau y Larroya. Madrid, 1845, 46. 4 v. 8°. 5095.7; **D.202.28

— Geschichte der Regierung Ferdinaud's und Isabella's der katholischen von Spanien. Uebers. Leipzig, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 5095.6

Psalterium, Hebręum, Greçũ, Arabicũ, & Chaldęũ, cũ tribus latinis ĩterp̃tatôibus & glossis. [Colophon: — Genuæ millesimo quingentesimo sextodecimo mense. VIIIIbri.] L. 4°. **D.271.3

"See Psalm xix. for the . . . oldest life of Columbus." — Ms. note by Mr. Ticknor.

A translation of this notice of Columbus is given in the Historical magazine for Dec., 1862 [*4315.1.6].

Quinet, E. Le nouveau monde (Christophe Colomb). In his Révolutions d'Italie. Paris, 1857. 2728.3

Relazione delle scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci, e da altri dal 1492 al 1506, tratta dai manoscritti della Biblioteca di Ferrara e pubblicata per la prima volta ed annotata dal prof. G. Ferraro. Bologna, 1875. Illus. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. *4762.1.50

This anonymous relation presents variations from other contemporary accounts of the voyages of the early explorers. Vespucci's letter to Lorenzo Pier Francesco de' Medici describing his voyage in 1501, a letter, dated July 7, 1503, from Columbus to the king of Spain, reporting his voyage in 1502, and a letter of Vianello, dated Dec. 28, 1506, form part of this relation.

Robbins, E. Tales from American history; containing the principal facts in the life of Columbus. By the author of American popular lessons. N. Y., 1831. 24°. *4509a.190

Rodriguez Pinilla, T. Colon en España. Madrid, 1884. L. 8°. 2741.64

Rosa y Lopez, S. de la. Libros y autógrafos de D. Cristóbal Colón. Fac-simile. In Biblioteca colombina. Catálogo de sus libros impresos. T. 2, pp. vii–xliv. Sevilla, 1891. *2154.78.2

"Ocho códices que pertenecieron á D. Cristóbal Colón, . . . un estudio detallado, tanto de los códices como de todos los autógrafos del Almirante conservados en la misma biblioteca."

Roselly de Lorgues, comte. L'ambassadeur de Dieu [Christophe Colomb] et le pape Pie IX. Paris, 1874. Portr. 8°. 2742.53

For a note upon this work with an indication of the sources for a true estimate of the character of Columbus, see Boston Public Library Bulletin, April, 1875.

— Christophe Colomb. Illustré. Paris, 1879. 4°. *2741.53

— Christophe Colomb: histoire de sa vie et de ses voyages, d'après de documents authentiques. Paris, 1856. 2 v. Portr. Map. Coat of arms. 8°. 2318.4; 4745.8

— Same. Vie et voyages de Christophe Colomb. Illus. Paris. [1861.] 8°. 4745.29

— Histoire posthume de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1885. 8°. 2742.72

— Life of Columbus. From the French. By J. J. Barry. N. Y., 1869. Portr. 12°. 2746.52

— Satan contre Christophe Colomb, ou la prétendue chute du serviteur de Dieu. Paris, 1876. 8°. 2742.58

Roux de Rochelle, —. Mémoires sur la découverte et la reconnaissance des côtes d'Amérique. In Société de géographie. Bulletin, 2e série, t. 2. 1834. *2269.1. 2d ser. 2

Ruge, S. Christoph Columbus. Dresden, 1892. Ordered

— Die Weltanschauung des Columbus. Dresden, 1876. 8°. 2746.56

Ruiz Martinez, C. Gobierno de Frey Nicolás Ovaudo eu la Española. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Sanguineti, A. Vita di Cristoforo Colombo. 2a ed., accresciuta . . . con appendice sulla patria dell' eroe. Genova, 1890, 91. 12°. 2743.59

Saunders, F. The story of the discovery of the New World by Columbus. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 12°. 4317.119

Schillmann, R. Die Entdeckung Amerikas durch Columbus am 12 Oktober. Berlin, 1892. Ordered

Schmidt, H. Columbus' Fahrt nach Tunis. (Mit einer Tafel.) Wien, 1890. 8°. 2742.83

From the Sitzungsb. der Kais. Akad. der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philos. hist. Classe. Bd. 121. [*3351.6.121.]

Schott, C. A. An enquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahama islands at the time of the land fall of Columbus in 1492. Washington, 1882. Map. 4°. *4210.66

— Same. In United States. Coast and geodetic survey. Report, 1880. Appendix, no. 19, pp. 412–417. 1882. *C.240a.2 (1880)

Schott, T. Columbus und seine Weltanschauung. Berlin, 1878. 8°. *5914.50.13

Senarega, B. De rebus genuensibus commentaria ab anno MCDLXXXVIII. usque ad annum MDXIV. In Muratori. Rerum Italicarum scriptores. T. XXIV, col. 510–634. 1738. *2710.1.24

Spotorno, G. B., ed. Codice diplomatico Colomboamericano. Portr. Fac-similes. Map. (In Banchero. La Tavola di bronzo [ec.]. Genova, 1857.) *4311.129

— Códice diplomático-americano de Cristóbal Colon. Coleccion de cartas, de privilegios . . . del descubridor del Nuevo Mundo. [Anon.] Habana, 1867. Portr. Fac-similes. 8°. *4311.127

Edited by Diego Ruiz Toledo from the Italian ed. of 1823.

— Codice diplomatico Colombo-americano, ossia raccolta di documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Cristoforo Colombo, alla scoperta ed al governo dell' America. [Anon.] Genova, 1823. Portr. Plates. Facsimiles. 4°. *4310a.157; **E.221.9

Reviewed by Jared Sparks in N. A. rev., vol. 18, 1824 and by Caleb Cushing in vol. 21, 1825 [*3113.2.18, 21.]

— Memorials of Columbus; or a collection of authentic documents, now first published from the original MSS., by order of the decurions of Genoa; preceded by a memoir. London, 1823. Portr. Coat of arms. Fac-simile. 8°. **2318.2; 2318.3; **G.15.60

Sterling, J. Shades of the dead: Columbus. In his Essays and tales, vol. 2. 1848. *4549.72.2

Tarducci, F. The life of Christopher Columbus. Trans. from the Italian by H. F. Brownson. Detroit, 1890. 2 v. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 2745.69

— Vita di Cristoforo Colombo. Vol. 2. Milano, 1885. 16°. 2749a.71

Toscanelli, Paulo de Pazzo. Carta de Paulo Físico al almirante sobre el descubrimiento de las Indias. In Colon, F. Historia, cap. 7. Madrid, 1749. **D.3101.61.1

— Cartas á Cristóbal Colon. In Asensio. Cristóbal Colon. T. 1, pp. 250–254. *2740.54.1

Two letters of which the first, dated Florence June 25, 1474, is in Latin, with a Spanish trans.

— Cartas á Cristóbal Colon y al canónigo Fernando Martinez sobre el descubrimiento de las Indias. Florencia 25 de Junio 1474. In Navarrete. Relaciones. V. 2. 6262.5.2; **D.250a.5.2

— Same. In Coleccion de documentos inéditos relativos al descubrimiento. T. 19. 1873. **D.250.28.19

— Le lettere di Paolo Fisico Fiorentino all' amiraglio sopra lo scoprimento dell' Indie. In Colon, F. Historie, cap. 8. Venetia, 1571. G.356.31

— Same. Venetia, 1678. **D.136.9

— Same. Londra, 1867. 2742.54

— Texte original de la lettre écrite à Fernam Martins et communiquée par ce dernier à Christophe Colomb. In Harrisse. Fernand Colomb, sa vie [etc.]. 1872. 3090a.50

Twiss, Sir T. Christopher Columbus and Sebastian Cabot. In Nautical magazine, July, Aug., 1876. *5398.1.45

Uzielli, G. L'epistolario Colombo-Toscanelliano e i Dante. In Società geografica italiana. Bollettino. Ser. 3, v. 2. 1889. *6276.13.26

Vaesen, J. De quelques travaux récents sur Christophe Colomb. In Revue des questions historiques. V. 25. 1879. *5224.50.25

Valentini, P. J. J. The Portuguese on the track of Columbus (1493). Charts. (In American geographical society. Journal. V. 20, 21. 1888, 89.) *6270a.1.20, 21

Vega, M. de la. Historia del descubrimiento de la América septentrional por Cristóbal Colon. Dala á luz con notas Cárlos María de Bustamante. México, 1826. 8°. 4317.12

Verne, J. Christophe Colomb. In his Découverte de la terre. 1re série. 6e éd. Paris. 18°. 2071.3

Wiesener, L. Américi Vespuce et Christophe Colomb. La véritable origiue du nom d'Amérique. In Revue des questions historiques. V. 1, pp. 225–252. 1866. *5214.50.1

Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Boston, 1891. Illus. Fac-similes. Maps. 8°. 2745.72

— Columbus and his discoveries. Illus. Portrs. In Winsor. Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 2, pp. 1–92. [1886.] *4210a.51.2; **4310a.160.2

Bibliography.

Bibliographical account of the voyages of Columbus. 4 fac-similes. In Historical mag., Feb., 1861. *4315.1.5

Columbus's letter to "Luis de Sant Angel. [Its reproductions.] In Athenaeum, Aug. 31, 1889. *7210a.50 (1889)

Haebler, C. Die neuere Columbus-Literatur. In Historische Zeitschrift. B. 57. 1887. *5238.50.57

Harrisse, H. [Bibliography of the first letter of Columbus announcing his discovery.] In his Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. V. 1, pp. 1–27. 1866. **2150.21.1

Hessels, J. H. Essai sur les éditions de la première lettre de Colomb imprimées avant 1500. In Bibliophile belge. 6e année, pp. 93–121. 1871. *6145.1.6

Lenox, J. Bibliographical notice of the early accounts of Columbus' voyages. In Scillacio. De insulis meridiani et Indici nuper inventis. Appendix, pp. xxxv–lxii. 1860. **4410.9

Major, R. H. The bibliography of the first letter of Columbus. London, 1872. 8°. *6166.13

— Same. In Select letters of Columbus. 2d ed. 1870. *2264.1.63

Ruelens, C. La première relation de Christophe Colomb (1493). Lettre sur une édition de l' "Epistola Christofori Colom," appartenant à la Bibliothèque royale de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1885. Fac-similes. 12°. 2314.69

Appended is a fac-simile of the printed letter here discussed.

Winsor, Justin. Columbus: a bibliographical note from the catalogue of the Ticknor collection, now in press. 30 copies printed. Boston, 1876. 8°, l. p. *2190.27; **D.180.3; **G.300.17

— Same. In Ticknor catalogue. Pp. 92–95. 1876. *6171.12

Birthplace and Family.

Ambiveri, L. Del luogo di nascità di Colombo. Piacenza, 1889. 8°. 2744.76

— Le ragioni dei Piacentini alla culla di Colombo. Piacenza, 1892. 2742.86

Casabianca, L. M. Le berceau de Christophe Colomb devant l'Institut de France et l'opinion publique. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2741.81

— Le berceau de Christophe Colomb et la Corse. (Cut from Revue du monde catholique. Paris, 1889.) 2741.81

Colombo, L. Patria e biografia del grande ammiraglio D. Cristoforo Colombo, rischiarita e comprovata da G. F. Napione di Coconato e Vincenzo De-Conti. Roma, 1853. Portr. 8°. 2742.55

Columbus. [Review of Della patria de Cristoforo Colombo, etc.] In Edinburgh review, vol. 27. 1816. *3112.2.27

Contains a translation of Columbus's letter to Sanchez.

Desimoni, C. Di alcuni recenti giudizi intorno alla patria di Colombo. Genova, 1890. 8°. 2746.67

Gallois, L. Harrisse: Christophe Colomb, son origine. In Revue historique, vol. 35, pp. 381–386. 1887. *6212.50.35

Harrisse, H. Christophe Colomb et Savone. In Revue historique. V. 35, pp. 59–92. 1887. *6212.50.35

— Christophe Colomb et Savone. Verzellino et ses Mémoires. Gênes, 1887. 2742.81

— Christophe Colomb: les Corses et le gouvernement français. Paris, 1890. 2741.82

— Christophe Colomb. Son origine, sa vie, sa famille [etc.]. Paris, 1884. 2 v. *2260a.61

Irving, Washington. Intorno alla stirpe del Colombo, brevi cenni. Versione di Roberto Vanni. In Marmocchi. Raccolta di viaggi. V. 1. 1840. 2275.1.1

Isnardi, F. Dissertatione ond' è chiarito il luogo preciso della Liguria marittima occidentale ore nacque Colombo. Pinerolo, 1838. 8°. 2748.83

Lanjuinais, J. D., comte. Christophe Colomb, ou notice d'un livre italien, concernant cet illustre navigateur. Paris, 1809. 8°. 2746.57

A notice of the following book.

Napione di Cocconato, G. F. G., conte. Della patria di Cristoforo Colombo. [Anon.] Firenze, 1808. 8°. 2318.8

Peragallo, P. Cristoforo Colombo e la sua famiglia. Rivista generale degli errori del sig. E. Harrisse. Lisboa, 1888. L. 8°. 2741.78

— Origine, patria e gioventù di Christoforo Colombo. Studi critici e documentari con ampla analisi degli atti di Salinerio per Celsus [pseud.]. Lisboa, 1886. 4°. 2741.74

Peretti, S., abbé. Christophe Colomb, Français, Corse & Calvais. Étude historique sur la patrie du grand amiral. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2741.77

Sanguineti, A. Della patria di Cristoforo Colombo. Appendice estratta dalla Vita dell' Eroe scritta dallo stesso. Genova, 1890. 12°. 2743.59

— Same. In his Vita de Colombo. 2a ed. Genova. 1890. 2743.59

Séjus, pseud. L'origine de Christophe Colomb. Paris, 1885. 8°. *6242.63

— Same. In Revue historique. V. 29, pp. 316–340. 1885. *6212.50.29

Smyth, E. C. On some of the connections, by marriage, of Columbus. In American antiq. soc. Proc., Oct. 1873. *4311.2, 1873

Spencer, O. M. The home of Columbus. Portr. Illus. In Harper's magazine. V. 54. 1876. *5220a.12.54

Spotorno, G. B. Della origine e della patria di Colombo. Genova, 1819. 8°. 2746.18

Staglieno, M. Alcuni nuovi documenti intorno a Cristoforo Colombo ed alla sua famiglia. Genova, 1887. 8°. 2741.79

Uhagon, F. R. de. La patria de Colón. Madrid, 1892. Ordered

Varaldo, O. Cristoforo Colombo e Savona. In Società geografica italiana. Bollettino. V. 25. 1888. *6276.13.25

Review of Harrisse's Christophe Colombe et Savone.

— L'origine di Cristoforo Colombo. In Società geografica italiana. Bollettino. V. 24. 1887. *6276.13.24

— Relazione di O. Varaldo sul primo [e secondo] periodo di recerche da lui fatte nell' archivio comunale di Savona [su Cristoforo Colombo e la sua famiglia]. (In Società geographica italiana. Bolletino. V. 26. 1889.) *6276.13.26

Columbus in Literature.

Adventures of Christopher Columbus, a poem [in 6 cantos]. By Ada. In Democratic review, Feb.–Oct., 1848. *3154.2.22, 23

Barlow, J. The Columbiad, a poem. Phila., 1807. Illus. by Smirke. Portr. L. 4°. *4500a.3; **G.3640.2

— Same. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 16°. 4509a.22

Bourgeois, —, of Rochelle. Christophe Colomb, ou L'Amérique découverte, poëme. [Anon.] Paris, 1773. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6673.8

Byers, S. H. M. The ballad of Columbus. In Mag. of Amer. hist. V. 25. 1891. *4414.50.25

Dati, G. di D. La lettera dell' isole che ha trovato nuovamente il re di Spagna, poemetto in ottava rima, pubblicato per cura di Gustavo Uzielli. Bologna, 1873. Illus. [Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo XIII al XIX.] 16°. *4762.1.41

Contains the text of Cosco's Latin version of Columbus's letter to Sanchez describing his first voyage.

— Same. In Select letters of Columbus, trans. by Major. *2264.1; *2264.63

Du Bois, C. G. Columbus and Beatriz. A novel. Chicago, 1892. 12°. 11.149

Franzén, F. M. Columbus eller Americas upptäckt. Poem. Förra delen. Stockholm, 1831. Plates. 24°. 2749a.70

Giacometti, P. Cristoforo Colombo alla scoperta dell' America. [Dramma.] Roma, 1891. [Teatro italiano.] 8°. 2743.60

Johnston, T. P. Columbus, poem. In Blackwood's magazine. V. 81. 1857. *3170.1.81

Legend of Columbus, poem. In the Portfolio. V. 11. Phila., 1821. *3138.1. 4th ser. 11

Lemercier, N. L. Christophe Colomb, comédie historique. Paris, 1809. 16°. 4670b.10

A critique of this comedy is in the Magasin encyclopédique, 1809, t. 2, p. 171 [*3266.1, 1809, 2].

Le Suire, R. M. Le nouveau monde, ou Christophe Colomb. Poëme. Nouv. éd. T. 1, 2. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 8°. *6663.6

— Same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°. *6663.7

MacKie, C. P. With the Admiral of the ocean sea. A narrative of the first voyage to the Western world, drawn mainly from the diary of Christopher Columbus. Chicago, 1891. 12°. 4317.115

Méry, J., and others. Christophe Colomb ou la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Ode-symphonie, paroles de MM. Méry, Ch. Chaubet et Sylvain Saint-Étienne, musique de Félicien David. 7e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. 6670.50

Words only.

Michaëls, C. Le songe de Colomb, poëme. [Avec la trad. flamande par M. E. Hiel.] In Académie des sciences . . . de Belgique. Bulletin. 40e année. 1871. *3406.50, 2d ser. 32

Nesbit, E. The voyage of Columbus. Discovery of America. Illus. Poem. London. [1891.] Col. plates. F°. **Cab.M.74

Nuove liriche d'illustri Italiani in lode di Cristoforo Colombo. Genova, 1855. 16°. 2318.15

P., J. Columbus: a dramatic fragment. In Saint Pauls. V. 2. London, 1868. *5214.1.2

Preston, D. S. Columbus; or, a hero of the New World. An historical play. N. Y., 1887. 4407.103; **4407.138

Rueckert, F. Cristofero Colombo; oder die Entdeckung der Neuen Welt. Geschichtsdrama. Frankfurt am M., 1845. 16°. 6874.34

Smith, R. of London. Columbus; or, the new world. A poem. By Britannicus [pseud.]. London. [1860.] 12°. *4507.128

Portraits.

Asensio, J. M. Los retratos de Colon. In his Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 863–887. *2740.54.2

Bagnasco, G. G. Americæ retectio atlas. Palermo, 1892. Portr. 8°. *4311.136

A description of an atlas by J. Stradanus and Breughel, with notes on Columbus and the authenticity of his portraits.

Barton, I. M. [Some account of the paintings of Columbus and Vespucius presented by him to the society.] In American antiq. soc. Proc., April, 1853. *4311.2.1853

Butler, J. D. Portraits of Columbus. In Lippincott's magazine. V. 31. 1883. *7345.1.31

Carderera y Solano, V. Informe sobre los retratos de Cristóbal Colon, su trage y escudo de armas. Portr. In Academia de la historia. Memorias. V. 8. 1852. **D.III.1.8

— Sobre la memoria del Sr. D. Ángel de los Rios y Rios intitulada: El retrato y traje mas auténticos de Cristóbal Colon. In Real academia de la historia. Boletín. T. 1. 1877–79. *3095.54.1

Curtis, W. E. The Columbus portraits. Illus. In Cosmopolitan, Jan., Feb., 1892. *7245.60.12

Jomard, E. F. Monument à Christophe Colomb, Son portrait. In Société de géographie. Bulletin. 3e sér., t. 3. 1845. *2269.1. 3d ser. 3

Lamb, Martha J. Columbus explaining his theory of a new world. [With plate from the picture by Sir David Wilkie.] In Magazine of American history. V. 23, pp. 406–408. 1890. *4414.50.23

— A group of Columbus portraits. Illus. In Magazine of American history. V. 26, pp. 241–260. 1891. *4414.50.26

Rios y Rios, Á. de los. El retrato y traje mas auténticos de Colon. Portr. In Real academia de la historia. Boletín, t. 1. 1877–79. *3095.54.1

Rosell, C. El retrato de Colon existente en la Biblioteca nacional. Portr. In Real academia de la historia. Boletín, t. 1, pp. 326–333. Madrid, 1877–79. *3095.54.1

Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Pp. 61–70. 2745.72

Remains and Final Place of Burial.

Armas, J. I. de. Las cenizas de Cristóbal Colon suplantadas en la catedral de Santo Domingo. Caracas, 1881. 8°. 2744.66

Asensio, J. M. Los restos de Cristóbal Colon están en la Habana. In his Cristóbal Colon. T. 2, pp. 823–61. *2740.54.2

Belgrano, L. T. Relacion leida en la junta plenaria de la Sociedad ligure de historia patria, acerca del reciente descubrimiento de los huesos de Cristóbal Colon en Santo Domingo, el 21 de Julio de 1879. Santo Domingo, 1879. Plates. 8°. *2742.82

— Sulla recente scoperta delle ossa di Cristoforo Colombo in San Domingo. Genova, 1878. Plates. L. 8°. 2741.55

Bones of Columbus. In Magazine of Amer. history. V. 2. 1878. *4414.50.2

Brevoort, J. C. Where are the remains of Columbus? In Magazine of Amer. history. V. 2. 1878. *4414.50.2

Colmeiro, M. Los restos de Colon. Informe de la Real academia de la historia sobre el supuesto hallazgo de los verdaderos restos de Cristóval Colon en la iglesia catedral de Santo Domingo. 1879. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2749.60; 2749.62

Contenson, G., baron de. Les restes de Christophe Colomb. In Société de géographie. Bulletin. 6e sér. t. 20. 1880. *6269.1. 6 ser. 20

Cosens, F. W. The ashes of Columbus. In Athenaeum, Jan. 5, 1878. *7210a.50.1878.1

— Christopher Columbus. [Discovery of some remains in the cathedral of Santo Domingo.] In Academy, Nov. 24, 1877. *7210a.50, 1877, 2

Delahaye, C. Note sur les sépultures de Christophe Colomb. (In Société normande de géographie. Bulletin. V. 1. 1879.) *6274.57.1

Dell' Acqua, C. Ancora di Cristoforo Colombo studente all' Università di Pavia e dell' autenticità delle sue spoglie mortali scoperte a S. Domingo nel 1877. Pavia, 1882. 8°. 2741.84

Echeverri, José Manuel de. ¿Do existen depositadas las cenizas de Cristóbal Colon? Santo Domingo, 1879. 8°. *2742.82

Harrisse, H. Les sépultures de Christophe Colomb. Revue critique du premier rapport officiel publié sur ce sujet. Paris, 1879. Plan. 8°. 2742.85

— Same. In Société de géographie de Paris. Bulletin, oct. 1878. *6269.1, ser. 6, 16

Lopez Prieto, A. Informe sobre los restos de Colon, despues de su viaje á Santo Domingo. Habana, 1878. Folded sheets. Fac-similes. 8°. 2742.78

— Los restos de Colon. 2a ed. Habana, 1878. 8°. 2742.78

M., P. Où sont vraiment les restes de Christophe Colomb. In Revue maritime et coloniale. Jan. 1878. *6700a.1.56

Rodriguez Ferrer, M. Los restos de Colon no están en Santo Domingo sino en Cuba. In Revista contemporánea. T. 14. 1878. *3106.1.14

Shea, John G. Where are the remains of Christopher Columbus. Illus. In Magazine of Amer. history. V. 9. 1883. *4414.50.9

Tejera, E. Los restos de Colon en Santo Domingo. Santo Domingo, 1878. Illus. L. 8°. 2741.59

Tomb of Columbus. In Historical mag. Aug., 1864. *4315.1.8

Signature.

Asensio, J. M. Sobre la letra y firma de C. Colon. In his Cristóbal Colon. T. 1, pp. cxxiv. *2740.54.1

[**Firmas** de Cristóbal Colon.] In Cartas de Indias, pp. 655–57. 1877. **D.3100a.55

Harrisse, H. Christopher Columbus and the Bank of St. George. N. Y., 1888. Plate. Facsimile. L. 4°. *2740.51

Pp. 45–47, contain a list of authentic autographs of Columbus.

Letters of Christopher Columbus and Americus Vespuccius. Boston, 1878. *2350a.74 ; *2355.12.16

The introd. by George Dexter discusses the signature of Columbus.

Signature of Columbus, XPOFERENS. In Magazine of Amer. history. V. 9. 1883. *4414.50.9

A CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

TO

HISTORICAL FICTION,

Including Prose Fiction, Plays and Poems.

(Begun in Bulletin for January, 1892.)

THIRD AND ENLARGED EDITION.

The Trustees of the Public Library wish to obtain any of the following books which are without shelf-numbers. Suggestions as to additional titles will be gladly received.

AMERICA.

V.

The United States.

Stories illustrating American life. (A selection.)

New England.

Abbott, Benjamin V., Austin and Lyman. Conecut corners. [Connecticut.] N. Y., 1855. **4506.130

Adams, Mary. An honorable surrender. N. Y., 1883. 1422.14

Aïdé, Hamilton. A voyage of discovery; a novel of American society. N. Y., 1892. 11.142

Alcott, Louisa M. Eight cousins. Boston, 1875. 51.14

— Same. Sequel. Rose in bloom. Boston, 1877. 1789.26

— Jack and Jill. Boston, 1880. 32.88

— Kitty's class day. Boston, 1865, etc. 1492.16

— Little men. Boston, 1871. 729.20

— Same. Sequel. Jo's boys. Boston, 1886. 20.9

— Little women. Boston, 1869, etc. 729.5; 2402.68

— An old-fashioned girl. Boston, 1870. 729.8

Aldrich, Thomas B. Marjorie Daw and other people. Boston, 1873. 1745.5; 2408.86

— Prudence Palfrey. [Portsmouth.] Boston, 1874. 1768.14; 2408.86

— The queen of Sheba. Boston, 1878. 72.19

— A Rivermouth romance. Boston, 1877. 1483.4

— The Stillwater tragedy. Boston, 1880. 32.59

— The story of a bad boy. Boston, 1877. 728.2

Allen, Willis B. Christmas at Surf Point. Boston, 1886. 21.38

— Cloud and cliff, or summer days at the White mountains. Boston, 1889. 103.22

— Kelp: a story of the Isles of Shoals. Boston, 1888. 1806.25

— The Northern cross; or, Randolph's last year at the Boston Latin school. Boston, 1887. 24.61

Ames, Lucia T. Memoirs of a millionaire. Boston, 1889. 104.61

Argus, pseud. A tale of Lowell. Norton: or, the lights and shades of a factory village. Lowell, 1849.

Austin, Jane G. The Desmond hundred. [Anon.] Boston, 1882. 1451.13

— Mrs. Beauchamp Brown. Boston, 1880. 31.74

Bates, Arlo. The pagans. N. Y., 1884. 35.1

— Patty's perversities. Boston, 1881, 1890. 41.35

— The Philistines. Boston, 1889. 101.13

— A wheel of fire. N. Y., 1885. 39.44

Beecher, Henry Ward. Norwood; or, village life in New England. [Northampton, Mass., etc.] N. Y., 1868. 774.14; 4398.91

Bellamy, Charles J. The Breton mills. [Factory life.] N. Y., 1879. 97.14

Bellamy, Edward. Dr. Heidenhoff's process. N. Y., 1880. 32.19

— Six to one; a Nantucket idyl. N. Y., 1878. 86.12

Bevan, J. A. The march of the strikers; a story of American life. London, 1885.

Birkinsaw, Maria L. The chevaliers. With a true account of an American revival. London, 1860.

Blackwell, Antoinette B. The island neighbors. [Martha's Vineyard.] N. Y., 1871. 411.5

Brown, Alice. Fools of nature. Boston, 1887. 23.96

Brown, Theron. (Park Ludlow.) The red-shanty boys; pictures of New England school life, thirty years ago. Boston, 1871.

— The wooden spoon; or, Nick Hardy at college. Boston, 1877. 41.18

Bruce, Mrs. E. M. A thousand a year. Boston, 1866.

Burnham, C. L. Young maids and old. Boston, 1888. 101.5

Burton, Warren. The district school as it was, and other writings. Boston, 1852. 449.8

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Up from the Cape. [Cape Cod.] Boston, 1883.

Campbell, Helen. The What-to-do-club. Boston, 1885. 38.33

Carpenter, Esther B. South-county neighbors. [Rhode Island.] Boston, 1887. 23.78

Carrington, Katie. Aschenbroedel. Boston, 1882. 1462.18

Cate, Eliza J. Susy L——'s diary. [New Hampshire.]

Chamberlain, Nathan H. Autobiography of a New England farm-house. N. Y., 1865. 813.15; 1848.13

Chaplin, Heman W. Five hundred dollars, and other stories of New England life. [S. E. coast of Massachusetts.] Boston, 1887. 25.35

Clarke, Rebecca. (Sophie May.) The doctor's daughter. Boston, 1872. 748.26

— Drone's honey. [Maine.] Boston, 1887. 22.79

Cleland, R. True to a type. Edinb., 1887.

Coffin, Charles C. Caleb Krinkle. Boston, 1875. 1774.4

Cooke, Rose Terry. The deacon's week. N. Y., 1891. 11.248

— Huckleberries, gathered from New England hills. Boston, 1891. 109.80

— Rock-bound and other sketches. Boston, 1885. 45.20

— Somebody's neighbors. Boston, 1881. 34.8

— The sphinx's children and other sketches. Boston, 1886. 45.48

— Steadfast. Boston, 1889. 101.98

Cox, Maria M. Raymond Kershaw. Boston, 1888. 100.52

Crawford, F. Marion. An American politician. Boston, 1884. 37.53

Cummins, Maria S. The lamplighter. Boston, 1854, etc. 447.11; 430.77; 447.12

Curtis, Caroline G. The love of a lifetime. Boston, 1884. 1426.14

Damon, Sophie E. Old New England days. Boston, 1888. 23.77

Deland, Margaret. John Ward, preacher. Boston, 1888. 1802.27

Denison, Mary A. The master. Boston, 1862.

Devereux, George H. Sam Shirk. [Maine.] N. Y., 1871. 446.6

Diaz, Abby M. Bybury to Beacon street. Boston, 1887. 25.5

Dickinson, Mary L. The amber star and A fair half-dozen. [New Hampshire.] N. Y., 1886. 21.57

Donaldson, Frank. A Narragansett idyl. [Anon.] Baltimore, 1880. 2396.92

Ellis, Edward S. From the throttle to the president's chair, a story of American railway life. N. Y., 1892. 13.5

Emery, Sarah A. Three generations. [Massachusetts, about 1800.] Boston, 1872.

Everett, William. Changing base; or, what Edward Rice learnt at school. Boston, 1868. 1468.17

Famous victory, A. [Connecticut.] Chicago, 1880. 32.16

Fawcett, Edgar. Ellen Story. [Newport.] N. Y., 1876.

— Tinkling cymbals. [Newport.] Boston, 1884. 35.88

Field, Eugene. Ezra's Thanksgiving out West. 107.18

— The Hampshire hills. N. Y., 1890. 107.18

Both are in his Little book of profitable tales.

Fuller, Anna. Pratt portraits: sketched in a New England suburb. N. Y., 1892. 11.150

Fuller, Edward. For ever and a day. Phila., 1882. 1721.23

Fullerton, George H. (Rambler.) Persis: a tale of the White mountains. N. Y., 1879. 31.28

Furness, Louise. (Czeiker.) Operetta in profile. [Siasconsett.]

Gemini. [New Hampshire before the Civil war.] Boston, 1878. 141.9

Gilman, Caroline. Recollections of a New-England housekeeper. N. Y., 1835.

Goodwin, Ellen Christina. After school days. A story for girls. Boston, 1887. 23.30

Gore, John C. Dramas: containing the Deserters, and Legend of Buzzard's bay. Boston, 1834. *4509a.192

Grant, Robert. Jack Hall; or, the school days of an American boy. Boston, 1888. 24.17

Greene, Belle C. A New-England conscience. N. Y., 1885. 39.13

Greene, Sarah Pratt (McLean). Cape Cod folks. Boston, 1881. 1451.2

Greenough, Frances (Boott). Annals of Brookdale, a New-England village. [Anon.] Phila., 1881. 41.31

Hale, Sara J. Northwood: a tale of New England. Boston, 1827. **4509a.58

— Sketches of American character. 4th ed. Boston, 1833. 450.25

Haliburton, Thomas C. The clockmaker: sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. Various editions. 31.54; 448.3; 489.2; *4508.175

— Traits of American humour, by native authors. London, 1852. 3 v. **4507.131

Hamlin, Myra S. A politician's daughter. [Maine.] N. Y., 1886. 1425.28

Harrison, Agnes. Martin's Vineyard. [Martha's Vineyard, 1826.] Leipzig, 1874. 1779.10

Harrison, Constance C. Bar Harbor days. N. Y., 1887. 22.84

— Golden-rod: an idyl of Mount Desert. N. Y., 1880. 1504.48

Hart, Joseph C. Miriam Coffin; or, the whale-fisherman. [Nantucket.] New ed. San Francisco, 1872. 1765.8

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Blithedale romance. [Brook Farm life.] 457.13; 2393.31; **2396.30; 2400a.74

— Doctor Grimshawe's secret. Boston, 1883. 1477.26

— Fanshawe and other pieces. [Bowdoin college, etc.] 1808.9; **2400a.79; **4506.20

— The gray champion and other stories and sketches. Boston, 1889. 103.94

— The house of the seven gables. 457.4; 2393.29; **2396.28; *2400a.72
— Mosses from an old manse. 457.2; 457.3 **2396.31; 2393.32; *2400a.71; 6018.66
— The snow image, and other twice told tales. 1787.6; 2393.30; *_*2396.29; **2400a.72
— Tales of the White hills. 1499.21
— Twice told tales. 457.14; 786.27; 2393.28 *_*2396.27; 2400a.70; *4398.69; **4407.64

Hayes, Augustus A. The Jesuit's ring. A romance of Mount Desert. N. Y., 1887. 21.77

Higginson, Thomas W. Malbone: an Oldport romance. [Newport.] Boston, 1869. London, 1869. 1443.13; 4579.19; 4509.20
— Oldport days. Boston, 1873. 1656.16

Holland, Josiah G. Arthur Bonnicastle. N. Y., 1873. 1744.11
— Miss Gilbert's career. N. Y., 1860. 495.8

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Elsie Venner. Boston, 1891. 454.16; 4396.111; 6017.60
— The guardian angel. Boston, 1891. 423.4; 4396.112
— A mortal antipathy. Boston, 1891. 1796.29 4396.113; 2393.56

Hoppin, Augustus. (C. Auton.) Recollections of Auton house. Boston, 1881. 51.37
— Two Compton boys. [Providence, etc.] Boston, 1884. 37.10

Howard, Blanche W. One summer. Boston, 1875. 1786.18

Howe, Mary A. The merchant mechanic: a tale of the "New England Athens." N. Y., 1865. 772.3

Howe, Maud. A Newport aquarelle. Boston, 1883.

Howells, William D. Annie Kilburn. N. Y., 1889. 101.76
— April hopes. N. Y., 1887. 25.20
— Dr. Breen's practice. Boston, 1881. 1456.12
— The lady of the Aroostook. Boston, 1879. 93.7
— The minister's charge; or, the apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. Boston, 1887. 21.11
— A modern instance. Boston, 1882. 1492.12
— The rise of Silas Lapham. Boston, 1885. 39.29
— A woman's reason. Boston, 1883. 1490.30

Hubbell, Martha S. Shady side; or, life in a country parsonage. [Connecticut.] Boston, 1853. 417.16

Humphrey, Frances A. The children of old Park's tavern. A story of the South shore. N. Y., 1886. 65.71

Humphrey, Frank Pope. A New England cactus, and other tales. London, 1892.

Huntington, Arria S. Under a colonial roof-tree. Fireside chronicles of early New England. Boston, 1891. 4353.113

Ilsley, Charles P. Forest and shore; or, legends of the Pine-tree state. Boston, 1856. *4500a.69

Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.) Between whiles. Boston, 1887. 22.48
— Mercy Philbrick's choice. Boston, 1877. 1809.33

James, Henry, jr. The American. Boston, 1877. 64.6
— The Bostonians. N. Y., 1886. 45.45

Jewett, Sarah O. Betty Leicester. Boston, 1889. 105.9
— Country by-ways. Boston, 1881. 1825.35
— A country doctor. Boston, 1884. 35.83
— Deephaven. Boston, 1877. 483.9
— The king of Folly island and other people. Boston, 1888. 1803.33
— A marsh island. Boston, 1885. 38.63
— The mate of the Daylight and friends ashore. Boston, 1884. 1479.57
— Old friends and new. Boston, 1879. 99.27
— Strangers and wayfarers. Boston, 1890. 107.104
— Tales of New England. Boston, 1890.
— A white heron. Boston, 1886. 75.59

Johnson, Helen Kendrick. Raleigh Westgate; or, Epimenides in Maine. [Kittery.] N. Y., 1889. 102.8

Judd, Sylvester. Margaret, a tale of the real and ideal. Boston, 1845, etc. 488.7; 4504.12; 4507.25
— Richard Edney, and the governor's family. [Maine.] Boston, 1850. 488.6

Kemble, Frances A. Far away and long ago. [Lenox and Stockbridge.] N. Y., 1889. 103.7

Larcom, Lucy. A New England girlhood, outlined from memory. Boston, 1889. 1557.28; 4349a.120

Larned, Augusta. Village photographs. N. Y., 1887. 1815.18

Lathrop, George P. In the distance. Boston, 1882. 1416.18
— Newport. N. Y., 1884. 1789.46

Lee, Gerald Stanley. About an old New England church. [Sharon, Conn.] Sharon, 1891.

Lee, Mary C. A Quaker girl of Nantucket. Boston, 1889. 102.28

Longfellow, Henry W. Kavanagh. Boston, 1849, etc. 438.12; 854.16.2; 2403.50; **K.118.18

Lothrop, Harriet M. (Margaret Sidney.) The Pettibone name. Boston, 1882. 1417.11

Lowell, Robert T. S. Antony Brade. [School life, Southborough, Mass.] Boston, 1874. 1765.10

Lunt, George. Eastford, or household sketches, by Wesley Brooke. N. Y., 1854.

Marble, A. P. Lucy Keyes, a story of Mount Wachusett. (In New England magazine, 1886.) *5322.55.4

Mathews, Cornelius. Chanticleer: a Thanksgiving story. Boston, 1850.

Metcalf, W. H. Summer in Oldport harbor. [Connecticut.] Phila., 1887.

Mind amongst the spindles: a selection from The Lowell offering. London, 1845. 840.46
The Lowell offering is on shelf-no. *5224.6.

Mitchell, Donald G. Doctor Johns: being a narrative of certain events in the life of an orthodox minister of Connecticut. N. Y., 1866. 414.9

Mitchell, Walter. Bryan Maurice, or the seeker. N. Y., 1888. 101.80

Montague, C. H., and **Dyar**, C. W. Written in red; or, the conspiracy in the North case. N. Y., 1890. 106.91

Moore, B. P. Endura; or, three generations. San Francisco, 1885. *4502.53

Moulton, Ellen L. Miss Eyre from Boston, and others. Boston, 1889. 103.27

Murray, William H. H. John Norton's Thanksgiving, and other stories. Boston, 1886. 108.76

Neal, John. Brother Jonathan: or, the New Englanders. Edinb., 1825. 3 v.
— The down-easters. N. Y., 1833. 2 v.
— Little Moccasin; or, along the Madawaska. [Maine.] London, n. d. 1459.27

Neal, Joseph C. Charcoal sketches. N. Y., 1848. *6570a.6
— Charcoal sketches. Phila., 1838. 783.23
Noble, Lucretia. A reverend idol. [Cape Cod.] Boston, 1882. 1462.4
Nordhoff, Charles. Cape Cod and all along shore. N. Y., 1868.
Orange grove. A tale of the Connecticut. Worcester, 1866. 414.20
Orne, Philip. Simply a love-story. Boston, 1885. 39.9
Otis, Mrs. Harrison Gray. The Barclays of Boston. Boston, 1854. 417.2; *4405.128
Parkman, Francis. Vassall Morton. Boston, 1856. 795.17
Pennot, Rev. Peter, pseud. Achsah. Boston, 1876. 43.3
Perry, Bliss. The Broughton house. N. Y., 1890. 106.32
Phelps, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart. Last sheaf from Sunny Side. Boston, 1853.
— A peep at "number five;" or, a chapter in the life of a city pastor. Boston, 1852. 1751.8
— The sunny side; or, the country minister's wife. Phila., 1851, etc. 1500.40; 4509a.197
Phelps, Miss Elizabeth Stuart. Burglars in Paradise. Boston, 1886. 55.49
— The madonna of the tubs. [Story of a fisherman and his family.] Boston, 1886. 20.53
— Men, women, and ghosts. Boston, 1869. 416.22
— An old maid's paradise. Boston, 1885. 39.23
— Sealed orders. Boston, 1880. 30.7
— The silent partner. [Condition of factory operatives.] Boston, 1871. 425.19; 6018.74
Philleo, Calvin W. Twice married; a story of Connecticut life. N. Y., 1855.
Pool, Maria L. Tenting at Stony Beach. [Cape Cod.] Boston, 1888. 1803.31
Preston, Harriet W. Aspendale. Boston, 1871. 469.17
— Is that all? Boston, 1877. 462.4; 1418.19
— Love in the nineteenth century. Boston, 1873. 1733.9
— A year in Eden. Boston, 1887. 21.40
Richards, Laura E. Captain January. [Maine.] Boston, 1891. 107.68
— Queen Hildegarde. Boston, 1889. 104.12
Rideing, William H. A little upstart. Boston, 1885. 39.5
Robertson, Margaret M. Eunice. A story of domestic life in New England. N. Y., 1887. 25.51
Robinson, Rowland E. Uncle Lisha's shop. [Vermont.] N. Y., 1887. 25.54
— Same. Sequel. Sam Lovell's camps. N. Y., 1889. 102.11
Round, William M. F. Achsah: a New England life-study. Boston, 1876. 43.3
Rubina. N. Y., 1864. 773.10; **4507.154
Russell, Martha. Stories from New England life. Boston, 1856.
Saxe Holm's stories. N. Y., 1873, 78. 2 v. 1756.12
Sedgwick, Catharine M. Clarence: or, a tale of our own times. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 436.11; 6570.23
— Same. New ed. N. Y., 1849. 436.12
— A New England tale. 2d ed. N. Y., 1822. 436.9
— Redwood. N. Y., 1824, 1850, etc. 436.8; 4507.173
Severance, Mark S. Hammersmith; his Harvard days. Boston, 1878. New ed., 1882. 85.5
Smith, Mary P. W. (P. Thorne.) Jolly good times; or, child-life on a farm. Boston, 1875. 53.7
Smith, Seba. The life and writings of Major Jack Downing, of Downingville, way down east in the state of Maine. Written by himself. Boston, 1833. 2407.25; *4407.100
Spofford, Harriet Prescott. Hester Stanley at St. Mark's. Boston, 1882. 1771.21
Stephens, Ann S. W. The old homestead: a story of New England farm life. Phila., 1889. 427.11
Stoddard, Elizabeth D. B. The Morgesons. N. Y., 1863. 494.7
— Two men. N. Y., 1865. 722.6
Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Betty's bright idea. Also, Deacon Pitkin's farm, and The first Christmas of New England. N. Y., 1876. 1427.13
— Little Pussy Willow. Boston, 1870. 769.18
— The May flower, and miscellaneous writings. Boston, 1855. 806.3
— Oldtown folks. [Calvinistic and Arminian theology.] Boston, 1869. 796.13
— The pearl of Orr's island. A story of the coast of Maine. Boston, 1862, etc. 454.14; 2407.100
— Poganuc people. N. Y., 1878. 1421.16
— Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. Boston, 1891. 796.25
Published also with the title Oldtown fireside stories, and Sam Lawson's Oldtown stories [796.26].
Strike, The, in the B— mill. Boston, 1887. 22.3
Stuart, Hester. A modern Jacob. Boston, 1888. 1806.24
Tenney, Edward P. Agatha and the shadow. [Anon.] Boston, 1887. 21.37
— Coronation. Boston, 1877. 1473.17
Thompson, Daniel P. Locke Amsden, or, the schoolmaster. Boston, 1848. 726.10; **4507.160
Townsend, Virginia F. But a Philistine. [Maine.] Boston, 1884. 35.59
— The mills of Tuxbury. [Factory life.] Boston, 1871. 437.23
Tripp, George H. Student-life at Harvard. Boston, 1876. 1421.12
Trowbridge, John T. Coupon bonds, and other stories. Boston, 1873. 1714.7
— Father Brighthopes, or, an old clergyman's vacation. New ed. Boston, 1892. 11.172
— The kelp-gatherers, a story of the Maine coast. Boston, 1891. 107.52
— The little master. Boston, 1887. 75.75
— Neighbor Jackwood. Boston, 1866. 796.1
— The old battle ground. N. Y., 1860. 1448.15
Tucker, George Fox. A Quaker home. [New Bedford.] Boston, 1891. 107.152; **4400a.111
Two gentlemen of Boston. Boston, 1887. 22.2
Underwood, Francis H. Quabbin. [Sketches of New England life in the early part of this century]. Boston, 1892.
Ward, Herbert D. The captain of the Kittiewink. A Cape Ann story for boys. Boston, 1892.
— The new senior at Andover. Boston, 1891. 107.170
Warner, Charles Dudley. Their pilgrimage. N. Y., 1886. 21.13
Warren, Cornelia. Miss Wilton. Boston, 1892. 11.87
Washburn, William T. Fair Harvard. N. Y., 1869. 766.16

White, Eliza O. Miss Brooks. Boston, 1890. 106.57
— Winterborough. [New Hampshire.] Boston, 1892.
White, Richard Grant. The fate of Mansfield Humphreys, with the episode of Mr. Washington Adams in England, and an apology. Boston, 1884. 35.85
Whitney, Adeline D. T. Bonnyborongh. Boston, 1886. 1796.28
— Faith Gartney's girlhood. Boston, 1863. 493.4
— The Gayworthys. Boston, 1888. 736.17
— Hitherto. Boston, 1869. 766.15
— Homespun yarns. Boston, 1887. 20.99
— The other girls. Boston, 1873. 1744.6
— Patience Strong's outings. Boston, 1882. 414.4
— Real folks. Boston, 1872. 797.25
— A summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. [White mountains.] Boston, 1867. 414.18
— We girls. Boston, 1888. 437.19
Whittier, John G. Snow bound. Boston, 1886, etc. 1347.27; 2405.43; 2408.104; 4708.155; etc.
Wiggin, Kate D. Timothy's quest. Boston, 1890. 107.106
Wilkins, Mary E. A humble romance, and other stories. N. Y., 1887. 22.80
— Jane Field. N. Y., 1892.
Begun in Harper's monthly mag., May, 1892.
— A new England nun, and other stories. N. Y., 1891. 107.216
— The pot of gold, and other stories. Boston, 1892. 11.78
— Young Lucretia and other stories. N. Y., 1892. 11.205
Willard, Clara A. The Winthrop family; a story of New England life fifty years ago. London, 1880. 31.21
— Same. Fifty years ago. N. Y., 1872. 496.9
Willett, Edward. The search for the star, a tale of life in the wild woods. [Maine.] N. Y., 1888. 100.49
Wolf, The, at the door. Boston, 1877. 75.8
Woodruff, John L. M. (W. M. L. Jay.) Shiloh; or, without and within. N. Y., 1870. 764.1
Woods, Kate Tannatt. A fair maid of Marblehead. N. Y., 1889. 105.86
Woolsey, Sarah C. (Susan Coolidge.) For summer afternoons. Boston, 1876.
— A little country girl. [Newport.] Boston, 1885. 39.92
Wyman, Lillie C. Poverty grass. [Rhode Island.] Boston, 1886. 75.49

The Middle States.

Abbott, Lyman. A layman's story; or, the experiences of John Laicus in a country parish. [New York state.] N. Y., 1873. 1759.1
— Same. Laicus [etc.]. 765.26
Allen, Richard. Miss Eaton's romance. A story of the New Jersey shore. N. Y., 1890. 106.65
Baker, George A., jr. West Point: a comedy. N. Y., 1887. 22.12
Baker, William M. (George F. Harrington.) His majesty, myself. [Princeton.] Boston, 1880. 30.81
Balestier, Charles Wolcott. A victorious defeat. N. Y., 1886. 55.14
Bardeen, C. W. Roderick Hume; the story of a New York teacher. Syracuse, 1879.
Barr, Amelia E. A bow of orange ribbon: a romance of New York. N. Y., 1886. 20.29
Benedict, Frank L. Miss Van Kortland. N. Y., 1870. 732.20
— Mr. Vaughan's heir. N. Y., 1875. 1760.9
— My daughter Elinor. N. Y., 1869. 712.13
— The price she paid. [Pennsylvania.] Phila., 1883. 1469.50
Bishop, William H. The golden justice. [New York city.] Boston, 1887. 21.35
— The house of a merchant prince. [New York city.] Boston, 1883. 1442.2
Briggs, Charles F. The adventures of Harry Franco, a tale of the great panic. N. Y., 1839.
— The haunted merchant. N. Y., 1843.
— The trippings of Tom Pepper; or, the results of romancing. N. Y., 1847.
Bristed, Charles Astor. The upper ten thousand: sketches of American society. N. Y., 1852.
Brooks, Byron A. Phil Vernon and his schoolmasters. N. Y., 1885. 39.95
— Three children and their teachers. N. Y., 1882. 1712.25
Brown, Helen D. Two college girls. [Vassar college.] Boston, 1886. 43.76
Buchanan, Rachel. A debutante in New York society. N. Y., 1888. 1800.27
Bunner, Henry C. The midge. N. Y., 1886. 55.47
— The story of a New York house. N. Y., 1887. 22.56
— A woman of honor. Boston, 1883. 1469.64
— Zadoc Pine, and other stories. N. Y., 1891. 107.222
Burnham, Clara L. Dearly bought. Chicago, 1884.
— Miss Bagg's secretary. A West Point romance. Boston, 1892. 11.67
Calder, A. Miriam's heritage. [Delaware.] N. Y., 1878. 60.16
Cervus, G. I. (By Charles King?) Cut: a story of West Point. Phila., 1886. 55.75
Chambers, Julius. On a margin. [Stock speculation.] N. Y., 1884. 37.31
Cooper, James Fenimore. The ways of the hour. [Defects of the jury system.] N. Y., 1872. **4399.37
Curtis, George W. Potiphar papers. N. Y., 1865. 476.15
— Prue and I. N. Y., 1856. 794.16
— Trumps. N. Y., 1861. 784.13
Davis, Rebecca H. Dallas Galbraith. Phila., 1868. 494.24
— John Andross. N. Y., 1874. 1458.8
— Kitty's choice. Phila., 1874. 1741.5
— A law unto herself. Phila., 1878. 1730.27
— Life in the iron-mills. (Atlantic tales.) 480.1
Davis, Richard H. Gallegher, and other stories. [New York.] N. Y., 1891. 108.46
Davis, Robert S. As it may happen. Phila., 1879. 91.23
Deming, P. Adirondack stories. Boston, 1880. 31.80
— Tompkins and other folks. Stories of the Hudson and the Adirondacks. Boston, 1885. 37.85
Douglas, Amanda M. Stephen Dane. [Pennsylvania mining districts.] Boston, 1867. 1445.13
Drake, Joseph Rodman. The culprit fay. [Poem. Scene, the Highlands of the Hudson.] N. Y., 1844, etc. 332.5; 1345.4; 4501.104; **G.370.3

Dunlap, William. A trip to Niagara; or, travellers in America. A farce. N. Y., 1830. 6589.8 *6589.8; **G.3646.19

Edwards, Rollin. Twice defeated, or the story of a dark society in two countries. [The Ancient order of Hibernians, or Molly Maguires.] 1433.3

Eggleston, Edward. The faith doctor. A story of New York. N. Y., 1891. 109.69

Elliot, Henry R. The common chord: a story of the Ninth ward. N. Y., 1887. 21.63

Elliott, S. B. John Paget. [New York and Newport.] N. Y., 1892.

English, Thomas Dunn. Jacob Schuyler's millions. [Hudson river.] N. Y., 1885. 43.62

Fawcett, Edgar. The adventures of a widow. Boston, 1884. 36.54

— An ambitious woman. Boston, 1883. 1499.29

— The evil that men do. [Tenement life.] N. Y., 1890.

— A gentleman of leisure. Boston, 1881. 41.32

— A hopeless case. Boston, 1880. 32.6

— The house at High Bridge. Boston, 1886. 20.26

— A man's will. N. Y., 1888. 1794.13

— A New York family. N. Y., 1891. 108.37

— Olivia Delaplaine. Boston, 1888. 1802.31

— Rutherford. N. Y., 1884. 36.35

Fay, Theodore S. Hoboken; a romance of New York. N. Y., 1843. 790.19

— Norman Leslie: a New York story. [Early in the century.] N. Y., 1869. 418.17

Francillon, Robert E. Pearl and Emerald; a tale of Gotham. London, 1875. 1731.18

Frederic, Harold. The Lawton girl. N. Y., 1890. 106.15

— Seth's brother's wife. A study of life in greater New York. N. Y., 1887. 24.39

Fush, pseud. Won at West Point. Chicago, 1883. 35.18

Greene, Asa. The perils of Pearl street, including a taste of the dangers of Wall street, by a late merchant. N. Y., 1834.

Greene, Homer. The blind brother; a story of the Pennsylvania coal mines. N. Y., 1887. 22.53

Hamilton, Alice K. Mildred's cadet: an idyl of West Point. Phila., 1881.

Hammond, William A. Doctor Grattan. [Northern New York.] N. Y., 1885. 37.75

— Mr. Oldmixon. N. Y., 1885. 38.61

— A strong minded woman. N. Y., 1885. 39.109

— Robert Severne, his friends and his enemies. Phila., 1867. 490.27

Harland, Henry. (Sidney Luska.) Grandison Mather. N. Y., 1889. 102.86

— The yoke of the Thorah. [Jewish life.] N. Y., 1887. 22.63

Harrison, Constance C. The Anglomaniacs. N. Y., 1890. 107.81

— The story of Helen Troy. [New York society.] N. Y., 1881. 34.81

Hawthorne, Julian. Love; or, a name; workings of New York city politics. Boston, 1885. 39.63

Highlands, The; a tale of the Hudson. Phila., 1826. 2 v. **4508.126

Holland, Josiah G. Nicholas Minturn. N. Y., 1877. 1452.25

Howells, William D. A hazard of new fortunes. N. Y., 1890. 40.57

— Their wedding journey. [New York, Canada.] Boston, 1872. 644.23

Huntington, Jedediah Vincent. The forest. A sequel to Alban. [Northern New York.] N. Y., 1852. 1719.38

Irving, John T. The attorney: or, the correspondence of John Quod. N. Y. 486.16

— Harry Harson. N. Y. 486.17

Irving, Washington. Wolfert's roost. 438.13; *2391.15; 2394.15

James, Henry, jr. The portrait of a lady. Boston, 1882. 470.29

— Washington square. N. Y., 1881. 33.50

Janvier, Thomas Allibone. Color studies [etc.]. N. Y., 1891. 39.61; 108.65

Johnson, Virginia W. Tulip place. A story of New York. N. Y., 1886. 45.64

Kimball, Richard B. Henry Powers (banker). N. Y., 1868. 774.17

— To-day. N. Y., 1869. 754.18

— Same. To-day in New York. N. Y., 1870.

— Undercurrents. N. Y., 1862. Leipzig, 1863. 44.23; 720.30

— Undercurrents of Wall-Street. N. Y., 1862. 803.30

— Was he successful? Leipzig, 1865. 720.26; 773.2

King, Clarence. Democracy. N. Y., 1880. 31.56; **4508.143

Kip, Leonard. Nestlenook. [Hudson river.] N. Y., 1880. 33.65

Kirk, Ellen W. (Henry Hayes.) Sons and daughters. [Philadelphia.] Boston, 1887. 21.50

Litchfield, Grace D. Only an incident. [Cazenovia.] N. Y., 1884. 107.93

Lowell, Robert T. S. A story or two from an old Dutch town. Boston, 1878. 83.17

McMahon, Patrick J. Philip; or, the Mollie's secret. A tale of the coal regions. Phila., 1891. **4507.133

Maitland, James A. The old patroon; or, the great Van Brock property. [N. Y. manorial system.] Phila., n. d. 1445.6

Mathews, Cornelius. Big Abel and the little Manhattan. N. Y., 1845. *4398.73

Mitchell, S. Weir. Far in the forest. [Pennsylvania.] Phila., 1889.

— Hephzibah Guinness. [Philadelphia. Quakers.] Phila., 1880. 32.8

Munroe, Kirk. Derrick Sterling; a story of the mines. N. Y., 1888. 25.97

— Prince Dusty. A story of the oil regions. N. Y., 1891. 109.58

Murray, William H. H. Adirondack tales. Boston, 1889. 61.20

— Cones for the camp fire. Boston, 1891. 108.74

Newell, Robert H. Avery Glibun. [Political story.] N. Y., 1861. 412.8

Niles, Willys. Five hundred majority; or, the days of Tammany. N. Y., 1872. 732.27

Oberholtzer, Sara L. Hope's heart bells. [Quakers.] Phila., 1884. 35.27

Ogden, Ruth. His little royal highness. [New Jersey.] N. Y., 1887. 50.49

Oliphant, Laurence. The tender recollections of Irene Macgillicuddy. N. Y., 1878. 1487.4

Owen, George W. The Leech club; or, the mysteries of the Catskills. Boston, 1874. *4397.114

Paulding, James K. The Dutchman's fireside. N. Y., 1868. 797.9

Philips, Melville. The devil's hat. A sketch in oil. [Pennsylvania oil regions.] Boston, 1887. 22.51

Ritchie, Anna C. The fortune hunter, a novel of New York society. Phila., n. d. 722.19

Roe, Edward P. Driven back to Eden. N. Y., 1885. 39.71

Roosevelt, Robert B. Love and luck. The story of a summer's loitering on the great South Bay. [Long Island.] 65.72

Sadlier, Mary A. Bessy Conway; or, the Irish girl in America. N. Y., 1862.

— The Blakes and Flanagans; a tale, illustrative of Irish life in the U. S. N. Y., 1855. 89.28

St. Remy, Dick. Stories of the Hudson river counties. N. Y., 1871.

Saxe, Burton. The cave secret; or, the mystery of Night island. A story of Northern New York in 1806. N. Y., 1865.

Searing, Annie E. A social experiment. N. Y., 1885. 39.41

Sedgwick, Catharine M. Live and let live. N. Y., 1876. 2 v. 729.12

— Married or single. N. Y., 1858. 2 v. 436.3

Shapley, Rufus E. "I'm fur 'im." Solid for Mulhooly: a sketch of municipal politics. N. Y., 1881. 34.15

Shelton, Frederick W. The rector of St. Bardolphs; or superannuated. N. Y., 1853. 428.7

Sherwood, Mary E. W. A transplanted rose: a story of New York society. N. Y., 1882. 1492.19

Stoddard, William. Chuck Purdy, the story of a New York boy. Boston, 1890. 107.19

— Dab Kinzer. N. Y., 1881. 34.27

— Same. Sequel. The quartet. N.Y., 1881. 1711.17

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. My wife and I. N. Y., 1871. 796.24

Street, Alfred B. Woods and waters; or, summer in the Saranacs. N. Y., 1865. 763.20

Strong, George C. Cadet life at West Point. Boston, 1862. 494.4

Taylor, Bayard. Beauty and the beast: and Tales of home. N. Y., 1872. 508.27

— Hannah Thurston; a story of American life. N. Y., 1864. 426.8

— John Godfrey's fortunes. N. Y., 1865. 772.6

— Joseph and his friend; a story of Pennsylvania. N. Y., 1870. 764.12

— The story of Kennett. [Quakers.] N. Y., 1866. 480.8

Thompson, Ray. A respectable family. Chicago, 1880.

Trollope, Frances. The refugee in America. London, 1833. 2 v. *6570a.65

Trowbridge, John T. Farnell's folly. [Western New York.] Boston, 1885. 37.68

— Lucy Arlyn. [Northern New York.] Boston, 1866.

— A start in life: a story of the Genesee country. Boston, 1889. 100.87

Wharton, Thomas. Hannibal of New York. N. Y., 1886. 65.68

Whittaker, Frederic M. Away westward, or the cadet button. [Also with title The cadet button.] N. Y., 1878. London, 1879. 97.20

West Point and army life.

Winthrop, Theodore. Cecil Dreeme. Boston, 1861. 504.3

Wood, Charlotte. Upon a cast. [Poughkeepsie.] N. Y., 1885. 38.78

Yardley, Jane (Woolsey). Little sister. Boston, 1882. 1714.16

— A superior woman. Boston, 1885. 38.67

Washington, D. C.

Brisée. Phila., 1862. 1719.41

Burnett, Frances H. Through one administration. Boston, 1883. Leipzig, 1883. 1454.12; 1454.16

Clemens, Samuel L., and **Warner**, Charles Dudley. The gilded age. Hartford, 1874. 1731.14

— Same. London, 1874. 3 v. *4506.123

Dahlgren, Madeleine V. A Washington winter. Boston, 1883. 1459.48

DeForest, John W. Honest John Vane. New Haven, 1875.

— Justine's lovers. N. Y., 1878.

— Playing the mischief. N. Y., 1875. 1782.12

Greene, Talbot. American nights' entertainments; . . . a winter in the federal city. Jonesborough, Tenn., 1860.

King, Clarence. Democracy. [Anon.] N. Y., 1880. 31.56

Lincoln, Jeanie G. Her Washington season. Boston, 1884. 35.9

Magruder, Julia. Across the chasm. N. Y., 1885. 38.46

Pierce, Gilbert A. Zachariah the congressman. Chicago, 1880.

Riddle, Albert G. Alice Brand; a romance of the capital. N. Y., 1875.

Wheelwright, John T. A child of the century. N. Y., 1887.

The Southern States.

Adams, Francis C. Justice in the by-ways. N. Y., 1856.

— Manuel Pereira; or, the sovereign rule of South Carolina. Washington, 1853. 4275.50; 4379.83; 4408.13

Adams, Nehemiah. The sable cloud: a Southern tale, with Northern comments. Boston, 1861. 486.20; 4504.66

Adams, William T. Hatchie, the guardian slave; or, the heir of Bellevue. Boston, 1853.

Aimard, Gustave. Les trappeurs de l'Arkansas. Paris, 1858. 2070.31

Albert, Octavia V. Rogers. The house of bondage. N. Y., 1891.

Alden, William L. The loss of the Swansea. A story of the Florida coast. Boston, 1889. 105.58

Allen, James L. Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. N. Y., 1891. 108.29

Allen, William F., and others. Slave songs of the United States. N. Y., 1867. 8043.21

Anicet-Bourgeois, Auguste, and **Dugué**, Ferdinand. Les pirates de la Savane, drame. Paris, 1867. **4671.2.12

Aughey, John H. The iron furnace; or, slavery and secession. Phila., 1863. 295.6; 4327.62

Baker, William M. Colonel Dunwoddie, millionaire. N. Y., 1878. 60.27

— Mose Evans. N. Y., 1874. 1767.4
— The new Timothy. N. Y., 1870. 478.20
— The Virginians in Texas. N. Y., 1878. 60.46

Baldwin, Joseph G. The flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. N. Y., 1853.

Baldwin, Lydia W. A Yankee school-teacher in Virginia. N. Y., 1884. 37.36

Banks, Mary R. Bright days in the old plantation time. Boston, 1882. 1751.22

Barr, Amelia E. Christopher and other stories. [Texas.] N. Y., 1888.
— She loved a sailor. N. Y., 1891. 108.16
4000a.39

Barth, Christian G. Der Negerkönig.
— Zamba. Eine Sklavengeschichte. Nach dem Englischen bearb. 26. Aufl. Stuttgart, 1865.

Baudissin, U., Graf von. Cora, oder die Sklavin. Altona, 1862.

Baylor, Frances C. Behind the Blue Ridge. Phila., 1887. 22.78
— On both sides. Phila., 1886. 39.107

Beale, Maria. Jack O'Doon. [Carolina coast.] N. Y., 1892.

Beaumont, Gustave de la Bonninière de. Marie, ou l'esclavage aux États-Unis: tableau de mœurs américaines. Paris, 1835. 3579.66

Bellamy, Elizabeth W. Little Joanna. N. Y., 1875.

Bennett, Emerson. Clara Moreland. Phila., 1853. 426.9
— The outlaw's daughter; or, adventures in the South. 3d ed. Phila., 1873.

Bird, Robert M. Nick of the woods, or the Jibbenainosay. A tale of Kentucky. Phila., 1837. 2 v. **4509.220

Boit, Robert A. Eustis: a novel of Southern life. Boston, 1884. 35.63

Bradley, A. G. The doctor: an old Virginia fox-hunter. Mar'se Dab after the war. (In Tales from Blackwood, 3d series.)

Brewster, Marian. Under the water oaks. Boston, 1892.

Brisbane, W. H. Amanda: a tale for the times. [Anti-slavery story.] Phila., 1848. 5579a.52

Brown, L. Q. C. Kenneth Cameron. Phila., 1888. 101.81

Brown, William P. A sea-island romance. [South Carolina after the war.]

Brown, William Wells. Clotel; or, the president's daughter: a narrative of slave life in the United States. London, 1853. 4287.80
— Clotelle: a tale of the Southern states. Boston, 1864. 4409.71
— The escape; or, a leap for freedom. A drama. Boston, 1858. *4409.35

Brush, Christine Chaplin. The colonel's opera cloak. Boston, 1879. 96.12
The story of a Southern family living at the North.

Bulfinch, Stephen G. Honor; or, the slave-dealer's daughter. Boston, 1864. 426.15

Burgwyn, Collinson P. E. The Huguenot lovers. A tale of the Old Dominion. Richmond, 1889. *4379.121

Burnett, Frances H. Louisiana. N. Y., 1880. 31.60

Butt, Martha H. Antifanaticism; a tale of the South. Phila., 1853. 4509.66

Byrd, L. Ella. (Beryl Carr.) Marston Hall: story of Southern life. N. Y., 1881.

Byrn, M. Lafayette. (Rattlehead.) The life and adventures of an Arkansaw doctor. Phila., 1851.

Cable, George W. Bonaventure; a prose pastoral of Acadian Louisiana. N. Y., 1888. 25.91
— Dr. Sevier. Boston, 1885. 36.73
— The Grandissimes: a story of Creole life. N. Y., 1880. 32.60
— Madame Delphine. N. Y., 1881. 1451.1
— Old Creole days. N. Y., 1879. 95.26; 95.35
— Strange true stories of Louisiana. N. Y., 1889. 4367.113

Carpenter, William H. Ruth Emsley, the betrothed maiden: a tale of the Virginia massacre. Phila., 1850.

Chanler, Amélie (Rives). Virginia of Virginia. N. Y., 1888. 100.15

Channing, William Ellery. John Brown and the heroes of Harper's Ferry. A poem. Boston, 1886. 2400b.90

Chattanooga. [An anti-slavery novel.] Cincinnati, 1858.

Clark, Charlotte M. (Charles M. Clay.) Baby Rue; her adventures. [Anon.] Boston, 1881. 1451.5

Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain.) Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. N. Y., 1885. 50.43
— The adventures of Tom Sawyer. Hartford, 1891. 1410.5

Clement Falconer; or, the memoirs of a young whig.

Cleytor, G. Pleasant waters; a story of Southern life and character.

Clifford family, The; or, a tale of the Old Dominion. By one of her daughters. N. Y., 1852.

Clinton Bradshaw. [Maryland, 1825–50.]

Cobb, Joseph B. Mississippi scenes; or, sketches of South-western life. Phila., 1851. 1463.4

Connelly, Emma M. Tilting at windmills: a story of the blue grass country. Boston, 1888. 1770.2

Cook, Mary L. Ante bellum: Southern life as it was. Phila., n. d.

Cooke, John Esten. Dr. Van Dyke; a story of Virginia in the last century. N. Y., 1872. 421.28
— Justin Harley: a romance of old Virginia. Phila., 1874. 1738.3
— The Virginia Bohemians. N. Y., 1880. 90.49

Cornelia: a tale of the South.

Cracker Joe. Boston, 1887. 22.73

Cross, J. T. H. Azile. 2d ed. Nashville, 1875.

Dabney, Virginius. The story of Don Miff: as told by his friend John Bouche Whacker; a symphony of life. [Virginia.] Phila., 1886. 65.35; 4504.105

Dahlgren, Madeleine V. Lights and shadows of a life. Boston, 1887. 22.54
Presents the question of miscegenation.

Dan to Beersheba; or, northern and southern friends. London, 1864. 496.24

Dana, Katharine F. Our Phil and other stories. Boston, 1889. 101.51

Daniel, J. W. The girl in checks; or, the mystery of the mountain cabin. [North Carolina.] Nashville, 1890.

Davis, Rebecca H. Silhouettes of American life. N. Y., 1892. 11.235

De Forest, John W. Kate Beaumont. Boston, 1872. 411.13

Denison, Mary A. Old Hepsy. N. Y., 1858. 4278.10

Denton, L. W. Under the magnolias. N. Y., 1888.

Dodd, Anna B. Glorinda. [Kentucky.] Boston, 1888. 101.3

Doings in Maryland; or, Matilda Douglas. Phila., 1871. 1713.16

Dorsey, Sarah A. (Filia.) Lucia Dare. N. Y., 1867. 1493.18

Includes the story of Philip Nolan.

— Panola; a tale of Louisiana. Phila., 1877. 64.11

Douglas, Amanda M. Osborne of Arrochar. [Maryland.] Boston, 1890.

Drake, Jeanie. In Old St. Stephens. [South Carolina, early part of the century.] N. Y., 1892.

Dupuy, Eliza A. The planter's daughter: a tale of Louisiana. N. Y., 1857. 458.10

Eastman, Mary H. Aunt Phillis's cabin; or, Southern life as it is. Phila., 1852.

A reply to Uncle Tom's cabin.

Edwards, Harry S. Two runaways, and other stories. N. Y., 1889. 104.55

Eggleston, George C. A man of honor. [Virginia, recent times.] N. Y., 1874. 1754.12

— Wreck of the "Red Bird": a story of the Carolina coast. N. Y., 1882. 1786.25

Elliott, S. B. A simple heart. [Texas.] N. Y., 1887.

Fairfax, L. The elopement: a tale of the Confederate States of America. London, 1863.

Falconer, William. Bloom and brier. Phila., 1870. 478.23

Fewi Stesh, pseud. Doctor Phœnix Skelton; or, the man with a mystery. [Old Point Comfort.] Fortress Monroe, 1887. 25.82

Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.) Ebb tide, and other stories. N. Y., 1872. 731.29

— The land of the sky. [North Carolina.] N. Y., 1876. 1800.7

— Morton house. N. Y., 1887. 771.22

— A summer idyl. [North Carolina.] N. Y., 1878. 88.3

Flack, Capt. The Texan ranger. London, 1866.

— The Texan rifle hunter. London, 1865.

Fuller, Jane G. The Grahams. A story of the Florida war. N. Y., 1864.

Gardner, —. The life and death of Sam in Virginia. By a Virginian. [Know-nothing movement.] Richmond, 1856. **4505.14

Gerard, G. Clytia, a tale of the Southern states, and other poems. London, 1854.

Gertrude, Mary. Philip Randolph: a tale of Virginia. N. Y., 1845. **4509a.164

Gilman, Caroline. Recollections of a Southern matron. N. Y., 1839. **4509.182

Gilmore, James R. (Edmund Kirke.) Among the guerrillas. N. Y., 1866.

— Among the pines; or, the South in secession times. N. Y., 1862. 276.21; 4409a.41

— Down in Tennessee and back by way of Richmond. N. Y., 1864. 496.2; 4287.61

— My Southern friends. N. Y., 1863.

— On the border. Boston, 1867.

Gordon, A. C., and **Page**, T. N. Befo' de war. [Verses.] N. Y., 1888. 4408.125

Goulding, Francis R. Young marooners on the Florida coast. N. Y., 1887. 33.22

Grayson, William J. The hireling and the slave. 2d ed. Charleston, 1855. 4398.60

— The hireling and the slave, Chicora, and other poems. Charleston, 1856. 349.3

Habberton, John. Brueton's bayou. (Lippincott's mag., Nov., 1886.) *7345.1.38

Hale, Edward E. G. T. T. [Gone to Texas], or the wonderful adventures of a Pullman. Boston, 1877. 1473.31

— Margaret Percival in America. Boston, 1850. 425.16

Hale, Sarah J. Northwood; or, life north and south. N. Y., n. d. 1444.20

Haliburton, Thomas C. Kentucky: a tale. London, 1834.

Hall, A. Oakey. The Manhattaner in New Orleans. N. Y., 1851. 4479.14

Hall, James. The Harpe's head; a legend of Kentucky. Phila., 1833.

Hammett, Samuel A. (Philip Paxton.) Piney woods tavern; or, Sam Slick in Texas. Phila., 1858.

— A stray Yankee in Texas. N. Y., 1853.

— The wonderful adventures of Captain Priest. N. Y., 1853.

Harben, William N. White Marie: a story of Georgian plantation life. N. Y., 1889.

Harlan, Caleb. Ida Randolph of Virginia. Phila., 1890. W. Rox. Branch. 26.25

Harlan, Mary B. Ellen; or, the chained mother, and pictures of Kentucky slavery, drawn from life. Cinc., 1853.

Harris, Joel C. Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. Boston, 1891. 108.23

— Daddy Jake the runaway. [Georgia.] N. Y., 1889. 50.61

— Free Joe and other Georgian sketches. N. Y., 1887. 24.93

— Mingo and other sketches in black and white. Boston, 1884. 35.84

— Nights with Uncle Remus. Boston, 1883. 33.98

— Uncle Remus and his friends. Boston, 1892.

— Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Folk lore of the old plantation. N. Y., 1880. 33.42 **4402.137

Harrison, Constance C. A daughter of the South, and shorter stories. N. Y., 1892. 11.134

— Flower de Hundred. The story of a Virginia plantation. N. Y., 1890. 107.118

Harrison, James A. Autrefois. Tales of old New Orleans and elsewhere. N. Y., 1888. 100.92

Hawkins, William G. Lunsford Lane; or, another Helper from North Carolina. Boston, 1863. 4448.148

Henry, Edgar. '89. [North and South in 1889.] N. Y., 1891. 1803.27

Hentz, Caroline Lee. Eoline; or, Magnolia Vale. 445.13

— Linda. 445.11; 445.16

— Marcus Warland. 458.16

— The planter's northern bride. 446.4

— Rena. 445.12

— Robert Graham. 445.14

Herbert, Henry W. (Frank Forester.) Quorndon hounds; or, a Virginian at Melton Mowbray. Phila., 1856. 1463.3
— Ringwood the rover: a tale of Florida. 2d ed. Phila., 1843.

Higbee, D., psend. In "God's country." [Kentucky.] N. Y., 1889. 106.67

Hildreth, Richard. Memoirs of Archy Moore. 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 4506.57
— The slave; or, memoirs of Archy Moore. Boston, 1836. 2d ed. Boston, 1840. *4500.65 **4409.81; **4274.52
— The white slave; or, memoirs of a fugitive. Boston, 1852. 796.18; 4273.59

Hilliard, Henry W. De Vane; a story of plebeians and patricians. N. Y., 1865. 473.12

Hole, Mrs. C. V. R. M. Tales of our own country. No. 1. Ellen Elliott; or, a happy home in Alabama. N. Y., 1845. **4509a.189

Holmes, Mary J. Tempest and sunshine; or, life in Kentucky. N. Y., 1864. 416.4

Holt, John S. (Abraham Page.) What I know about Ben Eccles. Phila., 1869. 767.23

Howard, James H. W. Bond and free: a true tale of slave times. Harrisburg, 1886. 23.52

Howe, Maud. Atalanta in the South. Boston, 1886. 45.42

Hungerford, James. The old plantation, and what I gathered there in an autumn month. N. Y., 1659. 507.9

Hutson, Charles W. The story of Beryl. N. Y., 1888. 101.17

Ingraham, Joseph H. Not "a fool's errand;" life and experiences of a Northern governess in the sunny South. N. Y., 1880. 33.43
— Same. Kate's experiences; a Southern story.
— The sunny South; or, the Southerner at home. Phila., 1860. 297.27

James, G. P. R. Old Dominion; or, the Southampton massacre, 1831. N. Y., 1856. 463.14

Jeffrey, Rosa V. Woodburn. N. Y., 1864.

Johnson, Herrick. Sergeant Slasher; or the border feud. A romance of the Tennessee mountains. N. Y., 1865.

Johnston, Richard M. Mr. Absolom Billingslea, and other Georgia folk. N. Y., 1888. 25.33
— Dukesborough tales. Baltimore, 1874. 1766.14
— Dukesborough tales. The chronicles of Mr. Bill Williams. N. Y., 1892. 11.191
— Georgia sketches. Augusta, 1864. 1766.14
— Mr. Fortner's marital claims, and other stories. N. Y., 1892. 13.29
— Ogeechee cross-firings. N. Y., 1889. 103.85
— Old Mark Langston. A tale of Duke's creek. 1789.33
— The Primes and their neighbors. Ten tales of middle Georgia. N. Y., 1891. 107.208

Jolliffe, John. Belle Scott; or, liberty overthrown; a tale for the crisis. Cinc., 1856.

Jones, John B. Wild Southern scenes. Phila., 1859.

Kennedy, John P. The Blackwater chronicle; a narrative of an expedition into the land of Canaan in Randolph co., Virginia . . . in . . . 1851. By the "Clerke of Oxenforde." N. Y., 1853. **4509.174
— Swallow barn; or a sojourn in the Old Dominion. [About 1800.] 726.2; 726.4; **4509.64; 4396.17

King, Grace. Monsieur Motte. [Louisiana.] N. Y., 1888. 1803.25
— Tales of a time and place. [Louisiana.] N. Y., 1892. 11.124

Kingston, William H. G. In the wilds of Florida. London, 1880. 33.15

Kirk, Charles D. Wooing and warring in the wilderness. A story of Canetuckey. N. Y., 1860. **4507.159

Kirk, Ellen W. A midsummer madness. Boston, 1884. 35.61

Lathrop, George P. True, and other stories. [North Carolina, etc.] N. Y., 1884. 37.84

Lennox, Mary. Ante bellum. Southern life as it was. Phila., 1868. 767.22

Lilias and her cousins: or a tale of planter life in the Old Dominion. By the author of "Thomas Jackson." N. Y., 1860.

Logan, pseud. The master's house; a tale of Southern life. N. Y., 1854. 507.13

Longfellow, Henry W. Poems on slavery. Cambridge, 1842. 4505.55; 7589a.53
Found also in his Poetical works.
— ed. Poems of places. Southern states. Boston, 1879. 2399a.67.28

Longstreet, Augustus B. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the Republic. By a native Georgian. 2d ed. N. Y., 1845, 1869. 767.15; 4379.81

MacAfee, Nelly N. Eleanor Morton; or, life in Dixie. N. Y., 1865.

McClelland, Mary G. Jean Monteith. [Cumberland range.] N. Y., 1887. 23.99

McDowell, Katharine. (Sherwood Bonner.) Dialect tales. N. Y., 1883. 50.24
— Like unto like. [Mississippi.] N. Y., 1878. 1740.22
— Suwanee river tales. Boston, 1884. 36.67

McGlason, E. Diana's livery. [Kentucky.]

McIntosh, Maria J. Lofty and the lowly. N. Y., 1852. 437.14

Magill, Mary T. The Holcombes. [Virginia before the Civil war.]

Marchmont, John. Thirty-four years: an American story of Southern life. Phila., 1877. 4405.103

Melville, Lawrence. Edith Allen, or sketches of life in Virginia. Richmond, 1855.

Meriwether, Elizabeth A. The master of Red Leaf. N. Y., 1880. 90.48

Meyers, R. C. V. Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel, Virginia ranger and scout. Phila., 1883. 1459.34

Miss Breckenridge, a daughter of Dixie: by a Nashville pen. Phila., 1890.

Moran, W. H. W. From school-room to bar. [Virginia.] Phila., 1892. 11.171

Munroe, Kirk. Canoemates: a story of the Florida reef and Everglades. N. Y., 1892.

Murfree, Mary N. (Charles Egbert Craddock.) Despot of Broomsedge cove. 101.77
— Down the ravine. 38.65
— In the clouds. 20.98
— In the "stranger people's" country. 109.100
— In the Tennessee mountains. 35.42

— The prophet of the Great smoky mountains. 39.77
— Story of Keedon bluffs. 24.99
— Where the battle was fought. 36.56
The above were published at Boston, 1884–1891.

Naish, William. The negro slave. A tale. Addressed to the women of Great Britain. London, 1830.

Negro hymns and songs. (Stedman, E. C., and Hutchinson, E. M., ed. Library of American literature. Vol. 8. N. Y., 1889.) 4401.104.8

Neville, Samuel. Edith Allen; or, sketches of life in Virginia. Richmond, 1855.

New hope; or, the rescue. A tale of the great Kanawha. N. Y., 1855. 2 v.

O'Connor, William D. Harrington. Boston, 1860. 44.18

Old Nick of the swamp; a story of Texas. By an old hunter. N. Y., 1867.

Olive-branch, The; or, White oak farm. A tale of life in the Old Dominion. Phila., 1857. In Library of Congress.

Olney, Mary A. Harmonia. [Virginia.] London, 1888. 1802.30

Page, Thomas N. Elsket, and other stories. N. Y., 1891. 109.63
— In ole Virginia; or, Marse Chan and other stories. N. Y., 1887. 22.71
— Marse Chan. (In Stories by American authors. Vol. 9. N. Y., 1885.) 35.36.9
— On Newfound river. N. Y., 1891. 108.62

Palfrey, Sara H. (E. Foxton.) Herman; or, young knighthood. Boston, 1866. 490.4

Peacock, James S. The Creole orphans; or, lights and shadows of Southern life. N. Y., 1856. Phila., 1865.

Pearson, Mrs. C. H. Cousin Franck's household; or, scenes in the Old Dominion. By Pocahontas. Boston, 1853. 4509.72

Pendleton, Edward. A Virginia inheritance. N. Y., 1888. 1794.8

Pendleton, Louis. In the wire-grass. N. Y., 1889. 103.11

Peterson, Charles J. The cabin and parlor; or, slaves and masters. By J. Thornton Randolph. Phila., 1852.

Pike, Mary H. (Mary Langdon.) Caste: a story of republican equality. Boston, 1856. 458.8
— Ida May. Boston, 1854. Leipzig, 1855. 420.44; 416.9; 4278.29; 4508.142

Planter's victim, The; or, incidents in American slavery. Phila., 1855.

Pleasants, Julia. Calamura. Phila., 1868.

Pollard, Edward A. Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of the South. N. Y., 1859. 126.5; 5579a.68

Porter, Mary W. Five little Southerners. Boston, 1880. 1470.10

Porter, William T., ed. The big bear of Arkansas, and other sketches. Phila., 1843. 744.1
— A quarter race in Kentucky, and other sketches. Phila., 1846. **4406.82

Preston, Margaret J. Aunt Dorothy. An old Virginia plantation story. N. Y., 1890. 107.37
— Silverwood. N. Y., 1856.

Putnam, Mary Lowell. Tragedy of errors. Boston, 1862. 373.5; 4507.71
— Tragedy of success. Boston, 1862. 1325.14; 4408.70

Pyrnelle, Louise C. Diddie, Dumps, and Tot; or, plantation child-life. N. Y., 1882. 1786.26

Quadroone, The; or, St. Michael's day. [Louisiana.] London, 1840.

Read, Opie P. Kentucky colonel.
— Len Gansett.
— Up Terrapin river. Chicago, 1889. 103.53

Reid, Mayne. The headless horseman: a strange tale of Texas. London, 1865–66. 2 v. [Other editions.] 715.10
— Osceola the Seminole; or, the red fawn of the flower land. N. Y., 1858, etc. 716.13
— The planter pirate; a souvenir of the Mississippi. N. Y., 1868.
— The quadroon; or, a lover's adventures in Louisiana. London, 1856, etc.

Richards, Thomas Addison. Summer stories of the South. Charleston, 1852. Phila., 1853.
— Tallulah and Jocassee: or, romances of Southern landscape. Charleston, 1852.

Rives, Judith P. W. Home and the world. N. Y., 1857.

Robinson, John H. Milrose; or, the cotton planter's daughter. A tale of South Carolina. N. Y., 1863.
— The white rover; or, the maid of Louisiana. Boston, 1863.

Roe, Edward Payson. Earth trembled. [Earthquakes, 1885.] N. Y., 1887. 23.63

Rombert: a tale of Carolina. By W. G. Simms. [?]. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 478.16

Rush, Caroline E. The North and the South; or, slavery and its contrasts. Phila., 1852.
— Robert Morton. Phila., 1850. 487.23

St. John, Percy B. The Creole bride. London, 1864.
— Mary Rock; or, my adventures in Texas. London, 1861.
— Quadroona; or the slave mother. London, 1861.

Sargent, Epes. Peculiar. A tale of the great transition. N. Y., 1864. 783.16

Sawyer, Lemuel. Blackbeard. A comedy, founded on fact. Washington, 1824. 4509a.6; **G.3646.12
Scene, Currituck co., North Carolina.

Schoolcraft, Mary. The black gauntlet; a tale of plantation life in South Carolina. Phila., 1861. 4506.50

Sealsfield, Charles, formerly Carl Postl. Adventures in Texas. Abridged by F. Hardman. Edinb., 1860. (In Tales from Blackwood.) 800.35.3; 800.41.5

Sedley, Henry. Dangerfield's rest; or before the storm. [Northern views.] N. Y., 1864. 426.14

Seely, Howard. Lone star Bo-Peep: tales of a Texan ranch life. N. Y., 1885. 43.14

Sheppard, Francis H. Love afloat; a story of the American navy. N. Y., 1875. 1784.6

Silverdale, Lumina, pseud. An orphan of the Old Dominion. Phila., 1873. 1716.22

Simms, William G. Areytos; or, songs and ballads of the South, with other poems. Charleston, 1860. In Boston Athenæum.
— Border beagles. A tale of Mississippi. New ed. N. Y., 1855. 800.7; *_*4507.164

— Charlemont; or, the pride of the village. A tale of Kentucky. N. Y., 1856. **4507.163
— Confession; or, the blind heart. New ed. N. Y., 1856. **4507.157
— Marie de Bernière: a tale of the Crescent City, etc. Phila., 1853. 800.1
— Southward ho! N. Y., 1865. 790.41
— The wigwam and the cabin; or, tales of the South. N. Y., 1864, etc. 800.27

Sisters, The, of Orleans; a tale of race and social conflict. N. Y., 1871. 486.15

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Boston, 1891. 108.25

Smythe, J. M. Ethel Somers; or, the fate of the Union. [Slavery and state rights.]

Southworth, Mrs. India, the pearl of Pearl river. 453.4
— The mother-in-law. [Virginia.] 1444.3

Stabler, Jennie L. (Jennie Woodville.) Left to herself. Phila., 1872. 765.5

Stockton, Frank R. The late Mrs. Null. N. Y., 1886. 45.52

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. The Christian slave. A drama, founded on a portion of Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1855. 4509.35
— Dred; a tale of the Great Dismal swamp. Boston, 1856. 430.81; 796.21; 1806.6; 6016.68
Published also under the title Nina Gordon.
— Uncle Tom's cabin. 796.16; 796.20; 93.24 2408.73; **2394.50; **2394.100; **2395.56 *2493.100
In this Library are translations in Danish, 2394.58, 2394.59; Dutch, 2395.51, 2409.65; French, 2394.51, 2394.52, 2394.56, 2395.50, 2400.50, 2409.66; German, 2394.53, 2394.54, 2394.57, 2395.55, 4897.50.101; Hungarian, 2394.62; Illyrian, 2394.61; Italian, 2393.53; Moravian, 2394.60; Polish, 2393.52, 2394.66, 2395.54; Portuguese, 2394.55; Romaic, 2395.52; Russian, 2393.50, 2394.65; Servian, 2393.51; Spanish, **D.244.1; Swedish, 2394.67; Wallachian, 2395.53; Welsh, 2394.63.
Other editions are mentioned in Bullen's Bibliographical account of Uncle Tom's cabin, **2395.56.

Tales of an American landlord; containing sketches of life south of the Potomac. N. Y., 1824. 418.5

Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.) Alone: a tale of Southern life and manners. N. Y., 1880. 805.25
— Judith: chronicle of Old Virginia. N. Y., 1887. 1479.26

Thomas, F. W. Clinton Bradshaw. [Maryland, second quarter of this century.] Phila., 1835.

Thompson, Maurice. At love's extremes. [Alabama.] N. Y., 1885. 38.69
— His second campaign. [Georgia.] Boston, 1883. 1449.82
— A Tallahassee girl. Boston, 1882. 1474.14

Thompson, William T. Chronicles of Pineville, embracing sketches of Georgia scenes, incidents and characters. Phila., 1851. **4406.82
— Major Jones's courtship. Phila., 1846. 805.16
— Major Jones's sketches of travel in his tour from Georgia to Canada. Phila., 1848. 805.16; 805.22; 4406.82

Thornton, M. Jacqueline. Di Cary. [Virginia.] N. Y., 1879. 30.51

Thorpe, Thomas B. Col. Thorpe's scenes in Arkansas. N. Y., 1858.
— The hive of the bee-hunters. N. Y., 1854.
— Tom Owen, the bee hunter. 64.7
— Mysteries of the backwoods; or, sketches of the Southwest. Phila., 1846.

Tiernan, Frances C. Hearts and hands.

Tiernan, Mary S. Homoselle. [Virginia before the war.] Boston, 1881. 1451.8
— Suzette. [Richmond.] N. Y., 1885. 39.110

Towards the gulf: a tale of New Orleans. N. Y., 1887. 21.4

Townsend, George A. (Gath.) The entailed hat. [Eastern shore of Maryland, before the Civil war.] N. Y., 1884. 35.46
— Tales of the Chesapeake. N. Y., 1880. 32.3

Tucker, Beverley. The Partisan leader and an apocalypse of the origin and struggles of the Southern confederacy. [Nullifiers.] Richmond, 1862. **4390.33
— Same. N. Y., 1861. 774.13

Turner, William W. Jack Hopeton; or, the adventures of a Georgian. N. Y., 1860. 4408.59

Underwood, Francis H. Lord of himself. [Kentucky.] Boston, 1874. 1766.3

Urbino, Lavinia B. Sunbeam in the palace or cottage. Boston, 1854.
— Same. Esther Le Gendre.

Van Loon, Elizabeth. The mystery of Allanwold. Phila., 1880. 32.29
Originally published in 1836.
— The shadow of Hampton Mead. Phila., 1878. 91.3

Vernon, Charlie. Mary Barker: a thrilling narrative of early life in North Carolina. 2d ed. Raleigh, 1865. *4408.85

Walworth, Jeannette R. The new man at Rossmere. N. Y., 1886. 65.76
— Southern silhouettes. N. Y., 1887. 23.97
— Without blemish. [Negro question.] N. Y., 1886. 45.28

Warfield, Catharine A. The household of Bouverie; or, the elixir of gold. N. Y., 1860. *4509.123
— Miriam Montfort; or, Montfort hall. N. Y., 1863.

Warner, Fannie. Beechbluff, a tale of the South. Phila., 1874. 88.2

Watterson, Henry, compiler. Oddities in Southern life and character. Boston, 1883. 1786.30

Webber, Charles W. Old Hicks the guide; or, adventures in the Comanche country in search of a gold mine. N. Y., 1848. London, 1856.
— Tales of the Southern border. Phila., 1853.

Weir, James. Lonz Powers; or the regulators; a romance of Kentucky. Phila., 1850.

Westmoreland, Maria J. Clifford Troup; a Georgia story. N. Y., n. d.

Wharton, George M. Portfolio of a Southern medical student.
— The war of the bachelors; a story of the Crescent city at the period of the Franco-German war. N. Y., 1882. 40.26

Whitaker, Mary S. Albert Hastings. N. Y., 1868. 774.15

Whitehead, Charles E. The camp-fires of the Everglades; or, wild sports in the South. Edinb., 1891. *4001.110

Whitmore, Walter. Wilburn; a romance of the Old Dominion.

Whittier, John G. Anti-slavery poems; songs of labor and reform. Boston, 1888. 4404.100.3; **K.54.1.3
Found also in editions of his Poetical works.

— National lyrics. Boston, 1865. 4409.40; 4509.135
Wildrick, Marian. A zealot in tulle. N. Y., 1887. 21.65
Willetts, Sarah B. Married too early. [Charleston, New Orleans, etc.] N. Y., 1885.
Wilson, Henry R. The Russian refugee: a tale of the Blue Ridge. N. Y., 1887. 22.65
Woodbury, J. H. How I found it, North and South. Boston, 1880. 33.13
Woolson Constance F. East Angels. [Florida.] N. Y., 1886. 55.70
— For the major. [South Carolina.] N. Y., 1883. 1449.61
— Jupiter lights. N. Y., 1889. 104.80
— Rodman the keeper; Southern sketches. N. Y., 1880. 31.47
Yankee slave-dealer; or, an abolitionist down South. By a Texan. Nashville, 1860. 5579.81

The Western States. Frontier Life, etc.

Aimard, Gustave. L'aigle noir des Dacotahs. Paris, 1878, etc.
— Les bandits de l'Arizona. Scènes de la vie sauvage. Limoges, 1882.
— Les forestiers du Michigan. Paris, 1866, etc.
— Les outlaws du Missouri. Paris, 1868. 2071.29
— Same. Trans. The Missouri outlaws. N. Y., 1891.
— The prairie flower. Phila., 1878. 90.33
— The Red river half-breed. N. Y., 1891.
— The trail-hunter. N. Y., 1891.
— Trapper's daughter: a story of the Rocky mountains. N. Y., 1891.
Babcock, Sarah A. The itinerant side; or, life in the itinerancy. N. Y., 1857.
Ballantyne, Robert M. The buffalo runners. A tale of the Red river plains. N. Y., 1891. 109.61
— The gold dream. London, 1820. 757.22
— The pioneers: a tale of the western wilderness; also Over the Rocky mountains.
— Wild man of the west: a tale of the Rocky mountains. London, n. d. 746.11
Barnard, Edna A. Maple range; a frontier romance. Chicago, 1882. 1712.27
Barr, Amelia E. The Hallam succession. A tale of methodist life in two countries. N. Y., 1885. 39.11
Barritt, Frances F. East and west. N. Y., n. d.
— The land-claim: a story of the Upper Missouri. N. Y., n. d.
Beecher, Eunice W. From dawn to daylight; or, the simple story of a western home. By a minister's wife. [Indiana.] N. Y., 1859.
Bennett, Emerson. The bandits of the Osage. Cincinnati, n. d.
— Ella Barnwell: historical romance of border life. Cincinnati, n. d.
— The league of the Miami.
— Leni Leoti. Cincinnati, n. d.
— Mike Fink, a legend of the Ohio. Cincinnati, n. d.
— The prairie flower. Cincinnati, n. d.
Berlioz d'Auriac, Jules. Les forestiers du Michigan. Paris, 1866.
Berthet, Élie B Les émigrants; (la colonie du Kansas). Paris, 1865.
Bigney, T. O. Colorado tales and legends. [Poems.]
Bishop, William H. The golden justice. Boston, 1887. 21.35
Black, William. Green pastures and Piccadilly. [New York, the West, etc.] N. Y. Leipzig. 1877. 73.16; 75.32; **4572.133
Bouis, Amédée. Le bivouac aux prairies d'Amérique. Paris, 1877.
Bright, Mathilda A. Margaret; a story of life in a prairie home. N. Y., 1880.
Brooks, Noah. The boy settlers. A story of early times in Kansas. N. Y., 1891. 109.50
Brown, Leonard. Poems of the prairies. Des Moines, 1868. 4406.126; 4408.20
Buchanan, Robert W. Saint Abe and his seven wives, a tale of Salt Lake city. [In verse.] London. N. Y. 1872.
Californian Crusoe, The; or, the lost treasure found: a tale of Mormonism. London, 1854.
Cary, Alice. Clovernook, or recollections of our neighborhood in the West. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. New issue, 1884.
— The Clovernook children. N. Y., 1855. 416.10
— The Clovernook papers. Boston, 1851, 53.
— Pictures of country life. N. Y., 1866. 480.16
— The sisters.
Catherwood, Mary H. Rocky Fork. [Ohio.] Boston, 1882. 1726.20
— The secrets at Roseladies. Boston, 1888. 100.13
Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain), and **Warner**, Charles Dudley. The gilded age. Hartford, 1874. 1731.14; **4506.123
Clifford, Josephine. Overland tales. Phila., 1877.
Coggeshall, William T. The counterfeiters of the Cuyahoga: a Buckeye romance.
— Stories of frontier adventure in the South and West. N. Y., 1863.
Cooper, James Fenimore. Wyandotte; or, the hutted knoll. N. Y., 1872, etc. 790.3; **4399.38
Coulter, John. Mr. Desmond, U. S. A. Chicago, 1886. 65.54
Cozzens, Samuel W. Crossing the quicksands. Boston, 1877. 63.7
Crane, J. L. The two circuits. [Methodist ministry in Illinois.] Chicago, 1877.
Davis, L. D. Life in the itinerancy. N. Y., 1856.
Dickens, Charles. Martin Chuzzlewit. 1739.40; 6581.80.2; etc.
Drake, Benjamin. Tales and sketches of the Queen city. Cincinnati, 1838. *4379.79
Duplessis, Paul. Les Mormons. Paris, 1858, etc.
Eggleston, Edward. The circuit rider: a tale of the heroic age. N. Y., 1874. 1456.4
— The end of the world. N. Y., 1872. 1712.4
— The Graysons, a story of Illinois. N. Y., 1887. 100.84
Founded upon a legendary account of a trial in which Abraham Lincoln took part as counsel. Published also in the Century magazine, beginning Nov., 1887.
— The Hoosier school-boy. N. Y., 1883. 1490.42
First published in St. Nicholas, beginning December, 1881.
— The Hoosier school-master. N. Y., 1871. 806.21
— The mystery of Metropolisville. [Minnesota.] N. Y., 1873. 1732.5
— Roxy. N. Y., 1878. 88.19
— The schoolmaster's stories for boys and girls. Boston, 1874. 1774.7

Eggleston, George C. Joe Lambert's ferry. With other stories of the frontier and early settlers. Boston, 1883. 1479.65

Ellis, Edward S. Ned in the blockhouse. A tale of early days in the west. Phila. [Cop. 1883.] 1469.63
Continued as Ned in the woods.

English, Thomas D. The Mormons; or, life at Salt Lake city. A drama. N. Y., 1858. 1369.4; 1388.12

Farnham, Eliza W. Life in prairie land. N. Y., 1846.

Fenn, George M. The silver cañon. N. Y., 1884. 37.12
— To the west. London, 1891. 109.65

Flack, Capt. The castaways of the prairie. London, 1876.
— The prairie hunter. London, 1866; new ed. 1883.
— The Texan ranger; or, real life in the backwoods. London, 1866.
— The Texan rifle hunter. London, 1866.
— The wigwam in the wilderness. London, 1868.

Flagg, William J. A good investment. A tale of the upper Ohio. N. Y., 1872. 431.34

Flint, Timothy. George Mason, the young backwoodsman. A story of the Mississippi. Boston, 1829.
— The Shoshonee valley. [Indians of Oregon.]

Foiled by a lawyer. A story of Chicago. Chicago, 1885. 43.39

Foote, Mary H. John Bodewin's testimony. Boston, 1886. 55.39
— The last assembly ball. [Leadville.] Boston, 1889.

France, Lewis B. Pine valley. Denver, 1891. 2403.104

French, Alice. (Octave Thanet.) Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. Boston, 1891. 108.38

Fuller, Jane G. Bending willow: a tale of missionary life in the Northwest. N. Y., n. d.

Gallagher, William D., ed. Selections from the poetical literature of the West. Cincinnati, 1841. 338.1; 4278.18; 4508.4

Galt, John. Laurie Todd; or, the settlers in the woods. N. Y., 1845. 788.7
— Same. London, 1832. 1506.18

Garland, Hamlin. Jason Edwards. Boston, 1892. 11.66
— A little Norsk: or, ol' pap's Flaxen. N. Y., 1892. 11.201
— Main-travelled roads, six Mississippi valley stories. Boston, 1891. 11.102
— Prairie folks. N. Y., 1892.
— A spoil of office. Boston, 1892. 13.24

Gordon, W. J. The pursued: a tale of the Yellowstone. London, 1887.
— Under the avalanche: a tale of the Sierra Nevada. London, 1886.

Greene, Sarah Pratt (MacLean). Last chance junction, far far West. Boston, 1889. 101.83

Habberton, John. The Jericho road: a story of western life. Chicago, 1877. 83.12

Hale, Edward E. East and west: a story of the new born Ohio. N. Y., 1892. 13.19

Hall, Baynard R. The new purchase; or, seven and a half years in the far west. By Robert Carlton, Esq. N. Y., 1843. New Albany, Ind., 1855. London, 1855.

Hall, James. Legends of the west. Phila., 1832. 489.6; 4406.30
— Same. Cincinnati, 1885. 4406.151
— Letters from the west. London, 1828. *4478.205
— Sketches of history, life and manners, in the west. Phila., 1835. 2373.16
— Tales of the border. Phila., 1834.
— The wilderness and the war-path. N. Y., 1846.

Hamlin, Mary C. W. Legends of le Détroit. Detroit, 1884. [1670–1815.] *2377.52

Hammond, William A. Lal. [Colorado.] N. Y., 1884. 36.10

Harrison, Constance C. An edelweiss of the Sierras. . . . N. Y., 1892. 11.167

Hay, John. The bread-winners. [Anon.] [Cleveland.] N. Y., 1884. 1499.53

Hazeltine, Lieut.-Col. Quindaro; or, the heroine of Fort Laramie. N. Y., 1868.

Heart, The, of the West: an American story. By an Illinoian. [On the Mississippi, 1860.] Chicago, 1871. 623.27

Heermans, Forbes. Thirteen stories of the far west. Syracuse, 1887. 23.81

Henty, George A. Redskin and cow-boy: a tale of the Western plains. [New Mexico.] N. Y., 1891. 109.31

Hoffman, Charles Fenno. Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. N. Y., 1843. 2409.36

Hopewell, M. Legends of the Missouri and Mississippi. London, 1874. 100.10

Howe, Edgar W. A man story. Boston, 1889. 100.95
— A moonlight boy. Boston, 1886. 65.24
— The mystery of the locks. Boston, 1885. 38.5
— Story of a country town. [Kansas.] Boston, 1884. 36.58

Huntington, George. Nakoma: a story of frontier life. [Minnesota.] Boston, 1892. 11.148

Huyghe, Douglas S. The nomades of the west; or, Ellen Clayton. London, 1850.

Ingersoll, Ernest. The silver caves: a mining story. [Colorado.] N. Y., 1890. 107.36

Iron crown, An. A tale of the great republic. [Evils of corporations, etc.] Chicago, 1885. 43.37; **4505.130

Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.) Nelly's silver mine; a story of Colorado life. Boston, 1878. 83.6
— Zeph. [Colorado.] Boston, 1886. 43.61

Jones, John B. Life and adventures of a country merchant. Phila., 1854.
— The war-path: the second series of Wild western scenes. Phila., 1856, 1881. 1417.9
— The western merchant. Phila., 1848.
— Wild western scenes. Phila., 1856. 1417.7

Jones, W. P. The myth of stone idol.

King, Charles. The colonel's daughter; or, winning his spurs. [Life in a frontier fort.] Phila., 1883. 1440.15
— "Laramie"; or, the queen of Bedlam. A story of the Sioux war of 1876. Phila., 1889. 103.12
— Marion's faith: a sequel to The colonel's daughter. Phila., 1886. 55.48
— Starlight ranch and other stories of army life on the frontier. Phila., 1890. 105.84

Kingston, William H. G. Adventures in the far west. London, 1880. 33.3

Kirkland, Caroline M. (Mary Clavers.) Forest life. N. Y., 1842. 2 v. *4507.127
— A new home — who'll follow; or, glimpses of western life. N. Y., 1839. 4368.13
— Western clearings. N. Y., 1845. 1787.22

Kirkland, Joseph. The McVeys. [Illinois.] Boston, 1888. 100.61
— Zury: the meanest man in Spring county. [Illinois.] Boston, 1887. 22.41

Leggett, William. Tales and sketches by a country schoolmaster. [Anon.] N. Y., 1829. 2409.30

Littlejohn, F. J. Legends of Michigan. [1800–1811.]

Locke, David R. (Petroleum Nasby.) The demagogne. A political novel. Boston, 1891. 107.93
— A paper city. Boston, 1879. 89.12

Longfellow, Henry W., ed. Poems of places. Western states. Boston, 1879. 2399a.67.29

Loughead, Flora H. The abandoned claim. Boston, 1891. 109.99

Loyal, C., pseud. The squatter and the Don.

Lummis, Charles F. A New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Sonthwest. N. Y., 1891. 1635.40

McCabe, James D., jr. Planting the wilderness; or the pioneer boys. Boston, 1886.

McConnel, John L. The Glenns. N. Y., 1851.
— Graham; or, yonth and manhood. N. Y., 1850.
— Talbot and Vernon. N. Y., 1850.
— Western characters, or types of border life in the western states. N. Y., 1853. 4378.15

McGovern, J. Daniel Trentworthy: tale of the great fire of Chicago. Chicago, 1889.

Madame Lucas. [St. Louis.] Boston, 1882. 1726.11

Marcy, Randolph B. Border reminiscences. N. Y., 1872. 638.22

Maxwell, William H. Wild sports of the west. Phila., n. d. 1502.24

Meeker, N. C. Life in the west; or, stories of the Mississippi valley. N. Y., 1868. 1475.1

Meline, Mary M. The Mowbrays and Harringtons. Baltimore, 1884. 38.11

Mitford, Bertram. Golden face. A tale of the wild west. London, 1892. **4577.143

Munroe, Kirk. Campmates. A story of the plains. N. Y., 1891. 107.197

Myers, Peter Hamilton. The prisoner of the border. A tale of 1838. N. Y., 1857.

Orr, Mrs. Alexander S. The Roseville family.

Owen, Robert Dale. Beyond the breakers. Village life in the west. Phila., 1870. 713.22

Paddock, Cornelia. In the toils; or, martyrs of the latter days. [Mormonism.] N. Y., 1890.
— The outlaws of the Great Basin.

Paulding, James K. The backwoodsman. Poem. Phila., 1818. 4409a.50
— The banks of the Ohio, or westward ho! London, 1833.
— John Bnll in America; or, the new Munchausen. N. Y., 1825. 1463.28; 2368.20
— Same. N. Y., 1867. 93.23
— Westward ho! N. Y., 1832. 2 v.

Pearson, Charles H. The cabin on the prairie. Boston, 1870. 428.23
— Young pioneers of the great north-west. Boston, 1886.

Powers, S. In the great west.

Prairie Crusoe; or, adventures in the far west. Boston, 1866. 414.14

Prentice, George H. The marked bullet. A tale of border life. N. Y., 1865.

Raymond, Rossiter W. Brave hearts. N. Y., 1873. 1746.17
— Camp and cabin: sketches of life and travel in the west. N. Y., 1880. 1668.5

Read, Thomas Bnchanan. The new pastoral. Phila., 1855. 325.8
"Describes in blank verse the pioneer life of a family of emigrants." Appletons' Cyclopædia of American biography.

Reid, Mayne. The desert home; or, the English family Robinson. [The great American desert.] London, Boston, 1851, etc.
— Wild life; or, adventures on the frontier. N. Y., 1859. 747.26
— The yonng voyageurs; or, the boy hunters in the north. Boston, London, 1854, etc. 710.22

Riddle, Albert G. Bart Ridgeley: a story of northern Ohio. Boston, 1873. 1736.2
— The house of Ross and other tales. [Western Reserve.] Boston, 1881. 34.48
— Mark Loan: a tale of the Western Reserve. Cleveland, 1883.
— The portrait: a romance of the Cuyahoga valley. Cleveland, 1874. 1734.13

Rideout, Mrs. J. B. Early western life. Phila., 1888.

Riley, Henry H. The Puddleford papers, or, humors of the West. N. Y., 1859. 1875.
477.18; 1828.17; **4507.155

Robb, John S. (Solitaire.) Streaks of sqnatter life, and far west scenes. Phila., 1847. 638.21
— Western scenes; or, life on the prairie. Phila., 1858.
A reissue of the preceding.

Roe, Mary A. Left in the wilderness. N. Y., 1886.

Rollins, Alice W. The three Tetons: a story of the Yellowstone. N. Y., 1887. 23.17

Sabin, Julia A. At the end of the rainbow. [Colorado.] N. Y., 1892.

Sadlier, Mary A. Con O'Regan; or, emigrant life in the New world. N. Y., 1864. 1449.70

St. John, Percy B. Amy Moss; or, the banks of the Ohio. London, 1860, etc.
— The backwood rangers. London, 1865.
— The trapper's bride; a tale of the Rocky mountains. With The rose of Wisconsin. London, 1846, etc.
— The white stone canoe. London, 1846.

Salt-Lake frnit, a latter-day romance. Boston, 1884.

Sanford, Frederick R. The bursting of a boom. Phila., 1889. 104.92

Savage, Minot J. Bluffton. Boston, 1878. 84.13

Schoolcraft, Henry R. The rise of the west, or a prospect of the Mississippi valley. A poem. N. Y., 1841. 2399.27
— Western scenes and reminiscences. Auburn, 1853, etc.

Schuyler, M. The pioneer church; or, the story of a new parish in the west. N. Y., 1867. 2087.3

Sealsfield, Charles, formerly Carl Postl. The cabin book. London, 1852. 735.7

— Life in the new world. 735.5

Seely, Howard. A nymph of the west. N. Y., 1888. 1800.29

Sleight, Mary B. Prairie days; or, our home in the far west. N. Y., 1879. 30.76

Spencer, Mrs. George E. Calamity Jane: a story of the Black hills. N. Y., 1887.

Steele, James W. Frontier army sketches. Chicago, 1883. *4328.128

Swift, John F. Robert Greathouse. [Nevada.] N. Y., 1870. 775.1

Taylor, Bayard. The prophet: a tragedy. [Mormonism.] Boston, 1874. 1359.19; 4506.31

Teal, Angeline, pseud. John Thorn's folks. A study of western life. [Indiana.] Boston, 1884. 36.33

Thomas, C. Frontier schoolmaster. N. Y., 1880.

Thomas, Frederick W. East and west. Phila., 1836. 2 v. *4506.30

Tibbles, T. H. Hidden power. A secret history of the Indian ring. N. Y., 1881. 210.5

Tourgée, Albion W. Button's iun. Boston, 1887. 23.43

Mormonism in New York and Ohio during the first half of the century.

— Figs and thistles: a romance of the Western Reserve. N. Y., 1879. 30.61; *2400a 55

Trollope, Frances. Life and adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw; or, scenes on the Mississippi. London, 1836. Same. Lynch law. London, 1857.

Truman, Ben C. Occidental sketches.

Walworth, Jeannette R. (Hadermann.) The bar sinister: a social study. [Mormonism.] N. Y., 1888.

Weed, Ella. A foolish virgin. [Cincinnati.] N. Y., 1883.

Whittaker, Frederick. Away westward; or, the cadet button. [Army life.] N. Y., 1878. 97.20

Willcox, Orlando B. (Walter March.) Shoepac recollections; a wayside glimpse of American life. [Detroit.] N. Y., 1856. 1444.25

Wraxall, Sir Frederick Lascelles. The backwoodsman; or, life on the Indian frontier. Boston, 1866. 4369.2

California, etc.

Aimard, Gustave. The gold seekers: a tale of California. N. Y., 1891.

Allen, Willis B. The red mountain of Alaska. Boston, 1889. 50.59

American coin. By the author of "Aristocracy." N. Y., 1889. 103.32

Atherton, Gertrude F. Los Cerritos. A romance of the modern time. N. Y. [1890.] 106.96

Balch, F. H. The bridge of the gods: a romance of Indian Oregon. Chicago, 1890. 107.127

Ballantyne, Robert M. Digging for gold; or, adventures in California. (Ballantyne's Miscellany, vol. 11.) London, 1883. 810.83.11

— Twice bought. Oregon gold fields.

Blackmore, Richard D. Erema. N. Y., 1877. 1410.20

Bonin, T. Mila or the last wigwam of the Pawnees, an episode of a journey through California. Trans. from the French by Alpha.

Bouis, Amédée. Le whip-poor-will, ou les pionniers de l'Orégon. Paris, 1847.

Brooks, Noah. The boy emigrant. N. Y., 1877. 1747.8

Browne, T. M. Musgrove ranch: a tale of Southern California. N. Y., 1888. 101.25

Bruner, Jane W. Free prisoners: a story of California. Phila., 1877.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Oregon and Eldorado; or, romance of the rivers [Columbia and Amazon]. Boston, 1866. 4469.155

Butterworth, Hezekiah. The log school-house on the Columbia. N. Y., 1890. 107.142

Clark, Frederick T. In the valley of Havilah. N. Y., 1890.

Clark, J. F. Society in search of truth; or, stock-gambling in San Francisco.

Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain.) The celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras county, and other sketches. N. Y., 1867. 1445.5

Cobb, James F. Off to California: adapted from the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience. London, 1885. 37.82

— Same, condensed. The boys of the Sierras; or, the young gold hunters. Ed. by Walter Montgomery. Boston, 1884. 50.33

Collins, R. U.? John Halsey, the anti-monopolist.

Daggett, R. M. Braxton's bar: a tale of pioneer life in California. N. Y., 1882.

De Forest, John W. Overland. N. Y., 1871. 431.22

Fitzgerald, O. P. California sketches.

Frost, Mrs. J. B. The gem of the mines; a narrative of California life.

Grey, William. A picture of pioneer times in California. Anecdotes, stories, etc. San Francisco, 1881. *4370a.82

Harte, F. Bret. The Argonauts of North Liberty. Boston, 1888. 1806.21

— By shore and sedge. Boston, 1885. 38.75

— Cressy. Boston, 1889. 103.17

— The crusade of the Excelsior. Boston, 1887. 22.90

— A first family of Tasajara. Boston, 1892. 11.116

— Gabriel Conroy. Boston, 1880, etc. 61.16 61.17; 1455.11; **4400a.126

— The heritage of Dedlow Marsh and other tales. Boston, 1889. 104.7

— Idyls of the Foothills. In prose and verse. Leipzig, 1874. 1475.4

— The luck of Roaring camp, and other stories. Including earlier papers, Spanish and American legends, Tales of the Argonauts, etc. Various editions. 475.5; 737.26; 1474.171; 1839.7.4 **4400a.124

— Maruja. Boston, 1885. 39.57

— The millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, and Devil's Ford. Boston, 1887. 21.55

— On the frontier. Boston, 1884. 36.28

— The outcasts of Poker Flat. (Little classics, vol. 1.) 1839.7.1

— A Phyllis of the Sierras. Boston, 1888. 25.45

— A Sappho of Green Springs and other stories. Boston, 1891. 107.195

— Snow-bound at Eagle's. Boston, 1886. 45.33

— Stories of the Sierras and other sketches. London, 1872. 1475.9

— The story of a mine. Boston. 1878. 71.27
— Tales of the Argonauts and Eastern sketches. Boston, 1875, 1882, 1891. 51.52; 52.20 **4400a.125
— The twins of Table mountain and other stories. Boston. 1879. 30.32
— A waif of the plains. Boston, 1890. 106.18
— A ward of the Golden Gate. Boston, 1890. 107.99

Henty, George A. Captain Bayley's heir: a tale of the gold fields of California. London. 1889. 100.60

Howe, Maud. San Rosario ranch. Boston, 1884. 35.71

Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.) Ramona. [Indians. Southern California.] Boston. 1884. 37.54

Jessop, George H. Gerald Ffrench's friends. N. Y., 1889. 105.8
— Judge Lynch. A romance of the California vineyards. Chicago, 1889. London. 1889. 103.55; **4403.150

Founded upon a play written by George H. Jessop and Brander Matthews.

Kip, Leonard. California sketches. N. Y., 1850.
— The volcano diggings: a tale of California law. N. Y., 1851.

Legrif, L. Jim Skaggs of Skaggsville: a Sierran sketch.

Marryat, Frederick. The travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora and western Texas. Leipzig. 1843. 430.11

Mayo, William S. Romance dust from the historic placer. N. Y., 1851.

Miller, Joaquin. Danites. N. Y.. 1878. 1344.17
— First families of the Sierras. Chicago, 1876. 1796.19
— Forty-nine. N. Y., 1884.
— The gold seekers of the Sierras. N. Y., 1884. 37.7
— Songs of the Sierras. Boston, 1871. 357.23

Munroe, Kirk. The golden days of '49; a tale of the California diggings. N. Y., 1889. 103.61

Mysteries, The, and miseries of San Francisco. By a Californian. N. Y., 1853. **4501.113

Palmer, J. W. The new and the old; or, California and India in romantic aspects. N. Y., 1859.

Picard, George H. A mission flower. N. Y., 1885. 39.80

Reeder, A. P. Aronnd the golden deep. A romance of the Sierras. Boston, 1888. 101.21

Royce, Josiah. The feud of Oakfield creek. A novel of California life. Boston. 1887. 22.16

Short stories by California anthors. San Francisco, 1885. 38.15

Sill, Edward R. The hermitage and other poems. N. Y., 1868. 1359.11; 4398.98

Spurr, George G. The land of gold; a tale of '49. Boston. 1881. 1711.22

Stevenson, Robert Louis. The Silverado squatters. Boston, 1884. 1631.10

Toland, Mary B. M. Tisáyac of the Yosemite.

Van Dyke, Theodore S. Flirtation camp; or the rifle. rod, and gun in California. N. Y., 1881. 34.26

Verne, Jules. Godfrey Morgan; a California mystery. N. Y., 1883. 1469.55

Volcanic diggings, The; a tale of California law. By a member of the bar. N. Y., 1851.

Weitzel, Sophie W. Connter currents. [Southern California.] Boston, 1889.

Wentworth, M., ed. Poetry of the Pacific.

White, Richard E. The cross of Monterey and other poems. San Francisco. 1882. 2395.85

Wiggin, Kate D. Summer in a cañon: a California story. Boston. 1889. 104.96

Winthrop, Theodore. The canoe and the saddle, adventures among the North-western rivers and forests; and Isthmiana. Boston. 1863, 1873. 504.8; 4469.125
— John Brent. Boston, 1862. 504.4; **4508.74

Yelverton, Thérèse, viscountess Avonmore. Zanita, a tale of the Yosemite. N. Y., 1872. 497.5

CHOLERA.

A brief finding-list of books and pamphlets in tbe Boston Public Library relating to cholera. For a very full analyzed catalogne of works on cholera, see Billings's Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-general's office [*2141.50.3]. See also Poole's Index, and the index volumes of medical periodicals, especially the Index Medicus [*3722.52].

Account of the rise and progress of c. New Haven, 1832. 7791.150

Acland, Sir H. W. D. Memoir of the c. at Oxford, 1854. London, 1856. 3800.10

Annesley, Sir J. Sketches of the most prevalent diseases of India. London, 1825. 3797.8

Appuhn, C. A. Dissertatio de c. humida. Gottingae. [1760.] 7791.141

Asiatic cholera!!! Its symptoms. . . . N. Y., 1848. 7791.172

Atkins, D., ed. Reports of hospital physicians, in relation to the epidemic c. of 1832. N. Y., 1832. 5796.97

Auzoux, L. Du c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.107

Baker, H. B. Notes on the relations of rain-fall to c. Concord, 1886. 5800a.43

— Same. Amer. public health assoc. Papers. Vol. 11. *3762.51.11

Balme, C. Mémoires sur les fièvres . . . et sur le c. -morbus en particulier. Lyon, 1832. 7791.108

Bartlett, E. A. C. . . . its history. Albany, 1885. 5794.61

Batchelder, J. P. C. : its causes. N. Y., 1849. 7790b.77

Bellew, H. W. Short treatise on c. 1862–1881. London, 1887. 3792.70

Bender, P. Résumé of the ætiology of Asiatic c. Boston. [1885]. 7793.13

Bodin, L. Précis sur le c.-morbus. Tours, 1831. 5798.57

Boisseau, F. G. Treatise on c.-morbus. Tr. by G. S. Bedford. N. Y., 1832. 3805.7

Bonnet, A. Recherches sur le c.-morbus. N. p., n. d. 7791.105

Boston. City council. [Ordinances on Asiatic c.] [Boston, 1832.] 7792.14

– Board of aldermen. Opinion of the consulting physicians on c. 1866. [Boston, 1866.] 7791.161

— Board of health. Report of deputation to New York . . . relative to [c.] [Boston, 1832.] 7791.55

— City physician. Communication, on Asiatic c. Boston, 1866. 7791.160

— Committee of internal health. Report . . . of [H. G. Clark] on tbe c. hospital. Boston, 1849. 3806.22

Boulay de la Meuthe, H. Histoire du c.-morbus dans le quartier du Luxembourg. Paris, 1832. 7791.102

Brauser, H. Statistische Mittheilungen über den Verlauf der C.-Epidemieen in Preussen. Berlin, 1862. 3806.25

Brierre de Boismont, A. Relation . . . du c.-morbus de Pologne. Paris, 1832. 5798.61

Brigham, A. Treatise on epidemic c. Hartford, 1832. 3805.12

Broquin, L. P. Mémoire sur une méthode prophylactique du c. Nismes, 1832. 7791.114

Broussais, F. J. V. Le c.-morbus épidémique, 2e éd. Paris, 1832. 7791.94

Budd, W. Memorandum on Asiatic c. Bristol, 1865. 7790b.47

Buet, J. A. Histoire générale du c.-morbus. Paris, 1831. 7791.98

Bureaud-Riofrey, A. M. Du c. Paris, 1847. 3805.9

Burrall, F. A. Asiatic c. N. Y., 1866. 5809.21

Butcher, T. "Modichim." Recollections of c. in Barbadoes, 1854. London, 1855. 7791.133

Byrne, B. M. Essay to prove the contagious cbaracter of c. Baltimore, 1833. 7798.21

Cartwright, S. A. Some account of the Asiatic c. . . . Natcbez, 1833. 7790b.49

— Some additional observations relative to the c. Natchez, 1833. 7790b.50

Cayol, J. B. Instructions . . . dn c.-morbus, 1832. 3e éd. Paris, 1832. 7791.121

Chabert, J. X. Observations on . . . Asiatic c. N. Y., 1852. 7791.88

Chapman, J. Diarrbœa and c. Phila., 1866. 7790b.8

— Same. 2d ed. London, 1866. 5806.1

Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de. Prevention of c. [Health exhibition literature.] London, 1884. 3673.100.9

Chervin, N. Lettres touchant le c.-morbus. [Paris, 1831.] 7791.175

Cholera-Conferenz, Weimar, 1867. Verhandlungen. Müncben, 1867. 5791.50

Citizens' assoc. of New York. Report upon epidemic c. N. Y., 1865. 7790b.53

Clark, H. G. Contagiousness of c. [Boston, 1838.] 7791.109

College of physicians of Philadelphia. Material facts in the history of epidemic c. Phila., 1832. 3805.5

Colucci. Quelques notes sur le c. au Caire, 1850, 55. Institut égyptien, vol. I. Paris, 1862. 3050.117.1

Coste, U., and **Loewenhayn**, H. A. M. J. Mémoire sur le traitement du c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.106

Cox, A. L. Pathology and treatment of Asiatic c. N. Y., 1849. 7790b.78

Cricca, A. C. in the Orient, 1865. New ed. Chicago, 1868. 7791.148

Desruelles, H. M. J. Précis physiologique du c.-morbus. Paris, 1831. 5798.58

Detroit. Board of health. Report on prevention of Asiatic c. Detroit, 1865. 4477.57; 7791.145

De Wolf, O. C. Asiatic c. Sketch of its history. Chicago, 1885. 5794.39

Dieffenbach, J. F. Physiologisch-chirurgische Beobachtungen bei C.-Kranken. Berlin, 1832. 7791.113

Dupuytren, G. Lettre . . . sur le traitement du c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.83

Dutrieux, P. J. Le c. dans le Basse-Égypte en 1883. Paris, 1884. 3790.85

Dvorzhak, C. L. Mémoire sur le c. St. Pétersbourg, 1848. 7790b.52

Ely, W. S. Essay on Asiatic c. Rochester, 1872. 7791.156

Émangard, F. P. Dissertation sur le c.-morbus épidémique. L'Aigle, 1832. 7791.97

Epidemic c. By a former surgeon of the East Indian company. N. Y., 1866. 5809.20

Evans, J. Memorial praying for quarantine regulations for prevention of c. [Wash., 1866.] 7791.99

Fauvel, S. A. Le c.: étiologique et prophylaxie. Paris, 1868. 5806.4

Fechner, G. T. Schutzmittel für die C. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1837. B.127.19

Fergusson, W. Letters upon c.-morbus. . . . London, 1832. 7791.137

Fletcher, W. B. C.: its characteristics. Cincinnati, 1866. 7790b.64; *3729.52.1

Foy, F. Du c.-morbus de Pologne. Paris, 1832. 7791.116

France. Ministère du commerce et des travaux publiques. Rapport de la commission médicale envoyée en Pologne, pour étudier le c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.96

— Rapport sur la marche et les effets du c.-morbus dans Paris. Paris, 1834. *3791.3

Francis, J. W. Letter on c. asphyxia. N. Y., 1832. 7791.170

Francke, H. Outlines of a new theory of disease with notes on c. N. Y., 1849. 3808.27

Full account, A, of operation for the cure of malignant c. N. Y., 1832. 7791.95

Gaffky, G. Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der C. im Jahre 1883. . . . Berlin, 1887. [Germany. K. Gesundheitsamt. Arbeiten, B. 3.]. *3770.65.3

Gaimard, J. P. and **Gérardin**, N. V. A. Traitement du c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.152

Gaulter, H. Origin and progress of c. in Manchester. London, 1833. 3805.15

Gérardin, N. V. A., and **Gaimard**, J. P. Du c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.93

Granville, A. B. Catechism respecting treatment of c. Phila., 1832. 3809.34

Graves, R. J. Sketch of origin of Asiatic c. Phila., 1840. *5793.56.3; *5718.1

Great Britain. General board of health. Report in relation to c. epidemic of 1854. London, 1855. 3805.16

— – Report on the c. epidemic of 1866 in England. London, 1868. 5803.20

— – Report on the epidemic of 1848, 49. London, 1850. 7791.158

— – Same. Appendix C. London, 1852. 3805.11

Greenhow, T. M. C. at Newcastle and Gateshead. London, 1832. *3806.18

— Same. Phila., 1832. 3805.4; 3805.18

— C.: its non-contagious nature. Newcastle, 1831. *3806.18

Griesinger, W. C. Regulativ. 2te Aufl. München, 1867. 5800a.10

Halma-Grand. Relation du c.-morbus épidémique de Londres. Paris, 1832. 7791.115

Hamlin, C. C. and its treatment. Boston. [1866?] 5809a.25

— Essay on c. Boston, 1866. 7790b.76

Harris, E. C. prevention. N. Y., 1867. 7790b.65

Hartshorne, H. Cholera. Phila., 1866. 5800a.3

Hawthorne, G. S. C.: its cure and prevention. N. Y., 1849. 7790b.79

Haynau, L. Le c.-morbus, causes. Paris, 1831. 7791.134

Health of towns assoc. Practical suggestions in anticipation of c. 5th ed. [London.] 1848. 7791.159

Heidler, C. J. Die Schutzmittel gegen die C. Prague, 1854. 3805.10

— Versuch einer neuen Begründung der Cholerawissenschaft. Prag, 1854. 7790b.45

Herrick, W. B. Cholera. [Chicago, 1849?] 7790b.48

Hirsch, A. Ueber die Verhütung der Volkskrankheiten mit Beziehung auf die C. Berlin, 1875. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] *5216.50.4

Hoffendahl, C. F. Homœopathic treatment of c. Boston, 1849. 5806.2

Hosack, D. Inaugural dissertation on c.-morbus. N. Y., 1791. 7791.154

Indiana state medical society. Report on c. [Aurora, 1868.] 7790b.59

International sanitary conference. Abstract of report on c. [Boston, 1866.] 7790b.55

— Report relative to Asiatic c. Boston, 1867. 5792.64

Jackson, J., jr. Cases of c. at Paris, 1832. Boston, 1832. 3805.1

Japan. Central sanitary bureau. Report on c. in Japan. N. Y. [1877?] 7791.153

Johnson, G. On epidemic diarrhœa & c. London, 1866. 7790b.56

Jong, S. de. Le c. dans son rapport avec l'hygiène. Paris, 1867. 7791.79

Kapper, F. Ueber die C. Wien, 1886. [Wiener-Klinik.] *7729.55.12

Kartzoff, D. A. Quelques observations sur le c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.135

Keraudren, P. F. Du c.-morbus de l'Inde. Paris, 1824. 7791.136

— Same. Paris, 1831. 5799.68

Kerckhove van der Varent, J. R. L. Considérations sur . . . le traitement du c.-morbus. Anvers, 1833. 7791.125

Kinnear, B. O. C. and its treatment. Boston, 1885. 7799.34

Kirk, J. B. Practical observations on c. asphyxia. N. Y., 1832. 7790b.62

Labat, P. L. A. C.-morbus asiatique. Paris, 1832. 7791.85

Lando, V. Du c.-morbus. [Paris, 1832?] 7791.126

Larrey, D. J. Mémoire sur le c.-morbus. Paris, 1831. 7791.122

Latta, S. A. C. in Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1850. 7791.90

Lawson, R. Remarks on c. in Europe. London, 1884. [Health exhibition literature.] 3763.100.11

Ledeschault, P. Recherches sur le c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.139

Legrand, A. C.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.128

Lélut, F. Sur le c.-morbus de Bicêtre. N. p., n. d. 7791.82

Lichtenstaedt, J. R. Asiatische C. in Russland, 1830, 31. Berlin, 1831–32. 4 pts. in 1 v. 5809.34

— and **von Seidlitz**, C. J. Mittheilungen über die C.-Epidemie in St. Petersburg, 1831. St. Petersburg, 1831. 5809.6

Lucas, —. Du charbon comme preservatif du c.-morbus. Orléans, 1833. 7791.80

Macnamara, C. History of Asiatic c. London, 1876. 3808.64

— Treatise on Asiatic c. London, 1870. 5802.13

MacNaughton, J. Letter on the epidemic c. of Albany. [Albany, 1832.] 7790b.63

Mason, A. Cholera. Lowell, 1849. 7791.173

— Same. 14th ed. Boston, 1866. 7791.173

Massachusetts medical society. Report on spasmodic c. Boston, 1832. 3805.6; 5790a.65

Matanzas. Ayuntamiento. Informe dado sobre el c.-morbo, en la Habana. Matanzas, 1833. 7791.144

— Recopilacion de todas las providencias dia de la declaracion del c.-morbo-espasmodico. Matanzas, 1833. 7791.143

Mauran, J. Remarks on c. Providence, 1832. 7790b.46

Medical society of Philadelphia. Report . . . on epidemic c. Phila., 1832. 7791.167

Meigs, C. D. Remarks on spasmodic c. Phila., 1849. 3805.8

Memorandum on c. adopted in the Bureau of agriculture. [Ottawa.] 1866. 7790b.75

Merrill, A. P. The c. pestilence. [N. Y., 1865.] 7790b.71

Millingen, J. G. Observations sur la nature et le traitement du c.-morbus d' Europe. Paris, 1834. 7791.118

Milroy, G. The c. not to be arrested by quarantine. . . . London, 1847. 7791.163

Mojon, B. Conjectures sur la nature du miasme producteur du c. asiatique. Paris, 1833. 7791.119

Moreau de Jonnès, R. Rapport sur le c.-morbus. Paris, 1851. 5800a.5

Munthe, A. Letters from a mourning city [Naples, 1884]. London, 1887. 2767.53

Naples. Supremo magistrato di salute. Rapporto sul c.-morbus. Napoli, 1831. 7791.149

Nelson, R. Asiatic c. N. Y., 1866. 5809.22

— Sketch of present c. epidemic, in Montreal. Montreal, 1832. 7790b.74

Neuville, —. Relation sur le c. morbus, Paris, 1832. Paris, 1832. 7791.86

New York city. Board of health. Report, in relation to c. N. Y., 1849. 7791.174

— Report on Asiatic c. at quarantine establishment at Staten Island. N. Y., 1848. 7799.80

— Bureau of vital statistics. C. at the military ports in the harbor of New York, 1867. N. Y., 1868. 7790b.58

Newton, O. E. Essay on Asiatic c. N. Y., 1867. 5802.17

Niemeyer, F. von. Die symptomatische Behandlung der C. Magdeburg, 1849. 3799.60

Observations on a letter from N. Chapman on c. in Philadelphia. N. Y., 1833. 5794.40

Olinet, H. G. P. M. A. Considérations sur le c.-morbus spasmodique. Paris, 1832. 7791.129

Pacini, F. Del processo morboso del c. asiatico. Firenze, 1879. 7791.155

— Same. 2a ed. Firenze, 1880. *3791.21

Paillard, H. Histoire statistique du c.-morbus, en France en 1832. Paris, 1832. 7791.131

Paine, H. M. Manual on c. [Albany, 186–?] 7790b.60

Paine, M. Letters on the c. asphyxia, in New York. N. Y., 1832. 3805.2

Palmer, A. B. Epidemic c. Detroit, 1866. 7791.147

Patrix, E. G. Lettres sur le c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.127

Pennsylvania. House. Report of committee on c. in Arch street prison. Phila., 1833. 7791.171

Peters, J. C. Notes on Asiatic c. 2d ed. N. Y., 1867. 5809.40

Petit, —. Lit inventé pour le traitement du c.-morbus. [Amiens, 1832.] 7791.87

Pettenkofer, M. J. von. Boden und Grundwasser in ihren Beziehungen zu C. und Typhus. München, 1869. 7803.8

— Die C. Breslau. [1884.] [Deutsche Bücherei.] 4871.39

— Die C. und die Bodenbeschaffenheit in der . . . Provinz Krain. München, 1861. 5800a.11

— Die C. von Jahre 1866 in Weimar. Weimar, 1867. 5804.12

— Neun ätiologische und prophylactische Sätze . . . über die Choleraepidemien in Ostindien. . . . Braunschweig, 1877. 7790b.57

— Ueber Ursachen und Gegenwirkungen von C.-Epidemien. Erfurt. [1867.] 5804.9

— Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Verbreitungsart der C. München, 1855. 7803.7

— Verbreitungsart der C. in Indien. Braunschweig, 1871. 5806.6

— Zur Frage über die Verbreitungsart der C. München, 1855. 5804.8

Philadelphia. Board of health. Report on Asiatic c. Phila., 1848. 7791.140

— – Sanitary and preventive measures . . . in anticipation of c. Phila., 1866. 7790b.69

— – Statistics of c. Phila., 1849. 7791.176

Phœbus, P. Ueber den Leichenbefund bei der orientalischen C. Berlin, 1833. 7791.75

Piorry, P. A. Mémoire sur les causes occasionelles [de] l'épidémic de c. [Paris, 1832.] 7791.123

Poumieu, P. Essai sur le c. asiatique. Fontainebleau, 1832. 7791.110

Priou, —. Réflexions sur le c.-morbus, à Nantes, 1832. Nantes, 1833. 7791.101

Prost, P. A. Traité du c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.111

Providence. Supt. of health. Measures proposed for prevention of Asiatic c. Prov., 1865. 7791.104

— Report on documents relating to Asiatic c. Prov., 1865. 7791.103

Quin, F. H. F. Du traitement homœopathique du c. Paris, 1832. 7791.84

Rational view of the spasmodic c. Boston, [1832.] 7806.42

Rayer, P. F. O. Choléra. [Paris, 1832.] 7791.130

— Recherches anatomiques sur le c.-morbus. [Paris, 1832.] 7791.124

Read, W. Letter [on c.]. Boston, 1866. 7791.162

Remarks on the Asiatic c. Manuscript. 7791.157

Richardson, C. The c., its cause. N. Y., 1849. 7791.165

Rochoux, J. A. Quelques réflexions sur le c.-morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.132

Roth, D. M. Instruction sanitaire contre le c.-morbus. [Paris, 1832.] 7791.138

Sagra, R. de la. Tablas necrológicas del c.-morbus en Habana. Habana, 1833. **D.220.22

Schieferdecker, C. C. Short essay on treatment of c. with water. Phila., 1854. 7791.164

Schmoele, W. Essay on the cause of Asiatic c. Phila., 1866. 5800a.4

Scouttetten, R. J. H. Medical history of the c.-morbus. Boston, 1832. 3805.3

Searle, C. C., its nature. . . . [London, 1866.] 7790b.68

Seeger, C. L. Lecture on the epidemic c. Boston, 1832. 7793.14

Semmelink, —. Histoire du c. aux Indes orientales avant 1817. Utrecht, 1885. 3791.72

Shew, J. The c., its causes . . . N. Y., 1849. 7791.146

Sigmund von Ilanor, C. L., Ritter von. C., Pest, und Gelbfieber. Wien, 1882. [Wiener Klinik.] *7729.50.8

Sim, T. C., how to avoid it. Charleston, 1866. 7790b.70

Smith, A. C. spasmodica. N. Y., 1832. 7791.169

Smith, J. M. Discourse on the epidemic c.-morbus. N. Y., 1831. 7791.142

Smith, P. Cholera. London, 1849. 7790b.51

Snow, E. M. History of the Asiatic c. in Providence. [Providence, 1858.] *6344.1

— Is Asiatic c. contagious? [Providence, 1865.] 7790b.72

— Statistics and causes of Asiatic c. in Providence. Providence, 1855. *6344.1

Souberbielle, J. Observations sur l'épidémie dysentérique, 1793. Paris, 1832. 7791.112

Spencer, T. Practical observations on epidemic diarrhœa, known as epidemic c. Utica, 1832. 7791.166

Squibb, E. R. Advice upon epidemic c. N. Y., 1866. 7790b.66

Stevens, W. Treatise on the c. N. Y., 1832. 7791.168

Strickland, A. C., its symptoms. . . . Cincinnati, 1866. 7790b.67

Tardieu, A. A. Du c. épidémique. Paris, 1849. 3805.41

— Treatise on epidemic c. Boston, 1849. 3805.14

Thackrah, C. T. Cholera. Leeds, 1832. 7791.81

Thériano, G. Essai d'une théorie sur la nature de l'agent dont l'influence produit le c.-morbus épidémique. Paris, 1848. 7791.151

Treatment of the premonitory symptoms of the c. By a citizen of N. Y. N. Y., 1832. 7791.89

Trolliet, L. F., and others. Rapport sur le c.-morbus de Paris. . . . Lyon, 1832. 7791.117

U. S. Consuls. C. in Europe in 1884. Wash., 1885. 5792.85

— Marine hospital service. C. epidemic of 1873. Wash., 1875. *7803.50

— Surgeon general of the army. Report on epidemic c. and yellow fever in the army, 1866. Wash., 1867. 5760.5

— — Same. 1867. Wash., 1868. 5760.3

Vanoni, B. Der Naturarzt uebst eine Abhandlung über die C. Leipzig, 1850. 3808.32

Vermont. Governor. Documents concerning the spread of Asiatic c. Burlington, 1865. 7790b.73

Vialle. Le c.-morbus à Corbeil. [Corbeil, 1833?] 7791.100

Walworth, R. H. Cholera. N. Y., 1866. 7790b.54

Warren, E. Sketch of the progress of the malignant c. . . . Boston, 1832. 7790b.61

Webster, J. G. Epidemic c. N. Y., 1866. 7791.92

Wendt, E. C. Treatise on Asiatic c. N. Y. 1885. 3790.93

Wesselhoeft, R. and **Grau**, W. Systematic report. . . . Also, causes and hydropathic treatment of the c. N. Y., 1849. 6087.80

White, T. True cause of the c. Cincinnati, 1850. 6087.105

Willard, Emma C. Respiration in relation to Asiatic c. N. Y., 1849. 7791.91

Wolowski. Documents sur le c. morbus. Paris, 1832. 7791.120

Woodhull, A. A. Studies of ipecacuanha, with therapeusis of c. Phila., 1876. 3806.59

Worms, J. De la propagation du c. Paris, 1865. 7790b.80

Zimmermann, C. G. Die C.-Epidemie in Hamburg, 1831. Hamburg, 1831. 3805.17

Bibliography.

Billings, J. S. Bibliography of C. [In U. S. Marine hospital service. C. epidemic of 1873.] Washington, 1875. *7803.50

Toner, J. M. Catalogue of works on C. [Washington, 1865.] 2186.20

REGULATIONS

OF THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

REVISED TO OCTOBER, 1892.

ARTICLE I.

OF PERSONS PERMITTED TO USE THE LIBRARY.

SECTION 1. The Library shall be free to all persons over the age of twelve years who may at seasonable times resort thereto to read or study, and who submit themselves to the rules prescribed for the orderly government thereof.

SECTION 2. All persons included in the following classes may be registered as hereinafter provided, and receive a card which shall entitle them to borrow for home use such books as may be permitted to be taken from the Library:

First. All inhabitants of the city of Boston above the age of twelve years.

Second. All clergymen and teachers who have permanent professional occupation in the city.

Third. All students living in the city and attending such schools or educational institutions therein as may be approved by the Trustees and enter into a satisfactory agreement to make good all loss or damage occasioned by the detention of or injury to books lent to such students.

Fourth. Persons abiding for a time in the city who give satisfactory references and provide security satisfactory to the Trustees against loss or damage occasioned by the detention of, or injury to books lent.

Fifth. Pupils under twelve years of age attending any of the public grammar schools of the city, upon recommendation of the head master; but the privilege granted to such pupils shall be limited to books relating to subjects of study at the time being.

Sixth. Persons to whom for weighty reasons the privilege of registration for a limited time may be granted by special vote of the Trustees.

Seventh. Officers and enlisted men of the United States Army and Navy stationed in Boston and vicinity.

SECTION 3. Any person entitled to be registered may be allowed to borrow for home use (upon depositing the value thereof), such books as may be permitted to be taken from the Library, subject, however, to all the conditions applying both to the use of cards and of books.

ARTICLE II.

OF REGISTRATION.

SECTION 1. Application for registration may be made at the Lower Hall of the Central Library, or at any of the Branches or Delivery stations; but registration in more than one place is forbidden.

SECTION 2. Every application for registration shall be in writing and signed. It shall contain the full name and address of the applicant, the grounds for registration, and an agreement to obey and be bound by the rules of the Library. Blank forms are provided for this purpose.

SECTION 3. As soon as the registration clerk upon examination is satisfied that any applicant is entitled to registration he shall be registered and shall receive a Library card bearing the name and address given in the application, and the date when the card shall cease to be good.

SECTION 4. A Library card shall be good for twelve months, unless the holder ceases before the expiration of that time to abide in the city; such card may be renewed, in person or by letter, at the applicant's cost, at any time so long as the holder is entitled to registration, and shall entitle the holder to borrow books from the Central Library, its Branches, and Delivery stations.

SECTION 5. Library cards issued under the third and fifth clauses of Section 2 of Article I., before they can be used, must be countersigned by the head of the school or educational institution which the person receiving the card attends, and such head shall certify that such person is qualified to be registered under these clauses.

SECTION 6. When a library card is filled it may be renewed.

Section 7. A library card may be detained temporarily or revoked for breach of any rule or regulation of the Library.

Section 8. If the holder of a card change his residence from the place recorded thereon, immediate notice of such change must be given to the registration clerk, or the card will be subject to forfeiture.

Section 9. The registered holder of a card shall in all cases be responsible for books borrowed by means of such card by whomsoever it may be presented.

Section 10. If a card be lost, notice of the loss must be given at the Library immediately, and a duplicate card may be issued in its place not less than fifteen days after such notice, except that upon the payment of fifteen cents a new card may be issued forthwith. But the loss of a card will not affect the responsibility of the registered holder thereof for its subsequent use. If a lost card be found, the duplicate must be returned at once to the registration clerk.

Section 11. In order to borrow a book, the Library card must be presented to the attendant in charge, together with a slip bearing the name and address of the card-holder, and also the number of the book wished for. Blank slips are provided for this purpose. The slips will be retained, but the card, properly stamped, will be returned to the holder.

Section 12. The date of the return of a book must be recorded on the card, and the holder of the card shall be charged with every book borrowed until such record is made.

Section 13. The card must be presented with every book returned, otherwise such card may be detained for at least one day when next used to procure a book.

Section 14. If a card be lent or transferred to another person by the registered holder thereof, it may be detained when presented at the Library, and the registration upon which it is issued may be cancelled by order of the Librarian.

Section 15. In cases where a registration is cancelled by reason of the infraction of any of the rules of the Library, no new registration shall be granted except by order of the Trustees.

ARTICLE III.

OF BOOKS THAT MAY BE BORROWED FOR HOME USE.

Section 1. A registration card shall ordinarily entitle the holder to have but two books out of the Library at the same time. The officer in charge for the time being of any Hall or Branch may, however, permit two or more volumes belonging to the same set to be borrowed at the same time, if he shall deem them necessary for convenient use.

Section 2. No work of fiction, or book for the young, published within one year shall be retained by the borrower for more than seven days, and no other book for more than fourteen days, from the date of the lending thereof. No extension of time will be granted.

Section 3. No text-books for continuous courses of study shall be issued from the Library.

Section 4. The transfer of books from one card to another is forbidden, and no book shall be lent again to the same person until twenty-four hours after he has returned it.

Section 5. Special privilege cards may be granted by the Trustees for good cause, upon written application, setting forth explicitly the reasons for requesting such privilege, ~~must be made to the Trustees.~~ These cards will be issued only in the interest of the citizens at large, or of a considerable body of them, and not for the purposes of private study or ordinary professional use; and each application will be considered upon the special facts presented in it. The number of books that may be borrowed at one time, which shall in no case exceed four, the time they may be retained, which shall in no case exceed four weeks, and the period for which the privilege is granted, which shall in no case exceed six months, shall be specified on the card, as shall also the special topic for which books are required. Such cards shall not be used for purposes of general reading, but shall be limited to books upon one special topic, set forth in the application; and they may be recalled at any time.

ARTICLE IV.

OF RESTRICTION UPON THE LENDING OF BOOKS FOR HOME USE.

Section 1. No book marked with one star (*) shall be lent for home use except by special permission granted, for satisfactory cause shown, by a Trustee, or by the Librarian, or by the officer in charge of Bates Hall.

Section 2. No book marked with two stars (**) can in any case be taken from the Library Building.

Section 3. No book marked with three stars (***) can be taken from the Library Building except by the written permission of a Trustee. Such permission shall be presented to the Librarian to be recorded, and may be annulled by vote of the Trustees.

Section 4. Any officer in charge of a Hall or Branch may, in his discretion, refuse to issue, to a person under the age of twenty-one years, books

of a character not suited for circulation among youth.

ARTICLE V.

OF THE USE OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY BUILDING.

SECTION 1. All books and periodicals belonging to the Library may be used in the Library Building by any person over the age of twelve years, in such place and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the officer in charge of any Hall or Branch; but rare and costly books shall be examined only with the assistance of a library attendant.

SECTION 2. Books and periodicals for use only in the Library building will be lent upon presentation of the slip provided for this purpose properly filled out with the name and address of the borrower and the number and volume of the book or periodical desired. Blank slips may be obtained of the Library attendants.

SECTION 3. Books and periodicals lent for use in the Library Building shall not be removed from the room in which they are delivered to the borrower thereof; but shall be returned by him to the attendant in charge before leaving such room.

ARTICLE VI.

OF FINES.

SECTION 1. Any person who detains a volume beyond the time for which it is lent shall pay a fine of two cents for each and every day of such detention, and three cents for each notice of such detention sent by post. For every two weeks a book is so detained beyond the time limited for its return, such person shall pay an additional fine of twenty-five cents.

SECTION 2. A book so detained for more than three months shall be considered lost, and the person detaining it shall, in addition to accrued fines, pay the full cost of replacing such book. No book shall be delivered to any person, or upon his Library card, until all fines and charges due from him are paid.

ARTICLE VII.

OF INJURY TO BOOKS.

SECTION 1. All books and periodicals must be used and handled with care. It is forbidden to write or mark with pen or pencil in books or periodicals, or to turn down the corners of the leaves, or to tear them, or in any way to injure or deface them.

SECTION 2. All injuries to books beyond a reasonable wear, and all losses of books shall be made good to the satisfaction of the Librarian by the person liable therefor.

SECTION 3. Any person who wilfully, or maliciously, or wantonly and without cause, writes upon, injures, defaces, or destroys any book, plate, picture, engraving, or statue belonging to the Library, will be prosecuted according to law.

ARTICLE VIII.

OF RETURN OF BOOKS.

SECTION 1. All books must be returned to the Library whenever the Trustees so order, and a fine of one dollar will be incurred for each volume detained after reasonable notice of the time when books are to be returned has been given by special notice, or by publication in any of the newspapers of the city.

ARTICLE IX.

OF BOOKS NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE SHELVES.

SECTION 1. No book except such as may be placed in a public room for general reference shall be taken from the place assigned to it on the shelves except by a person employed in the Library service in the performance of his prescribed duties.

ARTICLE X.

OF ABUSES OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE LIBRARY.

SECTION 1. All conversation and conduct inconsistent with the quiet and orderly use of the Library is strictly prohibited.

SECTION 2. All persons using the Library must conduct themselves in such a manner as not to interfere with or cause annoyance to others; and to this end all annoying and disagreeable behavior, such as hawking, spitting on the floor, humming, whistling, whispering, is strictly prohibited.

SECTION 3. Any person who abuses the privileges of the Library by unbecoming conduct, or by violation of any of the regulations, or by the defacement of books by writing or marking in them, or in any other way, shall be reported to the Trustees, and may be thenceforth excluded from the Library for a longer or shorter period, according to the nature and degree of the offence; but, in cases requiring immediate action, the officer in charge of any Hall or Branch may act summarily in the matter, and cause the offender to be at once excluded from the building.

SECTION 4. Any person who defaces a catalogue card, or removes it from the drawer, may be debarred from the privileges of the Library for two or more weeks, at the discretion of the Librarian.

SECTION 5. The Library attendants must see that all rules are strictly obeyed; but they shall always act courteously and discreetly, and not

rudely or arbitrarily. They shall at all times give persons using the Library proper information and help to enable them to use the Library to the best advantage.

SECTION 6. Cases of incivility or neglect on the part of attendants should be reported to the Trustees. Complaints and suggestions in regard to the use or management of the Library may be entered in the books provided for that purpose in each Hall and Branch, or may be sent directly to the Trustees, or may be deposited in the locked complaint boxes provided for this purpose.

ARTICLE XI.

OF THE DAYS AND HOURS WHEN THE LIBRARY SHALL BE OPEN.

SECTION 1. The Library and its Branches shall be open every secular day, except the legal holidays, the Twenty-second of February, Fast Day, Memorial Day, the Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, the Seventeenth of June, and such other days as the Trustees or the President may order.

SECTION 2. Bates Hall and the Central Library reading-room shall be open from nine o'clock in the morning on week days, and from two o'clock in the afternoon on Sundays, until nine in the evening.

SECTION 3. The Lower Hall of the Central Library shall be open from half-past eight o'clock in the morning until nine in the evening, on week days only.

SECTION 4. The Branch libraries, delivery stations, and reading-rooms shall be open at such times as may be determined by the Trustees, and notices thereof shall be posted at each place.

LIST OF BOOKS

For exchange upon application to the Trustees.

I. — Periodicals.

American agriculturist. V. 47. New York, 1888.
American almanac. From 1830 to 38, 40 to 49, 52 to 57, 59, 60, 79, 83, 86. Boston and New York.
American and Foreign Christian Union. V. 3, 10. New York, 1852-59.
American Annals of Education. For 1838 and April-Oct., 1839. Boston, 1838-9.
American Annual Register. V. 6. New York, 1825-31.
American Baptist Magazine. Vol. 1. New series. Boston, 1817.
American Chemist. V. 2, 3, 4. Phila., 1872-74.
American Church Review. 6 vols. From January, 1881, to April, 1882. New York.
American Farmer. V. 1 to 8. Baltimore, 1821-26.
American Medical Recorder. V. 4. Phila., 1821.
American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review. V. 1. New York, 1817.
American Philosophical Society. Transactions. V. 1. New series. Phila., 1818.
American Quarterly Register and Magazine. V. 2. Phila., 1849.
American Quarterly Review. No. 3 to 18, Sept., 1827-June, 1831. Phila.
American Railroad Journal and Mechanics Magazine. V. 1, 3. New series. New York, 1838-9.
American Register. V. 4, 6. Phila., 1809-10.
American Review. V. 3. Phila., 1811.
American Review. A Whig Journal. V. 6, 11, 12, 13. New York, 1847-51.
American Unitarian Association Monthly Journal. V. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9. Boston, 1860-69.
American Unitarian Association Quarterly Journal. V. 6. Boston.
Annales et Archives de l'industrie au XIXe siècle. V. 6. Paris, 1868.
Annuaire des caux de la France pour 1851. Paris, 1851.
Appleton's Journal. V. 10. New series. New York.
Archæologia. Vol. 35. London, 1853.
Archiv für die civilistische Praxis. V. 24. Heidelberg.
Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte. V. 1, 2, 3. Leipzig.
Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Jahrgang 20, Band 1. Berlin.
Army and Navy Gazette. V. 27. London.
Army and Navy Official Gazette. V. 1. Washington, 1864.
Asiatic Annual Register. For 1799, 1800, 1, 2. London.
Atlantic Monthly. V. 1-17, 19-22, 24-33, 36, 39, 53, 54, 59.
Atlantis. V. 4, 5. New series. Detroit.
Banker's Almanac and Register. (Homan's.) For 1851, 52, 54, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 69, 70, 76, 79, 81. Boston and New York.
Banker's and Attorney's Register for 1888. Chicago.
Banner of the Church. V. 1. Boston.
Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Gelehrte Anzeigen. V. 47, 48. München.
Berliner Astronomisches Jahrbuch für 1836. Berlin.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. V. 34, 46, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 78, 85, 92, 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107. Boston & New York.
Boston Almanac. For 1837, 39 to 62, 66, 67, 68, 70 to 78, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91. Boston.
Boston Journal of Chemistry. V. 7, 8. Boston.
Boston Journal of Natural History. V. 5. Boston.
Boston Weekly Messenger. V. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Boston.
Boston Weekly Magazine. V. 1, 2, 3. Boston.
British and Foreign Medical Review. V. 23. Phila.
British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review. July, October, 1843. London.
Brother Jonathan. V. 2. New York.
Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers. V. 11, 14, 16. Boston.
Chambers's Edinburgh Journal. New series. V. 6, 16.
Christian at Work. V. 49. (No. 6 missing.) New York.
Christian Disciple. V. 1-5. Boston.
Christian Examiner. V. 9, 11, 43, 45, 46 to 51. Boston.
Christian Monitor. V. 4. Boston.
Christian Observatory. V. 2. Boston.
Christian Observer. For 1826, 33, 55. London.
Christian Spectator. V. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. V. 1, 2, new series. V. 1, quarterly. New Haven.
Christian Union. V. 43, 44. New York.
Cobbett's Political Register. V. 77. London.
Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal. V. 1, 2, 3, 4.
Commercial and Agricultural Magazine. V. 1, 2. London.
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. V. 11 to 15, 19.
Commercial and Financial Chronicle, and Hunt's Merchant's Magazine. V. 2, 3, 7, 9 to 23, 50, 51, and supplements to V. 48, 49, 51, 52. New York.
Common School Journal. Ed. by Horace Mann. V. 2, 5 to 12.
Connecticut Common School Journal. V. 1. Hartford.
Connecticut Evangelical Magazine. V. 1 to 7. Hartford.
Cosmopolitan Art Journal. V. 3. New York.
Cultivator and Country Gentleman. V. 27, 45, 46. Albany.
Daguerrotype, The. V. 1, 2. Boston.
Demorest's Illustrated Monthly for 1874. New York.
District School Journal of the State of New York. V. 4.
Dublin Review. For July and October, 1865. London.
Dublin University Magazine. V. 53, 54. Dublin.
Dwight's Journal of Music. V. 3, 4. Boston.
Eclectic Journal of Medicine. V. 1-4. Phila.
Edinburgh Review. V. 63, 64, 88, 93 to 100. New York.
Emerald, The. V. 1. Boston.
Emerald Isle, The. V. 1. Boston.
Emerson's Magazine and Putnam's Monthly. V. 5.
Explorateur, L', géographique et commercial. V. 1, 2. (3 nos. missing.) Paris.
European Magazine and London Review. V. 22, 26, 29, 36, 43, 44. London.
Every Saturday. Old series, V. 3, 5, 7, 8. New series, V. 2, 4. Boston.
Farmer's Monthly Visitor. V. 1, 2, 3. Concord, N.H.
Financial Review. For 1877, 84. New York.
Fonografic Correspondent. For 1846, 48, 50. London.
Fonografic Magazen. For 1848, 1850. London.
Fonotipic Journal and Fonetic Journal. V. 2, 5, 8, 9. London.
Foreign Quarterly Review. V. 17, 18. New York.
Forest and Stream. V. 31. New York.
Forum, The. V. 6. New York.
Galaxy, The. V. 8, 9, 12, 20, 21, 22, 23, 34. New York.
Gardeners' Chronicle. For 1842, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49.
Gardener's Monthly. V. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Phila.
Gegenwart, Die. V. 1. Leipzig.
General Repository and Review. V. 1 to 4. Cambridge.
Gentleman's Magazine. V. 43. London.
Good Health for 1871. Boston.
Good Words for 1864. London.
Graham Journal, The, of Health and Longevity. V. 1, 2.
Graham's Magazine. V. 36, 37, 46, 47, 49. New York.
Graphic, The. V. 1. London.
Halcyon Luminary and Theological Repository. V. 1.
Harper's New Monthly Magazine. V. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12 13, 14, 15, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54
Harvard Law Review. V. 4. Boston.
Harvard Magazine. V. 1, 2, 3, 4, 10. Cambridge.
Hazard's United States commercial and statistical register. V. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Phila.
Home Missionary. V. 18, 19, 20, 21, 44. New York.
Household Words. A Weekly Journal. Conducted by Charles Dickens. V. 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16. London and New York.
Howitt's Journal of Literature. V. 1. London.
Hunt's Yachting Magazine. V. 28, 29, 30, 31. London.
Illustrated London News. V. 49. London.
Illustrated Magazine of Art. V. 2, 3. New York.
Illustrirte Zeitung. V. 40, 41, 44, 45, 52, 53. Leipzig.
Independent, The. V. 43. New York.
Industrial Monthly. V. 3. New York.
Institute, Impérial de France. Mémoires. V. 18. Paris.
International Monthly Magazine. V. 4. New York.
Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung. V. 1. Leipzig.
Jesuit, The, or Catholic Sentinel. From Sept. 27 to Dec. 27, 1834. Boston.
Journal of Agriculture. V. 1. Boston.
Journal of the American Geographical Society. V. 3, 5.
Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. V. 22, 28, 29, 30.
Journal of the Statistical Society of London. V. 22.
Ladies' Magazine and Literary Gazette. V. 5. Boston.
Ladies' Repository. V. 13, 14, 17, 18, 19. Cincinnati.
Law Reporter. V. 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11. Monthly Law Reporter. V. 21, 22. Boston.
Liberal Preacher. V. 1, 2, 3, 4. Boston.
Literary World. V. 3, 4, 5, 16. New York.
London and Westminster Review. V. 25, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34.
London Chronicle. From June 30 to Sept., 1763. London.
London Gazette. For 1793. London.
London Magazine and Monthly Chronicle. For 1744, 45, 48, 69, 70, 71. London.
London Quarterly Review. V. 76, 110, 111, 112. New York.

Books for Exchange

Magazin für physiologische und klinische Arzneimittellehre und Toxikologie. V. 1 to 4. Leipzig.
Manufacturer and Builder. V. 1. New York.
Massachusetts Agricultural Repository and Journal. V. 1 to 7, 9. Boston.
Massachusetts Teacher. V. 10. Boston.
Mechanics' Magazine. V. 21. London.
Mechanics' Magazine. V. 1. Boston.
Mechanics' Magazine and Journal of the Mechanics' Institute. V. 7, 8, 9. New York.
Medizinische Jahrbücher. Jahrgang 1872. Wien.
Mémorial du Commerce et de l'Industrie. V. 16. Second series. Paris.
Merchants' Magazine, and Commercial Review. (Hunt's.) V. 1 to 13, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30. New York.
Metric Bulletin. 1876, 77. Boston.
Mining Magazine. V. 2, 5, 6, 7. New York.
Missionary Herald. V. 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41. Boston.
Missionary Magazine. Published by the American Baptist Missionary Union. V. 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 42.
Missionary Magazine and Chronicle. V. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13.
Money Market Review. V. 5. London.
Monograph, The, a serial collection of indexed essays. V. 1.
Monthly Anthology and Boston Review. V. 1, 4 to 10.
Monthly Chronicle. V. 1, 2, 3. Boston.
Monthly Miscellany of religion and letters. V. 6. Boston.
Monthly Religious Magazine. V. 1, 7, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42. Boston.
Monthly Review; or, Literary Journal. V. 52. London.
Moral Reformer. V. 1. Preston.
Museum of Foreign Literature and Science. V. 10. Phila.
Musical Magazine. V. 1, 2, 3. Boston.
Musical Record. January–December, 1887. Boston.
Nation, The. Vol. 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 40, 53.
National Eclectic Medical Association. Transactions. V. 18.
National Quarterly Review. V. 3, 4, 8, 9. New York.
National Sunday School Teacher. V. 4. Chicago.
Naval Chronicle. V. 18. London.
New-Church Independent and Monthly Review. V. 24.
New-Church Messenger. V. 50, 51, 52. Also The New Jerusalem Messenger. V. 27. New York.
New England Farmer. V. 8, 16. Boston.
New England Magazine. V. 6, 7. Boston.
New Journal of Medicine. July–Sept., 1849. New York.
New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal. V. 2, 3.
Newton's London Journal of arts and sciences. V. 8, new series. London.
New York Medical Journal. V. 8. New York.
New York Musical World. V. 14, 15, 16. New York.
New York State Register for 1845–6. New York.
New York Teacher and American Educational Monthly. V. 5.
Niles' Weekly Register. V. 13, 14, 18, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 56. Baltimore.
North American Review. V. 9, 13, 15, 44 to 51, 138, 139.
North American Review. General index to vols. 1–25.
North British Review. V. 9, 18, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32, 36, 40, 41. New York.
Notes and Queries. V. 1, 2, 3, 5. London.
Old and New. V. 1 to 6, 10. Boston.
Once a Week. Old series, V. 1, 3, 4, 6. New series, V. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11. London.
Our Dumb Animals. V. 1, 20. Boston.
Panopolist and Missionary Magazine united. For 1805, 6, 12, 18. Boston.
Pennsylvania Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy. V. 1, 2, 5. Phila.
Penny Magazine. V. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 38, 39. New York.
People's Journal. V. 1, 2, 3, 4. London.
Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Proceedings. V. 6, 8, 9.
Philosophical Transactions. V. 31. London, 1722.
Photographic News. V. 23. London.
Plough, The, the Loom, and the Anvil. V. 1, 3. Phila.
Plough Boy, The. V. 1. Albany.
Political Magazine. V. 2, 3, 4, 5. London, 1781–84.
Polyanthos, The. Enlarged. V. 3, 4. (Portraits missing.)
Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. V. 1, 4.
Practical Mechanic's Journal. V. 7. London.
Prisoners' Friend, a Monthly Magazine. V. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7.
Putnam's Monthly Magazine. V. 1 to 10. New York.
Quarterly Journal of Psychological Medicine. V. 3.
Quarterly Journal of science, literature, and art. Vol. 16, 17, 21–25, 28, 29. London.
Quarterly Theological Magazine. V. 1. Burlington, N. J.
Quarterly Review. V. 21, 29, 57, 59. London (New York).
Ragione, La. V. 7. New series. Torino.
Railroad Gazette. V. 5, 6. New York.
Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature. V. 5 to 24. Paris.
Revue des deux Mondes. 27e année. Seconde période. Tome 9. Table Générale, 1831–74. Paris.
Round Table, The. V. 5, 6, 7, 8. New York.
Royal Institute of British Architects. Sessional Papers, 1871–1875. London.
Sanitary Engineer. V. 5, 6. New York.
Sartain's Magazine. V. 5, 7. Phila.
Satchel, The. (Amateur Paper.) V. 1. Boston.
Scientific American. V. 15, 20. Supplement. V. 6.
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der gesammten Medicin. V. 145, 147, 149. Leipzig.
Scots Magazine. V. 39–40, 1777–78. Edinb.
Sharpe's London Journal. V. 9, 10, 11, 12. New series, V. 2.
Sidereal Messenger. V. 2. No. 1 to 12. Cincinnati.
Slavery. The Abolitionist, 1833. Boston.
— African Repository and Colonial Journal. V. 1 to 7.
— Anti-Slavery Monthly Reporter. V. 1 to 5. London.
— Anti Slavery Record. V. 2, 3. New York.
— The Colonizationist and Journal of Freedom. 1834.
— The Freedmen's Record. V. 1. No. 2, 4, 11. Boston.
— The Genius of Universal Emancipation, a monthly paper. Benj. Lundy, editor. V. 2. V. 3, third series. Greenville, Tenn., and Washington.
— Quarterly Anti-Slavery Magazine. Ed. by Elizur Wright, Jr. V. 1, 2. New York.
Sloan's Legal and Financial Register. V. 18. Cincinnati.
Société de Géographie. Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires. V. 2, 4, 5, 6. Paris.
Southern Quarterly Review. V. 10. Charleston.
Southern Review. V. 4. Baltimore.
Spirit of Missions. V. 31. New York.
Stryker's American Register and Magazine. V. 4, 5.
Sunday Magazine. For 1869, 1874. London (Phila.).
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine. V. 23, 24, 25, 26. Edinb.
Tokio Times. 7 vols. January, 1877–June, '80. Tokio.
Truths of Nature. A monthly. V. 1. Boston.
Undergraduate, The. V. 1, 2. New Haven.
United States Army and Navy Journal. V. 1, 4, 5, 6. (2 Nos. missing; also title and index to vol. 6.) New York, 1863–68.
United States Literary Gazette. V. 2. Boston.
United States Magazine and Democratic Review. V. 12.
United States Nautical Magazine. V. 3, 4. New York.
Unsere Zeit. Neue Folge. Jahrgang 4. Hefte 13–24. Leipzig.
Waldie's Select Circulating Library. V. 1, 2. Phila.
Westminster Review. V. 47, 61, 62, 79, 80. New York.
Zeitschrift für Museologie und Antiquitätenkunde. V. 2. Dresden.
Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung. V. 23, 24, 25. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft. V. 7. Stuttgart.

II. — Geological and other Scientific Reports.

Cruise of the revenue steamer Corwin in Alaska. 1 v.
Emory, W. H. U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. 3 v.
— Same. V. 1.
— Military Reconnoissance in Missouri, etc. 2 v.
Foster and Whitney. Geology of the Lake Superior District. 3 v.
Fremont, J. C. Exploration of the Rocky Mountains and California. 1 v.
Gillis, J. M. Southern Hemisphere. 4 v.
Hayden, F. V. Geological Survey. Annual Reports, 1874, 77. 8°.
— Same. 4° series. V. 8, 10, 12.
— Same. Preliminary Field Report, 1869.
Herndon and Gibbon. Valley of the Amazon. 2 v.
Indiana. Geology. Report for 1870, v. 2; Report for 1875; Maps for 1869, 72.
Ives, J. C. Colorado River. 1861. 1 v.
Lawton, C. D. Mineral Resources of Michigan, 1886.
Marcy, R. B. Red River of Louisiana. 2 v.
Massachusetts. Hitchcock's Final Report on Geology. 1841. 4°.
— Report on plants and quadrupeds. 1840. 1 v.
— Insects injurious to vegetation. 1841. 1 v.
— Fishes and Birds. 1839. 1 v.
— Invertebrata. 1841. 1 v.
Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion.
Medical volume, parts 1 and 2.
Surgical " " 1 and 2.
New Jersey. Report of State Geologist, 1889. 1 v.
New York. Geological Survey. 1824, 37. 2 v.
Ohio. Geological Survey. V. 4, 1882. 1 v.
— Same. Maps for 1870. 1 v.
Owen, D. D. Geology of Wisconsin. 2 v.
Pacific Rail Road Surveys. 13 v. Also any odd volume except Vol. 12, part 1.
Pennsylvania. Geological Survey. 1875–77. 2 v.
Perry, M. C. Japan Expedition. 3 v.
— Same. V. 1, 2.
Powell, J. W. U. S. Geological Survey. V. 2, 3.
— Lands of the Arid Region. 1879. 1 v.
— Contributions to North American Ethnology. V. 5.
Reynolds, W. Yellowstone River. 1868. 1 v.
Sitgreaves, L. Colorado and Zuni Rivers. 1853. 1 v.
Stansbury, H. Great Salt Lake of Utah. 1853. 2 v.
United States Entomological Commission. Reports for 1877, 78, 79. 3 v.

BOSTON, December 1, 1773.

At a Meeting of the PEOPLE *of* Boston, *and the neighbouring Towns, at* Faneuil-Hall, *in said* Boston, *on Monday the 29th of* November 1773, *Nine o'Clock, A. M. and continued by Adjournment to the next Day; for the Purpose of consulting, advising and determining upon the most proper and effectual Method to prevent the unloading, receiving or vending the detestable* TEA *sent out by the East-India Company, Part of which being just arrived in this Harbour:*

IN Order to proceed with due Regularity, it was moved that a Moderator be chosen, and

JONATHAN WILLIAMS, Esq; Was then chosen Moderator of the Meeting.

A MOTION was made that as the Town of Boston had determined at a late Meeting legally assembled, that they would to the utmost of their Power prevent the landing of the Tea, the Question be put, Whether this Body are absolutely determined that the Tea now arrived in Capt. Hall shall be returned to the Place from whence it came at all Events. And the Question being accordingly put, it passed in the Affirmative, Nem. Con.

It appearing that the Hall could not contain the People assembled, it was Voted, that the Meeting be immediately Adjourned to the Old South Meeting House, Leave having been obtained for this Purpose.

The People met at the Old South according to Adjournment.

A Motion was made, and the Question put, viz. Whether it is the firm Resolution of this Body that the Tea shall not only be sent back, but that no Duty shall be paid thereon; & pass'd in the Affirmative, Nem. Con.

It was moved, that in order to give Time to the Consignees to consider and deliberate, before they sent in their Proposals to this Body, as they had given Reason to expect would have been done at the opening of the Meeting, there might be an Adjournment to Three o'Clock, P. M. and the Meeting was accordingly for that Purpose adjourned

THREE o'Clock, P. M. met according to Adjournment.

A Motion was made, Whether the Tea now arrived in Captain Hall's Ship shall be sent back in the same Bottom—Pass'd in the Affirmative, *Nem. Con.*

Mr Rotch the Owner of the Vessel being present, informed the Body that he should enter his Protest against their Proceedings

It was then moved and voted, *nem. con.* That Mr. Rotch be directed not to enter this Tea; and that the Doing of it would be at his Peril.

Also Voted, That Captain Hall the Master of the Ship, be informed that at his Peril he is not to suffer any of the Tea brought by him, to be landed

A Motion was made, That in Order for the Security of Captain Hall's Ship and Cargo, a Watch may be appointed——and it was Voted that a Watch be accordingly appointed to consist of 25 Men

Capt. Edward Proctor was appointed by the Body to be the Capt. of the Watch for this Night, and the Names were given in to the Moderator, of the Townsmen who were Volunteers on the Occasion.

It having been observed to the Body, that Governor Hutchinson had required the Justices of the Peace in this Town to meet and use their Endeavours to suppress any Routs or Riots, &c. of the People that might happen.—It was Moved and the Question put—Whether it be not the Sense of this Meeting, that the Governor's Conduct herein carries a design'd Reflection upon the People here met; and is solely calculated to serve the Views of Administration—Passed in the Affirmative, nem. con.

The People being informed by Col. Hancock, that Mr. Copley, Son-in-Law to Mr. Clarke, Sen. had acquainted him that the Tea Consignees did not receive their Letters from London till last Evening, and were so dispersed, that they could not have a joint Meeting early enough to make their Proposals at the Time intended; and therefore were desirous of a further Space for that Purpose,

The Meeting out of great Tenderness to these Persons, and from a strong Desire to bring this Matter to a Conclusion, notwithstanding the Time they had hitherto expended upon them to no Purpose, were prevailed upon to adjourn to the next Morning Nine o'Clock.

TUESDAY Morning Nine o'Clock, Met according to Adjournment

THE long expected Proposals were at length brought into the Meeting, *not* directed to the Moderator, but to John Scollay, Esq; one of the Selectmen—It was however voted that the same should be read, and they are as follow, viz.

Monday, Nov. 29th, 1773.

SIR,

WE are sorry that we could not return to the Town satisfactory Answers to their two late Messages to us respecting the Teas; we beg Leave to acquaint the Gentlemen Selectmen that we have since received our Orders from the Honorable East-India Company.

We still retain a Disposition to do all in our Power to give Satisfaction to the Town, but as we understood from you and the other Gentlemen Selectmen at Mess. Clarkes Interview with you last Saturday, that this can be effected by nothing less than our sending back the Teas, we beg Leave to say, that this is utterly out of our Power to do, but we do now declare to you our Readiness to Store the Teas until we shall have Opportunity of writing to our Constituents and shall receive their further Orders respecting them; and we do most sincerely wish that the Town considering the unexpected Difficulties devolved upon us will be satisfied with what we now offer.

We are, SIR,
Your most humble Servants,
Tho. & Elisha Hutchinson,
Benja. Faneuil, jun. for Self and
Joshua Winslow, Esq;
Rack'd Clarke & Sons.
John Scollay, Esq;

Mr. Sheriff Greenleaf came into the Meeting, and begg'd Leave of the Moderator that a Letter he had received from the Governor, requiring him to read a Proclamation to the People here assembled might be read; and it was accordingly read.

Whereupon it was moved, and the Question put, Whether the Sheriff should be permitted to read the Proclamation—which passed in the Affirmative, nem. con.

The Proclamation is as follows, viz.

Massachusets-Bay. } By the Governor.

TO JONATHAN WILLIAMS, Esq; acting as Moderator of an Assembly of People in the Town of Boston, and to the People so assembled:

WHEREAS printed Notifications were on Monday the 29th Instant posted in divers Places in the Town of Boston and published in the News-Papers of that Day calling upon the People to assemble together for certain unlawful Purposes in such Notifications mentioned: And whereas great Numbers of People belonging to the Town of Boston, and divers others belonging to several other Towns in the Province, did assemble in the said Town of Boston, on the said Day, and did then and there proceed to chuse a Moderator, and to consult, debate and resolve upon Ways and Means for carrying such unlawful Purposes into Execution; openly violating, defying and setting at nought the good and wholsome Laws of the Province and the Constitution of Government under which they live: And whereas the People thus assembled did vote or agree to adjourn or continue their Meeting to this the 30th Instant, and great Numbers of them are again met or assembled together for the like Purposes in the said Town of Boston,

IN Faithfulness to my Trust and as His Majesty's Representative within the Province I am bound to bear Testimony against this Violation of the Laws and I warn exhort and require you and each of you thus unlawfully assembled forthwith to disperse and to surcease all further unlawful Proceedings at your utmost Peril.

Given under my Hand at Milton in the Province aforesaid the 30th Day of November 1773 and in the fourteenth Year of His Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command, T. Hutchinson.
THO'S FLUCKER, Secr'y.

And the same being read by the Sheriff, there was immediately after, a loud and very general Hiss.

A Motion was then made, and the Question put, Whether the Assembly would disperse and surcease all further Proceedings, according to the Governor's Requirement——It pass'd in the Negative, nem. con.

A Proposal of Mr. Copley was made, that in Case he could prevail with the Mess. Clarkes to come into this Meeting, the Question might now be put, Whether they should be treated with Civility while in the Meeting, though they might be of different Sentiments with this Body; and their Persons be safe until their Return to the Place from whence they should come——And the Question being accordingly put, passed in the Affirmative, Nem. Con.

Another Motion of Mr. Copley's was put, Whether two Hours shall be given him, which also passed in the Affirmative.

Adjourn'd to Two o'Clock, P. M.

TWO o'Clock P. M. met according to Adjournment.

A Motion was made and passed, that Mr. Rotch and Capt. Hall be desired to give their Attendance.

Mr. Rotch appeared, and upon a Motion made the Question was put, Whether it is the firm Resolution of this Body, that the Tea brought by Capt. Hall shall be returned by Mr. Rotch to England in the Bottom in which it came; and whether they accordingly now require the same, which passed in the Affirmative, Nem. Con.

Mr. Rotch then informed the Meeting that he should protest against the whole Proceedings as he had done against the Proceedings on Yesterday, but that tho' the returning the Tea is an involuntary Act in him, he yet considers himself as under a Necessity to do it, and shall therefore comply with the Requirement of this Body.

Capt. Hall being present was forbid to aid or assist in unloading the Tea at his Peril, and ordered that if he continues Master of the Vessel, he carry the same back to London; who reply'd he should comply with these Requirements.

Upon a Motion, Resolved, That John Rowe, Esq; Owner of Part of Capt. Bruce's Ship expected with Tea, as also Mr. Timmins, Factor for Capt. Coffin's Brig, be desired to attend.

Mr. Ezekiel Cheever was appointed Captain of the Watch for this Night, and a sufficient Number of Volunteers gave in their Names for that Service.

VOTED, That the Captain of this Watch be desired to make out a List of the Watch for the next Night, and so each Captain of the Watch for the following Nights until the Vessels leave the Harbour.

Upon a Motion made, Voted, that in Case it should happen that the Watch should be any Ways molested in the Night, while on Duty, they give the Alarm to the Inhabitants by the tolling of the Bells—and that if any Thing happens in the Day Time, the Alarm be by ringing of the Bells.

VOTED, That six Persons be appointed to be in Readiness to give due Notice to the Country Towns when they shall be required so to do, upon any important Occasion. And six Persons were accordingly chosen for that Purpose.

John Rowe, Esq; attended, and was informed that Mr. Rotch had engaged that his Vessel should carry back the Tea she bro't in the same Bottom, & that it was the Expectation of this Body that he does the same by the Tea expected in Capt. Bruce; whereupon he reply'd that the Ship was under the Care of the said Master, but that he would use his utmost Endeavour, that it should go back as required by this Body, and that he would give immediate Advice of the Arrival of said Ship.

VOTED, That it is the Sense of this Body that Capt. Bruce shall on his Arrival strictly conform to the Votes passed respecting Capt. Hall's Vessel, as tho' they had been all passed in Reference to Capt. Bruce's Ship.

Mr. Timmins appeared and informed that Capt. Coffin's Brig expected with Tea was owned in Nantucket, he gave his Word of Honor that no Tea should be landed while she was under his Care, nor touched by any one until the Owner's Arrival.

It was then Voted, That what Mr Rowe and Mr. Timmins had offered was satisfactory to the Body.

Mr. Copley returned and acquainted the Body, that as he had been obliged to go to *the Castle*, he hoped that if he had exceeded the Time allowed him they would consider the Difficulty of a Passage by Water at this Season as his Apology: He then further acquainted the Body, that he had seen all the Consignees, and tho' he had convinced them that they might attend this Meeting with safety, and had used his utmost Endeavours to prevail upon them to give Satisfaction to the Body; they acquainted him, that believing nothing would be satisfactory short of re shipping the Tea, which was out of their Power, they thought it best not to appear, but would renew their Proposal of storing the Tea, and submitting the same to the Inspection of a Committee, and that they could go no further, without incurring their own Ruin, but as they had not been active in introducing the Tea, they should do nothing to obstruct the People in their Proceedure with the same.

It was then moved, and the Question put, Whether the return made by Mr. Copley from the Consignees, be in the last Degree satisfactory to this Body, & passed in the Negative. Nem. Con.

Whereas a Number of Merchants in this Province have inadvertently imported Tea from Great Britain, while it is subject to the Payment of a Duty imposed upon it by an Act of the British Parliament for the Purpose of raising a Revenue in America, and appropriating the same without the Consent of those who are required to pay it

RESOLVED, That in thus importing said Tea, they have justly incurr'd the Displeasure of our Brethren in the other Colonies.

And Resolved further, That if any Person or Persons shall hereafter import Tea from Great-Britain, or if any Master or Masters of any Vessel or Vessels in Great-Britain shall take the same on Board to be imported to this Place, until the said unrighteous Act shall be repeal'd, he or they shall be deem'd by this Body an Enemy to his Country and we will prevent the Landing and Sale of the same, and the Payment of any Duty thereon And we will effect the Return thereof to the Place from whence it shall come.

RESOLVED, That the foregoing Vote be printed and sent to England, and all the Sea-Ports in this Province

Upon a Motion made, Voted, That fair Copies be taken of the whole Proceedings of this Meeting, and transmitted to New York & Philadelphia, And that Mr SAMUEL ADAMS,
Hon JOHN HANCOCK, Esq;
WILLIAM PHILLIPS, Esq.
JOHN ROWE, Esq.
JONATHAN WILLIAMS Esq
Be a Committee to transmit the same.

Voted, That it is the Determination of this Body, to carry their Votes and Resolutions into Execution, at the Risque of their Lives and Property.

Voted, That the Committee of Correspondence for this Town, be desired to take Care that every other Vessel with Tea that arrives in this Harbour, have a proper Watch appointed for her — Also Voted, That those Persons who are desirous of making a Part of these Nightly Watches, be desired to give in their Names at Messieurs Edes and Gill's Printing-Office.

Voted, That our Brethren in the Country be desired to afford their Assistance upon the first Notice given; especially if such Notice be given upon the Arrival of Captain Loring, in Messieurs Clarkes' Brigantine.

Voted, That those of this Body who belong to the Town of Boston do return their Thanks to their Brethren who have come from the neighbouring Towns, for their Countenance and Union with this Body in this Exigence of our Affairs.

VOTED, That the Thanks of this Meeting be given to JONATHAN WILLIAMS Esq; for his good Services as Moderator.

VOTED, That this Meeting be Dissolved——And it was accordingly Dissolved.

Printed by EDES and GILL, 1773.

FACSIMILE OF BROADSIDE
IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.
Issued with Bostonian October 1972

In Provincial Congrefs,

Cambridge, October 26, 1774.

Whereas in Confequence of the

prefent unhappy Difputes between Great-Britain and the Colonies, a formidable Body of Troops with warlike Preparations of every Sort are already arrived at, and others deftined for the Metropolis of this Province, and the expreffed Defign of their being fent is to execute Acts of the Britifh Parliament, utterly fubverfive of the Conftitution of the Province: And whereas his Excellency General Gage has attempted by his Troops to difperfe the Inhabitants of Salem, whilft affembled to confult Meafures for preferving their Freedom; and to fubjugate the Province to arbitrary Government;—And proceeding to ftill more unjuftifiable and alarming Lengths has Fortified againft the Country the Capital of the Province, and thus greatly endangered the Lives, Liberties and Properties of its oppreffed Citizens;—invaded private Property by unlawfully feizing and retaining large Quantities of Ammunition in the Arfenal at Bofton and fundry Pieces of Ordnance in the fame Town—committed to the Cuftody of his Troops the Arms, Ammunition, Ordnance and Warlike Stores of all Sorts, provided at the Public Expence for the Ufe of the Province, and by all poffible Means endeavoured to place the Province entirely in a defenceleft State—at the fame Time having neglected and altogether difregarded Affurances from this Congrefs, of the pacific Difpofitions of the Inhabitants of the Province, and Intreaties that he would ceafe from Meafures which tended to prevent a Reftoration of Harmony between Great-Britain and the Colonies:

Wherefore it is the Opinion of this Congrefs—That notwithftanding nothing but Slavery ought more to be deprecated than Hoftilities with Great-Britain—notwithftanding the Province has not the moft diftant Defign of attacking, annoying or molefting his Majefty's Troops aforefaid, but on the other Hand will confider and treat every Attempt of the Kind as well as all Meafures tending to prevent a Reconciliation between Britain and the Colonies as the higheft Degree of Enmity to the Province—Nevertheleft there is great Reafon from the Considerations aforefaid, to be apprehenfive of the moft fatal Confequences; and that the Province may be in fome Degree provided againft the fame, and under full Perfuafion that the Meafures expreffed in the following Refolves are perfectly confiftent with fuch Refolves of the Continental Congrefs as have been communicated to us,

It is *Refolved*, and hereby Recommended to the feveral Companies of Militia in this Province, who have not already chofen and appointed Officers, that they meet forthwith, and elect Officers to Command their refpective Companies; and that the Officers fo chofen affemble as foon as may be; and where the faid Officers fhall judge the Limits of the prefent Regiments too extenfive, that they divide them, and fettle and determine their Limits, and proceed to elect Field Officers to Command the refpective Regiments fo formed; and that the Field Officers fo elected, forthwith endeavour to enlift one Quarter at the leaft of the Number of the refpective Companies, and form them into Companies of fifty Privates at the leaft, who fhall equip and hold themfelves in Readinefs to march at the fhortft Notice; and that each and every Company fo formed, choofe a Captain and two Lieutenants to command them on any neceffary and emergent Service: And that the faid Captain and Subalterns fo elected, form the faid Companies into Battallons, to confift of nine Companies each; and that the Captains and Subalterns of each Battalion fo formed proceed to elect Field Officers to command the fame. And this Congrefs doth moft earneftly recommend that all the aforefaid Elections be proceeded in and made with due Deliberation and generous Regard to the public Service.

Alfo *Refolved*, That as the Security of the Lives, Liberties and Properties of the Inhabitants of this Province depends under Providence on their Knowledge and Skill in the Art Military, and in their being properly and effectually armed and equipt, if any of faid Inhabitants are not provided with Arms and Ammunition according to Law, they immediately provide themfelves therewith; and that they ufe their utmoft Diligence to perfect themfelves in Military Skill; and that if any Town or Diftrict within the Province is not provided with the full Town Stock of Arms and Ammunition according to Law, the Selectmen of fuch Town or Diftrict take effectual Care without Delay to provide the fame.

A true Extract from the Minutes.

BENJAMIN LINCOLN, Sec'ry

FACSIMILE OF BROADSIDE
IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Issued with Bulletin, October, 1872.

In *Provincial Congreſs*,

Cambridge, Wedneſday, Dec. 7, 1774.

ORDERED, That Mr. *Joſeph Palmer* of *Braintree*, Doctor *Joſeph Warren* of *Boſton*, for the County of *Suffolk*; Col. *Gerriſh*, Capt. *Mansfield*, Col. *Orne*, Hon. Mr. *Derby*, Capt. *Batchelder*, Mr. *Woodbury*, Capt. *Coffin*, Capt. *Farley*, Capt. *Greenleaf*, *Samuel White*, Eſq; Doctor *Holton*, Col. *Preſcot*, Mr. *Gorham*, Mr. *Hall*, Hon. Major *Hawley*, Doctor *Perkins*, Mr. *Lothrop*, Col. *Thomas*, Mr. *Partridge*, *Nathan Cuſhing*, Eſq; *Daniel Davis*, Eſq; Capt. *Nye*, Mr. *Holbrook*, Doctor *Cobb*, Mr. *Aikin*, Mr. *Durfee*, Mr. *Sullivan*. *Charles Chauncy*, Eſq; Capt. *Bragdon*, Mr. *Wiſwell*, Mr. *Sayer*, Col. *Foſter*, Mr. *March*, *Enoch Freeman*, Eſq; Mr. *Lewis*, *Thomas Rice*, Eſq; Mr. *Huſſey*, Mr. *Cook* and Col. *Patterſon*, be a Committee to prepare from the beſt authentic Evidence which can be procured, a true State of the Number of Inhabitants; and of the Quantities of Exports and Imports of Goods, Wares and Merchandize; and of the Manufactures of all Kinds, within the Colony; to be uſed by our Delegates, at the American Congreſs to be held at Philadelphia on or before the 10th of May next, as they ſhall think proper.

Ordered, That nine of the Committee be a Quorum; the Chairman, or the other Member in the County of Suffolk, being one of the nine.

In CONGRESS, December 8, 1774.

Ordered, That one of the Members for the County of Middleſex, with eight others, be conſidered as a Quorum of the aboveſaid Committee, ſhould the Circumſtances of the Chairman, and the other Member in the County of Suffolk, forbid their Attendance thereon.

A Quorum of the above Committee having met, appointed a Sub Committee, to take the above Orders into Conſideration, and report; which Sub-Committee having alſo met, and conſidered the Matter, reported as follows,

That they find the moſt eaſy Method of obtaining the Number of Inhabitants of ſaid Province is, by procuring the two laſt Valuations, and finding the Addition made in the rateable Perſons from the Time of the former, to the latter Valuation; by that, to eſtimate the Increaſe from the latter Valuation to this Time; and when the Number of rateable Perſons is thus eſtabliſhed, then multiply that Number by four; as the Number of rateable Perſons, to thoſe not rateable, are three to one."

"And alſo report, That the moſt effectual Way to be taken, in Order to find the true Imports and Exports of the Province, from January 1774. to January 1775, is, by directing thoſe Members who live in the Maritime Towns, that they make Enquiry into the ſame, and report the Reſult of their Enquiries, to the Chairman of the Committee, as ſoon as may be."

"And further, That the Members ſeverally appointed in each County, be directed to write to the Seleſtmen of the Towns and Diſtricts in their Counties reſpectively, requeſting them to furniſh him with a true Account of what Proportion of the Cloathing of each Town is made by the Inhabitants thereof: And alſo the State of the ſeveral Manufactories of their Towns: Which Accounts, when ſo obtained, ſhall be tranſmitted to the Chairman."

Extracts from the Minutes,

JOS. PALMER, Chairman.

N. B. *The Returns to be directed to Mr.* Joſeph Palmer, *to be left with Dr.* Joſeph Warren, *in* Boſton.

For the Sake of Uniformity, the Chairman, by Advice, has thought proper to tranſmit to every Member of ſaid Committee, the above Extracts; and alſo, the following Draft of a Letter to the Seleſtmen; which Draft each Member will copy, or vary from it, as the Circumſtances of the reſpective Towns and Diſtricts require, or his better Judgment may dictate.

GENTLEMEN,

IN Obedience to my Appointment, you are deſired to tranſmit to me, as ſoon as may be, a true State of the Quantities of Exports and Imports of all Goods, Wares and Merchandize; and of the Manufactures within your Town.

The Quantities of Exports and Imports, to be taken, from January 1774, to January 1775.

And the Quantities of Manufactures, to be eſtimated, by a true Account of what Proportion of the Cloathing of your Town, is made by the Inhabitants thereof; and by a true State of the Manufactories thereof: Which Eſtimate may be taken as near the Truth, as a general Way will admit; and then be ſent to me, for the Uſe of the next grand American Congreſs; one Deſign of which is, to find what Exchange of Commodities may be made between the ſeveral united Colonies.

Shipbuilding, and Iron-Ware, are to be conſidered as Part of the Manufactures.

I am, &c.

A. B

FACSIMILE OF BROADSIDE
IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Issued with Bulletin, October, 1892

In *Provincial Congreſs*,

Concord, *March* 31, 1775.

WHEREAS this Congreſs is informed, that many Collectors and Conſtables, having in their Hands conſiderable Sums of the public Monies of this Colony, have hitherto neglected to pay the ſame to HENRY GARDNER, *Eſq; of* Stow, *and the Congreſs earneſtly attentive to the Eaſe of the Inhabitants of the Colony, are deſirous of compleating the Preparations ſo eſſentially neceſſary for the public Safety, without calling on them for other Monies than ſuch as are now due to the Colony*

It is therefore,

RESOLVED, That the Conſtables and Collectors aforeſaid, ought by no Means to be longer indulged in their unreaſonable Neglect of complying with the moſt important Plans of this Colony; and it is hereby ſtrongly recommended to the ſeveral Towns and Diſtricts of the ſame, that they oblige ſaid Conſtables and Collectors, forthwith to pay the Balances aforeſaid due from them reſpectively, to the ſaid Receiver-General: And it is alſo moſt earneſtly recommended to thoſe Towns and Diſtricts having any public Monies of the Colony yet uncollected, that they do not fail to hire and pay the ſame to ſaid HENRY GARDNER, Eſq, without Delay; and that they vigorouſly exert themſelves to ſuppreſs every Oppoſition to Meaſures recommended by the Continental and Provincial Congreſſes, as they regard the Freedom and Happineſs of themſelves and future Generations.

Signed by Order of the Provincial Congreſs,

JOHN HANCOCK, Preſident.

A true Extract from the Minutes.

BENJAMIN LINCOLN, Secretary.

FACSIMILE OF BROADSIDE
IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Issued with Bulletin October, 1892.

BULLETIN

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. XI. No. 4.—Whole No. 91

JANUARY, 1893

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1893

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — the Twenty-second of February, Fast Day, Memorial Day, the Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The hours of opening and closing are given in the table below.

The Bates Hall, and the Central Reading Room, are open on Sundays from two until nine P.M.; during June, July, and August the Branch Libraries are closed at seven P.M.

	Hours.	*Vols.* Dec. 1, 1892.
Bates Hall	9 to 9	360,134
Newspaper Room	. . . . .	4,544
Duplicate Room	. . . . .	20,612
Central Reading Room	9 to 9	—
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	45,959
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*	14,468
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	28,272
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	15,974
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,235
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*	12,365
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8*	33,694
South Boston Branch	9 to 8*	14,025
South End Branch	9 to 8*	12,005
Allston Delivery	All day.	—
Ashmont Delivery	All day.	—
Bird Street Delivery	All day.	—
Blue Hill Avenue Delivery	All day.	—
Crescent Avenue Delivery	All day.	—
Dorchester Station Delivery	All day.	—
Harvard Street Delivery	All day.	—
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 9**	—
Mattapan Delivery	8 to 10 3 to 9	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	8.30 to 9.30 3 to 9§	—
Neponset Delivery	8.30 to 9 5 to 6.30††	—
North Brighton Delivery	4 to 9	8
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,718
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8††§	—
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,321
Totals	. . . . .	580,334

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
** Closed from 6 to 7 except Thursdays.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
§ Closed from 6 to 7.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at Ashmont, Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

Publications for sale.

Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.
Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)
Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.
Prince Catalogue.
Ticknor Catalogue.
Barton Catalogue (complete).
Part I (Shakespeare collection).
Fac-simile of the Latin version of 1493 of the First letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new translation.
Finding list of French Fiction.
Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

These and subsequent numbers, as they appear, are on sale at G. E. Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

Lower Hall.

Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.
— Supplement, 1881.
History, Biography and Travel. 3d ed. 1892.

Branches.

Brighton.
Charlestown.
Dorchester.
East Boston.
Jamaica Plain.
Roxbury.
South Boston.
South End.
West Roxbury.

Finding Lists for each Branch are now printed from time to time giving titles of books lately added. For sale at two cents each.

Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.
Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).
List of serial publications, 1873.

Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.
English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)
Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.
English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young, 7th ed., 1885.
Bulletins, numbers 1–3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 72.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

Card Catalogues.

Bates Hall. Public Card Catalogue. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The Officers' Card Catalogue.

Lower Hall. Card Catalogue. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall. An assistant will furnish information.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of the periodicals currently received and on file is kept at the Delivery desk in the Reading Room.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

BATES HALL LIST.

AESTHETICS.
AFRICA.
AGRICULTURE.
ALMANACS.
AMERICA.
(Not including United States.)
ANNUALS.
ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.
ANTIQUITIES.
Inscriptions.
ARCTIC REGIONS.
ASIA.
ASIA MINOR.
ASTRONOMY.
AUTHORS.
AUTOGRAPHS.
AZORES.
BEAUTY, PERSONAL.
BIBLE.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Catalogues and Libraries.
Illumination.
BIOGRAPHY.
(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)
Individual Biographies.
BOOK-BINDING.
BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.
BOTANY.
BREWING.
BUILDING.
CAMPING OUT.
CARPENTRY.
CHARITIES.
CHARTERS.
CHEMISTRY.
CHILDREN.
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.
CIVILIZATION.
CLUBS, SOCIETIES.
COMMERCE.
COPYRIGHT.
COSTUME.
COTTON.
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
CYCLOPÆDIAS.
DEAF MUTES.
DIALOGUES.
DOMESTIC ANIMALS.
DOMESTIC ECONOMY.
DRAMA.
Dramas.
THE EAST.
EDDAS.
EDUCATION.
Educational Institutions.
Kindergarten.
ELECTRICITY.
ENGINEERING.
Bridges.
Hydraulic Engineering.
EPITAPHS.
ESSAYS.
ETHICS.
EUROPE.
EVOLUTION.
FABLES.
FICTION.
(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)
FINE ARTS.
Alphabets.
Anatomy.
Architecture.
Artists.
Decoration.
FINE ARTS, *continued.*
Drawing.
Engraving.
Furniture.
Gems.
Goldsmiths' work.
Iron work.
Mosaics.
Needlework.
Painting.
Portraits.
Pottery.
Repoussé work.
Sculpture.
Stained glass.
FLAGS.
FOLK-LORE, FOLK-SONGS, AND FOLK-TALES.
FOOD.
GAS.
GASTRONOMY.
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.
GEOGRAPHY.
The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.
GEOLOGY.
GESTURE.
GOLD.
HANDWRITING.
HEALTH AND HYGIENE.
HISTORY.
HOMILIES.
HORTICULTURE.
HOSPITALITY.
HOUSE PAINTING.
HYPNOTISM.
INDEXES.
INSURANCE.

IRON AND STEEL.
IRRIGATION.
JEWS.
JOURNALISM.
LANGUAGE.
African.
Anglo-Saxon.
Aryan.
Chimu.
Chinese.
Egyptian.
English.
Etruscan.
French.
German.
Greek.
Icelandic.
Latin.
Murray Island.
Oscan.
Russian.
LAW.
Law of Nations.
LETTERING.
LITERATURE.
American.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Irish.
Italian.
Latin.
Nepalese.
Pali.
Sanskrit.
Scandinavian.
Welsh.
MACHINERY.
Marine Engines.
Pumps.
Steam Engines.
MANORS.
MANUSCRIPTS.
MATHEMATICS.
MAXIMS.
MECHANICAL ARTS.
MECHANICS.
MEDICINE AND DISEASE.
Hospitals.
Pharmacy.
METALLURGY.
METEOROLOGY.
MICROSCOPE.
MIDDLE AGES.
MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.
MINES AND MINING.
MISSIONS.
MONASTIC ORDERS AND MONASTERIES.
MUSIC.
Musicians.
NATURAL HISTORY.
NATURE.
NAVAL ART.
NEGRO.
NUMISMATICS.
OCEANICA.
OLD AGE.
OPERAS.
PALÆOGRAPHY.
PALÆONTOLOGY.
PAPER.
PENSIONS.
PERFUMERY.
PERIODICALS.
PHILOSOPHY.
PHONOGRAPH.
PHOTOGRAPHY.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
PHYSICS.
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.
POETRY.
History and Criticism.
Religious.
Separate works.
(Arranged by languages.)
POLITICAL ECONOMY.
Finance.
Land.
Money.
Tariff.
Taxation.
POLITICAL SCIENCE.
Civil Service.
Elections.
Referendum.
POSTAGE STAMPS.
RAILROADS.
RELIGION.
Ceremonial, Doctrinal.
Christ, Christianity.
Churches and Sects.
Devotion, Books of.
Ecclesiastical History.
God
Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.
RELIGION, *continued.*
Sermons.
Sunday Schools.
Theology.
ROADS.
ROMANCES.
SANITARY SCIENCE.
SCIENCE.
SEALS.
SELF-CULTURE.
SHAKESPEARE.
SMUGGLING.
SOCIAL SCIENCE.
Crime and Prisons.
Labor Question.
Property.
Tenement Houses.
SPIRITUALISM.
SPORTS AND SPORTING.
Games.
STATE PAPERS.
STATISTICS.
STENOGRAPHY AND PHONOGRAPHY.
STREETS.
SUGAR.
SYMBOLISM.
TELEGRAPH.
TIDES.
TIME-KEEPERS.
TOURNAMENTS.
UNITED STATES.
Foreign Relations.
History and Description.
Politics.
Separate States.
Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.
VELOCIPEDE.
VETERINARY SCIENCE.
VOICE.
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
WEAVING.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
WIT AND HUMOR.
WOMEN.
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION.
ZOOLOGY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM OCTOBER, 1892, TO JANUARY, 1893.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
R.R., Reading Room.
C.R., Catalogue Room.
[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
– Stands for a subordinate heading.
* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

A shelf-number indicates the volume in which a work is to be found; each volume therefore should be examined carefully for the title desired.

Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.

BATES HALL.

Abbeys.

See Monastic Orders and Monasteries.

Aesthetics.

See also Beauty.

Harnack, O. Die klassische Ästhetik der Deutschen. Leipzig, 1892. 2873.103

Lessing, G. E. Laokoon. Ed. by A. Hamann. Oxford, 1892. 2878.132

Africa.

Brown, R. The story of Africa and its explorers. Pt. 1–6. [Anon.] London. [1892.] Illus. *3050a.113

Crouch, A. P. On a surf-bound coast; or, cable laying in the African tropics. London, 1887. 3058.125

Ferryman, A. F. Mockler-. Up the Niger. Narrative of major Claude Macdonald's mission. London, 1892. 3053.122

Lefebvre, T. Voyage en Abyssinie, 1839–43. Paris. [1845–54.] Text, 6 v. Atlas, 3 v. Text, *3053.120; Atlas, ***3050a.112

Macdonald, Alexander. Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. London, 1887. **5055.94

Nicolls, J. A., and **Eglington**, W. The sportsman in South Africa. London, 1892. 4001.122

Stanley, H. M. Wie ich Livingstone fand. Übertr. T. 1. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.297

— Same. T. 2. 4896.50.298

Egypt.

Lawrence, R. B. Letters from Egypt and the Holy Land to the Medford "Mercury." [Boston, 1892.] 3049.150

Mariette-Bey. Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. Trans. by Mary Brodrick. N. Y., 1892. 3059.169

Petrie, W. M. Flinders. Medum. London, 1892. Plates. *3050a.139

— Ten years' digging in Egypt. London, 1892. Illus. 3059.166

Sélikovitsch, G. The dawn of Egyptian civilization. Phila., 1887. 3052.115

Agriculture.

See also Horticulture.

Barral, J. A. Dictionnaire d'agriculture. Continué sous la direction de H. Sagnier. T. 1–3. Paris, 1886–89. **5982.52

Boussingault, J. B. J. D. Rural economy. Trans. by G. Law. N. Y., 1845. 7999.40

Central farmers' institute, of Ontario. Annual report. 1891. *7996.54

Encyclopédie pratique de l'agriculteur. Paris, 1859–77. 13 v. Illus. 7988.50

Gobin, A. Guide pratique pour la culture des plantes fourragères. Paris, 1865, 66. 7999 43

New Jersey. State agricultural experiment station. Annual report, 1st–6th, 8th–12th, 1880–85, 87–91. Trenton, 1880–92. 3 v. *7996.5

Ontario, Province. Bureau of industries. Agricultural statistics. Annual report, 10th. Toronto, 1892. *7992.84

— Department of agriculture. Annual report, 1891. Toronto, 1892. *7992.82

Pearson, J. G. New overseer's manual: or, the reason why of Julius Jugler. Georgetown, 1890. 7999.38

United States. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of statistics. Report on the condition of crops, Aug., Sept., 1892. Wash., 1892. *7992.81

— – Fiber investigations. A report on flax culture for fiber in the United States. By C. R. Dodge. Wash., 1892. *5996.63.4

University of Kansas. Experiment station. Annual report, 1st. Topeka, 1892. *7992.63 (1891)

Almanacs.

Fischer, G. N. Calendarium musarum Latinum, 1786. Lipsiae. *4939a.89

Alphabets, Artistic.

See Fine Arts.

Ambassadors.

Law (Law of Nations).

America.

Not including the United States, which see. See also titles under Columbus, under Biography.

Cánovas del Castillo, A. Criterio histórico con que las distintas personas que en el descubrimiento de América intervinieron han sido juzgadas. Madrid, 1892. 4312.140

Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Letters to the dutchess of Lesdiguières; giving an account of a voyage to Canada, and travels through Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. London, 1763. 4464.114

Columbus, C. Writings, descriptive of the discovery and occupation of the new world. Ed. by P. L. Ford. N. Y., 1892. 4319.125

Harrisse, H. The discovery of North America. London, 1892. Plates. *4310.129

Hemmersam, M. West-indianisk reese-beskriffning/från åhr 1639 till 1645. Wijsingzborg, 1674. **4465.124

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander. Voyages from Montreal, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans; 1789, 1793. London, 1801. *4460.105

Pando y Valle, J. El centenario del descubrimiento de América. Ptc 1a. Madrid, 1892. 4312.144

Pi y Margall, F. América en la época del descubrimiento. Madrid, 1892. 4312.141

Scaife, W. B. America: its geographical history. Balt., 1892. Maps. *4311.143

Winsor, J. The results in Europe of Cartier's explorations, 1542–1603. Cambridge, 1892. 4312.139

Argentine Republic.

Bureau of the American republics. Commercial directory of the Argentine republic. Wash., 1891. 4311.119.26

British Guiana.

Bronkhurst, H. V. P. A descriptive and historical geography of British Guiana and West India islands. Demerara, 1890. 4369a.103

Grose, C. B. The labour ordinances [of British Guiana] with notes and forms. Georgetown, 1889. *3675.52

Scoles, I. Sketches of African and Indian life in British Guiana. Demerara, 1885. Illus. 4365.128

Views of Demerara and neighbourhood. Georgetown. *4365.127

Views of British Guiana. Georgetown. *4365.126

Cape Breton.

Bourinot, J. G. Historical and descriptive account of Cape Breton. Montreal, 1892. Illus. *4310.121

Mexico.

Gómez de Arteche y Moro, J. La conquista de Méjico. Madrid, 1892. 4312.143

Gringo, A., pseud. Through the land of the Aztecs, or, life and travel in Mexico. London. 1892. 4365.131

Howell, E. J. Mexico: its progress and commercial possibilities. London, 1892. 4316.147

Paraguay.

Bourgade La Dardye, E. de. Paraguay. London, 1892. 4367.132

Peru.

Juan y Santacilia, J., and **Ulloa**, A. de. Noticias secretas de América, sobre el estado de los reynos del Perú y provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile. Sacadas á luz por Don D. Barry. Londres, 1826. **4310.122

Skinner, J. The present state of Peru. London, 1805. Map. *4461.115

Anatomy.

See Fine Arts. Physiology.

Animals.

See Cruelty to Animals. Domestic Animals. Zoology.

Annuals.

Amaranth. Phila., 1842. *7309.78

Amaranth, or token of remembrance. 1847, 51, 52, 54, 55. Boston. *7307.1

American keepsake. 1851. N. Y. *7305.21

Amulet. Ed. by S. C. Hall. London, 1830. *7309.5

Anniversary. London. *7306.67

Casket. [1854.] Boston. *7309a.5

Christian keepsake and missionary annual. 1835, 38. London. *7435.82

Christian offering, 1832, 44. Boston. 2 v. *7309.69

Christian souvenir. Boston, 1843. *7309.68

Diadem. Ed. by Emily Percival. Boston. [185–?]. *7302.57

Family circle and parlor annual. Vol. 4, 13, 14. N. Y. [1846–56]. *7305.52

Forget me not, for 1827, 28, 35, 39, 40, 42, 43. London. *7363.50

Friendship's gift. Boston. 1848, [50]. 2 v. *7306.64

Friendship's offering. 1843, 45, 51, 52, 54, 55. Phila. *4490b.85

Friendship's offering; and winter's wreath. 1834, 37, 39, 41. London. *6559a.18

Gem. 1840, 49. Phila. *7309a.22

Gem annual. 1855. Phila. *7306.56

Gift of friendship. 1849, 53. Phila. *7309.7

Imperial. 1839. London. *7306.51

Juvenile forget-me-not. 1834. Ed. by Mrs. S. C. Hall. London, 1834. *7309.75

Juvenile forget me not. 1839. Phila. [1838.] *7309.76

Keepsake of friendship. 1850, 55. Boston. *7309.26

Ladies' diadem. N. Y., 1853. *7302.56

Ladies' wreath. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. *7305.54

Leaflets of memory. 1846, 52. Phila. *7305.55

Magnolia. 1847, 53. Boston. *7306.8

May flower, 1848, 53. Lowell. *7309.71

Memento: a gift of friendship. Ed. by C. W. Everest. N. Y., 1847. *7309.57

Morning glory. By H. W. Herbert. N. Y. *7306.59

Moss rose. 1846, 48, 52, 54. N. Y. *7306.68

Mother's and young ladys annual. Boston, 1853. *7306.57

New year's gift; and juvenile souvenir. London, 1833. *7309.72

Opal. 1846. N. Y. *7305.12

Parlor annual and Christian family casket. 1846. N. Y. *7305.52

Passion flower. [185-?, 54]. N. Y. 2 v. *7309.77

Pearl. 1849. Phila. *7309.65

Pearl. Phila., 1830. *7309.82

Pearl offering: a compendium of religious, literary, and philosophical knowledge. N. Y. [185-.] *7306.56; *7306.56a

Pet annual. N. Y. *7309.55

Pictorial family annual. N. Y., 1849. *7306.58

Poetry of the seasons. Boston, 1842. 4507.149

Remember me. 1852. Phila. *7306.66

Rose, for 1845, 46. N. Y. *7309.3

Rose of Sharon. 1840, 42, 43, 48. Boston. *7309.32

Rosette. 1846. Boston. *7309.66

Sacred Iris. London. *7309.58

Smith, Seba. Dew-drops of the nineteenth century. N. Y., 1854. *7306.57

Stearns, J. M. The wreath of wild flowers. N. Y., 1846. *7306.55

Token. N. Y. [1856.] *7306.53

Union annual. 1837. Phila. *7309.64

Winter's wreath, 1830. London. *7309.63

Wintergreen, for 1844. Ed. by J. Keese. N. Y., 1843. *7309.60

Wyatt, T., ed. Gems from the sacred mine. By clergymen of the episcopal church. Phila., 1851. *7309.56

Youth's keepsake. N. Y. [18-?] *7309.59

Anthologies.

See Poetry (Collections).

Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also Costnme. Folk-lore. Jews. Social Science.

Batchelor, J. The Ainu of Japan. The religion, superstitions and general history of the hairy aborigines. London, 1892. Illus. 3018.106

Erdmann, A. Über die Heimat und den Namen der Angeln. Upsala, 1890. 4515.119

Heller von Hellwald, F. Ethnographische Rössensprünge. Leipzig, 1891. 2236.108

Hoernes, M. Die Urgeschichte des Menschen nach dem heutigen Stande der Wissenschaft. Wien, 1892. Illus. 2231.107

Hunfalvy, P. Ethnographie von Ungarn. Budapest, 1877. 2836.61

Laing, S. Human origins. London, 1892. 2231.106

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du P., marquis de. Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. N.Y., 1892. Illus. 2231.108

Omalius d'Halloy, J. B. J. d'. Des races humaines ou éléments d'ethnographie. Bruxelles. Illus. 2239.106

Polack, J. S. Manners and customs of the New Zealanders. [London.] 1840. 2 v. Illus. 3048.153

Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Les pygmées. Paris, 1887. 2239.107

Ratzel, F. Anthropo-Geographie. Stuttgart, 1882, 91. 2 v. Illus. 2236.109

Wright, G. F. Man and the glacial period. N. Y., 1892. [International scientific series.] 3867.101

Antiquities.

See also Anthropology. Fine Arts (Architecture). And names of countries in which investigations are making.

Archæologia Oxoniensis. Pt. 1. Oxford, 1892. *2490a.114

Archaeologische Gesellschaft, Berlin. Fünfzigstes Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste. Berlin, 1890. *2970.65

Bella, L., and **Müller**, O. Prähistorische Funde in der Umgebung von Oedenburg in Ungarn. Wien, 1891. *4830a.59

Berchem, M. van. Notes d'archéologie arabe. Paris, 1891. 3023.110

Berks archæological and architectural society. Annual report, 1888/9, 90. Reading. *2501.140

Bulletin archéologique. Année 1883–91. Paris. *4690a.53

Bullettino archeologico sardo ossia raccolta dei monumenti antichi in ogni genere di tutta l'isola di Sardegna. Anno 1–10. Cagliari, 1855–64. Plates. *5266.50

Cambrian archaeological association. Annual meeting, 47th. London, 1892. *4536.140

Helbig, C. F. W. Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Alterthümer in Rom. Leipzig, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 8079a.114

Lanckorónski-Brzezie, C., Graf. Städte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. B. 2. Wien, 1892. **3040.111.2

Lenormant, F. Recherches archéologiques à Éleusis exécutées dans l'année 1860. Paris, 1862. 2974.79

Lovatelli, Ersilia C., contessa di. Miscellanea archeologica. Roma, 1891. 2773.92

Luebker, F. H. C. Reallexikon des klassischen Altertums für Gymnasien. 7te Aufl. herausg. von Max Erler. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. *2970a.66

Malcolm, D. An essay on the antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. [Anon.] Edinb., 1738. *6538.49

Mueller, S. Ordning af Danmarks Oldsager. Stenalderen. Kjøbenhavn. [1888.] 2830.61

Verein von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande. Festschrift zum fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum. Bonn, 1891. 2970a.67

Witte, J. J. A. M., baron de. Description de la collection d'antiquités de M. le vicomte Beugnot. Paris, 1840. *2735.73

— Lettre à Édouard Gerhard, sur quelques miroirs étrusques. Paris, 1838. *2735.73

Inscriptions.

Letronne, A. J. Inscriptions grecques et latines du Colosse de Memnon restituées et expliquées. London, 1834. 3051.115

Preger, T., ed. Inscriptiones Graecae metricae ex scriptoribus praeter anthologiam collectae. Lipsiae, 1891. 2970a.65

Vermiglioli, G. B. Antiche iscrizioni perugine. Ed. 2a. Perugia, 1833, 34. *4720a.12

Archæology.

See Antiquities.

Architecture.

See Fine Arts.

Arctic Regions.

Facsimile of the Illustrated Arctic news, pub. on board H. M. S. Resolute: in search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin. No. 1–3, 1850; No. 5, 1851. London, 1852. **6260.75

Keely, R. N., and G. G. **Davis**. In Arctic seas. Voyage of the Kite with the Peary expedition to north Greenland. Phila., 1892. Illus. 2275.101

Artists.

See Fine Arts.

Asia.

See also The East.

Ferrier, J. P. Caravan wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. 2d ed. London, 1857. Illus. 3043.136

China.

Ball, J. D. Things Chinese. London, 1892. 3013.106

Coltman, R., jr. The Chinese. Phila., 1891. 3012.111

India.

Inglis, Julia S., lady. The siege of Lucknow. A diary. London, 1892. 3042.126

Poole, S. L. The history of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan. Illus. by their coins. Westminster, 1892. *3044.119

Pope, G. U. Longmans' school history of India. London, 1892. 3047.163

Indo-China.

Chailley-Bert, J. La colonisation de l'Indo-Chine. Paris. [1892.] 3019.109

Japan.

Gordon, M. L. An American missionary in Japan. Boston, 1892. 3538.105

Sladen, D. B. W. The Japs at home. London, 1892. Illus. 3013.107

Tsurayuki. Log of a Japanese journey from the province of Tosa to the capital. With illus. by Toshio Aoki. Meadville, 1891. 3029.103

Asia Minor.

Delaville le Roulx, J. L'hôpital des Bretons à Saint-Jeau d'Acre au XIIIe siècle. Nantes, 1880. *4705 60

Forchhammer, P. W. Observations on the topography of Troy. [London, 1743?] 2963.64

Jeremias, F. Tyrus bis zur Zeit Nebukadnezar's. Leipzig, 1891. 3023.113

Judeich, W. Kleinasiatische Studien. Untersuchungen zur griechisch-persischen Geschichte des IV. Jahrhunderts v. Chr. Marburg, 1892. 3043.134

Otts, J. M. P. The Fifth gospel. The land where Jesus lived. N. Y. [1892.] 3425.102

Sgualdi, V. Aristocratia conservata, ouero del decemvirato di Lesbo libri quattro. Vinetia, 1634. 5075.22

Associations.

See Clubs. Societies.

Astronomy.

Ball, Sir R. S. In starry realms. London, 1892. Illus. 3928.106

Barlow, C. W. C., and **Bryan**, G. H. Elementary mathematical astronomy. London. [1892.] 3928.105

Boeddicker, O. The Milky way from the North pole to 10° of south declination. London, 1892. **E.5090.H.1

Bradley, J. Right ascensions and zenith distances of the moon. Sept., 1750–Nov., 1760. [London.] **E.5128.8

Campbell, W. W. A handbook of practical astronomy. Ann Arbor, 1891. 3920a.62

Draper, H. Researches on astronomical spectrum-photography. Cambridge, 1884. 5925.83

Dziobek, O. Mathematical theories of planetary motions. Ann Arbor, 1892. **E.5127.26

Fellowes, F. Astronomy for beginners. N. Y., 1885. Illus. 3927.89

Maedler, J. H. von. Ueber die Fixstern-Systeme. Berlin, 1845. **E.5128.7

Moebius, A. F. Die Hauptsätze der Astronomie. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1844. **E.5128.9

Young, C. A. A text-book of general astronomy. Boston, 1891. Illus. 3920a.64

Athletics.

See Physical Education. Sports and Sporting.

Atlases.

See Geography.

Australia.

See Oceanica.

Autographs.

Payne, J. H. [Fac-simile of autograph of two stanzas of Home, sweet home.] Wash., 1850. **G.41.63

Authors.

Conrad, M. G. Gelüftete Masken. Allerlei Charakterköpfe. Leipzig. [1890.] 2843.16

Lacroix, O. Quelques maîtres étrangers et français. Paris, 1891. 4696.72

Azores.

Boid, E. A description of the Azores. London, 1834. *4461.113

Ballads.

See Folk-Lore. Poetry.

Battles.

See Military Science.

Beauty, Personal.

Child, T. The desire of beauty. N. Y., 1892. 3589.109

Steele, Frances M., and **Adams**, Elizabeth L. S. Beauty of form and grace of vesture. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 4006.112

Wolf, Anne. The truth about beauty. N. Y. [1892.] Illus. 4006.111

Bible.

See also Religion.

Holy Bible. Hartford, 1829. 7412.24

Holy Bible, trans. according to the letter and idioms of the original languages. By R. Young. 2d ed. Edinb., 1863. 7416.71

Pictorial Bible. N. Y., 1843. 7411.15

Triglot Bible. Also the Septuagint, the Syriac (of the New Testament), and the Vulgate versions. London, 1890. 2 v. *3410a.101

Alexander, A. A pocket dictionary of the Holy Bible. Phila., 1831. 7429.89

Clark, S. A brief concordance to the Holy Bible. London, 1696. *7423.21

Cook, A. S. The Bible and English prose style. Boston, 1892. 4587.113

Daily Scripture expositor. [Selections.] N. Y. 7459a.47

Marsh, H., bishop of Peterborough. Lectures on the criticism and interpretation of the Bible. New ed. London, 1842. 7422.31

Robinson, J. A., ed. Texts and studies: contributions to Biblical and patristic literature. Vol. 1, 2, pt. 1, 2. Cambridge, 1891, 92. *3504.74

Sanday, W. Two present-day questions: Biblical criticism; The social movement. London, 1892. 3427.104

Six sermons on the Bible. By Bishop Barry, Canon Elwyn, the Dean of Canterbury, Canon Girdlestone, Canon Bernard, Rev. J. E. C. Welldon. London, 1892. 3429.118

Vigouroux, F., ed. Dictionnaire de la Bible. Fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1891, 92. *3430.100

Old Testament.

Blaikie, W. G. The Psalms compared with the hymns of different religions an evidence of inspiration. London. [1892.] *3437.56.11

Deutsch, S. A key to the Pentateuch. Pt. 1: Genesis. London, 1871. 3421.110

Documents of the Hexateuch trans. and arranged in chronological order. By W. E. Addis. Part 1. London, 1892. 3421.109

Flaminius, M. A. In Librvm Psalmorvm brevis explanatio. Venetiis, 1564. *7423.70

Fripp, E. I. The composition of Genesis. London, 1892. 3429.115

Hatch, E., and **Redpath**, H. A. A concordance to the Septuagint and the other Greek versions of the old Testament (including the apocryphal books). Pt. 1. Oxford, 1892. **3420.100

Practical reflections upon every verse of the Book of Genesis. With a preface by E. King. London, 1892. 3429.116

Smith, W. R. The Old Testament in the Jewish church. 2d ed. London, 1892. 3412.109

New Testament.

New Testament. Oxford, 1813. 7419a.93

Novum Testamentum. Interprete T. Beza. London, 1835. 7419a.94

Barnes, A. Notes on the Gospels. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 7428.83

— Notes on Romans. 3d ed. N. Y., 1835. 7428.84

Charles, Elizabeth. The book of the unveiling. Studies in the Revelation of St. John. London, 1892. 3487.102

Herron, G. D. A plea for the Gospel. N. Y., 1892. 3448.126

Peyton, W. W. The memorabilia of Jesus, commonly called the Gospel of St. John. London, 1892. 3476.61

Rossetti, Christina G. The face of the deep: a devotional commentary on the Apocalypse. London, 1892. 3415.104

Taylor, C. The witness of Hermas to the four Gospels. London, 1892. 3422.107

Tolstoi, L. N., count. Kurze Darlegung des Evangelium. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.298

Bibliography.

See also Book-binding. Manuscripts. Palæography.

Bénard, L. De auctore libri De imitatione Christi. Parisiis, 1891. 2185.42

Boletin bibliográfico y escolar. T. 2. México, 1892. *2170.48

Bradford, T. L. Homœopathic bibliography of the United States. Phila., 1892. *2187.19

Contributions towards a dictionary of English book-collectors. Pt. 1. London, 1892. *2185.37

Descriptive index of current engineering literature. Vol. 1. 1884–91. Chicago, 1892. *2170a.59

Hayn, H. Bibliotheca erotica et curiosa Monacensis. Berlin, 1889. *2178.12

Horr, N. T. A bibliography of card-games and of the history of playing-cards. Cleveland, 1892. *2170a.68

Kempin, Emily. Die Rechtsquellen der Gliedstaaten und Territorien der Vereinigten Staaten. Zürich, 1892. 4426.139

Lorimer, G. C. What I know about books and how to use them. Boston, 1892. 2127.65

Manuzio, A. P., the elder. Catalogues des livres grecs et latins imprimés par Alde Manuce à Venise (1498–1503–1513), reproduits en phototypie, avec une préface par H. Omont. Paris, 1892. **Cab.M.25.1

Russischer bibliographischer Anzeiger. No. 3. Aug. 1892. Berlin, 1892. *6140a.105

Slater, J. H. Book collecting. London, 1892. Illus. 2127.64

Szczepański, F. von, ed. Bibliotheca electrotechnica. St. Petersburg, 1892. *6177.17; 6177.18

Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Schriften aus allen Gebieten des Versicherungswesens, 1850–1890. Leipzig, 1891. *6178.17

Wright, J. Early Bibles of America. N. Y., 1892. 2188.32

Catalogues and Libraries.

Brunet, J. C. Catalogue des livres rares et précieux composant [sa] bibliothèque. Paris, 1868. *6140a.106

Carnegie free library, Allegheny, Pa. Annual report, 2d. 1892. *6146.46

New London. Public library. Finding list. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1892. *6140a.107

Portsmouth, England. Free public library. Annual report, 2d–7th. Portsea [etc.]. [1886–91.] *6146.101

Schoenhof, C. Monthly bulletin of foreign literature. Boston, 1891. *6150.5

Sydney, New South Wales. Public library. Catalogue. 1876. [Also, Supplements, 1877–84.] 5 v. *6140a.102

Warder public library, Springfield, O. Annual report. 20th. 1892. *6146.45

Illumination of Books.

Kobell, L. von. Kunstvolle Miniaturen & Initialen aus Handschriften des 4. bis 16. Jahrhunderts. München. [1891.] Illus. *,*6110a.33

Biography.

Including Memoirs and Correspondence.

See also Authors. Fine Arts (Artists). Genealogy. Music (Musicians).

Arena portfolio of eminent personages. Boston. [1891.] Portrs. 2251.57

Benham, C. E. Colchester worthies. London. [189–?] *4536.132

Benson, A. C., and **Tatham**, H. F. W. Men of might. London, 1892. 2246.101

Contents. — Socrates. — Mahomet. — St. Bernard. — Savonarola. — Michael Angelo. — Carlo Borromeo. — Fénelon. — John Wesley. — Washington. — Henry Martyn. — Dr. Arnold. — Livingstone. — Gen. Gordon. — Father Damien.

Boase, F. Modern English biography. Vol. 1. A–H. Truro, 1892. *2540.101

Cobbin, I. Evangelical biography for young persons. Vol. 1. London, 1830. 7559.17

Contents. — 1. Howard. — Newton. — Wilson.

Eminent persons: biographies from The Times. 1880–89. London, 1892. 6245.7 (1880–89)

Gruter, J. Chronicon chronicorvm politicvm. Francoforti, 1614. 2 v. 6227.15

Lower, M. A. The worthies of Sussex. Lewes, 1865. **4520a.107

Biographies of Individuals.

Albuquerque, A. de. Albuquerque. By H. M. Stevens. Oxford, 1892. [Rulers of India.] 3047.153

Alexander the Great. Itinerarivm Alexandri ad Constantivm Avgvstvm Constantini M. filivm, edente nvnc primvm cvm notis A. Maio. Mediolani, 1817. Maps. *5070.69

Valerius, J. Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis prodevnt nvnc primvm edente notisqve illvstrante A. Maio. Mediolani, 1817. *5070.69

Allen, Ethan. The Robin Hood of Vermont. By H. Hall. N. Y., 1892. 2349.102

Apollinarius, bishop of Laodicea. Apollinarios von Laodicea. Von J. Draeseke. Leipzig, 1892. *3504.50.7, pt. 3, 4

Arndt, E. M. Erinnerungen aus dem äusseren Leben. Herausg. von R. Geerds. Leipig. [1892.] 4896.50.296

Bentinck, lord George Cavendish. Racing life of. By J. Kent. Edinb., 1892. Illus. 4001.123

Berry, duchesse de.

Imbert de Saint-Amand. The duchess of Berry and the court of Charles x. N. Y., 1892. 2648.182

— The duchess of Berry and the court of Louis xviii. N. Y., 1892. 2648.181

Bienville, J. B. Le Moyne, sieur de. Jean Baptiste Le Moyne, sieur de Bienville. By Grace King. N. Y., 1892. Portr. [Makers of America.] 4348.193

Bopp, F. Franz Bopp, sein Leben und seine Wissenschaft. Von S. Lefmann. Hälfte 1. Berlin, 1891. 4841.46

Boswell, J. Boswelliana. The commonplace book of James Boswell. London, 1874. [Grampian club.] 2546.132

Brewster, B. H. Life, with discourses and addresses. By E. C. Savidge. Phila., 1891. 4348.191

Buonarroti, Michelangelo.

Ollivier, O. É. Michel-Ange. Paris, 1892. 8065.124

Scheffler, L. von. Michelangelo. Eine Renaissancestudie. Altenburg, 1892. 8065.121

Symonds, J. A. The life of Michelangelo Buonarroti. N. Y., 1893. 2 v. Illus. 8061.112

Burne-Jones, Edward. Edward Burne-Jones. A record and review. By M. Bell. London, 1892. Illus. Portrs. *,*8070.136

Carlos, Don, son of Philip ii. Don Carlos' Haft und Tod. Von M. Buedinger. Wien, 1891. 3093.116

Carlyle, T. Thomas Carlyle. By J. Nichol. London, 1892. [English menof letters.] 2547.121

Carter, Elizabeth. Memoirs, with a new edition of her poems: added, her Notes on the Bible. By Montagu Pennington. 2d ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 6544.40

Charles VII, of France. Histoire de. Par G. Du Fresne du Beaucourt. Paris, 1881–91. 6 v. 2621.109

Cobb, Sylvanus, jr. A memoir of. By Ella W. Cobb. Boston, 1891. 4445.268

Columbus, Christopher.

Ambiveri, L. Le ragioni dei Piacentini alla culla di Cristoforo Colombo. Piacenza, 1892. 2742.86

Baroni, I. G. Cristoforo Colombo ed il quarto centenario della scoperta d'America. 2a ed. Venezia, 1892. Illus. 4316.145

Berwick y de Alba, duqnesa de, ed. Autógrafos de Cristóbal Colón y papeles de América. Madrid, 1892. **D.200.9

Coll, J. Colón y la Rábida. 2a ed. Madrid, 1892. 2748.86

Colon, F. Historio del almirante Don Cristóbal Colón. Madrid, 1892. 2 v. 2743.64

Elton, C. I. The career of Columbus. London, 1892. Map. 2742.87
— Same. N. Y. [1892.] 2745.75
Fernández Duro, C. Amigos y enemigos de Colón. Madrid, 1892. 2742.89
— Primer viaje de Colón. Madrid, 1892. *4312.142
Innes, A. T. Life and adventures. N. Y. [1892.] 2749.78
Lorenzo y Leal, B. de. Cristóbal Colón, y Alonso Sánchez. Jerez, 1892. 4319a 122
Markham, C. R. Life of Columbus. London, 1892. Illus. [The world's great explorers and explorations.] 2743.63
Seelye, Elizabeth E. The story of Columbus. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 2743.62

Cuthbert, St. The life of Saint Cuthbert written anonymously about A.D. 700. [By a monk of Lindisfarne abbey.] Ed. by W. F. Leith. With illuminations. Edinb., 1888. **5550a.51

Cuvier, Clementine. Memoir of Clementine Cuvier, daughter of Baron Cuvier. By M. Wilks. N. Y. 6649a.47

Dante Alighieri.
Cosmo, U. Le prime richerche intorno all' originalità Dantesca. Padova, 1891. 2793.51
Scartazzini, G. A. Dante-Handbuch. Leipzig, 1892. 2793.52

D'Arc, Jeanne. Jeanne d'Arc et le sentiment national. Par C. Lemire. Paris, 1891. 2649.121

Faraday, M. Michael Faraday. By W. Jerrold. London. [1891?] 2549.127

Farragut, D. G. Admiral Farragut. By A. T. Mahan. N. Y., 1892. [Great commanders.] 4347.235

Foscolo, N. Gli amori di Ugo Foscolo. Nelle sue lettere. Di G. Chiarini. Bologna, 1892. 2 v. 2743.61

Freshman, C. Autobiography. Toronto, 1868. 4448.218

Fritchie, Caroline W. H. Barbara Fritchie. Boston, 1892. 4349.146

Fromentin, P. J. Le général Pierre-Jacques Fromentin. Par P. Marmottan. Paris, 1890. 2640.101

Gautier, T. Théophile Gautier. Par M. Du Camp. Paris, 1890. 4650b.99

Gersen, G. Giovanni Gersen, sein Leben und sein Werk De imitatione Christi. Von C. Wolfsgruber. Augsburg, 1880. 5551.66

Gilmour, J. James Gilmour of Mongolia. His diaries, letters and reports. Ed. by R. Lovett. London, 1892. 2542.121

Goethe, J. W. von. Zur Goetheforschung. Von H. Düntzer. Stuttgart, 1891. 2843.17

Gooch, Sir D. Diaries. With introd. by Sir T. Martin. London, 1892. 2546.131

Gracchi. Lives. By Plutarch. Ed. by G. E. Underhill. Oxford, 1892. 3007.61

Greeley, Horace. Life of. By J. Parton. N. Y., 1855. 4446.263

Grey, Sir George. Life and times of. By W. L. and L. Rees. London, 1892. 2 v. 2545.127

Harrison, C. Stray records or personal and professional notes. London, 1892. 2 v. 4572.137

Hastings, Warren. Essay on. By Macaulay. Ed. by A. Mackie. London, 1892. 4549a.121

Hauser, Caspar. The story of. By Eliz. E. Evans. London, 1892. 2843.18

Hecker, I. T. The life of Father Hecker. By W. Elliott. N. Y., 1891. 4341.126

Hohenzollerns. Les Hohenzollern. Von E. Neukomm und P. D'Estrée. Paris, 1892. 2828.80

Hughes, J., archbishop. John Hughes, first archbishop of New York. By H. A. Brann. N. Y., 1892. [Makers of America.] 4348.195

Jarras, H. L. Souvenirs du général Jarras chef d'état-major général de l'Armée du Rhin (1870). Paris, 1892. 2641.125

Knight, Sarah. Journals of Madam Knight and Rev. Mr. Buckingham. From the manuscripts, written in 1704 & 1710. N. Y., 1825. *4458.113

Lafayette, marquis de. La jeunesse de La Fayette. Par A. Bardoux. Paris, 1892. 2641.126

Le Caron, H. Twenty-five years in the secret service. Recollections of a spy. London, 1892. Illus. *3573.108

Leo XIII. Léon XIII. devant ses contemporains. Par MM. Blowitz, Maurice Barrès. Paris, 1892. 3559.116

Lincoln, A.
Harris, T. M. Assassination of Lincoln. Boston. [1892.] 4340a.160
Putnam, M. Louise. The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. Chicago, 1892. Illus. 4349a.129

Loftus, Right Hon. Sir A. W. F. S. Diplomatic reminiscences. 1837–1862. London, 1892. 2 v. 2542.120

Ludwig, O. Otto Ludwig. Ein Dichterleben. Von A. Stern. Leipzig, 1891. 2848.79

Maintenon, Françoise, marquise de. Life. Trans. from the French. [Pt. 1.] Dublin, 1753. 6649.35

Marceau, F. S. D. Le général Marceau. Par N. Parfait. Paris, 1892. 2641.127

Mather, C. Life and times of. By A. P. Marvin. Boston. [1892.] 4344.147

Morris, R. Robert Morris. By W. G. Sumner. N. Y., 1892. [Makers of America.] 4348.192

Napoleon I. Napoléon 1er. Par A. Fournier. Paris, 1891, 92. 2 v. 2657.101

Napoleon III. Geheime Memoiren. Herausg. von L. Schubar. (Dr. Lubarsch.) Deutsche Ausg. Berlin, 1860–65. 13 v. *6647.60

Ompteda, C. F. W., Freiherr von. Ein hannoversch-englischer Offizier vor hundert Jahren. Von Ludwig, Freiherr von Ompteda. Leipzig, 1892. 2840.72

Percival J. [Defence, before a board of inquiry, to investigate charges of misconduct at the Sandwich islands in 1826.] ms. **G.41.62

Phillips, W. Wendell Phillips. By H. W. Beecher. N. Y., 1884. 4445.276

Polk, Sarah C. Memorials of. By A. and Fanny Nelson. N. Y. [1882.] Portrs. 4345.152

Rabaut, P. Ses lettres à divers (1744–1794), avec notes par C. Dardier. Paris. [1891.] 2 v. 2642.136

Rabelais, F. Rabelais. Par R. Millet. Paris, 1892. 4650b.98

Raleigh, Sir W. Sir Walter Raleigh: biography. By W. Stebbing. Oxford, 1891. 2542.114

Roon, General-Feldmarschall, Graf von. Denkwürdigkeiten von Roon. Breslau, 1892. 2 v. Portrs. 2840.71

Rossini, G. Musiker-Biographien. B. 14: Rossini. Von A. Kohut. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.299

Rousseau, J. J. Lettres inédites, correspondance avec Madame Boy de la Tour, publiées par H. de Rothschild. Paris, 1892. Portraits. 2641.128
— Rousseau juge de Jean Jacques. Dialogue. Litchfield, 1780. **6696.10
Jacobi, J. J. Johann Jacob Rousseau. Eine karakteristische Anekdote des achtzehenden Jahrhunderts. Frankfurth, 1779. *2649.122
St. Pierre, J. H. B. de. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres de St. Pierre. Par F. Maury. Paris, 1892. 2671.128
Salimbene. Salimbene und seine Chronik. Von E. Michael. Innsbruck, 1889. 2724.55
Salutati, C. Epistolario. A cura di F. Novati. Vol. 1. Roma, 1891. 2740a.50
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Schillers Einfluss auf die Entwickelung des deutschen National-Gefühls. Von A. Ruhe. Meppen, 1887–92. 2872.130
Sévigné, marquise de. Lettres. Rec. et annotées par M. Mommerqué. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862–1866. Text, 14 v., Album, 1 v. Illus. 4707.50
Short, Charles. Memoir of. By C. L. Short. 1892. *4342.141
Singh, Ranjit, Maharajah. Ranjit Singh. By Sir Lepel Griffin. Oxford, 1892. [Rulers of India.] 3047.152
Strafford, Sir T., 1st earl of. Prose life of Strafford. By R. Browning. Boston, 1892. 2543.106
Taylor, J. B. A new tribute to his memory. N. Y., 1838. 4448.198
Tennyson, A., baron. Alfred lord Tennyson. A study. By A. Waugh. London, 1892. Illus. Portrs. 2542.122
Timoleon. Life of. By Plutarch. With notes by H. A. Holden. Cambridge, 1889. 3009a.50
Toombs, Robert. By P. A. Stovall. N. Y. [1892.] 4445.269
Ullathorne, W. B. Letters. London. [1892.] 2541.126
Verdi, G. Giuseppe Verdi. Vita e opere. [Di] A. G. Barrili. 3a ed. Genova, 1892. 8048.122
Vierieu, F. H., comte de. Le roman d'un royaliste sous la Révolution. 2e éd. Par Mis de Costa de Beauregard. Paris, 1892. Portrs. 2643.105
Vinci, Leonardo da. Léonard de Vinci. Par G. Séailles. Paris, 1892. 8064.116
Voltaire. Die kulturhistorische Bedeutung Voltaires. Von J. G. Hagmann. Hamburg, 1891. *5924 60.26
Voss, Sophie W. C. M., Gräfin von. Neunundsechszig Jahre am preussischen Hofe. 5te Aufl. Leipzig, 1887. 4841.45
Wagner, Richard. Wagner sketches. 1849. A vindication. By W. A. Ellis. London, 1892. 8048.121
Washington, G. Daily journal in 1751–2, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the island of Barbadoes. Ed. by J. M. Toner. Albany, 1892. **4340a.159
White, William, bishop. Life and times. By J. H. Ward. N. Y., 1892. [Makers of America.] 4348.194
Whitman, Walt. Autobiographia. N. Y., 1892. 2349.103
Whitten, Mary D. Blossom of Rocky nook; or, life and writings of. By Sarah H. Brown. Boston, 1850. 4449a.140

Biology.

See Physiology.

Blasting.

Guttmann, O. Blasting. London, 1892. 3862.114

Blow-pipe.

See Chemistry.

Book-binding.

Andrews, W. L. Jean Grolier de Servier viscount d'Aguisy. N. Y., 1892. *2114.30
— Roger Payne and his art. N. Y., 1892. *2114.29

Books.

See Bibliography. Literature.

Books for the Young.

Always happy. By a mother. 11th ed. London, 1837. 7459.93
Ethel, pseud. The origin of all the fairy tales that ever were written; an account of the marriage of Shootwiththelongbow and the fairy Witchanetta. London. [1892.] Illus. *4575.146
Funny story book, The. New series. London. [1854.] Illus. *6560b.55
Gift for the holidays. Phila., 1840. 4509.228
Guizot, Elisabeth C. P. de M. Popular tales. Trans. by Mrs. L. Burke. Boston, 1855. Plates. 6676.37
H., M. The little visitors. London, 1815. Illus. *6560b.57
Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for girls & boys. With 60 designs by W. Crane. Boston, 1893. **2402.104
Peabody, D. Hints and sketches for young minds. [Anon.] Boston, 1835. 7589a.143
Rhoda; or, the excellence of charity. London. [1859.] 7459.90
Rice, Juliette. Marion Bradford: or, the ruled spirit. [Anon.] Boston, 1848. 7589a.144
Sherwood, Mary M. Joys and sorrows of childhood. London. [1844.] 7459.91
— The stranger at home. 5th ed. London. 7459.92
Thayer, Mrs. J. The vacation, or Mrs. Stanley and her children. Boston, 1847. 4508.206
Whittington and his cat. London, 1826. Illus. **2579a.109

Borneo.

See Oceanica.

Botany.

See also Agriculture. Horticulture.

Annals of botany. Vol. 1–5. London, 1887–91. Illus. **3851.101
Apgar, A. C. Trees of the Northern United States. N. Y. [1892.] Illus. 5849.65
Bonnier, G., and **Layens**, G. de. Nouvelle flore pour la détermination facile des plantes, sans mots techniques. 3e éd. Paris. [1892.] 3858.102
Constantin, J., and **Dufour**, L. Nouvelle flore des champignons. Paris. [1891.] Plates. 3858.100
Crozier, A. A. A dictionary of botanical terms. N. Y., 1892. *3854.70

Curtis, C. E. The manifestation of disease in forest trees. London, 1892. 5849.64

Douin, I. Nouvelle flore des mousses et des hépatiques. Paris. [1892.] 3858.103

Falconer, W. Mushrooms: how to grow them. N. Y., 1891. 5846.18

Ferrari, G. B. Hesperides sive de malorvm avreorvm cvltvra et vsv libri quatuor. Romae, 1646. 100 plates. **5840.62

Ferry de la Bellone, F. M. C. de. La truffe. Paris, 1888. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.] 3858.101

Goodrich, S. G. Peter Parley's cyclopedia of botany. Boston, 1838. 7846.5

Hariot, P. Atlas des algues marines le plus répandues des côtes de France. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3851.102

Kurz, S. Forest flora of British Burmah. Calcutta, 1877. 2 v. 3840a.55

Lambert, A. B. A description of the genus pinus. London, 1832. 2 v. 90 plates. *3841.68

Martius, C. F. P. von, ed. Flora Brasiliensis. Monachii, 1840–84. 14 v. in 24. Plates. *7840.10
Incomplete.

Massee, G. British fungus-flora. Vol. 1. London, 1892. 3856.100

Ravenscroft, E. The Pinetum Britannicum: hardy coniferous trees in Great Britain. Edinb., 1884. 3 v. Plates. **Cab.M.48.1

Schneider, G. The book of choice ferns. Vol. 1. London, 1892. Illus. *5841.35

Watson, H. C. Topographical botany: shewing the distribution of British plants. 2d ed. London, 1883. 3853.102

Wood, A. A class-book of botany. 41st ed. Troy. [1855.] 7846.4

Wulling, F. J. The evolution of botany. N. Y., 1891. *3816.93.7

Brewing.

Moritz, E. R., and **Morris**, G. H. A text-book of brewing. London, 1891. Illus. 3974.116

Bridges.

See Engineering.

Building.

See also Fine Arts (Architecture). Carpentry. House Painting. Iron and Steel.

Advanced building construction. London, 1891. 4095.69

Blagrove, G. H. Dangerous structures. London, 1892. 4099.94

Chandler, F. W. Construction details, prepared for students of the Mass. institute of technology. [Boston, 1892.] Plates. **8098.14

Business.

See Commerce.

Camping Out.

Macdonell, A. A. Camping out. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 4009a.108

Cards, Playing.

See Sports.

Carpentry.

Mitchell, C. F. Forty lessons in carpentry workshop practice. London, 1890. Illus. 8016.151

Smith, J. Specimens of ancient carpentry, consisting of framed roofs from ancient buildings. [London, 1787.] *8011.137

Wood, G. Manual instruction in woodwork. Leeds, 1892. *8033.54

Catalogues.

See Bibliography.

Cathedrals.

See Fine Arts (Architecture).

Cattle.

See Domestic Animals.

Charities.

See also Cruelty to Animals. Missions. Social Science.

Witt, Henriette de. La charité en France à travers les siècles. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3570a.102

Charters.

Chattock, C. Antiquities: consisting of translations of three hundred inedited charters and deeds, dating from 1171. Birmingham, 1884. **2490a.115

Chemistry.

See also Metallurgy.

Attfield, J. Chemistry: general, medical, and pharmaceutical. 12th ed. Phila., 1889. Illus. 3975.113

Ballard, H. H. The world of matter. A guide to chemistry and mineralogy. Chicago, 1892. Illus. 3967.118

Dupré, A., and **Hake**, H. W. A short manual of inorganic chemistry. 2d ed. London, 1892. 3976.113

Endlich, F. M. Manual of qualitative blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. N. Y., 1892. 3971.113

Landauer, J. Blowpipe analysis. 2d ed. London, 1892. Illus. 3979.137

Liebig, J. J., Freiherr von. Complete works on chemistry. Phila. 7975.51

Lunge, G. A theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali. 2d ed. Vol. 1. London, 1891. 3971.112

Villon, A. M. Dictionnaire de chimie industrielle. T. 1, fasc. 1, 2. Paris. [1892.] *3970.100

— L'éclairage, le chauffage et la force motrice par les hydrocarbures lourds. Paris, 1892. 3972.123

— Les emplois industriels, médicaux et hygiéniques de l'oxygène, de l'ozone et de l'acide carbonique. 1e éd. Paris, 1892. 3973.114

Children.

See also Education.

Adler, F. The moral instruction of children. N. Y., 1892. 3598.132

Aldrich, Auretta R. Children, their models and critics. N. Y., 1893. 3599.133

Harrison, Elizabeth. A study of child-nature from the kindergarten standpoint. 4th ed. Chicago, 1892. 3598.130

Marenholz-Buelow, Bertha, Frciin von. The child and child nature. 6th ed. London, 1891. 3597.112

Riis, J. A. The children of the poor. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 3572.109

Whittier, J. G., ed. Child life in prose. 17th ed. Boston. [1873.] 2393.102

Wiggin, Kate D. Children's rights. Boston, 1892. 3587.103

Christ.

See Religion.

Christian Science.

Buckley, J. M. Faith-healing, Christian science and kindred phenomena. N. Y., 1892. 3766.104

Christianity.

See Religion.

Churches.

See Religion.

Civil Service.

See Political Science.

Civilization.

Grupp, G. System und Geschichte der Kultur. 1. Paderborn, 1891. 2302.101

Tylor, E. B. Primitive culture. 3d ed. London, 1891. 2302.100

Climate.

See Meteorology.

Clubs, Societies, etc.

Bourke, Hon. A. H. The history of White's. London. [1892.] 2 v. Illus. Portrs. **2490.122

Chaney, J B. History of Acker post, no. 21, G. A. R., St. Paul. [St. Paul, 1891.] 4328.126

Fabricius, W. Die Studentenorden des 18. Jahrhunderts und ihr Verhältniss zu den gleichzeitigen Landsmannschaften. Jena, 1891. 2872.132

Massachusetts charitable mechanic association. Annals. 1795–1892. Boston, 1892. Portrs. *2354.30

Coal.

See Mines and Mining.

Colleges.

See Education.

Color.

See Physics.

Columbus.

See America. Biography.

Commerce.

See also Flags. Insurance. Political Economy. Postage Stamps. Railroads. Smuggling. Weights and Measures.

Cunningham, W. The growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. Cambridge, 1892. 3652.60.2

Jacob, G. Welche Handelsartikel bezogen die Araber des Mittelalters aus den nordisch-baltischen Ländern? 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 2286.77

Schanz, G. Englische Handelspolitik gegen Ende des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1881. 2 v. 3644.77

Constitution of the United States.

See United States (Constitution).

Construction.

See Building. Fine Arts (Architecture).

Cooking.

See Gastronomy.

Copyright.

Granichstädten, O. Das Urheberrecht, Pressgesetz und das objective Verfahren. Wien, 1892. 3662.65

Costume.

Busby, T. L. Costume of the lower orders of London. London. [1820.] Col. plates. *4530.114

Franco, G. Habiti d'hvomeni et donne venetiane. [2a ed.] Venezia, 1878. 2 v. Plates. **4760.13

Journal für Literatur, Kunst, Luxus und Moden. 1786–1822. Weimar. 37 v. in 74. Col. plates. *5404.57

Mujeres españolas y portuguesas y americanas. Madrid, 1872–76. 3 v. Col. plates. **D.200a.9

Schurtz, H. Grundzüge einer Philosophie der Tracht (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Negertrachten). Stuttgart, 1891. Illus. 2236.107

Cotton.

Cross, R. The cotton yarn spinner. Phila., 1882. 8018.156

Cunliffe, R. The cotton student's manual. 2d ed. Manchester. [1892.] 8018.155

Crime.

See Social Science.

Cruelty to Animals.

Salt, H. S. Animals' rights considered in relation to social progress. London, 1892. 3579.124

Thier- u. Menschenfreund, Der. Jahrg. 12, No. 1–8. Dresden, 1892. *7570.23

Culture.

See Civilization.

Cyclopædias.

Guerin, P., ed. Dictionnaire des dictionnaires. Paris. [1884–92.] 6 v. Bates Hall Desk

Larousse, P. A. Grand dictionnaire universel du XIXe siècle. Index des articles dans le 1er et dans le 2e supplément. Paris. [1890.] *4690.14

Deaf Mutes.

Institution for the improved instruction of deaf mutes, N. Y. Addresses upon the laying of the corner stone. N. Y. [1880.] 5592.67

New Jersey. State board of education. Report of the New Jersey school for deaf-mutes. 1890/91. Trenton, 1891. *5592.69

Decoration.

See Fine Arts.

Dentistry.

See Medicine.

Design.

See Fine Arts.

Dialogues.

Lovell, J. E. Rhetorical dialogues. N. Haven, 1839. 4506.136

Lucianus Samosatensis. Selections. Trans. by Emily J. Smith. N. Y., 1892. 2949.78

Plato. Dialogues. Trans., by B. Jowett. 3d ed. N. Y., 1892. 5 v. 3001.54

Diplomacy.

See Law (Law of Nations).

Discoveries.

See America. Voyages and Travels.

Disease.

See Medicine.

Domestic Animals.

See also Cruelty to Animals. Zoology.

Billings, F. S. Inoculation a preventive of swine plague. [Lincoln, Neb., 1892.] 7991.8

Sheep breeders' association of Ontario. Annual reports of the Sheep breeders' association and Swine breeders' association, 1891. Toronto, 1892. *7992.83

Townley, J. H. The farmer's and stock breeder's guide. [1884.] 7999.44

Youatt, W. Sheep. N. Y., 1855. 4002.121

Domestic Economy.

See also Food. Gastronomy. Hospitality.

Barnett, Edith A., and O'Neill, H. C. Primer of domestic economy. London, 1892. 4009a.109

Drainage.

See Sanitary Science.

Drama.

See also Operas. Shakespeare.

Barbey d'Aurevilly, J. A. Théâtre contemporain. Nouv. sér. 1870–83. Paris, 1892. 4696.71

Brunetière, F. Les époques du théâtre français (1636–1850). 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 2694.93

Froning, R., ed. Das Drama des Mittelalters. Stuttgart. [1892.] 3 v. 4894.64

Lamb, C. Dramatic essays. Ed. by B. Matthews. N. Y., 1892. Portrs. 4558.119

Lundbeck, Torben. Det engelske Drama før Shakespeare. København, 1890. 4603.105

Parfaict, F. and C. Dictionnaire des théâtres de Paris. Paris, 1767. 7 v. *4639.35

Théâtre libre, Paris. [Histoire, description, etc.] [1890.] 4693.53

Wecklein, N. Ueber die Stoffe und die Wirkung der griechischen Tragödie. München, 1891. 2970a.68

Dramas.

Æschylus. Choephoroi. With notes by A. Sidgwick. Oxford, 1884. 2979a.79

— Eumenides. With notes by A. Sidgwick. Oxford, 1887. 2979a.74

Angarin, V. Waldwildnis. (Taigá.) Dramas aus dem sibirischen Leben. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.300

Aristophanes. The birds. With notes by W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1889. 2979a.72

— The clouds. With notes by W. W. Merry. New ed. Oxford, 1889. 2979a.75

— The frogs. With notes by W. W. Merry. 2d ed. Oxford, 1887. 2979a.73

— The knights. With notes by W. W. Merry. Oxford, 1887. 2979a.71

Balaguer, V. Nuevas tragedias. Madrid. [1892?] 3099.137

— Trajedias: en verso catalan. Sus traductores en verso castellano, Nuñez de Arce. 2a ed. Madrid, 1878. *3099.136

Buerger, H. Der Jourfix. Lustspiel. Von Hugo Lubliner [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.298

Butler, A. G. Harold, a drama; and other poems. London, 1892. 2566.107

Conrad, M. G., and Willfried, L. Die Emanzipirten. Lustspiel. Leipzig, 1888. 2877.134

— Firma Goldberg. Leipzig. [1889.] 2877.135

Daudet, A. Das Hindernis. Übers. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.297

Dreyfus, A. Sprechstunde von 1 bis 3 Uhr. Schwank. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.295

Euripides. Alcestis. With notes by C. S. Jerram. 3d ed. Oxford, 1890. 2978.79

— Cyclops. Ed. by W. E. Long. Oxford, 1891. 2978.77

— Heracleidae. Ed. by C. S. Jerram. Oxford, 1888. 2978.78

— Iphigenia in Tauris. Ed. by C. S. Jerram. New ed. Oxford, 1890. 2999a.61

Feuillet, O. Théâtre complet. [T.] 1. Paris, 1892. 4696.75

Molière. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Rev. et augm. par E. Despois [et P. Mesnard]. Paris, 1873–89. 10 v. 4706.51

More, Hannah. Sacred dramas. N. Y., 1834. 7459a.48

Noah, M. M. Marion: or, the hero of Lake George: founded on events of the Revolutionary war. N. Y., 1822. *4506.137

Philippi, F. Am Fenster. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.299

Poletto, G. Cristoforo Colombo. S. Benigno Canavese, 1892. 2749.79

Roberts, A., baron von. Satisfaktion. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.296

Schacht, E. In Todesangst. Schwank. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.59.296

Schrader, C., and Lessing, E. Graphologie. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.300

Schwarzkopf, G., and **Weiss**, C. Eine Geldheirat. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.297

Sophocles. Antigone. With notes by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes. London. [1890.] 3007.62

Stahl, F. Gewagte Mittel. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.299

Voss, R. Die neue Zeit. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.295

— Schuldig! Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.299

— Der Väter Erbe. Volksstück. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.298

Wittmann, C. F., ed. Solo-Spiele. B. 1. 4896.50.256

— Same. B. 2. 4896.50.267

— Same. B. 3. 4896.50.297

Drawing.

See Fine Arts.

Earthquakes.

See Geology.

The East.

See also Asia.

Noeldeke, T. Orientalische Skizzen. Berlin, 1892. 3043.135

— Sketches from Eastern history. London, 1892. 3043.137

Warner, C. D. In the Levant. Boston, 1893. 2 v. Illus. 3049.152

Ecclesiastical History.

See Religion.

Economics.

See Domestic Economy. Political Economy.

Eddas.

Meyer, E. H. Die eddische Kosmogonie. Freiburg i. B., 1891. 2825.74

Education.

See also Children. Deaf Mutes. Health and Hygiene. Physical Education.

American society for the extension of university teaching. Proceedings of the 1st annual meeting. Phila., 1892. *3592.114

Dejob, C. L'instruction publique en France et en Italie au 19e siècle. Paris. [1892.] 3599.131

Fouillée, A. Education from a national standpoint. N. Y., 1892. [International education series.] 3596.113

Herbart, J. F. The science of education. London, 1892. 3598.131

Knight, G. W., and **Commons**, J. R. The history of higher education in Ohio. Wash., 1891. *7596.59 (1891)

Roeder, L. De scholastica Romanorum institutione. Bonnae ad R., 1828. 2931.54

School and home. Vol. 8, 9. St. Louis, 1891, 92. *7590a.21

Sharpless, I. English education in the elementary and secondary schools. N. Y., 1892. [Internat. education series.] 3598.134

Spalding, J. L. Education and the higher life. Chicago, 1891. 3589.108

University extension. The official organ of the American society for the extension of university teaching. Vol. 1. Phila., 1892. *3592.105

Williams, S. G. The history of modern education. Syracuse, 1892. 3598.133

Educational Institutions.

Decrow, W. E. Yale university. [New Haven, 1892.] 4494.177

Harvard college. Class of 1863. Farewell sermon, oration, and poem. Cambridge, 1863. *4493.254

— Class of 1866. Baccalaureate sermon, oration and poem. Cambridge, 1866. *4493.254

— Class of 1867. Baccalaureate sermon, oration and poem. Cambridge, 1867. *4493.254

Kaiserlich-koenigliche Universität, Vienna. Jahrbuch für 1890/91. *4833.16

Kansas. State normal school, Emporia. Annual catalogue. 1883/84, 90/91. Topeka. *4495.204

Kirby, T. F. Annals of Winchester college. London, 1892. *2490.118

Koeniglich-preussische Georg-August Universität, Göttingen. Bericht, 1891/92. **6200.33

Roe, A. S. Worcester classical and English high school. Worcester, 1892. Illus. *4451.116

Stewart, W., ed. University of Glasgow, old and new. Glasgow, 1891. Plates. Portrs. **2460.120

Tulane university of Louisiana. H. Sophie Newcomb memorial college. Memorial words. [New Orleans, 1890.] 4495.199

Tuskegee normal and industrial institute. Its ten years' work for the negroes in the black belt. 1891. 4499a.113

University of Chicago. Quarterly calendar. No. 1. Chicago, 1892. *4491.110

University of Denver and Colorado seminary. Catalogue. 1892/3. Denver, 1892. *4497.275

University of Dublin. The book of Trinity college, Dublin. Belfast, 1892. **2490.120

University of Minnesota. Catalogue for 1891/2. Minneapolis, 1892. *4497.277

Worcester academy. Catalogue. 1846/7, 72/3, 87, 89, 92. Worcester. *4385.115

Kindergarten.

Essays on the kindergarten. 4th ed. London, 1892. 3597.111

Froebel, F. Letters on the kindergarten. London, 1891. 3597.114

Egypt.

See Africa.

Elections.

See Political Science.

Electricity.

See also Phonograph. Telegraph.

Bagnoli, U. Teorie fondamentali dell' elettricità. Milano, 1887. 3967.126

Boggett, W. Electricity analyzed. London, 1886. 3965.121

— Thoughts on the inter-dependence of water and electricity, and cognate subjects. [2d ed.] London, 1884. 3965.120

Bottone, S. R. Electrical instrument making for amateurs. 5th ed. London, 1892. 3967.121

Colson, C. M. R. Traité élémentaire d'électricité avec les principales applications. 2e éd. Paris, 1888. Illus. 3967.130

Cyclopædia of electrical engineering. Phila., 1891. 2 v. Illus. *3965.122

Duché, G., and others. Aide-mémoire de l'ingénieur électricien. 4e éd. Paris. [1892.] 3967.125

Electric power. A monthly journal. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1891. *7960.52

"Electrician" primers, The. London. [1891.] 2 v. 3962.123

Elektrotechnische Revolution, Die. 2te Aufl. München, 1883. Illus. 3966.121

Exner, F. Vorlesungen über Elektricität gehalten an der Universität zu Wien. Leipzig, 1888. **E.5127.27

Fleming, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. 4th ed. London, 1892. 3967.122

Fontaine, H. Transmissions électriques. Paris, 1885. 3962.125

Forbes, G. Cantor lectures on the distribution of electricity. London, 1885. 3961.118

Fournier, G. Terminologie électrique. Vocabulaire français-anglais-allemand. Paris, 1887. *3966.119

Hertz, H. Untersuchungen ueber die Ausbreitung der elektrischen Kraft. Leipzig, 1892. 3963.109

Januschke, H. Das Princip der Erhaltung der Energie in der elementaren Elektricitätslehre. Leipzig, 1887. 3962.131

Kennelly, A. E. The evolution of electric and magnetic physics. N. Y., 1891. *3816.93.6

Leonhardt, E. R. Die Internationale elektrische Ausstellung, Wien, 1883. Freiberg, 1884. 3961.116

Lodge, O. J. Cantor lectures on secondary batteries & the electrical storage of energy. London, 1883. 3961.117

Marvels of electricity and magnetism. London. [1888.] 3967.124

Maxwell, J. C. A treatise on electricity and magnetism. 3d ed. Oxford, 1892. 3962.124

Neumann, F. E. Die mathematischen Gesetze der inducirten elektrischen Ströme. Leipzig, 1889. 3967.117

Picou, R. V. La distribution de l'électricité. Installations isolées. Paris. [1892?] 3967.128

Sprague, J. T. Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. 3d ed. N. Y., 1892. 3968.142

Stewart, R. W. An elementary text-book of magnetism and electricity. London. [1892.] 3967.131

Szczepański, F. von, ed. Bibliotheca electrotechnica. St. Petersburg, 1892. *6177.17; 6177.18

Tesla, Nikola. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 3968.141

Woodward, C. J. Book E; or, arithmetical physics, part 11 a. Magnetism & electricity. 3d ed. London, 1891. Illus. 3967.123

Dynamos.

Bottone, S. R. The dynamo, how made and how used. 7th ed. N. Y., 1892. 3968.139

Crocker, F. B., and **Wheeler**, S. S. The practical management of dynamos and motors. N. Y., 1892. 3967.119

Gatehouse, T. E. The strange history of a dynamo. London, 1891. 3964.101

Halliday, G. Notes on design of small dynamo. London, 1892. 3962.127; *3962.126

Electric Bells.

Fournier, G. Les sonneries électriques. Paris, 1892. 3966.117

Electric Clocks.

Tobler, A. L'horlogerie électrique. Paris. [1891.] Illus. 3968.135

Electric Light.

Bax, E. I. B. Popular electric lighting. 2d ed. London, 1892. Illus. 3966.114

Bower, G. S., and **Webb**, W. The law relating to electric lighting. 2d ed. London, 1889. 3667.88

Engelard, —. L'éclairage électrique. T. 1. Paris, 1892. 3966.120

Forbes, G. Electric lighting from central stations. London, 1887. 3964.102

Hayward, A. C. C. Digest of the law of electric lighting. [London.] 1892. 3661.51

Holmes, A. B. The electric light, popularly explained. 5th ed. London, 1890. 3968.140

Laqueuille, H. B. de. Petit manuel d'installation de la lumière électrique. Paris, 1892. 3966.118

Walker, S. F. How to light a colliery by electricity. London, 1892. 3960.114

Electric Railways.

Reckenzaun, A. Electric traction on railways and tramways. London. [1892.] 3966.122

Trevert, E. Electric railway engineering. Illus. Lynn, 1892. 8014.140

Electric Wires.

Boult, W. S. The comprehensive international wire table. Liverpool, 1890. *3966.112

Watson, A. E. A hand-book of wiring tables. N. Y., 1892. 3969.187

Electrolysis.

Fontaine, H. Électrolyse. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 3961.115

Electro-Motors.

Parkhurst, C. D. Electro motor construction for amateurs. Illus. Lynn, 1892. 3968.137

Lightning Conductors.

Lodge, O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards. London, 1892. Illus. 3966.116

Embroidery.

See Fine Arts (Needlework).

Encyclopædias.

See Cyclopædias.

Engineering.

See also Building. Mechanics. Mines and Mining. Railroads. Roads.

Carpenter, R. C. A text-book of experimental engineering. N. Y., 1892. 8011.138; 8014.145

Descriptive index of current engineering literature. Vol. 1. 1884–1891. Chicago, 1892. *2170a.59

Bridges.

Boller, A. P. Practical treatise on the construction of iron highway bridges. 4th ed. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8014.141

Perronet, J. R. Description des projets et de la construction des ponts de Neuilly, de Nantes, du projet du canal de Bourgogne. . . . Paris, 1782, 83. 2 v. Plates. *_*Cab.M.27.2

Hydraulic Engineering.

Walter, C. Architectura hydraulica, oder: Anleitung zu denen Brunnenkünsten. In Kupfer gebracht. Augsburg, 1765. *5940a.17

Weston, E. B. Miscellaneous papers and tables upon hydraulics and water supply. Providence, 1891. 3940a.56

Engraving.

See Fine Arts.

Envelopes.

See Postage Stamps.

Epitaphs.

Pulsifer, D. Inscriptions from the burying-grounds in Salem. Boston, 1837. 4333.13

Essays.

Bremond d'Ars, comte de. Les temps prochains: la guerre, la femme, les lettres. Paris, 1892. 3567.121

Carlyle, T. Rescued essays. Ed. by P. Newberry. London. [1892.] 4555.113

Catlin, W. W. Echoes of the Sunset club. Chicago, 1891. *4471.131

Cornut, É. Les malfaiteurs littéraires. Paris, 1892. 2677.157

Deems, C. F. My Septuagint. N. Y. [1892.] 3445.125

Du Camp, M. Souvenirs littéraires. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 2676.129

Ellwanger, G. H. The story of my house. London, 1892. 4409.169

Honcey, J. Souffles nouveaux. Paris, 1892. 2679.162

Perés, R. D. Á dos vientos: críticas y semblanzas. Literatura castellana, literatura catalana. Barcelona, 1892. 3099.133

Platt, J. Excelsior. London, 1892. 4559.123

Repplier, Agnes. Essays in miniature. N. Y., 1892. 2408.108

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Essays. Trans. by Eliz. Lee. London. [1892?] 2677.158

Scott, Clement W. Blossom-land and fallen leaves. 2d ed. London. [1892.] **2464.105

Sinclair, Sir J. Essays on miscellaneous subjects. London, 1802. *6554.12

Underhill, J. "The Athenian oracle." A selection. London, 1892. 2578.141

Vogüé, E. M., vicomte de. Regards historiques et littéraires. Paris. [1892.] 2678.180

Weigand, W. Essays. München, 1892. 2873.102

Contents. — Voltaire. — Rousseau. — Taine und Sainte-Beuve. — Zur Psychologie der Décadence. — Zur Psychologie des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Ethics.

Aristoteles. Ethica Nicomachea. Recog. I. Bywater. Oxonii, 1890. 2977.71

Bennett, J. Letters to a young lady. 1st New York ed. N. Y., 1716. **5589a.45

Bowne, Borden P. The principles of ethics. N. Y., 1892. 3582.103

Cicero. De officiis cum commentariis Petri Marsi eiusq; recognitione . . . [Colophon: Venetiis, 1494.] **4921.13

Hickok, L. P. A system of moral science. Rev. Boston, 1891. 3587.104

Kaufmann, M. Egoism, altruism, and Christian eudaimonism. London. [1892.] *3437.56.11

Newcomb, H. The young lady's guide to Christian character. 3d ed. Boston, 1841. 7438.87

Smyth, Newman. Christian ethics. N. Y., 1892. 3582.104

Spencer, H. The principles of ethics. Vol. I. N. Y., 1892. 3584.38

Worms, R. La morale de Spinoza. Paris, 1892. 3607.182

Ethnology.

See Anthropology.

Europe.

Chaix, A. N. Bibliothèque du voyageur. Nouveau guide sur les chemins de fer de l'est. Paris. 6639.72

Goodrich, S. G. The balloon travels of Robert Merry and his young friends, over Europe. Ed. by Peter Parley [pseud.]. N. Y., 1855. 6277.17

Heimweh, Jean, pseud. Triple alliance et Alsace-Lorraine. Paris, 1892. 2629.124

Alps.

Allais, G. Le Alpi occidentali nell' antichità. Torino, 1891. 2861.78

Bulgaria.

Jireček, C. J. Das Fürstenthum Bulgarien. Prag, 1891. 3081.104

Caucasus.

Dubois de Montpéreux, F. Voyage autour du Caucase. Paris, 1839–43. Text, 6 v.; Atlas. *3048.154; Atlas, *_*3040a.124

Danube River.

Bigelow, P. Paddles and politics down the Danube. N. Y., 1892. 2866.76

Millet, F. D. The Danube from the Black forest to the Black sea. N. Y., 1893. 2863.60

England.

Andrews, W. Bygone England. London, 1892. 2462.111

Besant, W. London. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 2493.133

Black, A. and C. Black's guide to England and Wales. Edinb., 1869. 6537.45

Bonney, H. K. Historic notices in reference to Fotheringhay. Oundle, 1821. *2493.127

Brittain, H. Rambles in East Anglia. London. [1890.] Illus. 2464.106

Ewald, A. C. Stories from the state papers. New ed. London, 1882. **4515.120

Foster, A. J. The Ouse. London. [1892.] 2464.109

Foster, W. E. All Saints' parish church, Moulton, co. Lincoln. Lincoln, 1891. 2498.123

Furniss, Harry. Flying visits. Bristol. [1892.] Illus. 4575.147

Griffith, C. H. A history of Strathfield Saye. London, 1892. **2490.117

Jennings, P. Sun pictures of the Norfolk broads. With description by E. R. Suffling. 2d ed. Ashtead. [1892?] *2464.104

Lambarde, W. A perambulation of Kent. Chatham, 1826. **2462.110

Longmans' summary of English history. London, 1892. 4529.105

Matthews, J. H. A history of the parishes of Saint Ives, Lelant, Towednack and Zennor in Cornwall. London, 1892. Illus. *2490a.112

Roffe, E. A perambulating survey, or account of the parish of Saint Pancras. London, 1865. *2493.132

Roper, W. O. Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster. Vol. 1. [Manchester.] 1892. *2425.74

Ross, F. Bygone London. London, 1892. *2493.116

Shindler, T. The registers of the cathedral church of Rochester. (1657–1837.) [Canterbury, 1892.] **2500a.131

Smith, T. C. Records of the parish church of Preston in Amounderness. Preston, 1892. **2500.116

Suffling, E. R. History and legends of the Broad district. London. [1890.] Illus. **2464.107

— The land of the broads. A guide to the broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. Illus. ed. Stratford. [1892.] 2464.103

Thorpe, W. G. The still life of the Middle Temple; with some of its table talk. London, 1892. 4570a.118

Welford, R. History of Newcastle and Gateshead in the 14th–17th centuries, London. [1883–] 87. 3 v. *2490a.113

Worthy, C. The history of the suburbs of Exeter. London, 1892. 2497.124

France.

Baye, N. de. Journal. Texte complet publié pour la Société de l'histoire de France par A. Tuetey. Paris, 1885, 88. 2 v. *2642.135

Chassin, C. L. La préparation de la guerre de Vendée, 1789–93. Paris, 1892. 3 v. 2621.110

Englishman, An, in Paris. N. Y., 1892. 2664.105

Guyho, C. L'empire inédit, 1855. Paris, 1892. 2626.104

La Grimaudière, H. La commission Brutus Magnier à Rennes. Nantes, 1879. **4691.16

Lowell, E. J. The eve of the French revolution. Boston, 1892. 2625.116

Luchaire, A. Études sur les actes de Louis VII. Paris, 1885. **2620.61

Millin, A. L. Voyage dans les départemens du midi de la France. Paris, 1807–11. Text, 4 v. in 5; Atlas. *6663.52

Pelletan, P. C. E. La nouvelle Babylone [Paris]. 4e éd. Paris, 1865. 2638.56

Pennell, J. and Elizabeth R. Play in Provence. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 2664.104

Perkins, J. B. France under the regency, with a review of the administration of Louis XIV. Boston, 1892. 2625.115

Société de l'histoire de Normandie. Namely:

Beaucousin, A., ed. Registre des fiefs et arrière-fiefs du bailliage de Caux en 1503. Rouen. 1891. 2624.101

Blondel, R. Œuvres de Blondel, historien normand du XVe siècle. Pub. par A. Héron. T. 1. Rouen, 1891. 2624.106

Bodin, R. Histoire civile et militaire de Neufchâtel-en-Bray. Rouen, 1885. 2624.102

Bouquet, F., ed. Documents concernant l'histoire de Neufchâtel-en-Bray et ses environs. Rouen, 1884. 2624.100

Cochon, P. Chronique normande. Rouen, 1870. 2623.100

Coquelin, F. B. Histoire de l'abbaye de St. Michel du Tréport. Rouen, 1879, 88. 2 v. 2623.110

Delisle, L. V., ed. Actes normands de la Chambre des comptes sous Philippe de Valois (1328–1350). Rouen, 1891. 2623.101

Héron, A. Documents concernant la Normandie, extraits du "Mercure françois" 1605–1644. Rouen, 1883. 2623.115

Huynes, M. J. Histoire générale de l'abbaye du Mont-St.-Michel au péril de la mer. Rouen, 1872, 73. 2 v. 2623.103

Mélanges. Documents publiés et annotés par Ch. de Beaurepaire, A. Bligny. Série 1. Rouen, 1891. 2624.104

Merval, S. de. Documents relatifs à la fondation du Havre. Rouen, 1875. 2623.106

Porée, A. A., ed. Chronique du Bec et Chronique de F. Carré. Rouen, 1883. 2623.116

Robert of Torigny, abbot of Mont St. Michel. Chronique, suivie de divers opuscules historiques. Rouen, 1872, 73. 2 v. 2623.102

Robillard de Beaurepaire, C. de, ed. Cahiers des états de Normandie sous le règne de Charles IX. Rouen, 1891. 2624.105

— Cahiers des états de Normandie sous le règne de Henri IV. Rouen, 1880, 82. 2 v. 2623.111

Rouen. Comptes rendus des échevins de Rouen, avec des documents relatifs à leur élection (1409–1701). Pub. par J. Félix. Rouen, 1890. 2 v. 2624.103

Toustain de Billy, R. Histoire ecclésiastique du diocèse de Coutances. Rouen, 1874–86. 3 v. 2623.105

Types de Paris, Les. Texte par E. de Goncourt, A. Daudet, É. Zola. Dessins de J. F. Raffaëlli. [Paris, 1889.] *2631.100

Germany.

Freytag, G. Aus dem Jahrhundert der Reformation. Leipzig, 1890. 2894.59.2, pt. 2

— Aus dem Jahrhundert des grossen Krieges. Leipzig, 1890. 2894.59.3

— Aus neuer Zeit. Leipzig, 1891. 2894.59.4

— Vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit. Leipzig, 1890. 2894.59.2, pt. 1

Greece.

Aristoteles. Staat der Athener. Übers. von F. Poland. Berlin. [1891.] 2979a.70

Breitenbauch, G. A. von. Geschichte von Arkadien. Frankfurt a. M., 1791. *5076.10

Brès, J. P. Tableau historique de la Grèce. Paris. [1826.] 2 v. 5076.9

Denina, G. M. C. Istoria politica e letteraria della Grecia. Venezia, 1784. 4 v. 5076.13

Deschamps, G. La Grèce d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1892. 3079.106

Goldsmith, O. Geschichte der Griechen, bis auf den Tod Alexanders des Grossen. Übers. von C. D. Beck. Leipzig, 1792, 93. 2 v. 5076.12

Kluetz, W. A. De foedere Boeotico. Berolini, 1821. 5076.17

Mueller, C. O. De munimentis Athenarum quaestiones historicae. [Gottingae, 1835, 36.] 2960.36

Peter, C. Zeittafeln der griechischen Geschichte. 2te Aufl. Halle, 1858. 3072.103

Philippson, A. Topographische und hypsometrische Karte des Peloponnes. Berlin, 1891. In 4 sheets. *_*Map Cab.10.42

Reinganum, H. Das alte Megaris. Berlin, 1825. 5076.14

Schaefer, A. D. Dispvtatio de rervm post bellvm Persicvm vsqve ad Tricennale foedus in Graecia gestarvm temporibvs. Bonnae, 1865. 3072.102

Seillière, E. Une excursion à Ithaque. Paris, 1892. Plates. **2960.79

Uschold, J. N. Vorhalle zur griechischen Geschichte und Mythologie. Stuttgart, 1838, 39. 5076.15

Zinzow, A. De historiae Graecae primordiis. Berolini. [1846.] 5076.20

Heligoland.

Diercks, G. Helgoland. Hamburg, 1891. *5924.60.26

Ireland.

Bovet, Marie A. de. Three months' tour in Ireland. London, 1891. 2467.123

Lecky, W. E. H. A history of Ireland in the 18th century. New ed. London, 1892. 2 v. 4516.116

Martin, W. G. Wood-. History of Sligo. London, 1889. *2470a.101

Monahan, J. Records relating to the dioceses of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise. Dublin, 1886. *2504.113

Italy.

Caro, G. Studien zur Geschichte von Genua. B. I. Strassburg, 1891. 2722.62

Guicciardini, F. Gli vltimi qvattro libri dell' Historie d'Italia. Nvovamente ristampati di M. Papirio Picedi. Parma, 1567. **2724.56

Johnson, Virginia W. Genoa the superb. Boston, 1892. Illus. *2762.77

Sanuto, M. La spedizione di Carlo VIII. in Italia. Pubbl. per cura di R. Fulin. Venezia, 1883. 2713.51

Venice. Reale archivio generale. Il Liber communis detto anche plegiorum. Regesti di R. Predelli. Venezia, 1872. 2722.61

Netherlands.

Antwerp. Regeering. Corte verclaringe/ghedaen by Borgermeesteren, Schepenen ende Raedt der stadt, nopende den aenslach teghen de selue stadt aengericht den XVII. Ianuarij. 1583. T'Antwerpen, Plantijn, 1583. *4818.17

Artois. Brief der Staten van Artois/ende der Ghedeputeerden van Henegauwe ende Douay: tot de Ghedeputeerde van de generale Staten van de Nederlanden. T'Antwerpen, Plantijn, 1579. *4818.14

Brieuen der Keurvorsten/die te Cuelen versamelt zijn om den peys vande Nederlanden te maken . . . De brieuen vanden Hertoghe de Terra-nova, met de Artijclen van peyse. T'Antwerpen, Plantijn, 1579. *4818.16

Lindley, P., ed. Walks in Holland. London. [1892.] Illus. 2869a.88

Matthias, emperor of Germany. Vermaninghe gedaen door Mijn-heere d' Artsch-hertoge van Oostenrijck/gouuerneur ende capiteyn generael vã de Neder-landen/aen de generale staten der voorseyder landen/den elfsten April/M.D.L.XXIX. T'Antwerpen, Plantijn, 1579. *4818.15

Philip II., of Spain. Confirmation & ratification, faicte par le Roy Catholicque . . . de l'Édict perpetuel, sur l'accord d'entre Monseigneur Don Iehan d'Austrice . . . et les Estatz généraulx des pays bas. Bruxelles, 1577. *4818.9

— Édict perpetuel sur l'accord faict entre Messire Iehan d'Austrice . . . de la part & au nom du Roy Catholicque des Espaignes, &c. d'vne part, et les Estatz généraulx de ces pays de pardeça d'aultrepart. Bruxelles, 1577. *4818.8

— Placcart du roy nostre sire, sur le faict & tollerãce du pris & cours de la monnoye dor & dargent ès pays de pardeça. Bruxelles, 1576. *4818.7

Sommier discovrs des ivstes cavses et raisons qu'ont constrainct les Estats généraulx des Païs bas, de pourveoir à leur deffence: contre le Seigneur Don Iehan d'Austrice. Anvers, 1577. *4818.12

Staaten Generaal. Antwoorde der Staten van Nederlandt/op de brieuen vanden Hertoghe van Terra-Noua. [Ende] De antwoorde . . . ghedaen op de propositie vanden Heere Seyfrid Preyner. [Bruxelles? 1578.] *4818.13

— Ordinantie, instrvctie oft onderwiis, daerop men sal verpachten, betalen, ontfanghen eñ bestreckẽ d' imposten ende ongelt, op verscheyden sorten van coopmanschepen binnen desen lande van Brabant. Brvessele, 1577. *4818.11

— Personnele, et voluntaire assiette & contribution, accordée par les trois estatz de Brabãt, au subside des présentes nécessitéz. Bruxelles, 1577. *4818.10

Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Norway. 8th ed. London, 1892. *2839.21

Traicté de la Paix, faicte conclue & arrestée entre les estatz de ces pays bas, assemblez en la ville de Bruxelles, & le Sr. Prince d'Orenges, estatz de Hollande & Zélande, auecq leurs associéz. Bruxelles, 1576. *4818.6

Norway.

Goodman, E. J. The best tour in Norway. Illus. London, 1892. 2864.32

Rome.

Augé de Lassus, L. Le Forum. Paris, 1892. Illus. 2759a.66

Bard, J. Revue basilicale et liturgique de Rome. Rome, 1848. 2759a.65

Goldsmith, O. The history of Rome; abridged. New ed. by P. A. Prince. London. [1846.] 4759.27

Goyau, G. Chronologie de l'empire romain. Paris, 1891. 2758.65

Silius Italicus, Caius. The second Punick war between Hannibal, and the Romanes: Englished by T. Ross. London, 1661. **2940.56

Tacitus. Ab excessv Divi Avgvsti Annalivm libri qvatvor priores, et in hos observationes C. Paschalii Cvneatis. Parisiis, 1581. **4921.12

— Liber XIV. Annalium. Ed. by J. R. Worthington. London, 1889. 2948.55

Russia.

Pallas, P. S. Observations faites dans un voyage entrepris dans les gouvernements méridionaux de l'empire de Russie, 1793 et 1794. Leipzig, 1799, 1801. Text, 2 v.; Atlas. *3061.110

Saxony.

Codex diplomaticus Saxoniae regiae. Hauptheil 1, 2. Leipzig, 1864–91. 15 v. Maps. *2850a.1; *2850a.2

Posse, O. Codex diplomaticus Saxoniae regiae. Leipzig, 1876. 2850a.5

Scotland.

Boethius, H. The history and chronicles of Scotland [to 1436]. Tr. by J. Bellenden. Edinb., 1821. 2 v. *4520a.105

Courcelles. Extract from the despatches of M. Courcelles, French ambassador at the court of Scotland. 1586, 1587. Edinb., 1828. [Bannatyne club.] **6513.100

Relates principally to Mary, queen of Scots.

Douglas, T., 5th earl of Selkirk. Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland. 2d ed. Edinb., 1806. *6516.30

Fergusson, R. M. Our trip north. With illus. Loudon, 1892. 2866.75

Hunter, J. Fala and Soutra including a history of the ancient "Domus de Soltre." Edinb., 1892. Illus. *2502.113

Innes, A. T. Studies in Scottish history, chiefly ecclesiastical. London, 1892. 5526.66

Maxwell, A. Old Dundee, prior to the Reformation. Edinb., 1891. *2493.126

Rogers, C. Estimate of the Scottish nobility during the minority of James the sixth. London, 1873. *4536.136

— History of the chapel royal of Scotland, with the register of the chapel royal of Stirling . . . Edinb., 1882. [Grampian club.] *2493.131

— Register of the collegiate church of Crail. London, 1877. [Grampian club.] *2504.112

Wilson, Sir D. Memorials of Edinburgh in the olden time. 2d ed. Edinb., 1891. 2 v. Illus. *2470a.102

Spain.

Armstrong, J. The history of Minorca. London, 1752. *5083.20

Balaguer, V. Estudios históricos y políticos. Madrid, 1876. 3099.135

Gomez de Arteche y Moro, J. Guerra de la independencia. Historia militar de España, 1808–1814. Madrid, 1868–91. 7 v. 3094.115

Piferrer, P., and **Quadrado**, J. M. Islas Baleares. Barcelona, 1888. [España: sus monumentos y artes.] *3101.40

Rios, R. A. de los. Huelva. Barcelona, 1891. [España: sus monumentos y artes.] *3101.38

— Santander. Barcelona, 1891. [España: sus monumentos y artes.] *3101.39

Stoddard, C. A. Spanish cities, with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 3094.114

Switzerland.

Fontes rerum Bernensium. Bd. 1–6. Bern, 1883-91. **4821.60

Howells, W. D. A little Swiss sojourn. N. Y., 1892. 4869.70

McCrackan, W. D. The rise of the Swiss republic. Boston, 1892. 2821.74

Sammlung enthaltend die Bundesverfassung und die in Kraft bestehenden Kantonsverfassungen. Bern, 1891. 2816.55

Tonjola, J. Basilea sepulta retecta continuata. Basileæ, 1661. 4837.13

Wales.

Jones, W. B., and **Freeman**, E. A. The history and antiquities of Saint David's. London, 1856. 2490.121

Evolution.

Evolution in science and art. Lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn ethical association. N. Y., 1891. *3816.93

Sicard, H. L'évolution sexuelle dans l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3779.106

Varigny, H. de. Experimental evolution. London, 1892. 3824.102

Fables.

Parker, Anne, compiler. Fables and moral maxims. London, 1835. Illus. 6560b.58

Quow, pseud. Essays and fables in prose and verse, in the vernacular of the Creoles of British Guiana. Demerara, 1891. 4572.138

Facetiæ.

See Wit and Humor.

Fairy Tales.

See Folk-Lore.

Farming.

See Agriculture.

Fiction.

For fairy tales see Folk-lore. See also Books for the Young. Romances.

Mielke, H. Der deutsche Roman des 19. Jahrhunderts. Braunschweig, 1890. 2873.104

In English.

Abbott, B. V., A., and L. Cone cut corners. By Benauly. N. Y. [1855.] **4506.130

Adams, F. C. Justice in the by-ways. A tale of life [in South Carolina]. N. Y., 1856. *4505.133

Alarcon, P. A. de. The child of the ball. N. Y. [1892.] **3098.133

Allen, J. L. Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. N. Y., 1892. Illus. **4400a.146

Almack's. A novel. N. Y., 1827. 2 v. *6564.29

Bamford, Mary E. Eleanor and I. A tale of the days of king Richard II. Boston. [1891.] 4400a.144

— Janet and her father. Boston. [1891.] 4400a.145

A story of the time of Charles II. and James II.

Bignon, J. P. The adventures of Abdalla, son of Hanif, by Mr. De Sandisson [pseud.], done into English by W. Hatchett. 2d ed. London, 1730. *6670.56

Black, W. Green pastures and Piccadilly. N. Y. [1877.] **4572.133

Bradshaw, W. R. The goddess of Atvatabar. N. Y., 1892. 4401.122

Burnett, Frances H. Louisiana. N. Y., 1886. **4400a.143

Carleton, W. Tales and sketches, illustrating the Irish peasantry. Dublin, 1845. **4565.28

Coleridge, S. T. Zapolya: a Christmas tale. London, 1817. *6560a.91

Conscience, H. The young doctor. London, 1892. 2879.137

Cuttim, E. M. In tent and bungalow. By the author of "Indian idylls." London, 1892. 3047.141

— Indian idylls. By an idle exile. Calcutta, 1890. **4572.135

Dickens, C. Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. A reprint of the 1st ed. by C. Dickens the younger. London, 1892. **2573.101

— The posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. A reprint of the 1st ed., with the illus. by Charles Dickens the younger. London, 1892. **2573.100

Godfrey Hall: or, prudence and principle. By the author of "Rachel." Boston, 1827. 4509.229

Goethe, J. W. von. The sorrows of Werter. Trans. by W. Render. Boston, 1807. *6879.78

Good, better, best. Phila. [1844.] 7444.87

Gore, Catherine G. F. The snow storm: a Christmas story. Boston, 1848. *4506.134

Guthrie, T. A. The travelling companions. By F. Anstey [pseud.]. London, 1892. Illus. *4572.136

Herring, G., and **Ross**, M. An Irish cousin. London, 1889. 2 v. **2579.126

Hindley, C. The true history of Tom and Jerry. London. [1892?] **4575.148

History, The, of Charlotte Summers, the fortunate parish girl. London. 2 v. **6579.77

Leffingwell, W. B. Manuhito; or, a strange friendship. Phila., 1892. **4507.186

Lever, C. J. Jack Hinton the guardsman. With illus. by Phiz. Boston, 1892. 2 v. **2574.103

MacEwen, Constance. A cavalier's ladye. A romance of the Isle of Wight in the 17th century. New ed. [London.] 1892. **4572.134

Morris, H. S. Tales from ten poets. Phila., 1893. 4569.168

Ohnet, G. Countess Sarah. Trans. 3d ed. London, 1886. **2676.126

Oxley, J. M. Fergus MacTavish. A story of the Hudson's bay company. Phila. [1892.] **4400.140

Parton, Sarah P. Ruth Hall: a domestic tale. By Fanny Fern [pseud.]. N. Y., 1855. *4505.132

Roth, E. Christus Judex, legend of the White mountains. Boston. [1892.] Illus. 2389a.111

Sienkiewicz, H. The deluge. An historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia. Boston, 1891. 2 v. 3061.111

Skertchly, J. A. Melinda the caboceer, or, sport in Ashanti. London, 1876. **3053.123

Souvestre, É. An attic philosopher in Paris. N. Y., 1892. *2671.125

Tautphœus, Jemima, Freiherrin von. The initials. N. Y. [1892.] 2 v. **2578.142

Theodoli, Lily, marchesa. Under pressure. N. Y., 1892. 2766.60

Thomson, J., and Miss **Harris-Smith**. Ulu, an African romance. London, 1888. 2 v. 3058.126

Thomson, W. The man in the moon: or, travels into the lunar regions. London, 1783. *6560b.56

Tourgée, A. W. Pactolus Prime. N. Y. [1890.] **4400a.142

Watson, Augusta C. The old harbor town. N. Y., 1892. **4507.185

New London, at the time of the Revolution.

Winthrop, T. Cecil Dreeme. Boston, 1861. **4507.188

In French.

Bailly, A. Mystères des vieux châteaux de France, ou amours secrètes des rois et des reines. Paris. [1848, 49.] 4 v. *6670.75

Mendès, C. La femme-enfant. Paris, 1891. *2678.161

— Luscignole. Paris, 1892. 2677.131

Prévost, M. La confession d'un amant. Avec une lettre de Dumas fils. Paris, 1891. *2678.162

Rochester, J. W. La reine Hatasou. Roman de l'ancienne Égypte. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 2679.160

Spronck, M. Jacques Bernys. Paris, 1892. 2679.164

Theuriet, A. Jeunes et vieilles barbes. Paris, 1892. 2679.161

Zola, É. La débâcle. Paris, 1892. 2676.133

In German.

Behrens, Bertha. Eine unbedeutende Frau. Von W. Heimburg [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1891.] 2879.136

Bersezio, V. Galatea. Ein verkanntes Genie. Der Hund des Blinden. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.296

Caspar, P. Als deutscher Spion in Frankreich gefangen. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.297

Conrad, M. G. Erlösung. Drei Novellen. Leipzig. [1891.] 2877.129

Heiberg, H. Todsünden. Berlin, 1891. 2877.141

— Wer trifft das Rechte? Leipzig, 1892. 2877.142

Jensen, W. Im Zwing und Bann. Dresden, 1892. 2878.133

Kirschner, Lola. Gräfin Erikas Lehr- und Wanderjahre. Roman von Ossip Schubin [pseud.]. 2te Aufl. Braunschweig, 1892. 3 v. 2879.140

Kopisch, A. Ein Karnevalsfest auf Ischia. Entdeckung der blauen Grotte auf der Insel Capri. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.297

Korolenko, V. Der blinde Musiker. Aus dem Russischen. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.299

Päivärinta, P. Finnische Novellen. Bd. 2. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.300

Scott, Sir Walter. Die Braut von Lammermoor. Übers. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.297

In Italian.

Cavagnari, A. La fata di Montechiarugolo: romanzo storico del secolo XVII. 2a ed. Vol. 1. Parma, 1892. 2773.89

Perodi, Emma. Il principe della Marsiliana. Milano, 1891. 2773.87

Ricci, C. Promessa mortale. Bologna, 1892. 2779a.86

In Latin.

Petronius Arbiter, T. Cena Trimalchionis. Mit Übers. von L. Friedlaender. Leipzig, 1891. 2923.66

In Spanish.

Alas, L. Su único hijo. Por Clarin [pseud.]. Madrid, 1890. 3096.118

Balaguer, V. Él del capuz colorado. El doncel de la reina. Madrid, 1879. 3099.134

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Nueva ed. Cuaderno 1–21. Barcelona, 1892. Plates. **D.141.19

Ortega y Frias, R. La sombra de Felipe II. Madrid. [1892?] 3099.140

Finance.

See Political Economy.

Fine Arts.

See also Æsthetics. Industrial Arts. Music. Numismatics. Photography.

Arundel society. Descriptive notice of the drawings and publications of the society. 1849 to 1868. Illus. by photographs. London, 1869. **8070.132
— Same. 1869 to 1873. London, 1873. **8070.131

Laborde, H., comte de. L'Académie des beaux-arts depuis la fondation de l'Institut de France. Paris, 1891. 8075.114

Lecomte, G. L'art impressionniste d'après la collection privée de M. Durand-Ruel. Paris, 1892. *8071.126

Montaiglon, A. de C. de. Le livret de l'exposition faite en 1673 dans la cour du Palais-royal, réimprimé avec des notes. Paris, 1852. 8079.167

Nisbet, H. Where art begins. London, 1892. Illus. 8065.122

Ongania, F. Fac-simile eseguito in eliotipia. Raccolta di 120 principali disegni originali di Michelangelo, Raffaello, Leonardo da Vinci, Tiziano, e d'altri celebri artisti esistenti nella R. accademia di belle arti in Venezia. Venezia, 1877. 2 v. **8070a.136

Royal academy of arts. Royal academy pictures. Illustrating the 124th exhibition. London. [1892.] *8070.125

Society of American artists. Catalogue of the 13th exhibition. [N. Y.] 1891. *8074.143

Alphabets.

Arundel society, London. An alphabet of capital letters from the illuminations of Italian choral books. London, 1862. **Cab.M.43.1

Anatomy.

Rochet, C. La figure humaine, ou les vingt-quatre lois de beauté de la tête. Paris, 1892. Illus. 8067.110

Architecture.

See also Building.

Androuet du Cerceau, J. Livre d'architectvre de Iaqves Adrovet dv Cerceav. Paris, 1611. Plates. **8095.35

Boetticher, C. Die Tektonik der Hellenen. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1874, 81. Text; Atlas. *8107.5

Boillot, J. Novveavx povrtraitz et figvres de termes pour vser en l'architecture. Legres. [1592.] 55 plates. **G.174.11

Brault, É. Les architectes par leurs œuvres. Ouvrage rédigé sur les manuscripts de feu Al. Du Bois. [T.] 1, 2. Paris. [1892.] *8090a.80

Burmester, A., ed. Die grossen Speicherbauten Hamburg's und Altona's. Hamburg, 1890. Plates. **Cab.M.28.1

Canina, L. Richerche sull' architettura più propria dei tempj cristiani. Ed. 2a. Roma, 1846. Plates. **Cab.M.28.2

Chambers, R. Edinburgh papers. Ancient domestic architecture of Edinburg. London, 1859. 2465.133

Collegio degli architetti ed ingegneri in Firenze. Atti, anno 1–16. 1876–91. Firenze, 1877–92. 4 v. **8012.123

Cunningham, Sir A. The Mahâbodhi or the great Buddhist temple under the bodhi tree at Buddha-Gaya. London, 1892. Plates. *3040.126

Dollman, F. T., and **Jobbins**, J. R. An analysis of ancient domestic architecture, exhibiting the best existing examples in Great Britain. London. [1861, 63.] 2 v. Plates. **4100.61
— Same. Vol. 1. *8090.9

Edkins, J. Chinese architecture. Shanghai, 1890. 8093.61

Everaerts, A. Monographie de l'Hôtel-de-ville de Louvain. Illus. d'après les documents laissés par Dominique Everaerts. Louvain, 1872. **Cab.M.32.2

Faure, P. Théorie des proportions en architecture par l'analyse des monuments. La Grèce et ses colonies. Fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1892. *8097.15

Foeppl, A. Ausgewählte Capitel der mathematischen Theorie der Bauconstructionen. Leipzig, 1880, 81. Illus. **5127.28

Francine, A. Livre d'architectvre. Paris, 1631. Plates. **8096.18

Frauberger, H. Die Akropolis Baalbek. Frankfurt a. M., 1892. **3040a.123

Fritsch, K. E. O. Denkmaeler deutscher Renaissance. Berlin, 1891. 300 plates. **Cab.M.37.1

Huber, A. Kleine Architekturen zur Ausführung in Holz. Berlin. [1891.] 60 plates. **8098.17

Lambert, A., and **Rychner**, A. L'architecture en Suisse aux différentes époques. Genève. [1883.] Plates. **Cab.M.35.2

Le Carpentier, A. M. Recueil des plans, coupes et élévations du nouvel Hôtel de ville de Rouen. Paris, 1758. **8090.122

Macgibbon, D., and **Ross**, T. The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. Vol. 4, 5. Edinb., 1892. Illus. 4102.52.5, 6

Marot, J. and D. [L'architecture françoise.] [Paris, 1751?] 199 plates. **8107.1

Neumann, W. Das mittelalterliche Riga. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der norddeutschen Baukunst. Berlin, 1892. Illus. *2860.42

Normand, L. M. Arc de triomphe des Tuileries érigé en 1806. Paris. [1830.] Plates. **4630.13

Ouradou, M. La Vedette, maison de Viollet-le-Duc, à Lausanne. Paris, 1881. *8095.40

Parvillée, L. Architecture et décoration turques au xve siècle. Paris, 1874. Plates. **8095.37

Planat, P. Construction et aménagement des salles d'asile et des maisons d'école. Vol. 1. Paris, 1882. *8090a.100

Puchstein, O. Das ionische Capitell. Berlin, 1887. Illus. 4101.60

Rohault de Fleury, G. Les monuments de Pise au moyen âge. Paris, 1866. Text; Atlas. **8098.15

Serlio, S. Il primo–settimo libro d'architettura. Paris, 1540–75. 2 v. Illus. **8097.17

Sutter, C. Architecture historique. Tours et clochers de tous styles et de tous pays. Paris. [1892.] Plates. *_*Cab.M.25.2

Waring, J. B. Illustrations of architecture and ornament. London, 1871. *8095.39

Wiener Monumental-Bauten. Abth. 1, 2. Wien, 1892. Plates. *_*Cab.M.30.1; *_*Cab.M.30.2

Chateaux.

Marot, J. Le magnifiqve chasteav de Richeliev, en général et en particvlier. Plates. **8092.31

Petit, V. Châteaux de la vallée de la Loire. Paris, 1861. *_*Cab.M.34.1

Church Architecture.

Coney, J. Engravings of ancient cathedrals, and other public buildings in France, Holland, Germany and Italy. London, 1832. *_*Cab.M.38.1

Freeman, E. A. Remarks on the architecture of Llandaff cathedral. London, 1850. *4105.52

Hadfield, J. Ecclesiastical architecture of Essex from the Norman era to the sixteenth century. New ed. London. Plates. *_*8098.12

Holtzinger, H. Die altchristliche Architektur. Stuttgart, 1889. Illus. 8093.63

Huebsch, H. Monuments de l'architecture chrétienne, depuis Constantin, jusqu'à Charlemagne. Paris, 1866. Plates. **Cab.M.28.3

Loftie, W. J. The cathedral churches of England and Wales. London, 1892. 4097.54

Martinof, A. Anciens monuments des environs de Moscou. [Moscow.] 1889. Col. plates. *_*3060.104

Muentz, E., and **Frothingham**, A. L. Il tesoro della basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano dal XIII al XV secolo. Roma, 1883. 2732.59

Overstraeten, H. D. L. van. Architectonographie des temples chrétiens, spécialement en Belgique. Malines, 1850. 8090a.55

Paulus, E. Die Cisterzienser-Abtei Bebenhausen. Stuttgart, 1886. Illus. *4100.59

— Die Cisterzienser-Abtei Maulbronn. 3te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1889. Illus. *4100.60

Peet, H. Architectural and ecclesiological notes on Holbeach church. Holbeach, 1890. Illus. *2493.129

Perry, J. T., and **Henman**, C., jr. Illvstrations of mediæval antiqvities in the covnty of Dvrham. Oxford, 1867. Plates. *_*Cab.M.26.2

Quast, A. F. W. R. von. Die romanischen Dome des Mittelrheins. Berlin, 1853. 4103.66

— Ueber Schlosscapellen als Ausdruck des Einflusses der weltlichen Macht auf die geistliche. Berlin, 1852. 3532.56

Seidel, G. F. Baugeschichte des Domes und Klosters Ettal im bayerischen Gebirge bei Oberammergau. Berlin, 1890. **8098.16

Fountains.

Chenavard, A. M. Fontaines. Esqvisses. Lyon, 1864, 65. *8070.129

Palaces.

Pellassy de l'Ousle, J. J. F. Histoire du palais de Compiègne. Paris, 1862. Illus. *4640.27

Reber, F. von. Der karolingische Palastbau. 1. München, 1891. 4101.59

Sepulchral Monuments.

Blore, E. The monumental remains of noble and eminent persons, comprising the sepulchral antiquities of Great Britaiu. London, 1826. *4531.116

Canina, L. Descrizione di Cere antica. Roma, 1838. *6730.6

Roffe, E. The tomb seeker. London, 1863. Illus. *4536.138

Staircases.

Becker, W. A. Der feuerfeste Treppenbau von natürlichen und künstlichen Steiuen. Berlin, 1857. Illus. *_*8095.36

Tiles.

Meurer, M. Carreaux en faïence italienne de la fiu du XVe siècle et du commencement du XVIe siècle. Paris, 1885. Col. plates. *_*Cab.M.35.1

Artists.

Burckhardt, D. Albrecht Dürer's Aufenthalt in Basel. München, 1892. Illus. *8070.135

Contains, with other matter, Dürer's illustrations of the Andria and the Eunuchus of Terence.

Chapon, L. L. Le jugement dernier de Michel-Ange. Paris. [1892.] 8075.117

Lhomme, M. F. Charlet. Paris. [1892.] Illus. [Les artistes célèbres.] 4083.29

Mahérault, M. J. F., and **Bocher**, E. L'œuvre de Gavarni. Catalogue raisonné, par J. Armelhault [pseud.] et E. Bocher. Paris, 1873. *8061.110

Michel, É. Les Van de Velde. Paris. [1892.] [Les artistes célèbres.] 4083.28

Muentz, E. Giovannino de' Dolci, l'architetto della capella Sistina. Roma, 1880. 8071.127

Requin, H., abbé. Jacques Bernus: sa vie, son œuvre. 1650–1728. Avignon. 1885. 8061.11

Stillman, W. J. Old Italian masters. Eng. by T. Cole. N. Y., 1892. *8060a.106

Thode, H. Hans Thoma. Wien, 1891. Illus. *8080.100

Decoration.

Blondel, J. F. De la distribution des maisons de plaisance et de la décoration des édifices en général. Paris, 1737, 38. 2 v. Plates. **8090a.59

Celtic ornaments from the Book of Kells. [Pt. 1.] Dublin, 1892. Plates. *2490.119

Diefenbach, L. Geometrisch Ornamentik. 2te Aufl. Berlin. [1889.] Plates. *8070a.76

Hay, D. R. Original geometrical diaper designs. London, 1844. *8060a.105

Marot, J. Recveil de diverses pièces modernes d'architectvre et novvelles inventions de portes, cheminées, ornemens et avtres. Paris. [1680?] Plates. **8090a.56

Pfnor, R. Ornementation usuelle de toutes les époques dans les arts industriels et en architecture. Paris, 1866, 68. Plates. *_*8070.130

Praktisches Skizzen-Buch für Fassaden- und Innen-Decoration. Herausg. von J. Pape. Dresden. [1892.] 60 plates. **8098.19

Sharpe, E. A treatise on decorative window tracery in England. London, 1849. Text; Atlas. *4105.53

Drawing.

Barhydt, J. A. Crayon portraiture. Also directions for the use of transparent liquid water colors. Rev. ed. N. Y. [1892.] 8065.123

Carroll, J. The principles and practice of linear perspective. London. [1892.] Illus. 8061.111

Harding, J. D. Picturesque selections; drawn on stone. London. [1861.] *_*Cab.M.34.2

Pozzo, A. Rules and examples of perspective proper for painters and architects, etc. In English and Latin. Engr. by J. Sturt. London, 1707. **8096.19

Weyde, J. F., and **Weickert**, A. Die Anfertigung der Zeichnungen für Maschinenfabriken. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1892. 8069.160

Engraving.

Heitz, E., ed. Originalabdruck von Formschneider-Arbeiten des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. 2te Aufl. Strassburg, 1892. **8070.133

Hogarth, W. List of engravings, manuscripts and books relating to W. Hogarth. London, 1892. *8072.119

Rembrandt. L'œuvre gravé de Rembrandt. Reproduction des planches originales, dans tous leurs états successifs. Avec un catalogue raisonné par D. Rovinski. 1,000 phototypies. St. Pétersbourg, 1890. Text, 1 v.; Atlas, 3 v. **Cab.M.46.1

Furniture.

Cornille, F. [Designs and elevations of portes-cochères, pulpits, furniture, etc.] Paris. **8098.13

Fashionable furniture. London. [1881.] Plates. *4090.75

Litchfield, F. Illustrated history of furniture. London, 1892. *4101.58

Gems.

See Jewelry.

Middleton, J. H. The Lewis collection of gems and rings in the possession of Corpus Christi college, Cambridge. London, 1892. *8064.114

Goldsmiths' Work.

Buchholtz, A. Goldschmiedearbeiten in Livland, Estland und Kurland. Lübeck, 1892. Plates. **8070.127

Iron Work.

Bordeaux, J. H. R. Serrurerie du Moyen-âge. Les ferrures de portes. Oxford, 1858. Plates. *8101.51

Ilg, A., and **Kábdebo**, H. Wiener Schmiedewerk des XVII. und XVIII. Jahrhunderts. Dresden, 1883. Plates. **8010.129

Le Pautre, J. Linre de serurerie. Gravé. [Paris, 1690.] *8010.130

Mosaics.

Parker, J. H. Mosaic pictures in Rome and Ravenna. Oxford, 1866. 8075.116

Needlework.

Froehlich, W. Neue farbige Kreuzstichmuster. Berlin, 1888. Plates. *4000.24

Mayer, M. Geschichte der Wandteppichfabriken des Wittelsbachischen Fürstenhanses in Bayern. München, 1892. Plates. *8070.134

Owen, Mrs. H. The illuminated book of needlework. Ed. by the countess of Wilton. London, 1847. Illus. 8006.31

Soil, E. Les tapisseries de Tournai. Tournai, 1892. Plates. *8074.149

Painting.

Prout, S. Hints on light and shadow, composition, etc., as applicable to landscape painting. London, 1838. Plates. *8060.108

Requin, abbé. Documents inédits sur les peintres, peintres-verriers et enlumineurs d'Avignon au 15e siècle. Paris, 1889. 8061.114

Vibert, J. G. The science of painting. London, 1892. 8067.109

Portraits.

Dyck, Sir A. van. Icones principvm, virorum doctorvm. . . . Antverpiæ. [1641?] Portrs. **8070.126

Pottery.

Marot, J. Divers vases. [1680?] Plates. **8023.106

Masner, C. Die Sammlung antiker Vasen und Terracotten im K. k. oesterreich. Museum. Wien, 1892. Illus. *8081.100

Robert, C. Scenen der Ilias und Aithiopis auf einer Vase der Sammlung des Grafen Michael Tyskiewicz. Halle, 1891. Illus. **2970a.7

Witte, J. J. A. M., baron de. Description des vases peints et des bronzes antiques qui composent la collection de M. de M * * * [Magnoncourt]. Paris, 1839. Plates. *2735.73

— Description d'une collection de vases peints et bronzes antiques provenant des fouilles de l'Étrurie. Paris, 1837. *2735.73

Repoussé Work.

Gawthorp, T. J. A manual of instruction in the art of brass repoussé for amateurs. London, 1891. 8028.107

Sculpture.

Bernoulli, J. J. Ueber die Laokoongruppe. Basel, 1863. 8071.125

Bode, W., and **Tschudi**, H. von. Beschreibung der Bildwerke der christlichen Epoche. Berlin, 1888. Illus. *8072.118

Brunn, H. Denkmäler griechischer und römischer Sculptur. München, 1888–91. 4 v. 200 photogs. **Cab.M.41.1

Collignon, M. Histoire de la sculpture grecque. T. 1. Paris, 1892. Illus. *8071.124

Westmacott, Sir R. Handbook of sculpture. Edinb., 1864. 8075.119

Stained Glass.

Otlin, L. A. L'art de faire un vitrail. 2e éd. Paris. [1892?] Illus. 8025.106

Fishing.

See Sports and Sporting.

Flags.

Griffin, J. Flags, national and mercantile. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1891. Plates. *3953.118

Folk-Lore, Folk-Songs, and Folk-Tales.

Basile, G. B., conte di Tortone. Lo cunto de li cunti (il Pentamerone). Con introd. e note di Benedetto Croce. Vol. 1. Napoli, 1891. *2773.91

Brett, W. H. Legends and myths of the aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. [In verse.] London. [1880.] 4365.129

Carnoy, H., and **Nicolaïdes**, J. Traditions populaires de Constantinople et de ses environs. Série 1. Paris, 1892. 3081.105

Chambers, R., ed. Popular rhymes of Scotland. New ed. Edinb. [1892?] 2467.122

Clouston, W. A., ed. Some Persian tales. Glasgow, 1892. 3079.105

Denham, M. A. The Denham tracts. A collection of folk-lore. Vol. 1. London, 1892. *4550a.65

Glock, J. P. Die Symbolik der Bienen und ihrer Produkte in Sage der Völker. . . . Heidelberg, 1891. 3604.105

Jacobs, J. Indian fairy tales. London, 1892. Illus. **3044.121

Lang, A. The green fairy book. With illus. by H. J. Ford. London, 1892. **2578.125

Mannhardt, W. Die Korndämonen. Berlin, 1868. 3494.75

— Roggenwolf und Roggenhund. Beitrag zur germanischen Sittenkunde. 2te Aufl. Danzig, 1866. 2872.125

— Wald- nnd Feldkulte. Berlin, 1875. 3493.76

Meyrac, A. Contes du pays d'Ardennes. Paris, 1892. Illus. 2672.129

Northall, G. F., ed. English folk-rhymes. London, 1892. 2566.108

Ritson, J., ed. Robin Hood: a collection of ancient poems, songs and ballads. With engravings by Berwick. London, 1887. 2 v. **2561.102

Schuré, É. Les grandes légendes de France. Paris, 1892. 2677.162

Schwind, M. von. Deutsche Märchen: Die schöne Melusine; Die sieben Raben. [Stuttgart, 1892.] *2890a.1

Sébillot, P. Contes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. Paris, 1889–91. 3 v. 4660a.56

Sellers, C. Tales from the land of nuts and grapes. London, 1888. 3096.117

Sepp, J. N. Die Religion der alten Deutschen und ihr Fortbestand in Volkssagen. München, 1890. 3494.78

Smith, G. B., ed. Illustrated British ballads. [Part 1.] London. [1892.] *2561.100

Food.

See also Gastronomy.

Belfort de la Roque, L. de. Guide pratique de la fabrication du chocolat. Paris. [1892.] 4007.110

Blyth, A. W. Foods: their composition and analysis. 3d ed. London, 1888. 3976.114

Ewart, J. C. The preservation of fish. London, 1887. 3909.75

Pisanelli, B. Trattato della natvra de' cibi et del bere. Torino, 1587. *5844.33

Villain, L. Les odeurs et les couleurs des viandes dans l'état de sain et dans l'état de maladie. Paris, 1889. 3761.105

Fossils.

See Palæontology.

Fountains.

See Fine Arts (Architecture).

Fruit Trees.

See Horticulture.

Furniture.

See Fine Arts.

Games.

See Sports and Sporting.

Gardens and Gardening.

See Horticulture.

Gas.

Brown, E. C. Directory of American gas companies. Gas statistics. N. Y., 1892. *3960a.114

Herring, W. R. The construction of gas works. London, 1892. Illus. 3976.112

Hughes, S. Gas works. Enl. by W. Richards. 8th ed. London, 1892. Illus. 3978.133

— A treatise on gas-works. 2d ed. rev. by W. Richards. London, 1865. Illus. 4029.7

Richard, G. Les nonveaux moteurs à gaz et à pétrole. Paris, 1892. Text; Atlas. *3971.109

Gastronomy.

See also Food.

Herrick, Christine T. The little dinner. N. Y., 1892. 4008.130

Tendret, L. La table au pays de Brillat-Savarin. Belley, 1892. 4008.131

Gazetteers.

See Geography.

Gems.

See Fine Arts.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

Atkins, F. H. Joseph Atkins; the story of a family. 1891. *4335.172

Browning, C. H. Americans of royal descent. 2d ed. Phila., 1891. *4331.117

Gatfield, G. Guide to printed books and manuscripts relating to English heraldry and genealogy. London, 1892. *4537.127

Livre généalogique des Colomb. Lille, 1891. *4631.62

Morrison, L. A. Lineage and biographies of the Norris family in America. Boston, 1892. *4335.170

Oliphant, T. L. K. The Jacobite lairds of Gask. London, 1870. [Grampian club.] *4520a.103

Oliver, J. R. Upper Teviotdale and the Scotts of Buccleuch. Harwick, 1887. Illus. *4520a.104

Passerini, L. Gli Alberti di Firenze. Genealogia, storia e documenti. Firenze, 1869. 2 v. *2740.56

Pierce, F. C. Forbes and Forbush genealogy. [Chicago.] 1892. *4335.171

Powell, E. The pedigree of the family of Powell. Added, pedigrees of the families of Baden and Thistlethwayte, of co. Wilts. London, 1891. *4530a.105

Redmond, G. O'C. F. An account of the Anglo-Norman family of Devereux. Dublin, 1891. *4536.139

— An historical memoir of the family of Poher, Poer, or Power. Dublin, 1891. *4536.141

Rogers, C. Genealogical memoirs of the family of Robert Burns. London, 1877. *4536.135

— Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of Christie. London, 1878. *4536.134

Strozzi, L. di F. Le vite degli nomini illustri della casa Strozzi. Firenze, 1892. 2742.88

Geography.

See also names of Continents. Geology. Voyages and Travels.

Bartholomew, J. G. The English imperial atlas and gazetteer of the world. London. [1892.] *2280.68

Bellin, J. N. Le petit atlas maritime. 2e vol. contenant l'Amérique méridionale et ses détails. [Paris, 1762, 63.] *6260.74

Butler, S. A sketch of modern and antient geography. 3d ed. London, 1814. 6286.66

Franck, S. Weltbuch/Spiegel vnd Bildtnis des gantzen Erdtbodens. 1542. *6260a.6

Goodrich, S. G. A pictorial geography of the world. 8th ed. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 6280.56

Guenther, S. Lehrbuch der physikalischen Geographie. Stuttgart, 1891. 3821.100

Instituto geográfico Argentino. Boletín. T. 13. Buenos Aires, 1892. *6272.12

Johnston, A. K. A school atlas of physical geography. 2d ed. Edinb., 1852. 5821.27

Universal atlas, including county and railroad maps of the United States. N. Y., 1892. B. H. desk

Geology.

See also Mines and Mining.

Georgia. Geological survey. Report of progress, 1st. Atlanta, 1891. *3863.113

Hood, T. H. C. Was New Zealand a post-glacial centre of creation? [Wellington, 1876.] 3862.112

Kayser, E. Lehrbuch der geologischen Formationskunde. Stuttgart, 1891. 3872.107

Lewis, W. S. The two geologies. London. [1892.] *3437.56.11

Louisiana state nniversity and agricultural and mechanical college. North Louisiana experiment station. A preliminary report upon the hills of Louisiana, north of the Vicksburg, Shreveport, and Pacific railroad, by O. Lerch. [Baton Rouge, 1892.] *7865.37

Posewitz, T. Borneo: its geology and mineral resources. London, 1892. 3863.115

Spain. Comisión del mapa geológico de España. Boletín. T. 6–17. Madrid, 1879-91. 12 v. *3861.117

Coral Islands.

Langenbeck, R. Die Theorieen über die Entstehung der Koralleninseln und Korallenriffe. Leipzig, 1890. Illus. 3875.69

Earthquakes.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Karlsruhe. Das rheinisch-schwäbische Erdbeben vom 24. Januar 1880. Karlsruhe, 1881. 7865.41

Gesture.

Barber, J. A practical treatise on gesture according to the method in Harvard University. Cambridge, 1831. 7597.29

God.

See Religion.

Gold.

See also Mines. Political Economy.

Stirling, P. J. The Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probable consequences. Edinb., 1853. 7645.19

Goldsmiths' Work.

See Fine Arts.

Government.

See Political Science.

Graining.

See House Painting.

Gymnastics.

See Physical Education. Sports.

Handwriting.

Huntington, E. The American penman. 2d ed. Hartford, 1825. Plates. 6115.3

Spencer, H. C. Spencerian key to practical penmanship. N. Y., 1869. 6114.31

Health and Hygiene.

See also Physical Education. Sanitary Science.

Allsop, R. O. The Turkish bath. London, 1890. 8016.156

Blyth, A. W. A dictionary of hygiene and public health. London, 1876. Illus. **3782.105

Gautier, E. J. A. Le cuivre et le plomb dans l'alimentation et l'industrie an point de vue de l'hygiène. Paris, 1883. 3767.105

Hewett, M. E. G. High school lectures [on health, dress, food, etc.]. London, 1889. 3587.105

Kraft, M. Fabrikshygiene. Darstellung der neuesten Vorrichtungen und Einrichtungen für Arbeiterschutz und Wohlfahrt. B. 1. Wien., 1891. 3762.105

Newsholme, A. School hygiene. London, 1891. Illus. 3767.106

History.

See also Civilization. Middle Ages. Religion (Ecclesiastical history). And under names of countries for special histories.

Durivage, F. A. A popular cyclopedia of history. N. Y., 1835. *6214.28

Gienwäg til de förnämska europäiska, asiatiska, africanska och americanska staters historia. [Andra upplagan.] Stockholm, 1741. 6228.21

Heilprin, L. A chronological table of universal history. N. Y., 1892. 2214.61

Oldecop, J. Chronik. Herausg. von K. Euling. Tübingen, 1891. *4215.50.190

Homilies.

Aphraates. Aphrahat's des persischen Weisen Homilien. Aus dem Syrischen übers. von G. Bert. Die Akten des Karpus, des Papylus und der Agathonike, eine Urkunde aus der Zeit Marc Aurel's untersucht von Ad. Harnack. Leipzig, 1888. *3504.50.3, pt. 3, 4

Horticulture.

See also Agriculture. Botany.

American horticultural society. Transactions. Vol. 1–5. Indianapolis, 1883–88. *5996.58

Buist, R. The rose manual. Phila., 1844. 5849.66

Burr, F. Field and garden vegetables of America. Boston, 1863. 7991.9

Chamberlain, Edith L., and **Douglas**, Fanny. The gentlewoman's book of gardening. London, 1892. Illus. 3997.110

Famous parks, The, and gardens of the world. London, 1880. Illus. *3990a.2

Fatio de Duillier, N. Fruit-walls improved, by inclining them to the horizon. London, 1699. *7991.6

Flore des serres et des jardins de l'Europe, annales générales d'horticulture. T. 1–21. Gand, 1845–75. Col. plates. *5853.1

Hibberd, S. The amateur's greenhouse and conservatory. London, 1873. Illus. 7999.92

Hoffy, A. North American pomologist. Phila., 1860. Illus. 3992.77

Hole, S. R. A book about the garden and the gardener. London, 1892. 3997.111

Le Quintinie, J. de. Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers et potagers. 2e éd. Amsterdam, 1692. *5996.62

Lindley, G. Guide to the orchard and fruit garden. N. Y., 1833. 7999.94

Mangin, A. Les jardins. Tours, 1867. Illus. *3990a.1

Morel, J. M. Théorie des jardins. [Anon.] Paris, 1776. 7999.93

Prince, W. R. Manual of roses. N. Y., 1846. 5849.67

Robinson, W. Garden design and architects' gardens. London, 1892. Illus. 3991.110

— Gleanings from French gardens. Illus. 2d ed. London, 1869. 3997.108

Thomson, D. Handy book of fruit culture under glass. 2d ed. Edinb., 1881. 3997.112

Horse Racing and Horsemanship.

See Sports.

Hospitality.

Longstreet, Abby B. Hospitality in town and country. N. Y., 1892. 3587.102

Hospitals.

See Medicine.

House Painting.

Berthelon, E. Neue Vorlagen für Holz- und Marmormalerei mit Text von J. Berlot. Berlin. [1891.] 32 colored plates. **8098.18

Mathieson, E. Painting, graining, and decorating, to prevent blisters. London. 8039.129

Standage, H. C. The practical polish & varnish maker. London, 1892. *8039.135

Stevens, J. The art of house-painting. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. 4099.92

Sutherland, W. and W. G. The art of graining & imitating woods. [London, 1892?] **8010a.121

Hydraulic Engineering.

See Engineering.

Hydrography.

See Meteorology.

Hygiene.

See Health and Hygiene.

Hymns and Religious Songs.

See Poetry.

Hypnotism.

Azam, E. Hypnotisme, double conscience et altérations de la personnalité. Paris, 1887. 3807.109

Rochas d'Aiglun, E. A. A. de. Les états profonds de l'hypnose. Paris, 1892. 3602.111

Indexes.

Biagi, G. Indice del Mare Magnum di Francesco Marucelli. Roma, 1888. *2141.18

Chantreau, P. N. Table des matières contenues dans les soixante-dix volumes des œuvres de Voltaire. Paris, 1801. 2 v. *4674.1.71, 72

Industrial Arts.

See Brewing. Building. Carpentry. Cotton. Fine Arts. House Painting. Mechanical Arts. Paper. Weaving.

Insanity.

See Medicine (Disease).

Inscriptions.

See Antiquities.

Insurance.

Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Schriften aus allen Gebieten des Versicherungswesen, 1850–1890. Leipzig, 1891. *6178.17

Iron and Steel.

See also Metallurgy. Mines.

"**Iron** and steel trades journal" book of iron & steel manufacturers and brands. 1891. [4th ed.] London. [1891.] *8033.53

Mahler, P. F. Traits principaux de la fabrication des aciers moulés. Paris, 1891. 8012.126

New Jersey steel and iron co., Trenton. Useful information for engineers, architects, and constructors, and tables of rolled beams, channels, angles, &c. N. Y., 1891. *8039.132

Roberts, A. and P., & co. Wrought iron and steel in construction. Rules, formulæ, and tables. 8th ed. Phila. [1892.] *8039.130

Strobel, C. L., and **Kindl**, F. H., ed. Pocket companion, appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel, as manufactured by Carnegie, Phipps & co. Pittsburgh, 1892. *8039.131

Iron Work.

See Fine Arts.

Irrigation.

United States. Signal office. Irrigation and water storage in the arid regions. Wash., 1891. *3991.111

Jewelry.

See Fine Arts (Gems).

Jews.

Buedinger, M. De coloniarum quarundam Phoeniciarum primordiis cum Hebraeorum exodo coniunctis. Wien, 1891. 3421.108; *3351.6.125

Frederic, H. The new exodus. A study of Israel in Russia. London, 1892. 3062.108

— Same. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 3062.109

Jewish theological seminary assoc. Proceedings of the 3d biennial convention. N. Y., 1892. *7430a.11

Pennell, J. The Jew at home. London, 1892. Illus. 2297.57

Zunz, L. Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden, historisch entwickelt. 2te Aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1892. 3422.109

Journalism.

Zenker, E. V. Geschichte der wiener Journalistik bis zum Jahre 1848. Wien, 1892. 2872.122

Juvenile Literature.

See Books for the Young.

Kindergarten.

See Education.

Labor Question.

See Social Science.

Land.

See Political Economy.

Landscape Gardening.

See Horticulture.

Language.

See also Literature.

Middleton, G. An essay on analogy in syntax. London, 1892. 2954.62

Notes and studies in philology and literature. [Vol. 1.] Published under the direction of the Modern language departments of Harvard university. Boston, 1892. 2957.64

African.

Bleek, W. H. I. A comparative grammar of South African languages. London, 1862, 69. *3033.112

Anglo-Saxon.

Brown, E. M. Die Sprache der Rushworth Glossen zum Evangelium Matthäus und der mercische Dialekt. Göttingen, 1891. 4586.129

Aryan.

Bechtel, F. Die Hauptprobleme der indogermanischen Lautlehre seit Schleicher. Göttingen, 1892. 2957.66

Brugmann, C. F. Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. Vol. 3. Morphology, part 2. N. Y., 1892. 2951.67.3

Chimu.

Middendorf, E. W. Das Muchik oder die Chimu-Sprache. Leipzig, 1892. *4364.121.6

Chinese.

Hirth, F. Notes on the Chinese documentary style. Shanghai, 1888. 3033.109

Egyptian.

Seyffarth, G. Grammatica Aegyptiaca. Gotha, 1855. *3033.110

English.

Bailey, N. An universal etymological English dictionary. 2d ed. London, 1724. **6586.33

Blount, T. Glossographia: or a dictionary, interpreting all such hard words of whatsoever language, now used in our refined English tongue. 2d ed. London, 1661. **6589.32

Bullokar, J. An English expositor: teaching the interpretation of the hardest words in our language. By I. B. Newly revised. By W. S. London, 1656. **6589a.59

Cobb, L. The reticule and pocket companion; or, miniature lexicon of the English language. N. Y., 1841. 6589a.53

Cocker, E. English dictionary. 3d ed., enl. by J. Hawkins. London, 1724. **6589.34

Cockeram, H. The English dictionarie; or, an interpreter of hard English words. By H. C. gent. London, 1623. **6589a.60

Fennell, C. A. M., ed. The Stanford dictionary of Anglicised words and phrases. Cambridge, 1892. **4580.111

Gazophylacium Anglicanum: containing the derivation of English words. London, 1689. **6589.35

Kersey, J. A new English dictionary. 5th ed. By J. K. London, 1748. *6589.33

Matthews, B. Americanisms and Briticisms. N. Y., 1892. 4589a.120

Moon, G. W. Learned men's English: the grammarians. The 12th ed. of "The dean's English," and "Bad English exposed." London, 1892. 4588.129

Phillips, E. The new world of worlds. Or, a general English dictionary. 4th ed. London, 1678. **6580.12

Pocket dictionary, A; or complete English expositor. 2d ed. London, 1758. **6589.31

Skeat, W. W. A primer of English etymology. Oxford, 1892. 4589a.122

Sweet, H. A new English grammar. Pt. 1. Oxford, 1892. 4586.130

Sweetman, G. A glossary of words used in Wincanton. Somerset. [1891.] 2489.99

Vocabulary, or pocket dictionary. Prefixed a compendious grammar of the English tongue. Birmingham, 1765. **6589a.58

Worlidge, J. Dictionarium rusticum & urbanicum. London, 1704. *7999.97

Yoxall, J. H., and **Gregory**, B. The word builder and speller. London. [1892?] 4589a.121

Etruscan.

Cuno, J. G. Etruskische Studien. [Leipzig, 1874.] 2736.55

French.

Joret, C. Des caractères et de l'extension du patois normand. Paris, 1883. 2683.60

Lévizac, J. P. V. L de. A theoretical and practical grammar of the French language. 5th ed. Phila., 1838. 6686.58

Marty-Laveaux, C. Lexique de la langue de P. Corneille. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 4705.50.11, 12

Métivier, G., trans. The Sermon on the mount and the Parable of the sower. Trans. into the Franco-Norman dialect of Guernsey. Guernsey. [188–?] 3429.119

German.

Ransom, J. U. Longmans' German course. Part 1. London, 1892. 2887.79

Greek.

Bredau, F. W. L. De Callimacho verborum inventore. Vratislaviae. [1892.] 2923.65

Buttmann, P. C. Ausführliche griechische Sprachlehre. Berlin, 1819-27. 3 v. 4986.17

Constantinides, M. Neohellenica: an introduction to modern Greek in the form of dialogues. London, 1892. 2989a.52

Curtius, G. Erläuterungen zu meiner griechischen Schulgrammatik. Prag, 1863. 4985.30

— Griechische Schulgrammatik. 7te Aufl. Prag, 1866. 4985.30

Foerster, P. R. Quaestiones de attractione enuntiationum relativarum qualis quum in aliis tum in Graeca lingua potissimumque apud Graecos poetas fuerit. Berolini, 1868. 4985.27

Goodell, T. D. Greek lessons. N. Y., 1892. 2989a.53

Goodwin, W. W. A Greek grammar. Rev. and enl. Boston, 1892. 2988.50

Haacke, H. A. Materialen zu griechischen Exercitien. Leipzig, 1860. 4986.19

— Same. 2te Aufl. Berolini, 1869. 4986.19

Jacobs, C. F. W. The Greek reader. 10th N. Y. ed. N. Y., 1837. 4987.67

Passow, F. L. C. F. Über Zweck, Anlage und Ergänzung griechischer Wörterbücher. Berlin, 1812. 2984.32

Ranke, C. F. De lexici Hesychiani vera origine et genuina forma commentatio. Lipsiae, 1831. 2984.35

Ribbeck, W. Formenlehre des attischen Dialekts. Berlin, 1868. 4985.31

Schmidt, F. W. V. Tausend griechische Wörter, welche in den Wörterbüchern von J. G. Schneider und F. W. Riemer fehlen. Berlin, 1827. 2981.13

Schultze, M. Über den Lautwerth der griechischen Schriftzeichen. Thorn, 1872. 4985.28

Siebelis, C. G. Kleines griechisches Wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1833. 2984.34

Theiss, F. C. Vollständiges Wörterbuch zu Xenophons Anabasis. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1858. 2984.33

Voemen, J. T. Deutsch-griechisches synonymisches Wörterbuch. Bereicherte Ausg. Frankfurt a. M., 1822. 2984.36

White, J. W., and **Morgan**, M. H. An illustrated dictionary to Xenophon's Anabasis. Boston, 1892. 3005.51

Zacher, C. De prioris nominum compositorum Graecorum partis formatione. Halis Saxonum, 1873. 4985.29

Icelandic.

Larsson, L. Ordförrådet i de älsta islänska handskrifterna. Lund. [1891.] *2880a.57

Latin.

Reyher, A. Theatrvm Latino-Germanico-Graecum, sive lexicon lingvae Latinae. Curante C. Ivnckero. Lipsiae, 1712. *4970.21

Murray Island.

Schulenburg, A. C., Graf von der. Grammatik, Vocabularium und Sprachproben der Sprache von Murray Island. Leipzig. [1892.] 3035.107

Oscan.

Huschke, G. P. E. Die oskischen und sabellischen Sprachdenkmäler. Elberfeld, 1856. 2782.55

Russian.

Alexandrof, F. A new practical and easy method of learning the Russian language. After Meissner. 6th ed. London, 1892. 3039.104

Law.

See also Political Science. Social Science.

Bacon, N. An historical and political discourse of the laws & government of England, to the end of the reign of queen Elizabeth. London, 1689. *6510.55

— Same. 4th ed. London, 1739. *6510 54

Browne, G. L. Narratives of state trials in the 19th century. 1801–1830. 2d ed. London, 1882. 2 v. **3686.8

Brunner, H. Die Entstehung der Schwurgerichte. Berlin, 1872. 3563.107

Dropsie, M. A. The Roman law of testaments, codicils and gifts in the event of death. Phila., 1892. 3635.27

Froidevaux, H. Études sur la "Lex dicta Francorum Chamavorum" et sur les Francs du Pays d'Amor. Paris, 1891. 3615.67

Howard, H. A synopsis of medical jurisprudence. 5th ed. Charlottesville, 1851. 5785.69

Justinianus. The Roman law of sale with modern illustrations. Trans. with notes, by J. Mackintosh. Edinb., 1892. 3612.59

Kempin, Emily. Die Rechtsquellen der Gliedstaaten und Territorien der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Zürich, 1892. 4426.139

Kohler, J., and **Peiser**, F. E. Aus dem Babylonischen Rechtsleben. Leipzig, 1890, 91. 3615.64

Stouff, L. De formulis secundum legem Romanam a VII° sæculo ad XII^um^ sæculum. Parisiis, 1890. 3612.60

Wedgwood, W. B. The revised statutes of Massachusetts, and additional laws to 1844, reduced to questions and answers. Boston, 1844. 6449.4

Law of Nations.

Cobbett, P. Leading cases and opinions on international law. 2d ed. London, 1892. 3615.61

Holtzendorff, F. J. W. P. von, ed. Handbuch des Völkerrechts. Berlin, 1885–89. 4 v. 3675.51

Lammasch, H. Auslieferungspflicht und Asylrecht. Leipzig, 1887. 3615 63

Lovisoni, H. Die Gesandtenrechte. Wien, 1887. 3615.62

Vercamer, E. Des franchises diplomatiques et spécialement de l'exterritorialité. Paris, 1891. 3615.65

Weiss, A. Traité théorique et pratique de droit international privé. T. 1. Paris, 1892. 3615.66

Legends.

See Folk-Lore.

Lettering.

See also Fine Arts (Alphabets).

Whelpley, G. F. Practical instruction in the art of letter engraving. 2d ed. N. Y., 1889. 6116.37

Levant.

See The East.

Libraries.

See Bibliography.

Life.

See Biology.

Literature.

See also Authors. Drama. Essays. Fiction. Folk-Lore. Language. Poetry.

Mabie, H. W. Essays in literary interpretation. N. Y., 1892. 4559.125

Walsh, W. S. Handy-book of literary curiosities. Phila., 1893. *2241.59

American.

Atlantic club-book, The: prose and verse by various authors. N. Y., 1834. 2 v. **4506.131

Beers, H. A. An outline sketch of American literature. N. Y., 1889. 2409.134

Carrington, H. B., ed. Columbian selections, American patriotism. With tributes to Columbus. Phila., 1892. 4402.148

Knortz, C. Geschichte der nordamerikanischen Literatur. Berlin, 1891. 2 v. 4400a.134

English.

Low, W. H. A history of English literature, 1620–1670. London. [1892.] 4559.124

Mueller, A. Über Milton's Abhängigkeit von Vondel. Berlin. [1891.] 4603.106

Winchester, C. T. Five short courses of reading in English literature. Boston, 1892. 2127.66

Authors.

Byrne, Julia C. Gossip of the century. By the author of "Flemish interiors." London, 1892. 2 v. 4570a.117

Carlyle, T. Sartor resartus. London. [1871.] 2579.125

Raleigh, Sir W. Choice passages from writings and letters. By A. B. Grosart. London, 1892. [The Elizabethan library.] 4559a.117

Wiseman, Sir W. The Christian knight, compiled for the publike weale and happinesse of England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1619. *7444.42

French.

Hunger, E. Der Cidstreit in chronologischer Ordnung. Leipzig-Reudnitz, 1891. 2672.128

Authors.

Bossuet J. B. Œuvres. Paris, 1745–53. 20 v. *7503.1

Corneille, P. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., rev. par C. Marty-Laveaux. Paris, 1862. Text, 12 v.; Album, 1 v. 4705.50

Des Forges Maillard, P. Œuvres nouvelles. Pub. par A. de la Borderie et R. Kerviler. Nantes, 1882, 88. 2 v. **4691.17

Maillard, O. Œuvres françaises. Sermons et poésies. Pub. par A. de la Borderie. Nantes, 1877. **4691.18

Malherbe, F. de. Œuvres complètes. Rec. par L. Lalanne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862–69. Text, 5 v.; Album, 1 v. 4706.50

Racine, J. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., par P. Mesnard. Paris, 1873–88. 10 v. 4705.51

Retz, J. F. P. de G., cardinal de. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., rev. par A. Feillet, R. Chantelauze. Paris, 1870–87. 9 v. 4704.53

Villon, F. Œuvres complètes. Pub. par A. Longnon. Paris, 1892. *2673.104

German.

Golther, W. Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Teil 1. Stuttgart. [1892.] 4890a.62

Proelss, J. Das junge Deutschland. Stuttgart, 1892. 2871.100

Weede, J. P. D. E. Diu Wârheit, eine Reimpredigt aus dem 11. Jahrhundert. Kiel, 1891. 2872.131

Authors.

August Wilhelm und Friedrich Schlegel. In Auswahl herausg. von O. F. Walzel. Stuttgart. [1892.] 4891.66

Luther, M. Schriften. Herausg. von E. Wolff. Stuttgart. [1892.] 4894.65

Greek.

Braitmaier, F. Über die Schätzung Homers und Virgils von C. Scaliger bis Herder. Tübingen, 1886. 2923.68

Hillscher, A. Hominum litteratorum Graecorum ante Tiberii mortem in urbe Roma commoratorum historia critica. Lipsiae, 1891. 2985.63

Mueller, C. O. Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur bis auf das Zeitalter Alexanders. 4te Aufl., bearb. von E. Heitz. Stuttgart, 1882. 2 v. 2974.77

Irish.

Mesca Ulad; or, the intoxication of the Ultonians. With trans. by W. M. Hennessy. Dublin, 1889. [Todd lecture series.] *4586.131

Italian.

Dante Alighieri. The new life. Trans. by C. E. Norton. Boston, 1892. 2795.67

Nolhac, P. de. Pétrarque et l'humanisme. Paris, 1892. 2771.71

Latin.

Gemoll, W. Die Realien bei Horaz. H. 1. Berlin, 1892. 2923.67

Authors.

Cicero. Select orations: with commentary. By C. Anthon. N. Y., 1838. 4915.16

— Selectae quaedam epistolae. Accedunt notulae Anglicae. Cura M. L. Hurlbut. Ed. 2a. Phila., 1839. 4915.15

Valerius Maximus. Selections. With notes by W. R. Inge. London, 1890. 2949a.53

Nepalese.

Conrady, A., ed. Das Hariçcandrarityam. Ein altnepalesisches Tanzspiel. Leipzig, 1891. 3023.112

Pali.

Elwell, L. H., ed. In transliteration nine Jatakas. Pali text with vocabulary. Boston, 1886. 3019a.109

Sanskrit.

Atharva-Veda. Le livre VII de Atharva-Véda. W. par V. Henry. Paris, 1892. 3022.107

Holtzmann, A. Zur Geschichte und Kritik des Mahābhārata. Kiel, 1892. 3023.114

Jacob, G. A. A concordance to the principal Upanishads and Bhagavadgîtâ. Bombay, 1891. *3021.114

Musée Guimet, Paris. Bibliothèque d'études. Annales. T. 1. Le Rig-Véda, par P. Regnaud. Pte. 1. Paris, 1892. 3021.115

Rig-Veda. The hymns of the Rigveda, trans. by Ralph T. H. Griffith. Vol. 4 [with index]. Benares, 1892. *3022.104.4

Válmíki. The Yoga-vásishtha-mahárámáyana. Trans. by Vihári-Lála Mitra. Vol. 1. Calcutta, 1891. *3022.106

Scandinavian.

Hansson, O. Das junge Skandinavien. Dresden, 1891. 2899a.67

Contents. — Die neue Richtung (Georg Brandes). — J. P. Jakobsen. — August Strindberg. — Arne Garborg.

Welsh.

Wilkins, C. The history of the literature of Wales. 1300 to 1650. Cardiff, 1884. 4570a.114

Logic.

See Philosophy.

Machinery.

See also Engineering.

Bates, H. N., & co. Illustrated catalogue and price list of friction clutch pulleys. Boston. [1892.] 8039.138

Emerson, J. Treatise relative to the testing of water-wheels and machinery. 4th ed. [Willimansett.] 1892. 3949.72

Marine Engines.

Seaton, A. E. A manual of marine engineering. 10th ed. London, 1891. Illus. 8013.137

Pumps.

Björling, P. R. The construction of pump details. London, 1892. 3949.73

Steam Engines.

Carpenter, R. C. A text-book of experimental engineering. N. Y., 1892. 8014.145

Colyer, F. Treatise on the working and management of steam boilers and engines, shafting, gear, and machinery. 2d ed. London, 1892. 8016.154

Frith, H. The triumphs of steam. New ed. Phila. [1892?] 8019.150

Hemenway, Frank F. Indicator practice and steam-engine economy. 6th ed. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 8018.157

Peabody, C. H. Valve-gears for steam-engines. N. Y., 1892. 8014.144

Reuleaux, F. Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Dampfmaschine. Braunschweig, 1891. 8016.155

Stephenson, O. Illustrated practical test, examination and ready reference book to procure steam engineer's license. Chicago, 1891. 8019.185

Magnetism.

See Electricity.

Man.

See Anthropology.

Manners and Customs.

See Anthropology.

Manors.

Andrews, C. M. The old English manor. Baltimore, 1892. 3561.118

Manuscripts.

Carta, F. Codici, corali e libri a stampa miniati della Biblioteca nazionale de Milano. Roma, 1891. *2141.22

Mazzatinti, G. Inventario dei manoscritti italiani delle biblioteche di Francia. Vol. 1–3. Roma, 1886–88. *2141.14

Vreede, A. C. Catalogus van de Javaansche en Madoereesche handschriften der Leidsche universiteits-bibliotheek. Leiden, 1892. *6170.51

Marine.

See Naval Art.

Materialism.

See Philosophy.

Mathematics.

See also Astronomy. Mechanics. Physics.

Archimedes. Le traité des corps flottants. Trad. nouv., par A. Legrand. Paris, 1891. **E.5127.22

Bobek, C. J. Lehrbuch der Ausgleichsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate. Stuttgart, 1891. **E.5127.19

Byrne, O. The calculator's constant companion. Phila., 1854. **E.5129.10

Chapman, C. H. An elementary course in theory of equations. N. Y., 1892. **E.5128.6

Charruit, N. Problèmes et épures de géométrie descriptive. T. 1. Paris, 1890. **E.5127.23

Johnson, V. E. The uses and triumphs of mathematics. London. [1892.] 3938.92

Koenigs, G. Leçons de l'agrégation classique de mathématiques. Paris, 1892. Lithog. script. **E.5116.17

Lefebure de Fourcy, L. É. Lecons de géométrie analytique. 5e éd. Paris, 1846. **E.5127.24

Newman, F. W. The higher trigonometry. Superrationals of second order. Cambridge, 1892. **E.5127.20

Richardson, A. T. Progressive mathematical exercises. Series 1. London, 1891. 3939.47

Weissenborn, H. Zur Geschichte der Einführung der jetzigen Ziffern in Europa durch Gerbert. Berlin, 1892. 3937.67

Maxims.

Counsel, E. Maxims: political, philosophical, and moral. 2d ed. Melbourne, 1892. 4589a.118

Mechanical Arts.

See also Industrial Arts. Machinery. Mechanics.

Bower, J. A. How to make common things. For boys. London, 1892. 8039.136

Cleaves, A. H. Ways and means for machinists, metal-workers, model-makers, watch and tool-makers, etc. Chicago, 1892. Illus. 8039.133

McQuae, W. The technical instructor. Burnley, 1892. Illus. 8039.137

Mechanical Drawing.

See Fine Arts (Drawing).

Mechanics.

See also Engineering. Machinery. Mechanical Arts.

Church, I. P. Notes and examples in mechanics. N. Y., 1892. Illus. **E.5127.18

Jamieson, A. Applied mechanics. London, 1892. 3949.74

Magnus, Sir P. Lessons in elementary mechanics. New ed. London, 1892. Illus. 3949.76

— Solutions of the exercises and examination questions in Magnus's Elementary mechanics. London, 1892. 3949.54

Modern mechanism. A supplementary volume to Appleton's cyclopædia of applied mechanics. N. Y., 1892. Illus. B. H. desk

Rankine, W. J. M. A manual of applied mechanics. 13th ed. London, 1891. 5948.49

Medicine and Disease.

See also Physiology. Veterinary Science.

Alcott, W. A. Forty years in the wilderness of pills and powders; or the cogitations and confessions of an aged physician. [Anon.] Boston, 1859. 4448.108

Allsop, R. O. The hydropathic establishment and its baths. London, 1891. 3804.100

American laryngological association. Transactions, 13th annual meeting, 1891. N. Y., 1892. *3802.101

Bradford, T. L. Homœopathic bibliography of the United States. Phila., 1892. *2187.19

Cleaveland, C. H. Pronouncing medical lexicon. 20th ed. Phila., 1877. *5789a.30

College of physicians and surgeons, Baltimore. Annual announcement and catalogue. 1876/7, 81, 84/5-87/8. *7733.15

Harnack, C. G. A. Die griechische Uebersetzung des Apologeticus Tertullian's. Medicinisches aus der ältesten Kirchengeschichte. Leipzig, 1892. *3504.50.8, part 4

Hoblyn, R. D. A dictionary of terms in medicine and the collateral sciences. 12th ed. London, 1892. *3736.62

Holbrook, M. L. The hygienic treatment of consumption. N. Y. [1891.] 3798.112

Internationale Beiträge zur wissenchaftlichen Medicin. Festschrift, Rudolf Virchow gewidmet zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres. Berlin, 1891. 3 v. Illus. *3720a.100

Irwin, J. A. Hydrotherapy at Saratoga. N. Y. [1892.] 3807.105

Keating, J. M., and **Hamilton**, H. A new pronouncing dictionary of medicine. Phila., 1892. **3734.69

Monitor médico, El. Feb.-abril, 1892. Lima. [1892.] *7720a.54

New Jersey. State board of medical examiners. Annual report. 1st. 1891. *7761.68

Pilcher, J. E. First aid in illness and injury. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 3799.130

Robertson, J. M'G. The household physician. London, 1890. 4 v. Illus. 3791.111

Surbled, G. La morale dans ses rapports avec la médecine et l'hygiène. Paris, 1891. *3779.105

Thomson, A. T. The domestic management of the sick-room. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1845. 7798.39

Thomson, S. A dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. 27th ed. London. [1892?] **3782.104

Traité de médecine. Publié sous la direction de MM. Charcot, Bouchard, Brissaud. T. 1-3. Paris, 1891, 92. Illus. *3721.100

Vierordt, O. A clinical text-book of medical diagnosis. Trans. by F. H. Stuart. 2d ed. Phila., 1892. Illus. **3782.102

Woodhead, G. S. Practical pathology. 3d ed. Edinb., 1892. Illus. 3791.114

Dentistry.

New Jersey. State board of reg. and exam. in dentistry. Annual report, 2d. Trenton, 1891. *5800a.73

Disease.

Bateman, F. On aphasia, or loss of speech. 2d ed. London. [1890.] 3802.100

Beaunis, H. É. Le somnambulisme provoqué. 2e éd. Paris, 1887. 3807.107

Bichat, M. F. X. La mort par l'asphyxie. Paris, 1892. 3729.102

Charcot, J. M. Hospice de la Salpêtrière. Clinique du système nerveux. Leçons, mémoires. 1889-91. T. 1. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3801.107

Clouston, T. S. Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 3d ed. London, 1892. 5806.53

Haviland, A. The geographical distribution of disease in Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1892. 3791.112

Page, H. W. Railway injuries in their medico-legal and clinical aspects. London, 1891. 3801.109

Ruhemann, J. Die Influenza in dem Winter 1889/90. Leipzig, 1891. 3791.110

Shakespeare, E. O. Report on cholera in Europe and India. Wash., 1890. Illus. *5790.57

Tyson, J. A guide to the examination of urine. 7th ed. Phila., 1891. 3748.56

Hospitals.

Baginsky, A. Arbeiten aus dem Kaiser- nnd Kaiserin-Friedrich-Kinderkrankenhause in Berlin. Stuttgart, 1891. 3791.113

New York homœopathic medical college and hospital. Annual announcement, 6th, 10th, 18th, 33d. Session 1865/6, 69/70, 77/8, 92/3. *7800.82

Pharmacy.

Gardner, D. P. Medical chemistry. Phila., 1848. 7780a.54

Yavorski, V. The action, therapeutic value and use of the Carlsbad Sprudel salt. Phila., 1891. 3801.108

Metallurgy.

See also Chemistry. Iron and Steel.

Ditte, A. Leçons sur les métaux. Paris, 1891. 2 v. *3860.107

Ledebur, A. Die Metallurgie. Braunschweig, 1882. 3874.103

— Die Oefen für metallurgische Processe. Freiberg, 1878. 3875.70

— Die Verarbeitung der Metalle auf mechanischem Wege. Braunschweig, 1877. 8016.157

Metaphysics.

See Philosophy.

Meteorology.

Bigelow, F. H. Notes on a new method for the discussion of magnetic observations. Wash., 1892. *5996.64.2

Harrington, M. W. Notes on the climate and meteorology of Death valley, California. Wash., 1892. *5996.64.1

Hilgard, E. W. A report on the relations of soil to climate. Wash., 1892. *5996.64.3

New Jersey. Weather service. Annual report. 1, 2. Trenton, 1891, 92. *7962.71

Microscope.

Naegeli, C. W. von, and **Schwendener**, S. The microscope in theory and practice. 2d ed. London, 1892. **E.200a.80

Squire, P. W. Methods and formulæ used in the preparation of animal and vegetable tissues for microscopical examination, including the staining of bacteria. London, 1892. 3798.111

Middle Ages.

Freytag, G. Aus dem Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1890. 2894.59.1

Greenwood, Alice D. Empire and papacy in the middle ages. London, 1892. 2309a.70

Hegel, C. Städte und Gilden der germanischen Völker im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1891. 3563.106

Rosières, R. Histoire de la société française au Moyen-âge. 2e éd. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 2660.63

Military Science and History.

See also Naval Art.

Birkhimer, W. E. Historical sketch of the artillery, United States army. Wash., 1884. **3951.138

Dodge, T. A. Cæsar. A history of the art of war among the Romans, with a detailed account of the campaigns of Cæsar. Boston, 1892. Illus. 2922.58

Furse, G. A. The line of communications. London, 1883. 5958.85

Great Britain. War office. The armed strength of Belgium. London, 1882. *3953.109

— The armed strength of Denmark. London, 1874. *3953.108

— The armed strength of Japan. London, 1886. *3953.111

— The armed strength of Roumania. London. [1888.] *3953.114

— The armed strength of Russia. London, 1886. *3953.112

— The armed strength of Spain. London, 1883. *3953.110

— The armed strength of Sweden and Norway. London. [1875.] *3953.107

— The armed strength of Switzerland. London, 1889. *3953.116

— The armed strength of the German empire. London, 1888. 2 v. *3953.115

— The armed strength of the Netherlands and their colonies. London, 1887. *3953.113

Grose, F. Military antiquities respecting a history of the English army. London, 1786, 88. 2 v. *4520a.106

Guerre Napoléonienne. Campagne de 1813 en Allemagne. Fasc. 1. Paris, 1892. 3953.117

Martial review, The; or, a general history of the late wars. London, 1763. *6529.19

Mercur, J. Elements of the art of war. 2d ed. N. Y., 1889. Plates. 3951.135

Moltke, H. C. B., Graf von. Gesammelte Schriften und Denkwürdigkeiten. B. 1, 2. Berlin, 1892. 2894.58

Schubert, J. L'artillerie de campagne et de montagne dans les états de l'Europe. Paris, 1892. Plates. *3950.107

Thoumas, C. A. Mes souvenirs de Crimée, 1854–1856. Paris. [1892.] 3063.103

Battles.

Bertezène, A. Waterloo. Paris, 1892. 2625.114

Boguslawski, A. von. Der Zug der Engländer gegen Kopenhagen im Frühjahr 1801. Berlin, 1890. 2825.73

Carlyle, T. The battles of Frederick the Great. Ed. by C. Ransome. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 2829a.68

Organizations.

Heym, O. Die Geschichte des Reitenden Feldjäger-Korps während der ersten 150 Jahre seines Bestehens. Berlin, 1890, 91. 2 v. 2832.57

Labouche, J. H. É. Historique du 18me régiment d'infanterie de ligne. Pau, 1891. Col. plates. *4637.71

Potomac, Army of the. Proceedings of the reunion of the third division, ninth corps, 1891. Harrisburg, 1892. *4423.309

Stine, J. H. History of the Army of the Potomac. Phila., 1892. *4321.135

Thomson, J. A. A history of the Fife light horse. Edinb., 1892. Portrs. *6521.24

Tactics.

Coumès, H. A. G. Aperçus sur la tactique de demain, mise en rapport avec la puissance du nouvel armement et l'emploi de la poudre sans fumée. Paris, 1892. 3951.136; 3952.117

Mayne, C. B. Infantry fire tactics. 2d ed. Chatham. [1888.] 3957.109

United States. War department. Light artillery drill regulations, United States army. Adopted Oct., 1891. N. Y., 1892. 5959a.88

Mines and Mining.

See also Blasting. Gold. Iron and Steel.

Brough, B. H. A treatise on mine-surveying. 3d ed. London, 1891. 3866.108

Davies, D. C. A treatise on earthy and other minerals and mining. 3d ed. London, 1892. 3866.107

Hughes, H. W. A text-book of coal-mining. London, 1892. 3861.118
With bibliography.

Lock, C. G. W. Miners' pocket-book. London, 1892. Illus. 3869.121

Millar, C. C. Hoyer. Florida, South Carolina, and Canadian phosphates. London, 1892. 3862.111

Sawyer, A. R. Mining. Geological and general guide to the Murchison range. London, 1892. Illus. 3863.111

Treptow, E. Grundzüge der Bergbaukunde einschliesslich der Aufbereitung als 2te Aufl. des Katechismus der Bergbaukunde von E. Stöhr. Wien, 1892. 3877.62

Walker, W. Two lectures on practical coal mining, dealing with gases. Nottingham, 1892. 3865.138

Missions.

See also Charities.

Basket of missionary chips picked up in a hurry. By a missionary in Japan. Boston, 1892. 7539a.61

Seed for sowers. The organ of the Systematic Bible teaching mission. Vol. 1. No. 1. London, 1891. *3421.107

Winslow, O. Christ, the theme of the home missionary. N. Y., 1838. 7538.27

Wood, W. The missionary enterprise. London, 1838. 7538.28

Monastic Orders and Monasteries.

Allan, W. G. The monks of Melrose. Edinb., 1892. 3515.102

Archbold, W. A. J. The Somerset religious houses. Cambridge, 1892. 5528.67

Batiffol, P. L'abbaye de Rossano: contribution à l'histoire de la Vaticane. Paris, 1891. 2732.60

Fraser, Sir W., ed. Registrum monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth. 1147–1535. Edinb., 1872. [Grampian club.] **2500a.132

Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. New ed. Pt. I–III. London. [189–.] Illus. 5516.16

Holmes, R. The black friars of Pontefract. [Pontefract, 1891.] *4536.137

Kirk, R. E. G. Accounts of the obedientiars of Abingdon abbey. [Westminster.] 1892. [Camden soc.] *2426.92

Perkins, W. R. History of the Trappist abbey of New Melleray, Iowa. Iowa city, 1892. *4472.110

Rogers, C. Historical notices of St. Anthony's monastery, Leith. London, 1877. [Grampian club.] *2493.130

Royce, D., ed. Landboc. Sive registrum monasterii Beatae Mariae Virginis et Sancti Cénhelmi de Winchelcumba. Vol. 1. Exoniae, 1892. *7047.58

Saint Pierre de Jumièges, Abbaye de. Histoire par un religieux bénédictin de la congrégation de St. Maur. Rouen, 1882–85. 3 v. *2623.113

Stone, J. M. Faithful unto death. The sufferings of the English Franciscans during the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1892. 3514.101

Money.

See Political Economy.

Moral Philosophy.

See Ethics.

Mosaics.

See Fine Arts.

Music.

See also Operas.

Broadhouse, J. The violin: its construction. And Violin notes by Ole Bull. London. [1892?] 8049.117

Closson, E. Edvard Grieg et la musique scandinave. Paris, 1892. 8044.103

Harding, H. A. Analysis of form in Beethoven's thirty-two pianoforte sonatas. London. [1889.] 8052.170

Higgs, James. Modulation. London. [189–?] [Music primers.] 8052.171

Marchant, A. W. Five hundred fugue subjects and answers. London. [1890.] [Music primers.] 8052.169

Sawyer, F. J. Extemporization. London. [189–?] 8052.168

Shuttleworth, H. C. The place of music in public worship. London, 1892. 3438.108

Waldersee, P., Graf von, ed. Sammlung musikalischer Vorträge. Leipzig, 1879–84. 5 v. *8042.100

Musicians.

Hadow, W. H. Studies in modern music. Berlioz, Schumann, Wagner. London, 1893. 8045.113

Imbert, H. Nouveaux profils de musiciens. Paris, 1892. 8045.112

Mythology.

See Religion.

Natural History.

See also Astronomy. Chemistry. Electricity. Evolution. Geology. Mathematics. Microscope. Nature. Physics. Science.

Buffon, G. L. L., comte de. Natural history. Trans. by W. Smellie. 3d ed. London, 1791. 9 v. Plates. *5813.50

Calkins, N. A. A manual to accompany Prang's natural history series. Boston. [1873.] 7823.22

Lubbock, Sir J. The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. London, 1892. 3814.54

Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist. Observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger." New ed. London, 1892. Illus. 3814 53

Wallace, A. R. Island life. 2d ed. London, 1892. Illus. 3824.101

Taxidermy.

Avis, Richard, pseud. Bird-preserving, bird-mounting and preservation of birds' eggs. London. [1892?] 3909.74

Natural Philosophy.

See Physics.

Naturalism.

See Philosophy.

Nature.

Including works on Out of door life.

Abbott, C. C. Recent rambles; or in touch with nature. Phila., 1892. Illus. 3818.58

Prime, W. C. Along New England roads. N. Y., 1892. 4369.140

Renouvier, C. B. Les principes de la nature. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 3608.128

Thoreau, H. D. Autumn. Ed. by H. G. O. Blake. Boston, 1892. 4506.32

Torrey, B. The foot-path way. Boston, 1892. 3816.95

Williams, Martha McC. Field-farings. N. Y., 1892. 3818.57

Naval Art.

Alexander Mikhailovitch, grand duke. La marine russe. St. Pétersbourg, 1892. Col. plates. *3950a.105

American society of naval engineers. Journal. Vol. 3. Wash., 1891. *5949.50

Clowes, W. L. All about the Royal navy. London, 1891. Illus. 3959.179

Inventaire des archives de la marine. Série B. Service général. T. 1. Paris, 1885. *2170a.49

Meulen, M. de. La marine moderne. Paris, 1892. Illus. *3950a.106

Poggi, A. C. de. A narrative of the proceedings of his majesty's fleet, under the command of earl Howe, from the 2d of May to the 2d of June, 1794. London. *6510.56

Needlework.

See Fine Arts.

Negro.

Durham, F. A. The Lone-star of Liberia. London, 1892. 3575.128

New South Wales.

See Oceanica.

New Zealand.

See Oceanica.

Newspapers.

See Journalism.

Numismatics.

British museum. Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. By W. Wroth. London, 1892. Plates. *2974.78

Haverkamp, S. Nummophylacium reginae Christinae. Hagae Comitum, 1742. Plates. **6250.12

Oceanica.

Beeckman, D. A voyage to and from Borneo. London, 1718. *3045.131

Bischoff, J. Sketch of the history of Van Diemen's land. London, 1832. *3041.138

Field, B., ed. Geographical memoirs of New South Wales. London, 1825. *3048.155

Hort, Dora. Tahiti, the garden of the Pacific. London, 1891. **3045.130

Melville, H. The present state of Australia. London, 1851. *3044.120

Nicholas, J. L. Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand. London, 1817. 2 v. 3048.157

Polehampton, A. Kangaroo land. London, 1862. 3048.158

Scot, T. A. Chowbokiana, or, notes about the Antipodes aud the Antipodeans. [Bombay, 1875.] 3041.132

Stevenson, R. L. A footnote to history. Eight years of trouble in Samoa. N. Y., 1892. 3046.131

Old Age.

Thompson, A. C. Our birthdays. Seventy-one to one hundred. N. Y., 1892. 2407.113

Operas.

See also Music.

Birch, Charlotte. Santa Chiara. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.298

Words only.

Scribe, A. E. Die weisse Dame. Komische Oper. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.296

Sterbini, C. Der Barbier von Sevilla. Komische Oper von Rossini. Dichtung von C. Sterbini. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.300

Orient.

See The East.

Ornament.

See Fine Arts (Decoration).

Painting.

See Fine Arts. House Painting.

Palæography.

Volta, Z. Delle abbreviature nella paleografia latina. Milano, 1892. Plates. *2939a.67

Palæontology.

Ameghino, F. Contribucion al conocimiento de los mamíferos fósiles de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1889. 2 v. Plates. **3880a.60

Saporta, L. C. J. G., marquis de. Origine paléontologique des arbres. Paris, 1888. 3868.107

Paper.

Papier-Zeitung. Jahrg. 17, Halbjahr. Berlin. [1892.] *7670.50

Pathology.

See Medicine.

Penmanship.

See Handwriting.

Pensions.

Mayo, R., and **Moulton**, F. Army and navy pension laws, and bounty land laws of the United States. 2d ed. Balt., 1854. *3675.53

Perfumery.

Deite, C., and others. A practical treatise on the manufacture of perfumery. Phila., 1892. Illus. 4007.107

Sawer, J. C. Odorographia, a natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the perfume industry. London, 1892. *4002.122

Periodicals.

See also Indexes.

Californian illustrated magazine. Oct. 1891–May 1892. San Francisco. [1892.] *5321.51

Camp news. [National organ of the Patriotic order sons of America.] Vol. 22, 23. Phila., 1889, 90. *4500.103

Cleveland educational bureau. Ten "Books for the people." 1st, 2d series. Cleveland, 1882, 83. 2400b.58

Elenco delle publicazioni periodiche ricevute dalle biblioteche pubbliche governative d'Italia nel 1884. Roma, 1885. *2141.38

Heretic, The. An anti-Jesuit magazine. No. 1–8. London. [1886.] *5301.52

Lawrencian, The. Vol. 1, no. 2–6. Groton, 1892. *4490.106

North Indian notes and queries. Vol. 1. Allahabad, 1891, 92. *3041.133

Revue américaine. T. 1. Paris, 1826. *4417.141

Revue hebdomadaire. T. 4. Paris, 1892. *2676.127

St. James's budget, The. Weekly edition of the St. James's gazette. Vol. 22, 23. London, 1891. 2 v. *6910.65

Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne. Bulletin. Année 1–14. Nantes, 1878–90. *4693.55

Southern historical magazine. Vol. 1. Charleston, W. Va., 1892. *5320a.66

Tablet. A miscellaneous paper, devoted to the belles lettres. [Ed. by J. Dennie.] Vol. 1, no. 1–13. [Boston.] 1795. *7221.23

No more published.

Tabor tattler, The. Tabor academy. Commencement. 1892. [Marion, 1892.] Illus. *4491.109

West Indian quarterly. 1886/7, 87/8. Demerara. 2 v. *4312.136

Pharmacy.

See Medicine.

Philology.

See Language.

Philosophy.

See also Ethics. Physiology. Religion. Science.

Bax, E. B. The problem of reality. London, 1892. 3607.130

Berg, L. Der Naturalismus. München, 1892. 8064.118

Burnet, J. Early Greek philosophy. London, 1892. 3602.110

Dewaule, L. Condillac et la psychologie anglaise contemporaine. Paris, 1891. 3601.113

Kant, I. Kritik of judgment. Trans. by J. H. Bernard. London, 1892. 3601.114

Laing, S. A modern Zoroastrian. London, 1892. 3602.109

Lotze, R. H. Outlines of logic and Encyclopædia of philosophy. Trans. by G. T. Ladd. Boston, 1892. 3608.127

— Outlines of metaphysic. Trans. by G. T. Ladd. Boston, 1892. 3608.126

Mason, J. A treatise on self-knowledge. 3d ed. Boston, 1822. 5589.49

Mitchell, Ellen M. A study of Greek philosophy. Chicago, 1891. 2977.67

Naden, Constance C. W. Further reliques. London, 1891. 3605.123

Pascal, B. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., par P. Faugère. T. 1. Les provinciales. Paris, 1886. 4706.52

Roberty, E. de. Agnosticisme. Paris, 1892. 3607.131

Salter, W. M. First steps in philosophy. Chicago, 1892. 3607.128

Schopenhauer, A. Einleitung in die Philosphie nebst Abhandlungen zur Dialektik, Aesthetik und über die deutsche Sprachverhunzung. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.298

Seth, A. The present position of the philosophical sciences. Edinb., 1891. 3585.100

Shoup, F. A. Mechanism and personality: an outline of philosophy. Boston, 1891. 3607.127

Tait, J. Mind in matter: an argument on theism. 3d ed. London, 1892. 3496.110

Thornton, W. Origin, purpose, and destiny of man, or philosophy of the three ethers. 2d ed. Boston, 1891. 3608.124

Ziehen, T. Introduction to physiological psychology. London, 1892. 3607.129

Phonograph.

Gillett, W. The phonograph. London, 1892. 3966.115

Phonography.

See Stenography and Phonography.

Photography.

Bergeret, A., and **Drouin**, F. Les récréations photographiques. Paris, 1891. *3971.114

Berget, A. Photographie des couleurs par la méthode de Lippmann. Paris, 1891. 3978.132

Coupé, J., abbé. Méthode pratique pour l'obtention des diapositives au gélatinochlorure d'argent. Paris, 1892. 3978.130

Duchochois, P. C. The photographic image. N. Y., 1891. 3979.134

Klary, C. L'art de retoucher en noir les épreuves positives sur papier. Paris, 1891. 3978.136

— L'art de retoucher les négatifs photographiques. 2e tirage. Paris, 1891. 3978.135

— Le photographe portraitiste. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3979.135

Mathet, L. Étude complète sur le développement et les développateurs. Paris. [1890.] 3978.134

Niewenglowski, G. H. L'objectif photographique. Paris, 1892. 3979.136

Stoddard, J. L. Glimpses of the world. A collection of photographic views. Boston, 1892. **2260a.100

Physical Education.

See also Health and Hygiene.

Kloss, M. Die weibliche Turnkunst. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1867. 8002.59

Schreber, D. G. M. Kallipädie oder Erziehung zur Schönheit durch naturgetreue und gleichmässige Förderung normaler Körperbildung. Leipzig, 1858. Illus. 5592.68

Physical Geography.

See Geography.

Physics.

See also Chemistry. Electricity. Mathematics. Mechanics.

Barker, G. F. Physics. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 3963.110

Duhem, P. Hydrodynamique, élasticité, acoustique. Paris, 1891. 2 v. **E.5121.22

Gouilly, A. Transmission de la force motrice par air comprimé ou raréfié. Paris. [1892.] Illus. 3967.129

Hunt, E. Color vision. Glasgow, 1892. 3920a.65

Peddie, W. A manual of physics. N. Y., 1892. 3824.103

Physiology and Biology.

See also Evolution. Medicine. Microscope. Philosophy. Voice.

Baker, W. M., and **Vincent**, D. H. Kirkes' handbook of physiology. 13th ed. London, 1892. Illus. 3761.104

Chapman, C. The origin of life and consciousness. London. [1892.] *3437.56.11

Exner, S. Die Physiologie der facettirten Augen von Krebsen und Insecten. Leipzig, 1891. 3893.60

Farquharson, A. C. Ptomaines and other animal alkaloids. Bristol, 1892. 3978.131

Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums K. W. von Nägeli uud A. von Kölliker. Zürich, 1891. *3880.58

Haller, V. A. von. Mémoire sur la sensibilité; Mémoire sur l'irritabilité; Réponse à quelques objections. Paris, 1892. 3769 129

Harvey, W. Traité anatomique sur les mouvements du cœur et du sang chez les animaux. [Trad.] Paris, 1892. 3769.130

Lavoisier, A. L. Le chaleur et la respiration. Paris, 1892. 3729.103

Liebig, J. J., Freiherr von. Researches on the motion of the juices in the animal body; and the effect of evaporation in plants. Phila. [1850.] 7975.51

McKendrick, J. G. Life in motion; or, muscle and nerve. London, 1892. Illus. 3768.123

Plants.

See Botany.

Poetry.

See also Folk-Lore.

Collections.

Anthologie des poètes wallons. Fasc. 1–13. Liège, 1889, 90. *2870.82

Bergreihen. Ein Liederbuch des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Herausg. von J. Meier. Halle a. S., 1892. *2879.108.99, 100

Chansons choisies. Genève, 1782. 2 v. 6669.83

Garnett, R. A chaplet from the Greek anthology. London, 1892. 2977.68

Guardione, F., ed. Poeti siciliani del secolo xix. 2a impressione. Palermo-Torino, 1892. 2773 90

Harper, M. M'L., ed. The bards of Galloway. Dalbeattie, 1889. 2566.103

King, D. S. Fireside poetical readings. Boston, 1843. *7309.81

Miles, A. H., ed. The poets and the poetry of the century. Vol. 1, 2, 3, 6, 8. London. [1891–.] 2569.103

Nouveau recueil de chansons choisies, avec les airs. Genève, 1785. 2 v. 6669.84

Soldatenliederbuch. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.296

Turnerliederbuch. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.300

Vaudon, J. Les poètes secondaires. 1, 2. Gand, 1891. 2694.92

History and Criticism.

Addison, J. Criticisms on Paradise lost. Ed. by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1892. 4568.155

Allais, G. Malherbe et la poésie française à la fin du XVI. siècle. Paris, 1892. 2690a.59

Cook, A. S., ed. The art of poetry. The poetical treatises of Horace, Vida, and Boileau. Boston, 1892. 4568.156

Frémy, É. Les poésies inédites de Catherine de Médicis. Paris, 1884. 2677.160

Newman, J. H. Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. Ed. by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1891. 2977.70

Ribbeck, J. C. O. Geschichte der römischen Dichtung. Vol. 3. Stuttgart, 1892. 2942.50.3

Shelley, P. B. A defense of poetry. Ed. by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1891. 4568.158

Sidney, Sir P. The defense of poesy. Ed. by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1890. 4568.157

Stedman, E. C. The nature and elements of poetry. Boston, 1892. 4567.143

Thomas, G. Michel-Ange, poète. Étude sur l'expression de l'amour platonique dans la poésie italienne du Moyen âge et de la Renaissance. Paris, 1892. 2762.76

Religious Poetry.

Bradbury, W. B. Sabbath school choir. N. Y., 1857. 8049a.79

Chatfield, A. W., ed. and tr. Litaniam, Dominicam orationem, Apostolorum symbolum, aliasque Anglicae ecclesiae formulas, iambicis trimetris, Sancti Ambrosii carmen, Te Deum, dactylicis hexametris, et hymnos nonnullos recentiorum auctorum, variis metris, Graece reddidit A. G. Chatfield. Quarta ed. Oxonii, 1892. 3458.162

— Songs and hymns of earliest Greek Christian poets. Trans. into English verse. London, 1876. 3438.107

The bulk of this book is devoted to Synesius and Gregory Nazianzen.

Ethical songs, with music. N. Y., 1892. 8057.44

Anglo-Saxon.

Beowulf, trans. from the Heynesocin text, by J. L. Hall. Boston, 1892. 4587.12

English.

Aldrich, Anne R. Songs about life, love, and death. N. Y., 1892. 2409.136

Atkinson, Mary E. On the mountain. Phila., 1877. 4506.133

Aytoun, Sir R. Poems. With memoir. London, 1871. 4562.139

Baker, S. T. Fort Sumter and its defenders. Buffalo, 1891. 4506.129

Ball, B. W. The Merrimack river. Hellenics and other poems. N. Y., 1892. 4395.119

Barbour, L. G. The end of time. A poem of the future. N. Y., 1892. 4395.126

Branco, C. The lifting of the veil and other pieces. London, 1892. 2568.111

Bromley, Isaac H. "Our Chauncey." After dinner rhymes. N. Y. [1891.] 4502.114

Brown, C. R. The dawn of love, and other poems. Paisley, 1892. 2566.102

Burns, R. Burns in English. Select poems trans. from the Scottish dialect by A. Corbett. Boston, 1892. 4565.139

Carleton, W. City festivals. Illus. N. Y. 4401.120

Cary, P. Trivial poems and triolets. Written 1651. London, 1820. *6560.119

Cornwallis, K. The song of America and Columbus; or, the story of the new world. N. Y., 1892. 2407.112

Crane, O. Minto and other poems. N. Y., 1888. 4395.128

Cumming, R. Poems on several occasions. Added, The history of Mr. Wallace, a novel. Edinb., 1791. 6560a.72

Cutts, Mrs. Almeria: or, parental advice. London, 1775. *6560a.99

Dorr, Julia C. R. Poems. N. Y., 1892. 2407.111

Doyle, Sir F. H. The return of the Guards, and other poems. London, 1866. *2569.109

Drayton, M. The Mvses Elizivm. Repr. from the ed. of 1630. [Manchester.] 1892. [Spenser soc.] **6605.41

G., A. R. Night etchings. Phila., 1893. 4395.127

Gould, Elizabeth P. Stray pebbles from the shores of thought. Boston, 1892. 2399a.100

Grant, L. M. Protomantis and other poems. Paisley, 1892. 4565.140

Henderson, F. By the sea and other poems. London, 1891. 2569.105

— Love triumphant: a series of sonnets. London, 1888. 4567.142

Holmes, O. W. Dorothy Q. With a Ballad of the Boston tea party & Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle. With illus. by Howard Pyle. Boston, 1893. 4395.125

Horton, G. Songs of the lowly and other poems. Chicago. [1892.] 2403.108

Hosken, J. D. Phaon and Sappho, and Nimrod. London, 1892. 2569.107

Hubbell, W. Midnight madness. Chicago. [1892.] **4507.184

Jackson, Helen M. Poems. Boston, 1892. 4395.123

James, B. W. Alaskana; or, Alaska in descriptive and legendary poems. Phila., 1892. 4395.120

Keats, J. Poetical works. Repr. from the original editions with notes by F. T. Palgrave. London, 1892. 2569.102

Landor, W. S. Poems, dialogues in verse and epigrams. Ed. by C. G. Crump. London, 1892. 2 v. 2564.100

Lanier, S. Poems. Ed. by his wife, with a memorial by William Hayes Ward. New ed. N. Y., 1892. 2407.109

Larcom, Lucy. At the beautiful gate, and other songs of faith. Boston, 1892. 2409.137

Linn, Edith W. Poems. Buffalo, 1892. 4399.139

Littelved, J. Cytheraea and Cynthia (Venus and Diana). A love poem. Bonn, 1892. **2566.106

Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline. Illus. by Darley. Boston, 1893. 4395.124

Low, C. R. Cressy to Tel-el-Kebîr. Descriptive of the deeds of the British army. London, 1892. 2561.101

Lydgate, J. Temple of glas. Ed. by J. Schick. London, 1891. [Early English text soc.] *4607.60.60

MacFarlane, J. Heather and harebell. Montreal, 1892. 4506.132

McGaffey, E. Poems of gun and rod. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 2402.103

Maidment, J. Robin Hood's courtship with Jack Cade's daughter; and The freiris tragedie. Two ancient ballads. [Anon.] Edinb., 1888. **4565.110

Marzials, T., and **Crane**, W. Pan-pipes, a book of old songs, newly arranged. London, 1883. **2561.62

Meredith, Louisa A. Some of my bush friends in Tasmania. Native flowers, berries and insects illustrated in verse. London, 1860. **5840.63

Nesbit, E. Lays and legends. 2d ser. London, 1892. 2568.114

Oberholtzer, Sara L. Souvenirs of occasions. Phila., 1892. 2409.138

Patmore, Coventry. Florilegium amantis. Ed. by R. Garnett. London. [1888.] *2569.104

Pollock, Sir F. Leading cases done into English and other diversions. London, 1892. 2568.110

Scollard, C. Songs of sunrise lands. Boston, 1892. 4395.121

Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical works. Ed. with a memoir by J. Dennis. London, 1892. 5 v. [Aldine ed. of the British poets.] 2569.108

Scully, W. C. Poems. London, 1892. 2568.112

Shelley, P. B. Posthumous fragments of Margaret Nicholson. Oxford, 1810. *6561.49

Sherman, F. D. Little-folk lyrics. Boston, 1892. 4399a.133

Snow, A. L. Songs of the White mountains and other poems. Creston, Ia., 1892. 4401.121

Sotheby, W. A tour through parts of Wales, sonnets, odes, and other poems. London, 1794. *4560a.106

Taylor, G. L. Elijah the reformer. A ballad-epic, and other poems. 2d ed. N. Y., 1885. 4502.118

Tennyson, A. The death of Œnone, Akbar's dream, and other poems. N. Y., 1892. 2569.110

Trench, R. C. Elegiac poems. [Anon.] 2d ed. London, 1850. 6560b.59

— Poems from Eastern sonrces, Genoveva, and other poems. 2d ed. London, 1851. 6574.48

Wellesley, R. C., marquess of Wellesley. Primitiae et reliquiae. London, 1840. *6560a.73

Whitney, T. R. Evening hours. N. Y., 1844. 4506.135

Whittier, J. G. Hazel-blossoms. Boston, 1875. 4399a.134

— Snow-bound. The tent on the beach. Favorite poems. Boston. [1881.] 2399a.101

— The tent on the beach and other poems. Boston, 1869. 2397.103

Wilcox, Ella W. An erring woman's love. N. Y. [1892.] 2407.110

Williams, E. The dream of art, and other poems. N. Y., 1892. 4399.140

Williams, J. Ethandune, and other poems. London, 1892. 2566.104

Wilson, J. H. Zalmoxis and other poems. London, 1892. 2566.105

Withers, J. R. Poems upon various subjects. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1856-61. 6560b.54

Woolsey, Sarah C. Rhymes and ballads for girls and boys. By Susan Coolidge [pseud.]. Boston, 1892. Illus. *4391.104

Wordsworth, W. The white doe of Rylstone, with the Song at the feast of Brougham castle. Ed. by W. Knight. Oxford, 1891. 2569.106

French.

Béranger, J. P. de. Songs. Trans. into verse by W. Toynbee. London. [1892.] 2669.107

Bouvier, A. Les chansons du peuple. Paris. [1892.] 2669.108

Étienne, of Rouen. Le Dragon normand et autres poèmes. Rouen, 1884. *2623.114

Lafontaine, J. de. Loves of Cupid and Psyche. From the French of La Fontaine. Prefixed a version from the Latin of Apuleius. With notes. By Mr. Lockman. London, 1744. *6670.57

Greek.

Homer. Ilias Andrea Dino Iustinopolitano interprete, ad uerbum translata. Lugduni, 1538. *2999a.60

— The Odyssey. Ed. by A. Platt. Cambridge, 1892. 2997.54

Pindar. The Isthmian odes of Pindar. Ed. by J. B. Bury. London, 1892. 2993.54

Italian.

Aretino, P. Pasquiuate di Pietro Aretino ed anonime per il conclave e l'elezione di Adriano VI. pubblicate da V. Rossi. Palermo, 1891. 2773.88

Montesperelli-Bonucci, Carolina, contessa. Poesie. Perugia, 1891. 2779.71

Piero da Siena. La bella Camilla. Poemetto pubblicato per cura di V. Fiorini. Bologna, 1892. 4762a.50.243

Latin.

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Opera. Recognovit Hector Stampini. Mvtinae, 1892. 2929a.73

Juvenal. [Satyrae. Interpres est Britannicus. Addita sunt annotamenta Politiani, Beroaldi, Egnatii.] Mediolani, 1514. Woodcuts. **2921.24

Lateinische Bearbeitung, Eine, der Legende der Katharina von Alexandrien in Distichen. Herausg. von H. Varnhagen. Erlangen, 1892. 2930.11

Ranke, E. Rhythmica. Vindobonae, 1881. 2879.87

Persian.

Jami. The Behâristân (Abode of spring). A literal trans. from the Persian. Benares, 1887. [Kama Shastra society.] **3028.108

Romance.

Born, B. de. [Lebensbeschreibung, Gedichte.] Herausg. von A. Stimming. Halle a. S., 1892. 4687.65.8

Eustache, called le Moine. Wistasse le Moine. Altfranzösischer Abenteuerroman des XIII. Jahrhunderts herausg. von W. Foerster und J. Trost. Halle a. S., 1891. 4687.65.4

Gautier, d'Arras. Ille und Galeron. Altfranzösischer Abenteuerroman, herausg. von W. Foerster. Halle a. S., 1891. 4687.65.7

Mushacke, W., ed. Altprovenzalische Marienklage des XIII. Jahrhunderts. Halle a. S., 1890. 4687.65.3

Sanskrit.

Válmíki. The Ramayana, the Iliad of the East, illustrated by the knights of Momus. New Orleans, 1882. 3023.111

Spanish.

Balaguer, V. Poesías completas. Version castellana [en prosa]. Trad. de los señores D. A. T. y D. M. S. Madrid, 1874. 3099.138

Political Economy.

See also Commerce. Political Science. Social Science.

George, H. Fortschritt und Armut. Deutsch von D. Haek. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.300

Gothein, E. Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Schwarzwaldes und der angrenzenden Landschaften. Bd. 1. Strassburg, 1892. 3561.123

Lectures on economic science. London, 1870. 5644.77

Patton, J. H. Political economy for American youth. N. Y. [1892.] 3640b.88

Schoenhof, J. The economy of high wages. N. Y., 1892. [Questions of the day.] 3640b.84

Finance.

Jannet, C. Le capital, la spéculation et la finance au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1892. 3644.82

Land.

Cox, H. Land nationalization. London, 1892. 3567.127

Garnier, R. M. History of the English landed interest. London, 1892. 3561.119; 3561.120

Mittra, A. C. The transfer of property act, 1882, with notes of cases up to 1890. Calcutta, 1891. 3665.74

Palmer, A. N. A history of ancient tenures of land in the marches of North Wales. Wrexham. [1885.] 2493.128

Wallace, A. R. Land nationalisation. London, 1892. 3567.125

Money.

Cheap-money experiments in past and present times. N. Y., 1892. 3640b.90

Edkins, J. Chinese currency. London, 1890. 3644.84

Norman, J. H. Complete guide to the world's 29 metal monetary systems. N. Y. [1892.] *3644.88

Smith, J. T. Observations on the management of mints; chiefly those in India. Madras, 1848. 7647.78

Tariff.

Bureau of American republics. Import duties of Ecuador. Wash., 1891. *4311.119.25

Grey, H. G., 3d earl Grey. The commercial policy of the British colonies and the McKinley tariff. London, 1892. 3644.87

Springer, W. McK. Tariff reform, the paramount issue. N. Y., 1892. 4328.131

State papers and speeches on the tariff. With introd. by F. W. Taussig. Cambridge, 1892. 3640b.91

Strange, D. The farmer's tariff manual. N. Y., 1892. 3640b.86

Taxation.

Atkinson, E. Taxation and work. N. Y., 1892. 3640b.87

New Jersey. State board of taxation. Annual report. 1st. 1891. *6361.58

Political Science.

See also Political Economy. Social Science. State Papers. Statistics. United States (Constitution).

Giffin, W. M. Civics for young Americans. N. Y., 1888. 4328.130

Harrington, J. Aphorisms political. London. [1659.] **H.88.34

Lewis, Sir G. C. An essay on the government of dependencies. Oxford, 1891. 3561.122

Civil Service.

Catton, J. M. The "A B C" guide to the English civil service. London, 1887. 3567.126

Elections.

Fane, W. V. R., and **Graham**, A. H. Qualifications and registration of electors. London, 1892. 3567.122

Referendum.

Deploige, S. Le referendumen Suisse. Bruxelles, 1892. 2812.63

Ganzoni, R. A. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des bündnerischen Referendum. Zürich, 1890. 2817.64

Postage Stamps.

Evans, E. B. A description of the Mulready envelope. London, 1891. *2234.104

Ogilvie, W. T. Handbook for the collector of postage stamps. London, 1892. 2236.31

Pottery.

See Fine Arts.

Prayer.

See Religion (Devotion).

Prehistoric Man.

See Anthropology.

Prisons.

See Social Science.

Property.

See Social Science.

Psychology.

See Philosophy.

Punishment.

See Social Science (Crime).

Railroads.

See also Electricity.

Great eastern railway, England. Official guide. London, 1892. Illus. 2499a.114

Lévy-Lambert, A. L. Chemins de fer à crémaillère. Paris, 1892. Illus. 8013.134

Leygue, L. Chemins de fer. Paris, 1892. 3652.61

Massachusetts. Rapid transit commission. Plans. [Boston, 1892.] Plates. *4450a.110

Meyer, G. Les chemins de fer. Paris. [1891.] Illus. 8019a.127

Schœller, A. Les chemins de fer et les tramways. Paris, 1892. 8018.158

Realism.

See Philosophy.

Referendum.

See Political Science.

Religion.

See also Missions. Symbolism.

Hanson, J. W. A pocket cyclopædia. Religious terms as understood by Universalists. Boston, 1892. 3489.85

Kellogg, S. H. The genesis and growth of religion. The L. P. Stone lectures for 1892. N. Y., 1892. 3496.111

Letourneau, C. L'évolution religieuse dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1892. 3491.103

Ceremonial, Doctrinal.

Day of judgment and day of salvation. 2d ed. Boston, 1843. 7459a.50

Edwards, J., the elder. A history of the work of redemption; Altered from the form of sermons to that of a continued treatise; by J. Erskine. New ed. London, 1808. 7455.83

Herron, G. D. The call of the cross. N. Y. [1892.] 3448.125

Knight, Helen C. What shall I do? or, the convert's first question. [Anon.] Boston, 1844. 7444.38

Mason, W. A spiritual treasury for the children of God. N. Y. 7455.84

Russell, C. T. The plan of the ages. N. Y. [1891.] 3499.105

Skinner, O. A. A series of sermons in defence of universal salvation. Boston, 1842. 7467.31

Christ.

Conversations on the life of Jesus Christ. By a mother. London, 1828. 7479.2

Milligan, W. The resurrection of our Lord. London, 1890. 3477.67

Renan, E. Das Leben Jesu. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.299

Thomas à Kempis. De imitatione Christi. Ed. P. Caelestinus Wolfsgruber. London, 1889. 3448.116

— Of the imitation of Jesus Christ, trans. T. F. Dibdin. London, 1828. 3442.108

Christianity.

Abbott, J. The young Christian. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 7455.85

Bowdler, J. Practical Christianity. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1845. 7444.39

Cairns, J. Argument for Christianity from the experience of Christians. London. [1892.] *3437.56.11

Gregory, O. G. Letters to a friend, on the Christian religion. 5th ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 7455.86

Lyons, D. Christianity and infallibility. 2d ed. N. Y., 1892. 3466.53

Slater, T. E. The influence of the Christian religion in history. London. [1892.] *3437.56.11

Churches and Sects.

Church of England.

Langtry, J. History of the church in eastern Canada and Newfoundland. London, 1892. 5529.87

Church of Scotland.

Confession of faith, The, the Larger and Shorter catechisms. Glasgow, 1749. *7456.108

Dissenters.

Skeats, H. S. History of the free churches of England. London. [1891.] 5527.15

Friends.

Applegarth, A. C. Quakers in Pennsylvania. Balt., 1892. *2356.69.10

Gallican Church.

Le Roy, A. Le gallicanisme au XVIIIe siècle. La France et Rome de 1700 à 1715. Paris, 1892. 3463.62

Greek.

Maclean, A. J., and **Browne**, W. H. The Catholicos of the East and his people (Nestorians). London, 1892. 3538.104

Irish Church.

Bellesheim, A. Geschichte der katholischen Kirche in Irland. Mainz, 1890, 91. 3 v. 3511.101

Healy, J. The ancient Irish church. London, 1892. 5519.68

Mennonites.

Cassel, D. K. Geschichte der Mennoniten. Phila., 1890. *3541.106

New Jerusalem.

Barrett, B. F. A cloud of independent witnesses to the truth of Swedenborg's teachings. Phila. [1892.] 3445.123

Presbyterian.

Oneida, N. Y. Presbyterian church. Manual. 1887. *7544.169

Devotion, Books of.

Andrewes, L. The Greek devotions, from the manuscript given by him to William Laud. Ed. by P. G. Medd. London, 1892. 3449.134

Baxter, R. Converse with God in solitude. Abridged. N. Y , 1833. 7459a.49

Book of worship: for the congregation and the home. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 7429.88

Facsimile of the original manuscript of the Book of common prayer signed by convocation, Dec. 20, 1661. London, 1891. *5450.49

Fénelon, F. de S. de La M. Pious reflections for every day of the month. New-Bedford, 1807. 7449a.115

Helps to the study of the Book of common prayer. Oxford. [1892.] 3448.127

Jenks, B. Prayers and offices of devotion for families. N. Y., 1833. 7444.40

Manual, A, of prayer. Phila., 1838. 7444.41

Murray, J. A. The child's book of devotion. In verse. N. Y., 1839. 7434.10

Penington, I. Selections. [Compiled by Mary W. Tileston.] Boston, 1892. 2549.128

Prymer, The, or prayer-book of the lay people in the Middle ages in English. Ed. by H. Littlehales. Part 2: Collation of MSS. London, 1892. 3441.102.2

Ecclesiastical History.

Armstrong, E. The French wars of religion: their political aspects. London, 1892. 2626.105

Gruter, J. Chronicon chronicorvm ecclesiastico-politicvm. Collectore Johanne Gvalterio Belga [pseud.]. Francoforti, 1614. 2 v. 5524.60

Lightfoot, J. B. Dissertations on the Apostolic age. London, 1892. 3441.104

Moeller, W. E. History of the Christian church, A.D. 1–600. London, 1892. 3521.100; **3521.101

Rébelliau, A. Bossuet historien du protestantisme. Paris, 1891. 3467.75

God.

Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte. Lectures on the conception of God as illustrated by anthropology and history. London, 1892. [Hibbert lectures.] 3484.101

Taylor, R. Love to God. N. Y., 1848. 7459a.88

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Coleman, C. The mythology of the Hindus. London, 1832. **5480.5

Edkins, J. Nirvana of the northern Buddhists. London, 1881. 3494.108

Immerwahr, W. Die Kulte und Mythen Arkadiens. B. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 2974.80

Lewis, A. H. Paganism surviving Christianity. N. Y., 1892. 3494.73

Petiscus, A. H. The gods of Olympos or mythology of the Greeks and Romans. London, 1892. Illus. 3493.105

Reich, H. L. Zur Genesis des Talmud. Der Talmud und die Römer. Wien, 1892. 7486.70

Rolle, P. N. Recherches sur le culte de Bacchus, symbole de la force reproductive de la nature. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 7486.27

Schultze, M. V. Geschichte des Untergangs des griechisch-römischen Heidentums. Jena, 1887, 92. 5513.58

Textes tâoïstes. Traduits des originaux chinois et commentés par C. de Harlez. Paris, 1891. *3490.55.20

Witte, J. J. A. M., baron de. La naissance et l'éducation de Bacchus. [Paris, 1837.] *2735.73

Sermons.

Cuyler, T. L. Stirring the eagle's nest, and other practical discourses. N. Y. [1892.] 3449.136

Fuller, T. Collected sermons. 1631–1659. Ed. by J. E. Bailey. London, 1891. 2 v. *3441.105

Lathrop, J. Discourse at Milton, the day on which the pastoral relation of Rev. Joseph M'Kean was publicly dissolved. Boston, 1804. *7541.253

Prince, T. God destroyeth the hope of man! Occasion'd by the death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. Boston, 1751. *3458.69.2

Sunday Schools.

Boynton, G. M. The model Sunday-school. Boston. [1892.] 3429.117

Hurlbut, J. L., and **Doherty**, R. R. Illustrative notes. A guide to the Sunday-school lessons for 1893. Boston, 1893. 3422.108

Theology.

Bossuet, J. B. Avertissemens aux protestans sur les lettres du ministre Jurieu. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 5529.86

Dionysius Areopagita, St. Caelestis hierarchia. [In civitate Venetiarũ. 1502.] *7500a.56

Morris, E. J. Prayer-meeting theology. N. Y., 1892. 3445.124

Theologia Germanica. Deutsche Theologie, das ist ein edles Büchlein vom rechten Verstande, was Adam und Christus sei. Stuttgart, 1858. 3449.135

Two epistles of Clement to the Corinthians. The epistle of Polycarp to the Philippians. The teaching of the Twelve Apostles. Trans. with notes by H. E. Hall. [London, 1892.] 3419.162

Religious Orders.

See Monastic Orders.

Repoussé Work.

See Fine Arts.

Roads.

Cosneau, E. De Romanis viis in Numidia. Parisiis, 1886. 3051.116

Romances.

Bonstetten, G., baron de. Romans et épopées chevaleresques de l'Allemagne au moyen âge. Paris, 1847. 2874.104

Morgante der Riese in deutscher Übersetzung des XVI. Jahrhunderts, herausg. von A. Bachmann. Tübingen, 1890. *4215.50.189

Samoa.

See Oceanica.

Sanitary Science.

See also Food. Health. Medicine.

Middleton, G. A. T. House drainage. London, 1892. 8018.154

Schools.

See Education.

Science.

See also Astronomy. Chemistry. Electricity. Evolution. Geology. Mathematics. Natural History. Philosophy. Physics. Physiology.

Pearson, C. The grammar of science. London, 1892. 3918.100

Sculpture.

See Fine Arts.

Seals.

Geoffray, S. Répertoire des sceaux des villes françaises, dont l'inventaire et la description par M. Douet-d'Arcq ont été publiés en 1861–68. Paris. [1892.] *2632.7

The work of Douet d'Arcq, of which this book is an index, is on *6610.51.

Sects.

See Religion.

Self-Culture.

Waters, R. Intellectual pursuits; or, culture by self-help. N. Y., 1892. 3585.101

Sepulchral Monuments.

See Fine Arts (Architecture).

Sermons.

See Religion.

Sewerage.

See Sanitary Science.

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare. A midsommer night's dreame. Illus. by J. Moyr Smith. London, 1892. **Cab.K.10.5

Barnett, T. D. Notes on Coriolanus. 2d ed. London, 1892. 4598.138

— Notes on Hamlet. London, 1889. 4598.135

— Notes on King Lear. London, 1891. 4598.137

— Notes on the Merchant of Venice. London, 1889. 4598.134

— Notes on Richard II. London, 1890. 4598.136

— Notes on the Tempest. 2d ed. London, 1890. 4598.133

Butler, W. J. The inspiration of Shakespeare. Sermon. Stratford-on-Avon, 1892. 4596.120

Clelia, pseud. Great Pan lives: Shakspeare's sonnets, 20–126. With paraphrase and references. London, 1892. 4598.132

Harper, W. H. Shakespeare and the Thames. London. [1892?] 4599.119

Jacobowski, L. Klinger und Shakespeare. Dresden, 1891. 4593.145

Roffe, E. and A. Venvs and Adonis. Written by William Shakespeare. Wyth ye prynter, hys dyvers reasons, for assignynge unto hym the authorship, or, the re-doynge of, ye Chevy Chase ballad. "Pancredge." [London, 1876?] **4596.123

Williams, R. F. The youth of Shakspeare. Phila., 1840. 3 v. **6590.43

Shooting.

See Sports and Sporting.

Shorthand.

See Stenography.

Smuggling.

Shore, H. N. Smuggling days and smuggling ways. London, 1892. 2466.111

Social Science.

See also Anthropology. Missions. Political Ecouomy. Political Science.

Blum, H. Die Lügen unserer Sozialdemokratie. Wismar, 1891. 3566.112

Ellis, W. Outlines of social economy. 3d ed. London, 1860. 7647.76

Engels, F. Socialism, utopian and scientific. Tr. by E. Aveling. London, 1892. 3567.120

Guyot, Y. Principles of social economy. 2d ed. London, 1892. 3567.124

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. La papauté, le socialisme et la démocratie. 3e éd. Paris, 1892. 3568.141

Crime and Prisons.

Browning, C. A. The convict ship, and England's exiles. 2d ed. London, 1847. *3576.110

Desmaze, C. A. Les pénalités anciennes. Supplices, prisons et grâce en France. Paris, 1866. Illus. **6295.51

Francotte, X. L'anthropologie criminelle. Paris, 1891. 3578.128

Hale, G. W. Police and prison cyclopædia. Cambridge, 1892. *3571.114

Kennan, G. Russische Gefängnisse. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.299

Lanjuinais, J. D., comte de. La bastonnade et la flagellation pénales. Paris, 1825. *6299.24

Meissner, L. F. Aus den Papieren eines Polizeikommissärs Wiener Sittenbilder. B. 1. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.299

Proal, L. Le crime et la peine. Paris, 1892. 3572.114

Labor Question.

Dodd, W. The laboring classes of England. Also, A voice from the factories, a poem. [By Caroline E. S. Norton.] Boston, 1847. 7578.81

Property.

Letourneau, C. Property: its origin and development. London, 1892. [The contemporary science series.] 3567.123

Tenement Houses.

Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. A tenement house census of Boston. Sect. 1. [Boston, 1892.] *6443.3 (1891); **6443.7

Socialism.

See Social Science.

Societies.

See Clubs.

Songs.

See Folk-Lore. Poetry.

Spiritualism.

Daniels, Cora L. As it is to be. Franklin, Mass. [1892.] Illus. 3609.130

Sports and Sporting.

See also Camping Out. Tournaments. Velocipede.

Baily's magazine of sports and pastimes. Vol. 55, 56. London, 1891. *8006.29

Curzon, L. H. A mirror of the turf, or the machinery of horse-racing revealed. London, 1892. 4004.110

Équitation diagonale dans le mouvement en avant. Paris, 1892. 4007.112

Équitation moderne, L', par un officier de cavalerie. Paris, 1892. Illus. 4002.123

Grimble, A. Shooting and salmon fishing. London, 1892. Illus. 4001.121

Harting, J. E. Bibliotheca accipitraria. Books relating to falconry. London, 1891. *2170.50

Hutchison, G. A., ed. Outdoor games and recreations. By W. G. Grace, and others. London, 1892. Illus. 4002.119

Hutton, A. Old sword-play. Systems of fence in vogue during the XVI–XVIIth centuries. London, 1892. Plates. 4000a.101

Kinloch, A. A. A. Large game shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, Northern and Central India. 3d ed. Calcutta, 1892. Plates. *4001.120

Fishing.

American angler. Vol. 1–20. 1881–1891. N. Y. Illus. *8000.60

Marbury, Mary O. Favorite flies and their histories. Boston, 1892. Plates. 4002.120

Niven, R. The British angler's lexicon. London, 1892. Illus. *4007.108

Games.

Horr, N. T. A bibliography of card-games and of the history of playing-cards. Cleveland, 1892. *2170a.68

Kentfield, E. The game of billiards. 5th ed. London, 1850. Plates. *8000.63

Stage.

See Drama.

State Papers.

Staatsarchiv, Das. Sammlung der officiellen Actenstück zur Geschichte der Gegenwart. Herausg. von L. K. Aegidi und A. Klauhold. Hamburg [etc.], 1861–92. 52 v. in 32. *6306.50

Statistics.

Allgemeines statistisches Archiv. Jahrg. 1890. Tübingen. *3560a.102

Imperial institute of the United Kingdom, the colonies and India. Year book. 1892. London. **3041.136

Steam Engines.

See Machinery.

Steel.

See Iron and Steel.

Stenography and Phonography.

Pitman, I. Second book in phonetic reading, for children. London, 1850. 6149.79

Roffe, R. C. The grand master. Extracts from the short-hand correspondence of R. C. Roffe, with T. Molineux. London, 1860. 6149.77

Senocq, N. Système complet de sténographie. 7e éd. Paris, 1842. *6149.78

Streets.

Great streets of the world. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 2261.109

Sugar.

Overseer's manual, or guide to the canefield and sugar factory. New ed. Demerara, 1887. 7999.37

Sunday Schools.

See Religion.

Surgery.

See Medicine.

Symbolism.

Edkins, J. Ancient symbolism among the Chinese. London, 1889. 3487.101

Tactics.

See Military Science.

Tahiti.

See Oceanica.

Tariff.

See Political Economy.

Tasmania.

See Oceanica.

Taxation.

See Political Economy.

Telegraph.

Preece, W. H. Recent advances in telegraphy. London, 1879. 3961.119

Thom, C., and **Jones**, W. H. Telegraphic connections. N. Y., 1892. 3967.127

Theatre.

See Drama.

Theology.

See Religion.

Therapeutics.

See Medicine.

Tides.

Wex, G., Ritter von. Periodische Meeresanschwellungen an den Polen und am Aequator. Wien, 1891. 3960a.117

Tiles.

See Fine Arts (Architecture).

Time-keepers.

Gelcich, E. Die Uhrmacherkunst und die Behandlung der Präcisionsuhren. Wien, 1892. **E.5127.21

Tombs.

See Fine Arts (Architecture).

Tournaments.

[**Turnier-Buch** Herzogs Wilhelm der Vierten von Baiern, von 1510 bis 1545. Nachgeb. von T. und C. Senefelder. München, 1818–29.] Col. plates. **4830a.53

Trade.

See Commerce.

Traditions.

See Folk-Lore.

Travels.

See Voyages and Travels.

Trees.

See Botany.

United States.

Constitution.

Cohn, M. M. An introduction to the study of the constitution. Balt., 1892. 4320a.166

Ford, P. L., ed. Essays on the constitution of the United States, published 1787–88. Brooklyn, 1892. *4320a.167

Foreign Relations.

Curtis, W. E. The United States and foreign powers. Meadville, 1892. 4325.143

Isham, C. The fishery question. N. Y., 1887. [Questions of the day.] 4328.132

History and Description.

American history leaflets, colonial and constitutional. Ed. by A. B. Hart and E. Channing, No. 1–3. N. Y., 1892. *4419.173

Deckert, C. F. E. Die Neue Welt. Reiseskizzen aus dem Norden und Süden der Vereinigten Staaten sowie aus Kanada und Mexiko. Berlin, 1892. 4360a.101

Gordy, W. F., and **Twitchell**, W. I. A pathfinder in American history. Pt. 1. Boston, 1893. 2329.133

Houstoun, Matilda C. Hesperos: or, travels in the West. London, 1850. 2 v. *4462.111

Lummis, C. F. Some strange corners of our country. The wonderland of the Southwest. N. Y., 1892. Illus. 4365.130

Mattson, H. Reminiscences. The story of an emigrant. St. Paul, 1892. 2261.107

Notes by a wanderer from Demerara in the United States. Demerara, 1885. 4365.125

Walton, J. P. Recollections of a trip from New England to Iowa, in 1838. [Muscatine? 1892.] 4461.116

Revolution.

Baker, W. S. Itinerary of general Washington, June 15, 1775, to Dec. 23, 1783. Phila., 1892. *4341.125

Balch, T. The French in America, 1777–1783. Phila., 1891. 4312.137

Deane, S. The Deane papers. 1774–1778. [N. Y., 1887, 88.] 2 v. *4472.19 (1886, 1887)

Frost, J. Heroes and battles of the American revolution. By a veteran soldier. Phila. [1845.] **4506.142

War of 1812.

Stevenson, J. The war of 1812 in connection with the army bill act. Montreal, 1892. 4419.169

Civil War.

Bierce, A. Tales of soldiers and civilians. San Francisco, 1891. 4400a.141

Gettysburg battle-field commission of New Jersey. Final report. Trenton, 1891. *4423.307

Watson, W., soldier in the Confederate army. The adventures of a blockade runner. London, 1892. Illus. [Adventure series.] 4326.146

Wilson, W. B. A few acts and actors in the tragedy of the Civil war in the United States. Phila., 1892. 4423.306

Politics.

Cooper, T. V., and **Fenton**, H. T. American politics from the beginning to date. 15th ed. Phila., 1892. Portrs. 4222.78

Watson, T. E. The people's party campaign book, 1892. Wash. [1892.] 4426.136

Colorado.

Knights templar. Colorado. Colorado towns and resorts. Denver, 1892. Illus. *4478.231

Connecticut.

Sharpe, W. C. Vital statistics of Seymour, Conn. Seymour, 1883, 92. 2 v. *4439.145

Louisiana.

Victor, C. V. Perrin, duc de Bellune, called Victor. Proclamation. Le général de division Victor, capitaine général de la Louisiane. [1803.] *4470.109

Printed in Holland at the time of the intended departure of general Victor for Louisiana. This never took place and the proclamation was not issued.

Maine.

Somes, A. Three letters and copy of grant to Sir Francis Bernard, all relating to Somes's claim to certain lands on Mt. Desert. Ms. **G.41.60

The letters are dated 1816; the original grant, 1771.

Maryland.

Baltimore. City commissioner. Annual report, 1889. *6370a.74

Massachusetts.

Adams, C. F. Three episodes of Massachusetts history. Boston, 1892. 2 v. 4355.105

Berkshire county. County treasurer. Annual statement for 1891. Pittsfield, 1892. *6356.51

Boston. The revised ordinances of 1892, and the revised regulations of 1892 of the Board of aldermen, 11th rev. Boston, 1892. Bates Hall desk

Bromley, G. W., and W. S. Atlas of Boston: city proper and Roxbury. Phila., 1890. *_*2350.87

— Atlas of Brookline. Phila., 1888. *_*2350.88

Converse, P. L. Legends of Woburn. Woburn, 1892. *4354.111

Genesis of the Massachusetts town, and the development of town-meeting government. By C. F. Adams, A. C. Goodell, jr., M. Chamberlain, and E. Channing. Cambridge, 1892. *4451.117

Green, S. A. Some remarks on the Waters-Winthrop map [of the eastern part of Massachusetts]. [Boston, 1892.] 4351.105

Massachusetts. In Provincial congress, Cambridge, October 26, 1774. [Preamble and resolves regarding the militia and supplies.] Broadside. **H.90a.32

— In Provincial Congress, Cambridge, Dec. 7, 1774. [Order for taking the census of the colony.] **H.90a.31

— Trustees of public reservations. Annual report, 1st. Boston, 1892. *4453.108

Pringle, J. R. History of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1892. Illus. *4354.112

Spencer. Annual report of the town officers. Spencer, 1891. *6345.76

Michigan.

Saginaw. Controller. Annual report for the year ending Feb. 1891. *6396.16

Nebraska.

True, M. B. C. The history and civil government of Nebraska. Rev. ed. Fremont, 1892. 4379.134

New England.

Johnson, Clifton. The New England country. Boston, 1893. Illus. *4351.106

New Hampshire.

Goodrich, A. L. The Waterville valley. [Boston?] 1892. *4436.148

Read, B. The history of Swanzey. Salem, 1892. Illus. *4436.152

New York.

Ober, Corolyn F., and **Westover**, Cynthia M. Manhattan historic and artistic. A six day tour of New York city. N. Y. [1892.] Illus. *4379.133

Troy, N. Y. Comptroller. Annual report, 21st, 1892. *6493.51

Weise, A. J. Troy's one hundred years. Troy, 1891. *4471.120

Wilson, J. G., ed. The memorial history of the city of New York. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1892. *2370.105.2

Pennsylvania.

Bowen, D. History of Philadelphia. With an account of the late war, in 1812–14. Phila., 1839. Illus. *4472.109

The South.

Bartram, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida. 2d ed. in London. London, 1794. Portr. Maps. Plates. **2361.25

Morton, O. T. The Southern empire. Boston, 1892. 4395.122

Yellowstone Park.

Synge, Georgina M. A ride through wonderland [Yellowstone national park]. London, 1892. 4366.138

Universities.

See Education.

Varnish.

See House Painting.

Vases.

See Fine Arts (Pottery).

Velocipede.

Fanor, L. B. Traité pratique de vélocipédie militaire. Paris, 1892. Illus. 4009a.107

Houssement, J. Instruction pratique des vélocipédistes militaires. Paris, 1892. 3958.111

Veterinary Science.

Cadiot, P. J. Roaring in horses. London, 1892. 4007.109

Voice.

Curwen, J. S. The boy's voice. London. [1891.] 8049.118

Griffiths, W. H. The human voice. London, 1892. 3599.132

Voyages and Travels.

See also Arctic Regions, and names of countries.

Bennett, F. D. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, 1833–1836. London, 1840. 2 v. *2261.108

Bos, L. van den. Leben und tapffere Thaten der aller-berühmtesten See-Helden. Nürnberg, 1681. *6245.10

Cook, Captain J. Voyages of discovery. London. [1892?] 2 v. Illus. 2271.100

Cooke, Capt. E. A voyage to the South sea, and round the world. London, 1712. 2 v. 6268.55

Irving, W. Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. Phila., 1831. **2315.77

La Place, C. P. T. Campagne de circumnavigation de la frégate l'Artémise, 1837–40. Paris, 1841–54. 6 v. Plates. *2272.102

Recueil d'observations curieuses, sur les mœurs, les coutumes de différens peuples de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, & de l'Amérique. Paris, 1749. 4 v. *6269a.75

Oliveira Martins, J. P. Navegaciones y descubrimientos de los Portugueses anteriores al viaje de Colón. Madrid, 1892. *2271.101

Vespucci, A. The first four voyages of Vespucci. Trans. from the original ed. (Florence, 1505–6); with notices by M. K. London, 1885. [Quaritch's translations of rare books.] *4317.123

War.

See Military Science.

Water Cure.

See Medicine.

Weather.

See Meteorology.

Weaving.

Gilroy, C. G. The art of weaving. London, 1845. Illus. *8012.122

Weights and Measures.

Nelkenbrecher, J. C. Taschenbuch für Kaufleute. 20te Aufl. Abth. 1. Berlin, 1890. *5659.51

Wit and Humor.

Balázs, A. Heitere Lebensbilder. Humoresken. Aus dem Magyarischen. Leipzig. [1892.] 4896.50.296

Gallery of comicalities, embracing humorous sketches by R. and G. Cruikshank, Seymour, and others. London. [1892.] *4570a.116

Guthrie, T. A. Mr. Punch's model music-hall songs and dramas. By F. Anstey [pseud.]. London, 1892. Illus. 4572.140

— Voces populi. By F. Anstey [pseud.]. With illus. [1st,] 2d ser. London, 1890, 92. 4572.139

Reprinted from Punch.

Haliburton, T. C. The attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. London, 1843. 2 v. **4505.125

— Nature and human nature. London, 1855. 2 v. **4505.126

Traill, H. D. Number twenty. Fables and fantasies. London. [1892.] [Whitefriars library of wit and humour.] 2578.140

Willock, J. Legal facetiæ. London, 1887. 4570a.115

Women.

Bolton, Sarah K. Famous types of womanhood. N. Y. [1892.] 2246.100

Bowditch, W. I. Woman suffrage a right, not a privilege. Cambridge, 1882. 3561.124

Gleanings. A gift to the women of the world. By a woman. [N. Y.] 1892. 4400a.147

Mujeres españolas y portuguesas y americanas. Madrid, 1872–76. 3 v. Col. plates. **D.200a.9

Pellew, W. G. Woman and the commonwealth: or, a question of expediency. Boston, 1890. 3561.124

Salaman, M. C. Woman — through a man's eyeglass. N. Y., 1892. 2577.120

World's Columbian Exhibition.

Morgan, H. H. The historical World's Columbian exposition and Chicago guide. St. Louis, 1892. Illus. *2371.100

World's Columbian exposition. Department of liberal art. The Bureau of charities and correction. [Chicago, 1892.] *8027.114

— World's congress auxiliary. Dept. of moral and social reform congresses. The international congress of charities, correction and philanthropy. Chicago, 1892. *8027.106

Year Books.

See Annuals.

Zoology.

See also Cruelty to Animals. Domestic Animals.

Adams, H. G. Beautiful butterflies described and illustrated. London. [1892.] 5897.40

Chatin, J. La cellule animale, sa structure et sa vie. Paris, 1892. Illus. 3888.82

Claus, C. F. W. Untersuchungen über die Organisation und Entwicklung der Medusen. Prag, 1883. Illus. 3870.57

Gosse, P. H. Actinologia Britannica. A history of the British sea-anemones and corals. London, 1860. 3873.102

Macpherson, H. A. A vertebrate fauna of Lakeland including Cumberland and Westmoreland with Lancashire north of the Sands. Edinb., 1892. 3895.67

Martin, H. T. Castorologia, or, the history of the Canadian beaver. Montreal, 1892. Illus. 3872.106

Meredith, Louisa A. Tasmanian friends and foes, feathered, furred, and finned. 2d ed. London, 1881. Illus. 3041.135

Birds.

Buffon, G. L. L., comte de. The natural history of birds. London, 1793. 9 v. Plates. *5813.51

Levaillant, F. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de paradis et des rolliers. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 114 col. plates. **Cab.M.33.1

Mivart, St. G. Birds: the elements of ornithology. London. [1892.] Illus. 3907.68

Saxby, H. L. The birds of Shetland. Edinb., 1874. 3902.100

Sharpe, R. B. Scientific results of the second Yarkand mission; based upon notes of F. Stoliczka. Aves. London, 1891. Col. plates. **3900a.56

Temminck, C. J., and **Laugier**, M., baron de Chartrouse. Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées d'oiseaux. Paris, 1838. 5 v. *7900.5

LOWER HALL.

Biography, History, Geography and Travel.

Adams, C. F. Three episodes of Massachusetts history, the settlement of Boston Bay, the Antinomian controversy, a study of church and town government. 2 v. 232.10

Adams, W. H. D. Warriors of the crescent. 940.44

Adventure series:

Choyce, J. The log of a jack tar; or, the life of James Choyce, master mariner. With O'Brien's captivity in France. Illus. 1540.71

Compton, H. A particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan, 1784–1803. 531.24

Drury, R. Madagascar; or, R. Drury's journal, during fifteen years' captivity on that island. Illus. 1540.72

Jenkyns, Catherine C. Hard life in the colonies, and other experiences. Illus. 1540.73

Kolokotronês, T. The Klepht and the warrior. Sixty years of peril and daring. An autobiography. Illus. 1540.76

Pellow, T. The adventures of Thomas Pellow, of Penryn, mariner. Three and twenty years in captivity among the Moors. Illus. 1540.70

Pinto, F. M. Voyages and adventures. Illus. 1540.74

Trelawny, E. J. Adventures of a younger son. Illus. 1540.75

Baxter, S. The cruise of a land-yacht. 631.32

Brown, C. True stories of the reign of Queen Victoria. 3d ed. Illus. 960.4

Browning, O. True stories from English history. Illus. 960.3

Butterworth, H. Little Arthur's History of Rome, from the golden age to Constantine. Illus. 953.8

— Zigzag journeys on the Mississippi. Illus. 631.33

Campbell, D. The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 2 v. 233.10

Champney, Elizabeth W. Three Vassar girls in the Holy Land. Illus. 681.20

Church, A. J. Pictures from Roman life and story. Illus. 950.31

Clemens, W. M. Mark Twain, his life and work. 1538.31

Davis, R. H. The West from a car-window. Illus. 636.37

Englishman, An, in Paris. 2 v. 1663.19; 1663.21

Freeman, E. A. The story of Sicily, Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. [Story of the nations.] 917.12

French, H. W. Through Arctics and Tropics. Illus. 701.15

Gardner, Alice. Friends of the olden time. 954.9

Gibbon, E. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 2 v. [Sir John Lubbock's hundred books.] 12.33

Gordy, W. F., and **Twitchell**, W. I. A pathfinder in American history. Part 1. 220.57

Harrison, F. B., compiler. True stories from Italian history. 950.33

Hart, A. B. Formation of the Union, 1750–1829. [Epochs of American history.] 220.61

Imbert de Saint Amand, A. L., baron. The duchess of Berry and the court of Charles x. 1555.66

— The duchess of Berry and the court of Louis xviii. 1555.65

Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in Central Europe. Illus. 1661.27

Macaulay, T. B., baron. Essay on Warren Hastings. Ed. by A. Mackie. 1559.17

Mahan, A. T. Admiral Farragut. [Great commanders.] 1553.16

Makers of America:

Bienville, J. B. Le Moyne, sieur de. By Grace King. 540.21

Hughes, John, archbishop. Most reverend John Hughes, first archbishop of New York. By H. A. Brann. 540.39

Morris, R. By W. G. Sumner. 540.20

White, W., bishop. The life and times of. By Julius H. Ward. 540.38

Markham, C. R. Life of Columbus. Illus. [World's great explorers.] 542.28

Meriwether, L. Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean. Illus. 1675.18

Millet, F. D. The Danube, from the Black forest to the Black sea. Illus. 1663.20

Paton, James. The story of John G. Paton, told for young folks; or, thirty years among South Sea cannibals. Illus. 1541.28

Paul, N. M. True stories from French history. 1004.10

Pennell, J. and Elizabeth R. Play in Provence. Illus. 1664.36

Pimblett, W. M. True stories from African history. Illus. 950.34

Pollard, Alice. True stories from Greek history. Illus. 950.32

Putnam, M. Louise. The children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1556.29

Ritchie, Anne Thackeray. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning. Portrs. 1531.15

Seelye, Elizabeth E. The story of Columbus. Illus. 542.27

Stock, Sarah G. The story of Uganda, and the Victoria Nyanza mission. 1694.28

Stoddard, J. L. Glimpses of the world; a collection of photographic views. 671.18

Thucydides. Tr. by W. Smith. [Sir John Lubbock's hundred books.] 12.27

Wilson, W. B. A few acts and actors in the tragedy of the Civil war in the United States. 246.3

Winsor, J. Christopher Columbus, and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Illus. 542.26

Fiction.

Adams, H. C. For James or George, a schoolboy's tale of 1745. 13.189

Allen, Phœbe. The witch's den. 13.41

Allen, W. B. Gulf and glacier; or, the Percivals in Alaska. 11.250

Austin, Jane G. David Alden's daughter, and other stories of colonial times. 13.109

Baby John. By the author of Miss Toosey's mission. 13.111

Ballantyne, R. M. The hot swamp, a romance of Old Albion. 13.90

Balzac, H. de. The duchesse de Langeais. Trans. 11.222

Bangs, J. K. In camp with a tin soldier. Illus. 13.199

Barr, Amelia E. Christopher, and other stories. 13.74

— The lost silver of Briffault. 13.75

— Michael and Theodora, a Russian story. 13.2

— The preacher's daughter, a domestic romance. 13.17

Barrie, J. M. Better dead. My lady Nicotine. 11.214

Battersby, C. Maud. Seven times in the fire, a story of France in Revolution times. 13.81

Beaurepaire, G. de. The woodman. By Jules de Glouvet [pseud.]. 13.23

Besant, W. The ivory gate. 13.125

Blake, M. M. The siege of Norwich Castle, a story of the last struggle against the Conqueror. Illus. 13.179

Blest and unblest. By the author of "A sharp lesson." 13.45

Boyesen, H. A. Boyhood in Norway, stories of boy-life in the Land of the midnight sun. 13.116

Brewster, Marian. Under the water-oaks. Illus. 13.69

Burnett, Frances H. Giovanni and the other children who have made stories. 13.78

Burney, Frances. Cecilia; or, memoirs of an heiress. With notes by Annie R. Ellis. 13.161

Butterworth, H. In the boyhood of Lincoln. Illus. 13.126

Bynner, E. L. Zachary Phips. 13.105

Calmettes, F. A fisher girl of France. 13.64

Captain Tom. The briny deep; or, the log of "The Flying cloud." 13.127

Carryl, C. E. The admiral's caravan. N. Y., 1892. 13.98

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Trans. by C. Jarvis. Illus. [Sir John Lubbock's hundred books.] 12.35

Cheyne, A. E. Dick Layard; or a schoolboy's trial. 13.42

Churchill, W. A princess of Fiji. 13.157

Clark, Imogen. The las' day. 13.139

Clifford, Lucy. Aunt Anne. 11.228

— The last touches, and other stories. 13.194

Coleridge, Christabel R. Max, Fritz, and Hob, a tale of adventure. 13.148

Colomb, Joséphine B. Hermine's triumphs. 13.152

Conklin, Jennie M. Doothy's islands. 13.15

Cooke, Rose T. The deacon's week. 11.248

Corelli, Marie. The soul of Lilith. 11.241

Cotes, V. Cecil. Two girls on a barge. 11.229

Crushed yet conquering, a story of Constance and Bohemia. By the author of "The Spanish brothers." 13.96

Curtis, Alice E. Neighbors in Barton Square. 13.122

Cuttim, E. M. By a Himalayan lake. By an idle exile. 11.133

— The wee widow's cruise in quiet waters. [The "Unknown" library.] 13.43

Dale, Darley. Reuben Foreman, the village blacksmith. 13.145

Daudet, A. La Belle Nivernaise, the story of an old boat and her crew. Illus. [The children's library.] 13.30

Davis, Rebecca H. Kent Hampden. 13.54

— Silhouettes of American life. 11.235

Dean, Mrs. A. A splendid cousin. ["Unknown" library.] 13.174

Dear. By the author of Miss Toosey's mission. 13.107

Deland, Margaret. The story of a child. 13.153

De la Ramé, Louise. The Tower of Taddeo. By "Ouida." 13.193

Dickens, Mary A. Cross currents, a novel. 11.231

Donnelly, I. The golden bottle; or, the story of Ephraim Benezet of Kansas. 13.150

Dougall, L. Beggars all, a novel. 6th ed. 13.160

Doyle, A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 13.100

Drake, Jeanie. In old St. Stephen's. 13.51

Dumas, A. The Count of Monte Cristo. Illus. 13.147

Ellis, E. S. From the throttle to the president's chair, a story of American railway life. 13.5

Elmslie, Theodora. His life's magnet. 11.239

Fairfax, Mildred. In the vulture's nest; or, the Huguenots at the court of France in 1572. 13.124

Falkenhorst, C. With Columbus in America. Illus. 13.141

Fenn, G. M. Gil the gunner; or, the youngest officer in the East. 13.106

— Three boys; or, the chiefs of the Clan Mackhai. 13.171

Foot, Katharine B. The rovings of a restless boy. 13.4

Francis, J. G. A book of cheerful cats, and other animated animals. Illus. 13.89

Fuller, H. B. The Chatelaine of La Trinité. 13.112

Garland, H. A spoil of office, a story of the modern West. 13.24

Gautier, T. Four destinies. 11.233

Gerard, M. The Victoria cross. 11.244

Goddard, Julia. Fairy tales in other lands. 13.13

Gordon, W. J. Englishman's haven. 13.46
A story of the capture of Louisbourg.

Goss, W. L. Tom Clifton; or, Western boys in Grant's and Sherman's army, '61–'65. Illus. 13.92

Green, E. E. The church and the king, a tale of England in the days of Henry VIII. 13.47

— Dare Lorimer's heritage. 13.3

— In the wars of the Roses. 11.243

— The Lord of Dynevor, a tale of the time of Edward the first. 11.247

Greene, H. The Riverpark rebellion: and a tale of the tow-path. Illus. 13.60

Gunter, A. C. Miss Dividends, a novel. 13.80

H., J. W. The story of the life of Mackay of Uganda told for boys. By his sister. Illus. 13.49

Habberton, J. A lucky lover. 13.65

— Well out of it. Six days in the life of an ex-teacher. 13.59

Hale, E. E. East and West, a story of new-horn Ohio. 13.19

Hamilton, Kate W. Dr. Lincoln's children. 13.123

Harrison, Constance C. Belhaven tales, Crow's nest, Una and King David. 13.86

Haycraft, Margaret. A Brighton hairnie. 13.85

Hector, Annie F. The snare of the fowler. By Mrs. Alexander [pseud.]. 13.55

Henderson, Florence L. A little captive maid. 13.11

Henty, G. A. Beric, the Briton, a story of the Roman invasion. 13.16

— Condemned as a Nihilist, a story of escape from Siberia. 13.8

— In Greek waters, a story of the Grecian war of independence (1821–1827). Illus. 13.12

— The young Franc-tireurs and their adventures in the Franco-Prussian war. [1892.] 13.76

Hoare, E. N. The Conroy cousins. 13.110

Holt, Emily S. The harvest of yesterday: a tale of the sixteenth century. 13.135

Hope, A. Mr. Witt's widow. 13.70

Hornibrook, Emma E. Cost what it may. A story of cavaliers and roundheads. 13.187

Hueffer, F. H. M. The feather. [The children's library.] 13.32

Hume, F. Aladdin in London, a romance. 13.198

Humphrey, F. P. A New England cactus, and other tales. [The "Unknown" library.] 13.119

Huntley, Florence. The dream child. 13.159

Hyne, C. J. The captured cruiser. 13.52

Irish fairy tales. Ed. by W. B. Yeats. Illus. [The children's library.] 13.31

Jackson, Alice F. Jack's little girls. 13.39

— Julie. 13.38

Johnson, E. R. The end of a rainbow, an American story. 13.18

Johnson, J. Young Smallshoes. 13.82

Johnston, R. M. Mr. Fortner's marital claims, and other stories. 13.29

Jones, H. Unsettled for life. 13.10

Jordan, Kate. The other house; a study of human nature. 13.84

Kaler, J. O. Jack the hunchback. By James Otis [pseud.]. 13.22

Keddie, Henrietta. A young Oxford maid, in the days of the king and the parliament. By Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. 13.137

Keith, L. Of all degrees. 13.138

Lane, Lydia S. I married a soldier; or, old days in the old army. 13.155

Laurie, A. Axel Ebersen, the graduate of Upsala. 13.87

— Schoolboy days in Russia. 13.99

Lear, Annah L. One little woman. 13.57

Leighton, R. The thirsty sword, a story of the Norse invasion of Scotland (1262–1263). Illus. 13.27

Leslie, Emma. For France and freedom, a tale of the French revolution. 13.130

— Gytha's message: a tale of Saxon England. 13.183

Lockwood, I. Baron Trump's marvellous underground journey. Illus. 13.136

Lowndes, Cecilia S. Ray's discovery. 13.7

Lyster, Annette. A promising boy. 13.37

Maartens, M. A question of taste. 11.246

McGlasson, Eva W. An earthly paragon, a novel. 13.151

Machar, Agnes M. Roland Graeme: knight, a novel of our time. 13.144

Manwell, M. B. Niece Marjorie, a story for girls. 13.79

Marshall, Emma. Bristol bells. 1892. 13.95

A story introducing incidents in the life of Chatterton.

— Eaglehurst towers. 13.26

Matthews, B. Tom Paulding, the story of a search for buried treasure in the streets of New York. 13.83

Mauduit, F. The mysteries of Deepdene manor. A romance of the days of the Pretender, 1745. 13.186

Mayo, Isabella F. Not by bread alone. 13.129

Milman, Constance. Mum Fidgets and The two Richards. 13.196

Milman, Helen. "Boy." Word sketches of a child's life. 40.61

— Those children. 13.72

— Uncle Bill's children. 13.71

Mitchell, S. W. Characteristics. 13.121

Mitford, B. 'Tween snow and fire, a tale of the last Kafir war. 13.53

Molesworth, Mary L. An enchanted garden: fairy stories. [The children's library.] 13.33

— "Farthings," the story of a stray and a waif. Illus. 13.154

— The girls and I, a veracious history. 13.132

— Leona. 11.240

— The next-door house. 13.28

— Robin Redbreast, a story for girls. 13.142

Moore, F. F. Sailing and sealing: a tale of the North Pacific. Illus. 13.104

Muddock, J. E. Maid Marian and Robin Hood. 13.66

Muir, A. Charming to her latest day, a novel. 11.242

Another edition with the title "Lady Beauty" is on 1751.21.

Munroe, K. Cab and caboose, the story of a railroad boy. 13.164

— Conoemates: a story of the Florida reef and Everglades. Illus. 13.77

Musick, J. R. Saint Augustine, a story of the Huguenots in America. 13.93

Newberry, Fannie E. The impress of a gentlewoman. 13.9

— Sara, a princess. 13.14

Ober, F. A. The knockabout club in search of treasure. Illus. 631.34

O'Grady, S. Finn and his companions. Illus. [The children's library.] 13.34

Oliphant, Margaret O. The cuckoo in the nest. 13.146
— Diana, the history of a great mistake. 11.236
Paget, Violet. Vanitas: polite stories. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. 11.232
Parr, Louisa. The squire. 11.230
Peckover's mill: a story of the great frost of 1739. By the author of "Starwood Hall." 13.185
Perry, Nora. A rosebud garden of girls. 13.108
Pickering, E. An old-time yarn, wherein is set forth divers desperate mischances which befell Anthony Ingram of Plymouth, and his shipmates who adventured to the West Indies and Mexico with Hawkins and Drake in 1567. 13.62
Plympton, A. G. The little sister of Wilifred. 13.101
Pollard, Eliza F. "Not wanted;" or, the wreck of the "Providence." 13.6
Ray, Anna C. The cadets of Flemming hall. 13.63
— In Blue Creek cañon. 13.114
Reed, T. B. Sir Ludar: a story of the days of the great queen Bess. 13.184
Richards, Laura E. Hildegarde's home. 13.67
Riddell, Charlotte E. L. A mad tour. 11.237
Robbins, Sarah S. Miss Ashton's new pupil. 13.40
— Paul's angel. 13.44
Roberts, M. The reputation of George Saxon, and other stories. 13.97
Roseboro', Viola. Old ways and new. Stories. Illus. 13.102
Rouse, Lydia L. Effie Patterson's story. A tale of the Covenanters. 13.188
Roy, J. Helen Treveryan; or, the ruling race. 13.115
Sanborn, E. W. People at Pisgah. 11.234
Sheldon, C. M. Richard Bruce; or, the life that now is. 13.118
Shipton, Helen. Spitewinter. 13.20
Silke, Louisa C. A hero in the strife. 13.91
Slosson, Annie T. Aunt Liefy. 13.140
Smith, Hannah. Half-brothers. By Hesba Stretton [pseud.]. 13.120
Snedeker, Florence W. A family canoe trip. Illus. 13.35
Stockton, F. R. The clocks of Rondaine and other stories. 13.58
Stoddard, W. O. The battle of New York. 13.56
New York city during the Civil war.
Stredder, Eleanor. The merchant's children. 13.1
Strength and beauty: for boys and girls. Adapted from Krummacher's parables. 40.62
Stuart, E. A nest of royalists. 13.143
A story of the time of Charles X of France.
Sturgis, J. R. After twenty years, and other stories. 13.133
Tenger, Mariam, pseud. The Hungarian girl, a novel. 13.128
Thompson, Annie E. Elsie: a story for the home. 13.48
Timperley, W. H. Bush luck, an Australian story. 13.94
Tolstoi, A. K., count. Prince Serebryani: an historical novel of the times of Ivan the terrible. 13.61
Tolstoi, L. N., count. Life is worth living, and other stories. 13.21
Travers, G. Mona Maclean, medical student. 13.156
Trowbridge, J. T. The fortunes of Toby Trafford. 13.149
Vincent, J. Tiomanc; a girl of Berck. 13.25
Walford, Lucy B. For grown-up children. 13.195
Ward, H. D. The captain of the Kittiewink. 13.73
Washington, Beatrice. The story of Juliette, a child's romance. 13.103
Watson, Augusta C. The old harbor town. 11.245
Watson, Lily. In the days of Mozart, the story of a young musician. 13.131
Weber, Alice. An affair of honor. 13.113
White, Eliza O. Winterborough. 13.134
Wilson, Olivia L. At the sign of the White Swan, a tale of old Pennsylvania. 13.68
Wister, O. The dragon of Wantley, his rise, his voracity & his downfall. 40.60
With wind and tide, a story of the East coast. By the author of "The dean's little daughter." 13.36
Woods, K. P. From dusk to dawn. 13.158
Woods, Margaret L. Esther Vanhomrich. 13.88
Wright, E. Marjoribanks. 13.117
Yandell, Enid, and others. Three girls in a flat. 11.249
Yonge, Charlotte M. The cross roads; or, a choice in life. A story for young women. 11.238
Zola, É. The downfall (La débâcle). 11.224
A story of the battle of Sedan, and of the Commune.

Literature.

Brooks, E. The story of the Odyssey. Illus. 107.226
Chaucer, G. The Canterbury tales. With the notes and glossary of Tyrwhitt. [Sir John Lubbock's hundred books.] 12.32
Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek comedians. Illus. 950.35
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends, old plantation stories, songs, and ballads. Illus. 13.190
Ibsen, H. Peer Gynt, a dramatic poem. Tr. by W. and C. Archer. 1364.36
Pain, Barry. Playthings and parodies. 894.21
Plato. Dialogues. Tr. by H. Cary. [Sir John Lubbock's hundred books.] 12.34

Periodicals.

Art journal. 1889, 90. 10.7
Current literature. Vol. 4. 1890. 890.7
Graphic. Vol. 43. 1891. 880.31
Household. Vol. 18–20. 1885–87. 1891.12
Illustration, L'. T. 96, 97. 1890, 91. 1071.11
Magazine of art. Vol. 12, 13. 1889, 90. 10.6

Science and Arts.

Batchelor, J. The Ainu of Japan. Illus. 1685.9
Bettany, G. T. Animal life. Illus. 1172.35

Brubaker, A. P. A compend of human physiology. 6th ed. [Quiz compends.] 1176.30

Cooper, Harriet C. Short studies in botany for children. Illus. 1175.38

Handy book for boys and girls. Illus. 181.40

Holder, C. F. Along the Florida reef. Illus. 1175.39

Lubbock, Sir J. The beauties of nature and the wonders of the world we live in. Illus. 171.36

Morley, Margaret W. A song of life. 172.39

Moseley, H. N. Notes by a naturalist during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger." 1872–1876. Illus. 171.37

Riis, J. A. The children of the poor. Illus. 1114.32

Sloane, T. O'C. Electric toy making. Illus. 1146.33

— Electricity simplified. 1146.34

Smith, A. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. [Sir John Lubbock's hundred books.] 12.31

Thomson, J. A. The study of animal life. Illus. 1175.37

Torrey, B. The foot-path way. 1176.29

Varigny, H. de. Experimental evolution. [Nature series.] 1144.28

Wood, J. G. and T. The Zoo. Illus. 1172.34

A CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

TO

HISTORICAL FICTION,

Including Prose Fiction, Plays and Poems.

(Begun in Bulletin for January, 1892.)

THIRD AND ENLARGED EDITION.

The Trustees of the Public Library wish to obtain any of the following books which are without shelf-numbers. Suggestions as to additional titles will be gladly received.

ENGLAND.

I.

MYTHICAL HISTORY.

The mythical history of England is found in Geoffrey of Monmouth's Historia Britonum, shelf-no. 2418.9; in English, 2412.7. This work has been called the beginning of story telling in England. From this source, directly or indirectly, many later legendary accounts have been drawn, especially Wace's Roman de Brut, shelf-no. 2687.2, and Layamon's Brut, 2422.4, which is a version of Wace with additions. The chronicle of Geoffrey ends A.D. 689. It was followed by the rhyming chronicles of Robert of Gloucester, extending from Brutus to Edward I, 1272, in Latin, *4220.1.28; in English, 2412.5.1.2, **7028.70, **G.3743.2; and of Robert of Brunne, from Brutus to the death of the same king, in English, 7038.75. Manuscript sources are mentioned in the Catalogue of romances in the department of manuscripts in the British museum, by H. L. D. Ward, 2171.51, and in Warton's History of English poetry, ed. by W. Carew Hazlitt, 4573.76.

Beowulf.
For editions of this poem in the Boston Public library, see the card catalogue. Bibliographies are found in the translations by J. M. Garnett, Boston, 1882, 2536.13; and by John Leslie Hall, Boston, 1892. 4587.12; also in Morley's English writers, vol. I, London, 1887, 2550a.1. As to the scene of the poem, see Ten Brink's Early English literature, 2554.75.

King Horn. Das Lied von King Horn. Mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Glossar, Herausg. von Theodor Wissmann. Strassburg, 1881. *2902.50.45

King Horn, with fragments of Floriz and Blauncheflur, and the Assumption of Our Lady, . . . Ed. by J. Rawson Lumby. London, Early Eng. text soc. 1866. *4608.14

— Same. In Mätzner's Altenglische Sprachproben, B. 1, Abth. 1. Berlin, 1867. *2481.53.1, pt. 1.

See Catalogue of romances in the department of manuscripts in the British museum, *2171.51.

Menzies, Louisa L. J. Legendary tales of the ancient Britons, rehearsed from the early chronicles. London, 1864. 2469a.95; **G.4072.25

Romance of Brutus the Trojan. Poem. London, 1860.

Sackville, Thomas, 1st earl of Dorset. The tragedy of Gorbodue. By Thomas Sackville and Thomas Norton. In Dodsley's Old plays. Vol. 2, 1744. **G.3965.1.2

— Same. Ferrex and Porrex. In Same. New ed. Vol. 1, 1825. *2588.1.1; **G.3961.2.1

— Same. In Hawkins, T. Origin of the English drama. Vol. 2. London, 1773. 2588.8; 2588.9

Shakespeare. King Lear.

Swinburne, Algernon C. Loerine, a tragedy. London, 1887. 1334.6; 4565.105

Tragedy, The, of Loerine, the eldest son of King Brutus.

Attributed to Shakespeare and found in his works.

True chronicle history, The, of King Leir, and his three daughters, Gonorill, Ragan, and Cordella. London, 1605.

Published about 1594, and repub. 1605. In the Boston Public library are reprints of this edition. See Barton catalogue, p. 26.

BRITONS AND ROMANS.

Caradoc and Deva. [British life in first century.] In Days of old. N. Y., 1870. 1509.29

Church, Alfred J. The count of the Saxon shore. A tale of the departure of the Romans from Britain. N. Y., 1887. 23.74; 4518.123; **K.263

Collier, William F. Pictures of the periods: a sketch-book of old English life. London, 1870.

Cutts, Edward L. The villa of Claudius: a tale of the Roman British church. London, 1874.

Davies, G. S. Julian's dream. London, 1875.

DeVere, Sir Aubrey. Julian the apostate, and duke of Mercia. In his Dramatic works. Vol. 1. London, 1858. 4609.20

Druidess, The. A tale of the 4th century. From the German. London, 1848.

Eger and Creine: an early English romance.

Glover, Richard. Boadicea, a tragedy. London, 1791. In Bell's British theatre, vol. 2. 4179a.1.2
— Same. In Same. Vol. 11. **G.3963.1.11
— Same. In Scott's Modern British drama, vol. 2. 1811. 331.1.2; **G.3960.19.2

Henty, George A. Beric, the Briton, a story of the Roman invasion. N. Y., 1892. 13.16

Hopkins, Charles. Boadicea, queen of Britain, a tragedy. London, 1697. **G.3972.41

Kentish, T. Cæsar in Britain, poem.

Le Hardy, E. Agabus; or, the last of the Druids.

Mason, William. Caractacus, a dramatic poem. London, 1760. *6561.57
Later eds.: *6570b.52; 4179a.1.31; **K.37.18; **K.35.34; *2602.1.18; **G.3960.19.2; *6589.3.4.

Monney, William. Caractacus, a new tragedy. 2d ed. London, 1817.

Palmer, Ellen. The standard bearer.

Philips, Ambrose. The Briton (Valens), tragedy. London, 1722. **G.3975.25

Shakespeare. Cymbeline.

Smith, M. De Vere. Eveline; or the mystery of love. London, 1880. 32.51

Tennyson, Alfred. Boadicea. 2562.55.3, etc.

Whewell, William. Boadicea. Poem. 1859.

Early Christians.

Alleluia battle, The, or, Pelagianism in Britain. In Tales illust. church hist. Vol. 1. 1862. 1418.1.1

Black Danes, The. In Same. 1418.1.1

Cave in the hills, or Cæcilius Viriāthus. In Same. 1418.1.1

Charles, Elizabeth. The early dawn; or, sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time. N. Y., 1864. 773.19; **K.128.4

Crake, Augustine D. The camp on the Severn: a tale of the tenth persecution in Britain. London, 1875.
— The doomed city; or, the last days of Durocina: a tale of the Anglo-Saxon conquest of Britain and the mission of Augustine. London, 1885.
— Stories of old saints and the Anglo-Saxon church. London, 1891.

Cutts, Edward L. First rector of Burgstead; a tale of the Saxon church. London, 1874.
— St. Cedd's cross; a tale of the conversion of the early Saxons. London, 1872.

Holt, Emily S. Imogene: a story of the mission of Augustine. London, 1878.

Hudson, Elizabeth H. Bertha, our first Christian queen and her times. London, 1870.

Kingston, William H. G. Eidol, the Druid; or, the dawn of Christianity in Britain. London, 1874.

Lysons, Samuel. Claudia and Pudens: early Christians in Gloucester. London, 1861.

Manley, Mary de la Riviere. Lucius, the first Christian king of Britain. Tragedy. London, 1720.

Marshall, Emma. No. XIII.; or, the story of the lost vestal. N. Y., 1880. **K.271

Mercier, Anne. By the king and queen; a story of the dawn of religion in Britain. London, 1886.

Murray, David C., and **Herman,** Henry. One traveller returns. N. Y., 1888. 25.27

Payne, Mrs. Alfred. Glastonbury; or, the early British Christians. London, 1871.

Priestess, The; an Anglo Saxon tale of early Christianity. London, 1849.

Rivals, The; a tale of the Anglo-Saxon church. In Tales illust. church hist. Vol. 1. 1418.1.1
Preaching of St. Augustine.

Rowe, Nicholas. The royal convert. Tragedy. In Bell's British theatre. Vol. 27, 1794. *4179a.1.27
Hengist, 5th century.
— Same. In Works. Vol. 2. 1792. **G.3813.4.2

Tucker, Charlotte. Daybreak in Britain.

Wearmouth abbots. A tale of Saxon Christianity. 2d ed. London, 1862.

Wild scenes amongst the Celts. In Tales illust. church hist. Vol. 1. 1418.1.1

BRITONS AND SAXONS.

Ancient Britons; a tale of primeval life. London, 1854.

Aneurin. Y Gododin. A poem on the battle of Cattraeth. With an English trans., by J. Williams Ab Ithel. 4573.68
— Same. In Skene, W. F., ed. Four ancient books of Wales. Edinb., 1868. 4537.12

Baillie, Joanna. Ethwald: a tragedy. In her Dram. and poet. works. 2564.9; 6566.10
"England, in Mercia, near the end of the heptarchy."

Beaumont and **Fletcher.** Bonduca: tragedy. 331.1.1; 2560.3; etc.

Boaden, James. Cambro-Britons. Historical play. London, 1797.

Brome, R. The queenes exchange, a comedy. London, 1657. **G.3810.63
Osric, king of Northumbria.

Edison, John S. Edwin [of Northumbria]; an historical poem. London, 1873.

Jeffreys, G. Edwin, a tragedy. London, 1724. **G.3972.48

Leighton, William, jr. At the court of King Edwin, drama. Phila., 1878. 4569.106; 4569.64

Smith, Alexander. Edwin of Deira, poem. Boston, 1861. 2399a.60

Vortigern.

445-485.

Ireland, William H. Vortigern: an historical tragedy. London, 1799. **G.4016.37
— Same. London, 1832. 2597.31; **G.3953.14

Milman, Henry H. Samor. In his Poetical works, vol. 2. London, 1839. 327.9.2

Portal, Abraham. Vortimer; or, the true patriot. London, 1796. **G.3975.28

Romances of King Arthur and the Round Table.

Historical sources. Nennius, Historia Britonum (8th century), 2412.9; 2413.4; B.159a.14; *7070.7; **G.3733.1.2. — Mythical sources. Geoffrey of Monmouth, Historia Britonum (A.D. 1147), *2412.7; 2418.9; **G.3720.3. — Geoffrey Gaimar, in Anglo-Norman, *7038.85; *7070.7; **G.287.6. — Wace, Roman de Brut, 2687.2; and Layamon's Brut, 2422.4. — Walter Mapes. — Robert de Borron, 2670b.61; *2694.83; **4607.26; 4762a.50.108. — Robert of Gloucester. — Sir Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthur, 2603.5, 4537.11; 6576.60; etc.

Ballads illustrating this time and other periods of English history are found in Percy's Reliques, 2534.15; 2566.64; 4568.115, etc., and other collections.

Additional editions of these romances are found in Brunet. See Catalogue of romances . . . British museum, *2171.51.

Arthur; a short sketch of his life and history in English verse of the first half of the fifteenth century. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1864. *4608.2
— Same. 2d ed. 1869. 6555.11

Blackmore, Richard. Prince Arthur. An heroick poem. 2d ed. London, 1695. 2591.16; **4570a.25
— King Arthur. An heroick poem. London, 1697.

Bulfinch, Thomas. The age of chivalry; or, legends of King Arthur. Boston, 1858. 1723.8
— Same. 1874. 2407.55
— Same. Rev. ed. by E. E. Hale. 1884. 1723.16

Bulwer-Lytton. King Arthur, a poem. Leipzig, 1849. 1409.10
— Same. Phila., 1851. 346.11; **K.118.20

Chaucer. The wif of Bathes tale. In his Canterbury tales. 2571.13; 2536.2; 4567.71 **K.151.9; etc.

Cox, Sir G. W., and **Jones**, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. London, 1871. 2478.51
— Same. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1880. 1848.14

Dryden. King Arthur: or, the British worthy, a dramatick opera. London, 1691. **G.3814.5.4
— Same. In his Works. Vol. 8. 4602.50.8; 4607.1.8

Ellis, George. Specimens of early English metrical romances. London, 1805. 2538.11
— Same. 1848. 846.5
— Same. New ed. Rev. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. 6609a.8

Farrington, Margaret V. Tales of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. N. Y., 1888. 100.75; 2296.65

Frere, John H. The monks and the giants: prospectus and specimen of an intended national work, by William and Robert Whistlecraft [pseud.]. London, 1821. 6578.7
Other eds. entitled Prospectus and specimen of an intended national work . . . are on 6609.25 and 4578.120.

Frith, Henry. King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. London, 1883.

Gerle, Wilhelm A. König Artus und die Ritter von der Tafelrunde. Brünn, 1820.

Glennie, John Stuart Stuart. Arthurian localities. Edinb., 1869. 4564.3

Hanson, Charles H. Stories of the days of King Arthur. Illus. by Doré. London, 1882.

Hartmann von der Aue. Erec. Herausg. von Moriz Haupt. Leipzig, 1839. 4231.7
— Same. Herausg. von Fedor Bech. Leipzig, 1867. 4858.4.1
— Iwein. In Samml. deutsch. Gedichte aus dem XII. XIII. und XIV. Jahrhundert. 1785. **2901.3.2
— Iwein. Herausg. von G. F. Benecke und K. Lachmann. Berlin, 1827. 2900.40
— Same. Herausg. von Fedor Bech. Leipzig, 1869. 4858.4.3

Hervey, Eleanora L. The feasts of Camelot, with the tales that were told there.

Hole, Richard. Arthur: or the Northern enchantment, a poetical romance. 1789. **G.3947.20

Hughes, Thomas. The misfortunes of Arthur. In Collier's Five old plays. London. 1833. **G.3961.2.13
Acted before Queen Elizabeth, in 1587. Eight members of the Society of Gray's Inn co-operated in its production, among whom Thomas Hughes was the author of the whole body of the play. Others took part in writing it including "Maister Francis Bacon."

Hylton, John D. Arteloise. A romance of King Arthur and Knights of the Round Table. Poem. Palmyra, N. J., 1887. 4400a.36

Jaufry the knight and the fair Brunissende. A tale of the times of King Arthur. Transl. from the French version of Mary Lafon by Alfred Lewes. N. Y., 1867. 735.2

Johnson, Richard. The history of Tom a Lincoln, the Red rose knight. In Thoms, W. J. Coll. of prose romances. Vol. 2. London, 1828. 2538.12; **G.3845.1.2

K., J. T. Legends of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. London, 1880.

La Villemarqué, Théodore C. H. Hersart, vicomte de. Ballads and songs of Brittany. Trans. by Tom Taylor. London, 1865. **G.287.2
— Barzaz-Breiz. Chants populaires de la Bretagne. Avec une traduction. 4e éd. Paris, 1846. 4188 21; **G.287.15
— Contes populaires des anciens Bretons. Paris, 1842. 4187.12
— Same. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. *4665.52
— Same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 2687.10

Madden, Sir Frederick, ed. Sir Gawayne, a collection of ancient romance-poems by Scottish and English authors. London, Bannatyne club. 1839.

Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius F. J., Freiherr von. Griselda. A dramatic poem. Transl. from the German of Friedrich Halm [pseud.], by Q. E. D. London, 1844. 4879.23
— Same. In his Werke. B. 2. 4876.14.2

Rhys, John. Studies in the Arthurian legend. Oxford, 1891. 4603 102

Ritson, Joseph. Life of King Arthur. London, 1825. **G.3714.11
— ed. Ywaine and Gawin; Launfal, by T. Chestre. In his Ancient English metrical romances. *2538.8; **2560.51; **G.3714.6

Robson, J., ed. Anturs of Arther at the Tarnewathelan. In his Three early English metrical romances. London, 1842. *2416.18; **G.3712.9
— Avowynge, The, of King Arther, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye, and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan. In Same. *2416.18; **G.37129

Roman van Moriaen. Op nieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien door Jan te Winkel. Groningen, 1878. *4902.29

Romans en vers du cycle de la Table Ronde. In Histoire littéraire de la France. T. 30. Paris, 1888. *4702.1.30

Schneider, Adolf. Arthur. Epische Gedicht. Rastatt, 1865.

Scott, Sir Walter. The bridal of Triermain. In his Poetical works. Various eds.

Spenser. The faerie queene. New ed. Illus. by Corbould. London, n. d. 2569a.57
— Same. Ed. by G. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1871, 72. 2568.77

Tennyson. Idylls of the king. Boston, 1859. 385.20
— Same. Illus. by Doré. London, 1868. 4560.2
Also in eds. of his Poems.

Wordsworth. The Egyptian maid; or, the romance of the water lily. In his Poetical works. London, 1869, etc. 2562.54; etc.

Merlin.

Arthour and Merlin: a metrical romance. Now first ed. from the Auchinleck MS. Edinb., 1838. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.111

— Arthour and Merlin, nach der Auchinlech HS. Nebst zwei Beilagen, herausg. von Eugen Kölbing. Leipzig, 1890. 4588.126

Birth, The, of Merlin; or, the childe hath found his father. . . . Written by William Shakespear and William Rowley. London, 1662. **G.176.43

This, one of the doubtful plays of Shakespeare, is found in various editions of his works. The above is the first known ed.

Borron, Robert de. I due primi libri della istoria di Merlino, ristampati secondo la rarissima edizione del 1480, per cura di Giacomo Ulrich. Bologna, 1884. *4762a.50.108

— Merlin. In Romans de la Table Ronde . . . par Paulin Paris. Vol. 2. Paris, 1868. 2670b.61.2

— Same. Roman en prose du XIIIe siècle publié avec la mise en prose du poème de Merlin de Robert de Boron. Par Gaston Paris, et Jacob Ulrich. Paris, 1886. [Soc. des anciens textes français.] *2694.83

Immermann, Carl L. Merlin. Leipzig, 1874. 4907.50.63

— Same. In his Schriften. Vol. 3. 2897.5.3

La Villemarqué, T. C. H. Hersart, vicomte de. Myrdhinn, ou l'enchanteur Merlin, son histoire, ses œuvres, son influence. Paris, 1862. 2536.26; **G.286.5

Merlin, or early history of King Arthur: a prose romance (about 1450–1460). Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 1865–69. [Early Eng. text soc.] 4608.10

Merlin. In Ellis, G., ed. Specimens. Vol. 1. London, 1811. **G.3827.8.1

Sagen, Die, von Merlin. Mit alt-wälschen, bretagnischen, schottischen, italienischen und lateinischen Gedichten und Prophezeihungen Merlins, der Prophetia Merlini des Gottfried von Monmouth, und der Vita Merlini. Herausg. von San-Marte [pseud. of A. Schulz]. Halle, 1853. 2536.26

For other editions see the British museum Catalogue.

Lancelot.

Hertz, Wilhelm. Lanzelot und Ginevra. Ein episches Gedicht in 10 Gesängen. Hamburg, 1859.

Translated: The story of queen Guinevere and Sir Lancelot of the lake. London, 1865.

Hovey, Richard. Lancelot and Guinevere. A poem. N. Y., 1891. 4397.134

Jördens, Gustav. Lanzelot vom See. Leipzig, 1822.

Lancelot of the laik: a Scottish metrical romance (about 1490-1500 A.D.), re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1865. *4608.6

— Same. 2d ed., 1870. London, 1865. 6555.15

Both publ. by the Early Eng. text soc.

Riethmuller, C. J. Launcelot of the lake. Tragedy. London, 1841.

Roman, Le, de Lancelot du lac. In Romans de la Table Ronde par Paulin Paris. 2670b.61.3.5

Scottish metrical romance of Lancelot du lak. Now first printed from a manuscript of the fifteenth century, belonging to the University of Cambridge. Edinb., 1839. [Maitland club.] **6531.106

The Holy Grail.

Borron, Robert. The history of the Holy Grail. Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1–4. London, 1874–78. [Early Eng. text soc.] **4607.26

Hucher, Eugène, ed. Le Saint-Graal, ou le Joseph d'Arimathie; première branche des romans de la Table Ronde. Mans, 1875–78. 3488.88

Joseph d'Arimathie; Le Saint-Graal. In Romans de la Table Ronde . . . par Paulin Paris. Vol. 1. Paris, 1868. 2670b.61.1

Lowell, James Russell. The vision of Sir Launfal. In his Poetical works. 1343.20; 2406.66; etc.

Mapes, Walter. La queste del Saint Graal, par Maistre Gautier. Maps. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, Roxburghe club, 1864.

Skeat, Walter, ed. Joseph of Arimathie: . . . an alliterative poem now first printed . . . With appendix coutaining "The lyfe of Joseph of Armathy" . . . "De sancto Joseph ab Arimathia," . . . and "The lyfe of Joseph of Armathia." London, 1871. [Early Eng. text soc.] 2417.55; 6555.46

Tennyson. The Holy Grail and other poems. Boston, 1870. 1348.25; 6568.24

— Same. London, 1870. 1348.26; 6568.23

Wolfram von Eschenbach. Parzival. 2879.54 4875.8; 4893.19.2

— Parzival und Titurel. Herausg. von K. Bartsch. 4858.6; 4875.8

— Titurel. In his Lieder. 4875.8

Mort d'Arthur.

Alliterative romance of the death of King Arthur. Now first printed. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. Brixton Hill, 1847. 2571.10

Malory, Sir Thomas. The byrth, lyf, and actes of Kyng Arthur; of his noble knyghtes of the Rounde Table; and in the end le Morte Darthur. With introd. and notes, by R. Southey. London, 1817. 2603.5; **G.3710.3

— History of prince Arthur, king of Britain. Likewise, the noble acts of his valiant knights of the Round Table. London, 1816. **G 3845.19

— La mort d'Arthure. The history of King Arthur and of the knights of the Round Table. Ed. from the ed. of 1634 . . . by Thomas Wright. London, 1858. 6576.60; **G 3846.22

— Same. 3d ed. London, 1889. 4609.107

— La morte Darthur. The original ed. of William Caxton now repr. and ed. . . . by H. Oskar Sommer. London, 1889–91. **4601.111

— Morte d'Arthur. Sir Thomas Malory's book of King Arthur . . . The original ed. of Caxton rev. . . . by Sir Edward Strachey. London, 1871. 4537.11

Morte Arthur. In Ellis, G., ed. Specimens of early English metrical romances. Vol. 1. London, 1811. **G.3827.8.1

Morte Arthure. Ed. from Robert Thornton's MS. (ab. 1440 A.D.) by George G. Perry. London, 1865. *4608.8

— Same. Ed. by Edmund Brock. [New ed., 1871.] London, 1865 [1871]. 6555.17

Both published by the Early English text society.

Warton, Thomas. The grave of king Arthur, poem. In his Miscel. poems. 4604.1.11; 2592.7.18

Tristan.

See preface to Sir Tristrem in Mätzner's Altenglische Sprachproben B. 1, Abth. 1. *2481.53.1, pt. 1.

Arnold, Matthew. Tristram and Iseult. In his Poems. 325.11; 4560.85

Gottfried von Strassburg. Tristan. Herausg. von Reinhold Bechstein. Leipzig, 1869. 4858.5

— Tristan und Isolde. Herausg. durch F. H. von der Hagen. In his Werke. Breslau, 1823. 2907.1

B. 1. Mit Ulrichs von Turheim Fortsetzung. B. 2. Heinrichs von Freiburg Fortsetzung; Gottfrieds Minnelieder; Die alten französischen, englischen, wallisischen und spanischen Gedichte von Tristan und Isolde.

— Tristan und Isolde. Übersetzt von Karl Simrock. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 2873.19

Immermann, Carl L. Tristan und Isolde. Ein Gedicht in Romanzen. Leipzig, 1877. 4907.50.96
— Same. In his Schriften. Vol. 9. Leipzig, n. d. 2897.5.9

Michel, Francisque, ed. Tristan. Recueil de ce qui reste des poëmes relatifs à ses aventures, composés en François en Anglo-Normand et en Grec dans les XII. et XIII. siècles. Londres, 1835. **G.3545.6

Schneegans, Ludwig. Tristan. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1865.

Simrock, Carl J. Tristan und Isalde. In his Die deutschen Volksbücher. B. 4. Frankfurt a. M. 1846. *4879a.9.4

Thomas of Erceldoune. Sir Tristrem. In Scott, Sir Walter, bart. Poetical works. 902.1.1; 4179.1.5; 6562.85.3; etc.
Contains Henry Weber's Account of the German romances on the story of Sir Tristrem. Also two fragments of French metrical romances.

Swinburne, Algernon C. The sailing of the swallow. In Gentleman's magazine, March, 1877. *7266.1.240
Also repr. as the first canto of Tristram of Lyonesse.
— Tristram of Lyonesse, and other poems. London, 1882. 2567.80

Tressan, Louis E. de la Vergne de Broussin, comte de. Tristan de Léonois. In his Corps d'extraits de romans de chevalerie. T. 1. Paris, 1782. 4189.13.1

Tristan. In Sammlung deutscher Gedichte aus dem XII. XIII. und XIV. Jahrh. 1785. **2901.3.2

Wagner, Richard. Tristan und Isolde. 4894.1, etc.

Weilen, Joseph, Ritter von. Tristan. Romantische Tragödie. Breslau, 1860.

Gyron le Courtois.

Alamanni, Luigi. Girone il cortese, poëme épique. Paris, 1548.

Borron, Hélie de. Gyron le courtoys. Auecques la deuise des armes de tous les cheualiers de la Table Ronde. Paris, 1501?

Febusso, Il, e Breusso, poema; ora per la prima volta pubblicato [dal Lord Vernon]. . . . Frammento d' antico volgarizzamento di Girone il Cortese [Pubbl. da P. Zanotti]. Firenze, 1847.

Wieland, Christoph M. Geron der Adeliche. In his Poetische Werke. B. 21. Leipzig, 1820.
— Same. In his Werke. Vol. 3. Stuttgart, 1888. 2891.60.3
— Geron the courteous. Transl. by William Taylor. In Taylor's Historic survey. Vol. 2. London, 1829. 2886.2.2

The Mabinogion.

Lanier, S. Boy's Mabinogion; Welsh tales of King Arthur. N. Y., 1881. 51.32

Mabinogion, Les, traduits en entier pour la première fois en français . . . par J. Loth. Paris, 1889. *4552.104

Mabinogion, The, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh manuscripts, with an English translation and notes; by Lady C. Guest. London, 1849. 3 v. *4561.1

Text, The, of the Mabinogion and other Welsh tales from the Red book of Hergest. Ed. by John Rhys and J. Gwenogvryn Evans. Oxford, 1887. **4561.5
See Bulfinch's Age of chivalry 1723.8; 1723.16; 2407.55; and Skene's Ancient books of Wales, 4537.12.

ANGLO-SAXONS.

See Wülker's Grundriss zur Geschichte der angelsächsischen Litteratur, 2551.75.

Anderida; or, the Briton and the Saxon. London, 1875.

Aubrey de L'Orne, or, the times of St. Anselm. In Tales illust. church hist. Vol. 2. London, 1871. 1418.1.2

Brave Dame Mary; or, the siege of Corfe castle. London, 1873.

Bride, A. S. Edrick the Saxon. London, 1836.

Cowper, Frank. Cædwalla; or, the Saxons in the Isle of Wight. London, 1888. 101.92

Crake, Augustine D. Stories from old English history. London, 1887.

Cross, Thomas. Edric, the forester, an historical play. London, 1842.

Edgar, John G. Danes, Saxons, and Normans; or, stories of our ancestors. London, 1863. 4517.14

Edric the Saxon; a tragedy. London, 1845.

Gerstenberg, Heinrich W. von. Minona; oder, Die Angelsachsen. Ein tragisches Melodrama. Hamburg, 1785.

Gordon, William J. King's thane; or, the days of St. Edwin. London, 1886.

Herbert, Henry W. Saxon serf.
Published as a serial, afterwards in book form, with the title Sherwood Forest.
— Wager of battle.
Saxon slavery in Sherwood Forest.

Hereward the Saxon. Ed. by C. Knight.

Langleyhaugh; a tale of an Anglo-Saxon family. London, 1865.

Legend, The, of St. Winifred.

Leofwine the monk. London, 1879.

Leslie, Emma. Gytha's message; a tale of Saxon England. London, 1885. 13.183
— Leofwine the Saxon. N. Y., 1880. 33.37
— Elfreda: a sequel to Leofwine.

Manning, Anne. Chronicle of Ethelfled. London, 1861. 439.5

Marsh, J. B. Lady Godiva: a story of Saxon England. London, 1889. 2576.125

Muir, A. Harold Saxon; a story of the church and world. London, 1881.

Taylor, Emily. Tales of the Saxons. London, 1855.

Werborton, R. B. The Northumberland abbots. London, 1859.

Wulfgar and the earl. By the author of Ruth and her friends. In Days of old. N. Y., 1870. 1509.29

Danish Wars.

Atherstone, Edwin. The sea-kings in England. London, 1830. 3 v.

Brooke, Henry. The earl of Westmoreland. Tragedy. In his Coll. of pieces. Vol. 3. London, 1778. 2566.11.3; **G.3816.8.3

Guy, of Warwick. The romance of Sir Guy of Warwick, and Rembrun his son. Now first ed. . . . [by W. B. D. D. Turnbull]. Edinb., 1840. [Abbotsford club.] **6512.117
— Same. 2d or 15th century version. Ed. . . . by Julius Zupitza. London, 1875, 76. [Early Eng. text soc.] **4607.28

Havelok, the Dane. The ancient English romance; accomp. by the French text: by F. Madden. London, 1828. **2571.3

— The lay of Havelok, the Dane: composed in the reign of Edward I., about A.D. 1280. Re-ed. . . . by Walter W. Skeat. London, 1868. [Early Eng. text soc.] 6554.53; *_*4607.12

See the Catalogue of romances in the department of manuscripts in the British museum, pp. 423–446.

Hughes, Thomas. Scouring of the White Horse. Illus. by Richard Doyle. Bost., 1859. 434.12; 6565.58

— Same. London, 1889. 1419.24; 4577.115

Leslie, Emma. The martyr's victory: a tale of Danish England. London, 1886.

Romans and the Danes; or tales of England's early days. London, 1875.

Scott, Sir Walter. Harold the dauntless. In various eds. of his Works. 902.1.1; 4569a.17.1; etc.

Sir Bevis of Hampton. The romance of Sir Beues of Hamtoun. Ed. by . . . Eugen Kölbing. Pt. 1. London, 1885. [Early Eng. text soc.] *_*4608.51

— Sir Beves of Hamtoun: a metrical romance. Now first ed. . . . [by W. B. D. D. Turnbull]. Edinb., 1838. [Maitland club.] **6531.102

Song of the fight at Maldon. In Sweet, H. Anglo-Saxon reader. 2489a.70

Stewart, Elizabeth M. Sea king; or, the Danes at Croyland. London, 1869.

Story, Robert. Guthrun the Dane; a tale of the Heptarchy. London, 1853.

Alfred the Great.

871-901.

Alfred. A drama. N. p., n. d. **G.3810.10

Canning, Stratford, 1st viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. Alfred the Great in Athelnay: an historical play. London, 1876. 2566.55

Collingwood, G. L. Alfred the Great. A poem. London, 1836.

Contessa, Christian Jakob Salice. Afred. Schauspiel. Hirschberg, 1809.

Cottle, Joseph. Alfred; an epic poem. 1st Amer. ed. Newburyport, 1814. 4409a.147

Dahn, Felix. Saga of Halfred the Sigskald. Tr. by Veitch. London, 1886.

Engelbach, A. The Danes in England: a tale of the days of King Alfred. London, 1889. 6565.121

Fitchett, John. King Alfred, a poem. Ed. by Robert Roscoe. London, 1841, 42. *4566.122

Haller, Victor Albrecht von. Alfred, König der Angelsachsen. Göttingen, 1773.

Henty, George A. The dragon and the raven; or, the days of King Alfred. London, 1886. 65.44

Home, John. Alfred, a tragedy. In his Works. Vol. 2. Edinb., 1822. 2605.3.2

Knowles, James Sheridan. Alfred the Great. In his Dramatic works. London, 1859. 1357.1; 4609.4; **G.3963.2

Koerner, Theodor. Alfred der Grosse. Oper. In his Sämmtl. Werke. B. 4. Berlin, 1853. 1038.6.4

Kotzebue, August F. von. Alfred. Eine Oper. In his Theater. Vol. 36. Leipzig, 1841. 1039.1.36

Lindsay, Sir Coutts. Alfred: a drama. London, 1845.

Moser, Joseph. Adelfrid. Historical drama. 1811.

Pye, Henry J. Alfred. An epic poem. London, 1815. 4569a.32

Thomson, James, and **Mallet**, David. Alfred: a masque. In Thomson's Works. 2569.18.3; 6568.26

Tupper, Martin F. Alfred the Great.

Athelstan.

925-940.

Brown, John. Athelstan. A tragedy. London, 1756. **G.3967.18; *6876.16

Darley, George. Ethelstan, or the battle of Brunanburh, drama. London, 1841. **G.3962.17

Song of Brunanburh. In Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Trans. by B. Thorpe. London, 1861. *7056.52.2

Describes the fight between Athelstan and Anlaf the Dane.

— Same. In Warton's History of English poetry. Vol. 1. London, 1871. 4573.26

White, Edmund H. Athelstan; a tragedy, and other poems. London, 1847.

Edwy the Fair.

955-959.

Coates, W. B. Edwy and Elgiva, a tale of the tenth century. London, 1852.

Crake, Augustine D. Edwy the fair; or, the first chronicle of Æscendune. A tale of the days of Saint Dunstan. 2d ed. N. Y., 1880. 32.78

The London, 1874, ed. is entitled The first chronicle of Æscendune, 1787.25.

Forsaken, The: or, the times of St. Dunstan. In Tales illust. church hist. Vol. 2. London, 1871. 1418.1.2

Hugo, Thomas. Edwy: a tragedy. London, 1864.

Ingersoll, Charles J. Edwy and Elgiva: a tragedy. Phila., 1801. **G.3647.16

Naubert, Christiane B. E. Edwy und Elgiva; oder: Die Wunder des heiligen Dunstan. Leipzig, 1791.

Taylor, Henry. Edwin the fair, drama. London, 1852. 355.7; **G.3817.12

Tilston, Thomas. Edwy and Elgiva; a tragedy. London, 1865.

Worrell, J. B. Edwy, an historical poem. London, 1841.

Edgar.

959-975.

Hill, Aaron. Athelwold, a tragedy. In his Dramatic works. Vol. 1. London, 1760. **G.3812.5.1

Mason, William. Elfrida, a dramatic poem. Written on the model of the ancient Greek tragedy. 2d ed. London, 1752. *6576.17

— Same. 3d ed., 1752. *6561.57

Also later eds. 6570b.52; 4179a.1.34; **K.37.18; 2602.1.18; **G.3960.19.2.

Powell, Thomas. Edgar and Elfrida. With the defeat of Hoel, Prince of Wales. [Drama.] N. p., n. d. **G.3975.32

Rymer, T. English monarch; or, the tragedy of Edgar. London, 1678.

Williams, J. S. Queen Elfrida of the olden time. London, 1878. 81.22

Edward II. the Martyr.

975-979.

Fletcher, Mrs. E. Elidure and Edward, two dramatic sketches. London, 1825. **G.3810.19

Ravenscroft, Edward. King Edward and Alfreda. Play. 1677.

Ethelred II.

979-1016.

Richardson, Sarah. Ethelred, a legendary tragic drama. London, 1809? **G.3975.39

Edmund II. Ironside.

1016.

Crake, Augustine D. Alfgar the Dane, or the second chronicle of Æscendune. A tale of the days of Edmund Ironside. N. Y., 1880. 32.77

De Vere, Sir Aubrey, bart. The duke of Mercia. In his Dramatic works. London, 1858. 4609.20.1

Canute.

1016-1035.

Buchanan, Robert. Canute's birthday in Ireland. Drama. London, 1868.

Field, Michael, pseud. Canute the great. [Drama.] London, 1887? 4576.111

Schlegel, Johann E. Canut. Trauerspiel. In his Werke. Leipzig, 1761–70.

Thackeray. King Canute. In his Ballads. London, 1879. **2562.60

Edward III. the Confessor.

1042-1066.

Leighton, William. The sons of Godwin: a tragedy. Phila., 1877. 2399a.55

Yearsley, A. Earl Goodwin, tragedy.

Harold II.

1066.

Boyce, Samuel. Harold. Tragedy. London, 1786. **G.3960.7

Bulwer-Lytton. Harold the last of the Saxon kings. Leipzig, 1848. 420.53
— Same. N. Y., 1848. 6561.82
— Same. London, 1874. *2575.57

Butler, Arthur G. Harold, a drama. London, 1892. 2566.107

Hodgetts, J. Frederick. Harold, the boy-earl. A story of old England. London, 1888. 102.24

Tennyson. Queen Mary, and Harold. Boston, 1875. 1358.15; 2567.54

Tucker, H. St. G. Tragedies of Harold and Camoens. London, 1835.

Wildenbruch, Ernst von. Harold. Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1883. 4870b.85

NORMANS.

William the Conqueror.

1066-1087.

Bishop's daughter, The, in the eleventh century. London, 1860? *6562.53

Blake, M. M. The siege of Norwich Castle, a story of the last struggle against the Conqueror. N. Y., 1893. 13.179

Chatterton, Thomas. Battle of Hastings, poem. London, 1803. In his Works, various eds. 346.6; 2608.13.2; 2602.1.15; etc.

Crake, Augustine D. The Andreds-weald, or the house of Michelham: a tale of the Norman conquest. N. Y., 1880? 32.79
— Rival heirs: being the third and last chronicle of Æscendune. London, 1882.

Cumberland, Richard. The battle of Hastings. Tragedy. London, 1778. *6576.14
Also in British theatre, 1791, *4179a.1.6; **G.3963.1.18.

Holt, Emily S. Behind the veil: a tale of the days of William the Conqueror. N. Y., 1889. 105.37

Hoskins, John. Lady Newmarch; or, the Normans in Wales: a drama. Swansea, 1877.

Kingsley, Charles. Hereward, the wake: last of the English. 2d ed. Leipzig, 1866. 710.39
— Same. 3d ed. 1874. 2568.72
— Same. N. Y., 1886. 43.6

Legend of Reading Abbey. Ed. by C. Knight.

MacFarlane, Charles. The camp of refuge. London, 1844. 840.40
The Saxon camp on the island of Ely. Issued also as "The last of the Saxons."

Macquoid, Katharine S. Diane: a Norman story. Leipzig, 1876. 55.23

S., E. L. Belt and spur; stories of the knights of the middle ages, from the old chronicles. London, 1883. 1492.30; 2296.59

Napier, Sir Charles. William the Conqueror. London, 1858. 415.4; **K.255

Stewart, Elizabeth M. Fitz-Alwyn, the Lord Mayor, a tale of the Drapers' company. London, 1853.

Thira; or, the Cairn Braich. London, 1879.

Verlander, Henry J. William of Normandy and Henry II. Two historical plays. London, 1868.

Wace, Robert. Master Wace, his Chronicle of the Norman conquest from the Roman de Rou. Trans. by E. Taylor. London, 1837. **G.3743.6
— Le roman de Rou et des ducs de Normandie; publié par F. Pluquet. Rouen, 1827. **G.3541.2

William II. (William Rufus.)

1087-1100.

Adams, Henry C. Red king's burial. In his Tales upon texts. London, 1870. 31.35

Field, Michael, pseud. William Rufus. In his Father's tragedy. London, 1885? 4557.72

Landor, Walter Savage. Walter Tyrrel and William Rufus. In his Poems. Ed. by C. G. Crump. London, 1892. 2564.100.1

Rufus; or, the red king. London, 1838.

Henry I.

1100-1135.

Deloney, Thomas. Thomas of Reading; or, the sixe worthie yeomen of the west. London, 1632. [Edinb. repr., 1812.] **G.3842.6
— Same. In Thoms, W. J. Collection of early prose romances. London, 1828. *2538.12.1; **G.3845.1.1

Gore, Catherine G. F. The leper-house of Janval. In her Courtier of the days of Charles II. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1839. 6572.65.1

Grindrod, Charles. King Henry I. In his Plays from English history. London, 1883. 4570.65

Stephen.

1135-1154.

Crake, Augustine D. Brian Fitz-Count, a story of Wallingford castle and Dorchester abbey. N. Y., 1888. 100.59

Gibbs, William A. The battle of the standard: a legend of the days of King Stephen. [Verse.] London, 1885.

Paynter, David W. King Stephen; or, the battle of Lincoln. London, 1822. **G.3962.18

Penny, John. Stephen, King of England. Drama. London, 1851.

PLANTAGENETS.

Henry II.

1154-1189.

Barraud, Clement W. Saint Thomas of Canterbury and Saint Elizabeth of Hungary. Historical dramas. London, 1892. 2576.127

Cattermole, Richard. Becket, an historical tragedy. London, 1832. **K.34.23

De Vere, Aubrey T. St. Thomas of Canterbury; a dramatic poem. London, 1876. 4559.54
— Same. In his Poetical works. Vol. 3. London, 1884. 4562.76.3

Dodsley, Robert. The king and the miller of Mansfield, play. 331.1.5; 354.2.7
Also in Inchbald's and other collections, 2575.35.3; 6555.3; 6558.7.7; 6570a.69.4; **G.3960.19.5; **G.3961.4.7.
The sequel is Sir John Cockle at court, 6555.3; **G.3960.19.5.

Garwood, Thomas. Thomas à Becket; a play. London, 1841.

Giffard, James. Thornton abbey in the reign of Henry II. Poem. London, 1838.

Grindrod, Charles. King Henry II. In his Plays from English history. London, 1883. 4570.65

Hall, Hubert. Court life under the Plantagenets (Henry the second). N. Y., 1890. 1980.2; 4571.117

Helps, Sir Arthur. Henry the second, drama. London, 1843.

Hollister, Gideon H. Thomas à Becket, a tragedy. Boston, 1866. 1347.19; 4406.119

Ireland, William H. Henry the second, drama. London, 1799. **G.3953.13; **G.4016.37

Jerrold, Douglas W. Thomas à Becket; a tragedy. London, 1829.

Maturin, Edward. Eva. N. Y., 1848. 1788.30
A tale of the invasion of Ireland.

May, Thomas. The reign of King Henry II., poem. Pub. 1637.

Meyer, Conrad F. The chancellor's secret. From the German. New Bedford, 1887. 24.92
— Der Heilige. Novelle. Leipzig, 1880. 4876.75

Millikin, Anna. Plantagenet; a tale of the 12th century. London, 1802.

Pye, A. J. Adelaide, drama.

Scott, Sir Walter. The betrothed. London, 1877. 1507.9; *_*2579.1.37

Shirley, William. King Henry the second. A tragedy.

Tarnow, Franziska C. J. F. Heinrich von England und seine Söhne. Leipzig, 1842.

Tennyson. Becket. Dramatic poem. London, 1884. 4562.42
— Same. Leipzig, 1885. 1354.31

Verlander, Henry J. William of Normandy and Henry II. Two historical plays. London, 1868.

Waites, Alfred. Thomas Beket, or the mitre and the crown. [Drama.] Worcester, 1883. 2401.86

Wightwick, George. Henry the second; a tragedy. London, 1842.

Winter, C. T. Becket; his quarrel with Henry II. dramatised. London, 1879.

Henry and Rosamond.

Bancroft, John. Henry the second, king of England, with the death of Rosamond. Tragedy. London, 1692.
— Henry the second. London, 1693.

Daniel, Samuel. The complaint of Rosamond. In his Poet. works. Vol. 1. London, 1718. 2609.13.1
Also in later eds., *4604.1.4; *_*6605.52.1; etc.

Deloney, Thomas. The death of the fair Lady Rosamond. In his Garland of good-will. London, 1851. *2537.30

Fair Rosamond. In Hall, S. C., ed. Book of British ballads. N. Y., 1844. *6571.52
— Same. In Percy's Reliques. Vol. 1. 2534.15.1
2566.64.1; 4568.115.1; etc.

Field, Michael, pseud. Fair Rosamund. In his Callirrhoë. London, 1884. 4562.32

Gersdorf, Charlotte E. W. von. Rosamunde. Leipzig, 1829.

Hawkins, William. Henry and Rosamond. Tragedy. London, 1749.

Hull, Thomas. Henry the second; or, the fall of Rosamund. Tragedy. London, 1774. *6576.13
— Same. London, 1795. In Bell's British theatre. Vol. 28. *4179a.1.28
— Same. In Inchbald's Modern theatre. Vol. 9. London, 1811. *6558.5.9

Koerner, Theodor. Rosamunde. Ein Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1869. 4908.50.21
— Same. In his Sämmtl. Werke. B. 3. Berlin, 1876. 1038.6.3
— Same. In his Werke. T. 2, Abth. 2. Stuttgart, 1891. 4890a.65.2, pt. 2

Loves, The, of King Henry II. and fair Rosamond. London, 1729. In Croxall, S., ed. Select coll. of novels. Vol. 4. London, 1729. *_*4579a.110.4

Maberly, Catherine C. The lady and the priest. London, 1851. *_*6566.105

Miller, Thomas. Fair Rosamond, or the days of King Henry II. London, 1862.

Pustkuchen-Glanzow, Johann F. W. Rosenmund; oder, Die verlorne Prinzessin. In his Perlenschnur. Quedlinburg, 1820.

Uechtritz, Friedrich von. Rosamunde. Trauerspiel. Düsseldorf, 1833.

Wachter, Ferdinand. Rosamond. Trauerspiel. Jena, 1823.

Wartenegg, Wilhelm. Rosamunde. Trauerspiel. Wien, 1875.

Weilen, Joseph R. von. Rosamunde. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1871.

Wendell, Barrett. Rosamond. In Scribner's magazine, June, 1890. *_*7393.5.7

Wieland, Christoph M. Rosemunde. Singspiel. In his Sämmtl. Werke. Vol. 26. Leipzig, 1821. 2888.1.26

Richard I. and the Crusades.

1189-1199.

Bidder, M. Westminster cloisters: the story of a life's ambition. London, 1887. 100.47

Boger, Charlotte G. Elfrica. London, 1885.

Burges, Sir J. B. Richard the first, a poem. London, 1800.

Cotin, Sophie. Matilda, princess of England.

Frith, Henry. In the brave days of old. London, 1886. 39.85

— Under Bayard's banner. London, 1886. 20.20

Greene, Robert. George a Greene, the pinner of Wakefield. In his Dramatic works, ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1831. **G.3814.1.2; **G.3814.2.2

— Same. In his Life and complete works. Vol. 14. London, 1881-6. *_*4601.8.14

— Same. In Dodsley's Old plays. **G.3965.1.1; **G.3961.2.3; **2588.1.3

Founded mainly on the prose History of George a Green, 2538.12; **G.3845.1, though the dramatist shifts the period in which the story plays from the reign of King Richard I. to that of King Edward. — Ward's Hist. of Eng. dram. lit. Robin Hood is one of the characters.

Grindrod, C. F. The shadow of the ragged stone. London, 1888.

Harrison, F. Bayford. Brothers in arms, a story of the crusades. London, 1884.

Henty, George A. The boy knight, who won his spurs fighting with King Richard of England. Boston, 1883. 1479.31

History, The, of George a Green, Pindar of the town of Wakefield. London, 1706. In Thoms, W. J. Collection of early prose romances. London, 1828. 2538.12.2; **G.3845.1.2

Holt, Emily S. Lady Sybil's choice. London, 1879. 30.39

Jewry, Laura. The ransom: a tale of the 13th century. London, 1846.

Knights of the Lion: a romance of the thirteenth century. London, 1889. *_*2577.124

Mackay, Charles. Longbeard, lord of London. London, 1841.

— Same. Longbeard; or, the revolt of the Saxons. London, 1850.

McKeever, Harriet B. Maude and Miriam; or, the fair crusader. Phila., 1871. 1788.28

MacNally, Leonard. Richard Cœur de Lion. A comic opera. Taken from a French comedy [by Sedaine]. London, 1786. **G.3973.41

Michel, Major. The Saxon's daughter. A tale of the crusades. London, 1835.

Moncrieff, Robert H. (Ascott Robert Hope.) Stories of old renown.

Pardoe, Julia. The Daventrys.

Platen, A. von. Mathilde von Valois. Drama. In his Werke. Stuttgart, 1847. 2890a.55.2; 2894.6.3

Richard Cœur de Lion. An historical romance. London, pr. by John Pierce.

Richard Cœur de Lion. An historical tragedy. London, 1861.

Richard Löwenherz. Ein Gedicht. Berlin, 1819.

Richard the Lion Hearted. N. Y., 1854.

Roland; by the author of Ruth and her friends. In Days of old. N. Y., 1870. 1509.29

Scott, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe. 460.10; 6561.66 *_*4575.69; etc.

— Talisman. 1507.11; 1807.20; 2579.1.38; etc.

Swanwick, Catherine. Richard, Cœur de Lion. A legendary drama. London, 1880. 4565.22

Tomes, Robert. Richard the lion-hearted. N. Y., 1854.

White, James. Richard Cœur de Lion.

Wightwick, George. Richard I., a romantic play. London, 1848.

Yonge, Charlotte M. The prince and the page; the last crusade. N. Y., 1880. 1451.10

— Same. In Danvers papers. Leipzig, 1867. 490.41

Richard and Blondel.

Burgoyne, John. Richard Cœur de Lion, an historical romance. In his Dramatic and poet. works. Vol. 2. London, 1808. 314.11.2; **6562.67

Taken from Sedaine's Richard Cœur de Lion.
Also various eds. in British theatre, etc. 354.2; 4575.20.8; 4579a.55.10; 6558.7.6; **G.3966.2.4; etc.

Corner, Julia. The king and the troubadour. A play for home acting. London, 1861. 367.8

Hemans, Felicia D. The troubadour and Richard Cœur de Lion. In her Poems. 321.5; 347.2.1 1341.9; 2578.11.2; 2604.5

Rice, George E. Blondel: a historical fancy. Boston, 1854. 1357.10; 4508.178; 6599.30

Sedaine, Michel J. Richard Cœur de Lion, comédie. Paris, 1786. *6676.74

— Same. In Théâtre contemp. T. 9. **4671.2.9

Robin Hood.

Bowman, Anne. The boy-foresters; a tale of the days of Robin Hood. London, 1868. 727.8

Child, F. J., ed. [Ballads relating to Robin Hood.] In his English and Scottish ballads. Various eds. 4564.74.3; G.**3826.1.5; etc.

— Same. In his English and Scottish popular ballads. Pt. 5. Boston, 1888. *_*4600a.6.5

Dumas, Alexandre D. Le prince des voleurs. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1873. 2699.61

Egan, Pierce, jr. Robin Hood and Little John; or, the merry men of Sherwood Forest. London, 1850.

Extraordinary life, The, and adventures of Robin Hood, captain of the robbers of Sherwood Forest. N. Y., 1821. 6566.90

Famous exploits, The, of Robin Hood, Little John and his merry men all. In Cunningham. R. R., ed. Amusing chap-books. 1889. 4574.127

Gilliat, Edward. Forest outlaws; or, Saint Hugh and the king. N. Y., 1887. 20.72

Gutch, John M. A lytell geste of Robin Hood, with other ballads. London, 1847. 2536.1

— The Robin Hood garlands and ballads. . . . London, 1850. 4566.16

James, G. P. R. Forest days. Robin Hood. London, n. d. 1805.15

— Same. Leipzig, 1843. 420.7

— Same. N. Y., 1862. 463.1

Jonson, Ben. The sad shepherd; or, a tale of Robin-Hood. London, 1641. *4571.54

— Same, in his Works, vol. 6. London, 1816. **G.3811.1.6; 2607.4.6

MacNally, Leonard. Robin Hood; or, Sherwood Forest: a comic opera. London, 1784. **G.3973.41

Maidment, James. Robin Hood's courtship with Jack Cade's daughter, and The freiris tragedie. Two ancient ballads. [Anon.] Edinb., 1888. **4565.110

Miller, Thomas. Royston Gower: or the days of king John. Phila., 1838. 6575.52

Muddock, J. E. Maid Marian and Robin Hood. Phila., 1892. 13.66

Munday, Anthony. The downfall of Robert, earle of Huntington, afterward called Robin Hood of merrie Sherwodde. . . . London, 1601.
— Same. With illus., and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1828. **G.3961.2.13
— Same. In Dodsley's Select coll. of old English plays. London, 1874. *2574.53.8
— Metropolis coronata . . . [A pageant.] London, 1615.

Munday, Anthony, and **Chettle**, Henry. Death of Robert, earl of Huntington. In Dodsley's Select coll. of old English plays. London, 1874. *2574.53.8

Noble birth, The, and gallant atchievements of that remarkable outlaw Robin Hood. . . . In Thoms, W. J. Coll. of early prose romances. London, 1828. 2538.12.2; **G.3845.1.2

Peacock, Thomas L. Maid Marian. In his Headlong hall. London, 1837. 1504.6
— Same. In his Works. Vol. 2. London, 1875. 2477.60.2

Pyle, Howard. The merry adventures by Robin Hood of great renown, in Nottinghamshire. N. Y., 1883. 2561.78

Ritson, Joseph, ed. Robin Hood: a collection of all the ancient poems, songs, and ballads, now extant, relative to that celebrated English outlaw. London, 1795. *2538.7; *4559.71
— Same. London, 1840. 4175.4
— Same. London, 1885. 2560.55
— Same. London, 1887. **2561.102

Robin Hood and Guy of Gisborne. In Hall, S. C., ed. Book of British ballads. N. Y., 1844. 6571.52

Robin Hood and his merry foresters. London, 1850.

Tennyson. The foresters, Robin Hood and Maid Marian. [Drama.] N.Y., 1892. 1346.27; 2568.103

See also Scott's Ivanhoe. Additional titles are given in Ritson's Robin Hood, **2561.102, and in the Dictionary of national biography, article Robin Hood.

John.

1199-1216.

Bale, J. Kynge Johan, a play. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1838. **G.3960.21; **G.3711.4 2416.2

Bayer, Carl E. R. von. Lady Gloster. Trauerspiel, von Robert Byr [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1872. 4898.51.43

Brooks, Elbridge S. April Fool's day. 1215. Diccon the footboy, and the wise fools of Gotham. In Storied holidays. Boston, 1887. 23.46

Cibber, Colley. Papal tyranny in the reign of King John. Tragedy. London, 1745. **G.4012.32
— Same. In his Dramatic works. London, 1760. *6559a.29.4
— Same. In Same. London, 1777. **G.3816.2.5

Altered from Shakespeare's King John. But little of the original is retained.

Crake, Augustine D. The house of Walderne; a tale of the cloister and the forest in the days of the Barons' wars. 7th ed. London, 1891.

Crosland, Camilla. Stories of the city of London retold for youthful readers. London, 1881.

Curling, Henry. John of England. London, 1846.

Davenport, Robert. King John and Matilda, a tragedy. London, 1655. **G.3970.23
— Same. In Bullen's Old English plays, n. s., vol. 3. London, 1890. **4606.9. n.s.3

Edgar, John G. Boy's adventure in the Barons' wars. New ed. London, 1873.
— How I won my spurs.
— Runnymede and Lincoln fair. Story of the great charter. London, 1866.

Gibney, Somerville. John o'London. A story of the days of Roger Bacon. London, 1887.

Gilman, Arthur, ed. Magna Charta stories. Boston, 1882.

King John and the abbot of Canterbury. An old English ballad herein set forth in new fashion, by Wm. Hinscliff. London, 1885. *4600.7

King John and the brigand's daughter. London, 1851.

Leicester, Peter. Arthur of Brittany.

Logan, John. Runnamede; tragedy. [Anon.] London, 1783. *6576.15

Scott, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe. 460.10; 6561.66; **4575.69; etc.

John as prince.

Shakespeare. King John.

For editions of The troublesome raigne of John king of England, see the Barton catalogue of the Boston Public library, p. 25.

Stewart, Elizabeth M. Heir of Rougemain. In her Cloister legends.

Tupper, Martin F. Stephen Langton; or the days of King John. New ed. London, 1875.

Vendigaid; or the blessed one. A tale of the 13th century. London, 1857.

Walter the armourer, or the interdict; a tale of the times of King John. In Tales illust. church hist. Vol. 2. London, 1871. 1418 1.2

Watkins, John. Runnymede; or the Magna Charta; a tragedy. London, 1846.

Wilbraham, Miss. Cheshire pilgrims.

Wright, Thomas, ed. Political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. Edinb., 1884. **6564.68

Yonge, Charlotte M. The constable's tower; or, the times of Magna Charta. N. Y., 1891. 109.34

Henry III.

1216-1272.

De Montfort; or, the old English nobleman. London, 1842.

Edison, John S. King Henry the third. Historical play. London, 1840.

Greene, Robert. The honorable historie of Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay. London, 1630. **G.3971.60
— Same. In Dodsley's Old plays. Vol. 8. London, 1825. *2588.1.8
— Same. In Ward's Old English drama. 3d ed. Oxford, 1892. 4609.127

Grindrod, Charles. King Henry III. In his Plays from English history. London, 1883. 4570.65

Holt, Emily S. Earl Hubert's daughter; or, the polishing of the pearl. N. Y., 1880. 34.85

Radcliffe, Anne. Gaston de Blondeville; or, the court of Henry III.

Stewart, Elizabeth M. Osbert of Aldgate and the troubadour. A tale of the Goldsmiths' company. London, n. d. **K.189

Wordsworth. The borderers, tragedy. In his Poetical works. London, 1869. 2562.54

Edward I.

1272-1307.

Galt, John. Rotbelan: a romance of the English histories. N. Y., 1825. 1719.34

Gray, Thomas. The bard. In his Poetical works. 1317.3; 2591.6; 4604.1; etc.

— Same. In his Letters and poems. 4159.34; 6569a.61

— Same. In his Works. 2599.1.56; 2602.1.14

Green, Evelyn Everett-. The Lord of Dynevor. London, 1892. 11.247

Hayley, William. The heroine of Cambria, a tragedy. In his Three plays. Chichester, 1811. 2575.42; **G.3972.6

Hodgetts, J. Frederick. Edwin the boy outlaw; or, the dawn of freedom in England. N. Y., 1888. 101.31

Holt, Emily S. Our little lady.

Hughes, Robert. Coberly hall; a Gloucestershire tale.

Macpherson, John. Edward the first, a drama. London, 1844. .

Palgrave, Sir Francis. The merchant and the friar. 2d ed. London, 1844. **K.266

Peard, Frances M. Prentice Hugh.

Peele, George. Famous chronicle of Edward I., surnamed Edward Longshanks, with his return from the Holy Land. Also the life of Llewellen rebell in Wales. Lastly, The sinking of Queene Elinor. . . . [Tragedy.] London, 1593.

— The chronicle of Edward the first. In Dodsley, R., ed. Old plays. Vol. 11. London, 1827. *2588.1.11; **G.3961.2.11

— Edward the first. In his Works. Vol. 1. London, 1829. 2588.7; **G.3815.1.1

— Same. In Same. Vol. 1. London, 1888. *4606.13.1

Richardson, Abby S. Stories from old English poetry. N. Y., 1871. 788.12

Stories of the time of Edward I. to Richard II.

Rose, John. Caernarvon castle; or the birth of the Prince of Wales: an opera. [Anon.] London, 1793. **G.3975.44

Thomson, James. Edward and Eleanora. Tragedy. London, 1775. *6576.10

Watson, William D. The lily of St. Paul's. London, 1852.

Edward II.

1307-1327.

Drayton, Michael. The Barons' wars, Nymphidia and other poems. With introd. by Henry Morley. London, 1887. 4563.76

— Same. In his Poetical works. Edinb., 1793. 4604.1.3

— Same. In his Poems. 1888. 6605.57

Grindrod, Charles. King Edward II. In his Plays from English history. London, 1883. 4570.65

Holt, Emily S. In all time of our tribulation: the story of Piers Gavestone. N. Y., 1886. 25.14

King Edward II., and Queen Isabelle the Fair and other historical persons of the time are introduced. The later part of the queen's life is told in In convent walls.

— In convent walls: the story of the Despensers. N. Y., 1887? 25.7

Margam abbey, a historical romance. 1853.

Marlowe, Christopher. The troublesome raigne and lamentable death of Edward the second, king of England: with the tragicall fall of proud Mortimer, etc. London, 1622. **G.3973.45

— Same. In his Works. Vol. 2. London, 1826. **G.3813.2.2

— Tragedy of Edward the second, with introd. and notes, by Wilhelm Wagner. Hamburg, 1871. **G.78.12

— Same. With remarks, notes, etc., by F. G. Fleay. London, 1877. 6609a.10

— Same. In his Plays. London, 1887. 4556.74

Also in various eds. of Marlowe's Works, 2567.75; 2560b.100; **G. 3813.2.2; etc.

Poem on the times of Edward II., ed. by C. Hardwick. London (Percy soc.), n.d. **2537.28; B.159.8

Tencin, Claudine A. G., marquise de. Anecdotes de la cour et du règne d'Édouard II. In her Œuvres complètes de Mesdames de La Fayette et de Tencin. Vol. 5. Paris, 1804. **G.254.4.4

Edward III.

1327-1377.

Bancroft, John. King Edward the third. With the fall of Mortimer, earl of March. London, 1691.

Belloy, Pierre L. B. de. Le siège de Calais, tragédie. Paris, 1765. *6676.65

— Same. Nouv. éd. *6676.65

— Same. In his Œuvres complètes. T. 2. Paris, 1779. 2688.4.2

— Same. In Théâtre des auteurs du second ordre. Tragédies. T. 6. Paris, 1809. *2640.19.37

— Same. In Théâtre français. Éd. Touquet. Vol. 23. Paris, 1821. *4708.1.23

Blake, William. King Edward III. Drama. London, 1783.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer retold for children. By Francis Storr and Hawes Turner. London, 1878. 93.1; 4569.75

— Canterbury tales. 12.32; 336.16; 840.12 1314.1; 4513.18; 4522.4; etc.

Edward the third, a play thought to be writ by Shakespeare.

The plot was taken from Holinshed's Chronicle, and Painter's Palace of pleasure. There are numerous editions in the Boston Public library.

Gresset, Jean B. L. Édonard III., tragédie. In his Œuvres. Vol. 2. Paris, 1811. **G.3571.5.2

— Eduard der Dritte. Nach dem Französischen von Alxinger. Wien, 1784. 6676.36

Hatchett, William. The fall of Mortimer: an historical play. [Anon.] London, 1763. *6566.95

A revival, with additions, of W. Mountfort's or J. Bancroft's Edward III.

Herbert, Henry W. Eustache de St. Pierre; or, the surrender of Calays. In his The chevaliers of France.

Holt, Emily S. The well in the desert; an old legend of the house of Arundel. N. Y., 1873. 1712.6

Jerningham, Edward. The siege of Berwick. London, 1794.

Langland, William. The vision and the creed of Piers Ploughman. 2539.1 ; 6029a.51 6555.35 ; **G.3837.3 ; etc.

May, Thomas. The victorious reign of King Edward III., historical poem. London, 1635.

Minot, Laurence. Poems on interesting events in the reign of King Edward III. London, 1795. **G.37014.4

— Poems. Ed. by Joseph Hall. Oxford, 1887. 4589.105

— Lieder. Herausg. von Wilhelm Scholle. Hamburg, 1884. *2902.50.52

Mountfort, William. Edward the third. Tragedy. 1691.

Neele, H. The Garter, a romance of English history. In his Lectures on English poetry. London, 1830. **G.3943.8

North, Francis, 4th earl of Guilford. The Kentish barons. Opera. 1791.

Pierce the ploughman's crede (about 1394 A.D.). Transcribed and ed. from MSS., collated with the old printed text of 1563. . . . By W. W. Skeat. London, 1867. *4608.28

— Same. London, 1873. 6555.37

Both publ. by the Early English text society.

Planché, James R. William with the ring. Romance in rhyme. London, 1872.

Raigne, The, of king Edward the third . . . London, 1596, and later eds.

For editions of King Edward III., which has been attributed to Shakespeare, see the Barton catalogue.

Robinson, Matthew, Lord Rokeby. The fall of Mortimer. Tragedy. 1806.

S., E. L. Border lances. A romance of the northern marches in the reign of Edward the third. N. Y., 1886. 43.22 ; 4571.72

Weisse, Christian Felix. Eduard der Dritte, ein Trauerspiel. [Anon.] In his Beytrag zum deutschen Theater. T. 1. Leipzig, 1759.

Wright, Thomas. Political poems and songs relating to English history, from the accession of Edward III. to that of Richard III. London, 1859, 61. *2424.5

Yonge, Charlotte M. Mice at play. In her Historical dramas. London, n. d. 367.7

Edward the Black Prince.

Boyle, Roger, 1st earl of Orrery. The Black Prince, a tragedy. In his Dramatic works. Vol. 1. London, 1739. **G.3815.7.1

Chandos herald. Le Prince noir. Poème du héraut d'armes Chandos. Texte critique suivi de notes par Francisque Michel. . . . with an English translation. London, 1883. **4600a.7

Edgar, John G. Cressy and Poictiers; or, the story of the Black Prince's page. London, 1873.

Edward the Black Prince; an historical poem. London, 1842.

Egan, Pierce, jr. Edward the Black Prince; or, feudal days.

Green, Evelyn Everett-. In the days of chivalry; a tale of the times of the Black Prince. London, 1892.

Henty, George A. St. George for England: a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. London, 1885. 37.41

Jones, Miss Meredith. The story of Edward the Black Prince. London, 1864.

Lindsay, Sir Coutts. Edward the Black Prince. Tragedy. London, 1846.

Shirley, William. Edward the Black Prince; or, the battle of Poictiers: an historical tragedy. Attempted after the manner of Shakespear. London, 1750. **G.4016.7

Other editions are found in various collections of dramas. See the Barton catalogue.

Sladen, Douglas B. W. Edward the Black Prince. Drama. 1887. 1314.15 ; 4568.110

Yonge, Charlotte M. The lances of Lynwood. N. Y., 1856. 786.11 ; 55.10.20

Richard II.

1377-1399.

Abbess, The, of Shaftesbury; or, the days of John of Gaunt. London, 1846.

Alliterative poem on the deposition of King Richard II. Ricardi Maydistou De concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem London. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, 1838. **2416.3 ; **G.3711.5

Bamford, Mary E. Eleanor and I: a tale of the days of king Richard II. Boston, 1891.

Battle of Otterbourne. In Percy's Reliques, Child's English and Scottish popular ballads; etc. 2534.15 ; 2566.64 ; 4568.115 ; **4600a.6.6 ; etc.

Charlton, Charles. Chronicles of Yate court; a narrative of 1399. London, 1885.

Chevy-Chace. In Hall, S. C., ed. Book of British ballads. N. Y., 1844. *6571.52

A ballad founded on the battle of Otterburn. Also in other collections of ballads.

Davenant, F. Hubert Ellis; a story of Richard the second's days. London, 1867.

Dunster, Henry P. True stories of the times of Richard II. London, 1873. 1428.20

Duras, Edward. Otterbourne.

Hack, Maria. Stories from English history during the middle ages. London, 1872. 1724.1

Herbert, Jane E. The bride of Imael; or, Irish love and Saxon beauty: a poem of the time of Richard the second. Dublin, 1847.

Mercier, Anne. Last wolf: a story of England in the 14th century. London, 1884.

Shakespeare. King Richard II.

Stewart, Elizabeth M. Claribel the sea maid. A tale of the Fishmongers' company. London, n. d. [London city tales.] **K.189

— Queen Phillippa and the hurrer's daughter, a tale of the Haberdashers' company. London, n. d. [London city tales.] **K.189

White, James. John of Gaunt.

Wat Tyler's Insurrection.

Ainsworth, William H. Merry England; or, nobles and serfs. Leipzig, 1874. 1779.15

Alice of Fobbing, or the times of Jack Straw and Wat Tyler. In Tales illust. church hist. Vol. 2. London, 1891. 1418.1.2

Bondman, The. A story of the times of Wat Tyler. London, 1833. **K.243

Burch, Harriette E. Dick Delver. A story of the peasant revolt of the fourteenth century. London, 1889. 2576.129

Cleaveland, John. The idol of the clownes; or, insurrection of Wat the tyler, in the 4th yeare of Richard II., 1381. [Anon.] London, 1654. **G.3736.19

Egan, Pierce, jr. Wat Tyler. London, 1841, 1851.

Gilliat, Edward. John Standish; or, the harrowing of London. N. Y., 1889. 101.39

Gower, John. Vox clamantis. . . . London, 1850. Roxburghe club.

Life, The, and death of Jack Strawe. In Dodsley's Collection of old English plays. 2574.53.5

Minto, W. The mediation of Ralph Hardelot.

Southey, Robert. Wat Tyler. A dramatic poem. London, 1817.
— Same. In his Poetical works. 2562.52

Wat Tyler, a dramatic poem. In The republican, March 29th, 1817. 7688.15

Wat Tyler and Jack Straw; or, the mob reformers: a dramatick entertainment. London, 1730.

HOUSE OF LANCASTER.

Henry IV.

1399-1413.

Dekker, Thomas. The shoemakers holiday, or the gentle craft. 1600.
— The shoemakers holiday. A comedy. Rev. and ed. . . . by Karl Warnke and Ludwig Proescholdt. Halle, 1886. 2551.22

Also, in his Plays and dramatic works, 2577.57; 4575.106.

More, Hannah. Percy. Tragedy. London, 1778, '80. *6576.17; *6576.14

Also in Inchbald's Modern theatre, vol. 7, 1811, *6558.5.7, and British drama, vol. 1, 1853, 6571.4.1.

Shakespeare. Henry IV.

Stewart, Elizabeth M. Whittington, and the knight Sans-Terre. Tale of the Vintners' company. London, n. d. 1509.8

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich D. Florette; oder, die erste Liebe Heinrichs IV. In his Gesammelte Schriften. Vol. 6. 2868.10.6

Wycliffe and the Lollards.

Adams, Henry C. The Lollard priest. In his Tales upon texts. London, 1870. 31.35

Before the dawn; a tale of Wycliffe and Bohemia. London, 1880.

Brown, Arthur. The knight of Dilham; a story of the Lollards. London, 1875.

Davis, Minnie K. The Lollard: a story of the Wiclifites. Phila., 1887. **K.246

Gaspey, Thomas. The Lollards. London, 1849.

Giberne, Agnes. Coulying castle; or, a knight of the olden days. London, 1875. 1785.17

A story of Sir John Oldcastle.

— Same. N. Y., 1876. 51.10

Gladys of Harleck; a romance of Welsh history. London, 1860.

Holt, Emily S. John de Wycliffe, the first of the reformers, and what he did for England. N. Y., 1884. 1517.15
— Mistress Margery; a tale of the Lollards New ed. Phila., 1869. 1459.22
— The white rose of Langley: a story of the court of England. London, 1874. 1777.4

Howitt, William. Jack of the mill. London, 1889. 802.16

Knevals, Mrs. D. C. (Frances Eastwood.) Geoffrey, the Lollard. N. Y., 1870. 450.49

Leslie, Emma. Dearer than life. A tale of the times of Wiclif. N. Y., 1885. **K.246

Mackay, Mrs. The Wycliffites; or, England in the 15th century.

Merryweather, F. S. Gilbert Wright the gospeller; tale of the Lollards. London, 1877. 72.46

Rhind, W. O. Hubert Ellerdale; a tale of the days of Wycliffe. London, 1882.

Sir John Oldcastle. The first part of the true & honorable history, of the life of Sir John Oldcastle, the good Lord Cobham. . . . Written by William Shakespeare.

Found in editions of Shakespeare.

Stebbing, G. In Wiclif's days; or, a safe hiding place. London, 1884.

Wiclif, an historical drama. London, 1887.

Wilbraham, Frances M. For and against; or Queen Margaret's badge. London, 1858.

Henry V.

1413-1422.

Additional titles relative to the war with France will be given later under France.

Boyle, Roger, 1st earl of Orrery. The history of Henry the fifth. In his Dramatic works. Vol. 1. London, 1739. **G.3815.7.1

Charles, Elizabeth. Joan the maid, deliverer of France and England. N. Y., 1879. 94.6

Drayton, Michael. Battle of Agincourt. Ed. by Richard Garnett. In the press. London, 1893.
— Battle of Agincourt. In his Poetical works. Edinb., 1793. 4604.1.3

Duval, Alexandre V. P. La jeunesse de Henry V., comédie.

Pub. 1806 and 1847.

Hill, Aaron. King Henry V.; or, the conquest of France by the English. In his Dramatic works. Vol. 1. London, 1760. **G.3812.5.1

Hillhouse, James A. Percy's mask. In his Dramas. Vol. 1. Boston, 1839. 6570a.61.1

James, G. P. R. Agincourt. Leipzig, 1844. 420.1
— Same. London, n. d. 1805.1; 1805.10

Manning, Anne. A noble purpose nobly won. London, 1862.

Michel, Major. Henry of Monmouth; or, the field of Agincourt. London, 1841.

Shakespeare. Henry V.

For editions of The famous victories of Henry the fifth, see Barton catalogue of the Boston Public library, p. 22.

Yonge, Charlotte M. The caged lion. [James I. of Scotland.] Leipzig, 1870. 710.12
— Same. N. Y., 1870. 786.8

Henry VI.

1422-1461.

Conrad, Robert T. Aylmere; or the bondman of Kent. Phila., 1852. **G.3651.4

Crowne, John. Henry the sixth, the second part. Tragedy. London, 1681. 6572.20

Maurice, C. Edmund. Richard de Lacy. A tale of the later Lollards. [Time of Henry VI.] London, 1890. 4519.126

Philips, Ambrose. Humfrey duke of Gloucester. Tragedy. London, 1723. **G.4014.25
— Same. 2d ed. London, 1723. **G.3975.25

About 25 lines are taken from Shakespeare's Henry VI., part 2. For the story upon which this is founded, see Memoirs of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, **G.3428.17.

Reeve, Clara. The old English baron; a Gothic story. In Ballantyne's Novelists' library. Vol. 5. London, 1823. 1855.2.5; *_*2573.1.5; **G.3850.1.5
— Same. In British novelists. 778.1.22
— Same. Phila., 1839. 6569.84

Robinson, Jane. Owen Tudor. London, 1857.

Shakespeare. Henry vi.

Stewart, Elizabeth M. Walter Leukam.

Strutt, Joseph. Queenhoo-Hall. Edinb., 1808. 499.6

Winter, L. F. Castle Harcourt.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Two penniless princesses. London, 1891. 107.180

HOUSE OF YORK.

Edward IV.

1461-1483.

Bennett, Mary. Jane Shore, or the goldsmith's wife. London, 1881. 1723.14

Chettle, Henry. Jane Shore. Play. London, 1602.

Churchyard, Thomas. Jane Shore. [Ed. of 1559.] In Cooper, E. Muses' library. 1737. **G.3944.4
— Same. Tragedie of Shore's wife. Much augm. London, 1593. Collier's Illustrations. 1866. **G.3826.4.2

Evenings at Haddon Hall. London, n. d. 808.17

Heywood, Thomas. King Edward iv. Play. 2 pts. London, 1600. In his Dramatic works. Vol. 1. London, 1874. 2479.66.1
— Same. . . . With an introd. and notes by Barron Field. London, 1842. [Shakespeare soc.] 342.12; *4596.5; **G.3937.3

King Edward iv. and the tanner of Tamworth. In Percy's Reliques. 2534.15; 2566.64 4568.115; etc.

Reade, Mrs. R. H. The goldsmith's ward: a tale of London city in the 15th century. London, 1891. 2573.120

Rowe, Nicholas. Jane Shore, a tragedy. Various eds. 331.1.1; 1388.5; 1389.1.12 4179a.1.3; **G.3814.2; **K.36.11; etc.

Wars of the Roses. 1455-1485.

Church, Alfred J. Chantry priest of Barnet. A tale of the two Roses. N. Y., 1885. **K.251; 37.74

Daniel, Samuel. The civile wars between the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. London, 1595. **G.4073.22
— Same. In his Complete works. Vol. 2. 1885. **6605.52.2

Dunster, Henry P. Historical tales of Lancastrian times. London, 1863.

Edgar, John G. Wars of the Roses. New ed. London, 1868.

Fortress, The: an historical tale of the 15th century. London, 1840.

Francis, Eliza S. The rival Roses: a romance of English history. [Anon.]

Fullerton, Lady Georgiana C. L. G. A stormy life. N. Y., 1868. 714.14; **K.119.2
Margaret of Anjou, wife of Henry vi.

Green, Evelyn Everett-. In the wars of the Roses. London, 1892. 11.243

Holt, Emily S. At ye Greene Griffin. N. Y., 1882. 1771.19
— Red and white: a tale of the wars of the Roses. N. Y., 1882. 1422.13

Jesse, John Heneage. The last war of the Roses, an historical drama. In his Memoirs of king Richard iii. London, 1862. **K.35

Keary, Annie. York and Lancaster rose. London, 1876. 1421.15

Kingston, William H. G. Rocking-stone: chronicle of the times of the wars of the Roses. In his Foxholme hall.

Lee, M. A. Sybil; or, the last of the barons. Drama. London, 1878.

Lloyd, Eleanor. Judged by appearances: a tale of the civil wars. London, 1885.

M., C. M. The earl printer: times of Caxton. London, 1877. 64.5

Stevenson, R. L. The black arrow. A tale of the two Roses. N. Y., 1888. 1770.7

Symonds, W. S. Malvern Chase: an episode of the wars of the Roses and the battle of Tewkesbury. Tewkesbury, 1881. 2555.61

Wichert, Ernst A. A. G. Unser General York. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1858.

Wilbraham, Miss. Queen's badge.

Earl of Warwick, the King-maker.

Bulwer-Lytton. The last of the barons. Leipzig, 1843. 420.56
— Same. N. Y., 1843. 465.20
— Same. London, 1864. 465.18
— Same. 1874. *2575.58

Francklin, Thomas. The earl of Warwick. Tragedy. 2d ed. London, 1766. *6576.16
Taken from La Harpe.
In Bell's British theatre and other collections, *4179a.1.17; *4579a.55.4; 6558.6.19; *6570a.69.3; **G.3960.19.2.

Glass, Richard. Warwick. Drama. Leipzig, 1868.

Hiffernan, Paul. The earl of Warwick. Tragedy. London, 1764.

La Harpe, Jean F. de. Le comte de Warwick, tragédie. Avignon, 1764. *6675.68
— Same. In Théâtre des auteurs du second ordre. Tragédies. T. 7. Paris, 1809. *2640.19.38
— Same. In Répertoire général du théâtre français. Vol. 34. Paris, 1821. **G.3567.1.34
— Same. Warwick, tragédie. In Théâtre français. Vol. 26. Paris, 1821. *4708.1.26

Révolte, La, du Compte de Warwick contre le roi Édouard iv. London, Caxton soc., n. d.

Edward V.

1483.

Grindrod, Charles. King Edward v. In his Plays from English history. London, 1883. 4570.65

Richard III.

1483-1485.

Beaumont, Sir John, bart. Bosworth-field. London, 1629.

Caryl, John. The English princess, or the death of Richard iii., a tragedy. London, 1667. **G.3967.30

Cibber, Colley. King Richard the third. In his Dramatic works. London, 1760; 1777. 357.13.4 *6559a.29; **G.3816.2.2
Shakespeare's play with much matter added. For other editions see the Barton catalogue, p. 38.

Delavigne, Jean F. C. Les enfants d'Édouard. Tragédie. In Bibl. choisie. Phila., 1834. 6676.52.4

Frank, Gustav, Ritter von. König Eduards Sölne. Trauerspiel nach C. Delavigne. 1835.

Ghost, The, of Richard the third. A poem, printed in 1614. and founded upon Shakespeare's historical play. With introd. and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1844. 342.21; 4596.10.10; **G.3927.11

Heseltine, William. Last of the Plantagenets. London, 1829. 762.19

Hodgetts, J. Frederick. Richard Plantagenet. London, 1888.

Keteltas, Caroline M. The last of the Plantagenets, a tragic drama. N. Y., 1844. **G.3646.5

Founded upon Heseltine's romance.

Leicester, Peter. Bosworth field; or, the fate of the Plantagenet. By the author of Arthur of Brittany. London, 1835.

Macmillan, M. C. The princes in the tower: a child's historical play. London, 1887.

Peck, W. H. Siballa, the sorceress: or, the flower-girl of London: a tale of the days of Richard III. N. Y., n. d.

Shakespeare. Richard III.

For editions of The true tragedie of Richard III. in this Library, see the Barton catalogue.

Turner, Sharon. Richard the third. A poem. London, 1845. 2549.29

Weisse, Christian F. Richard der Dritte, ein Trauerspiel. [Anon.] In his Beytrag zum deutschen Theater. Leipzig, 1759. *6876.58.1; **G.4015.2

— Same. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1771. **G.4015.2

HOUSE OF TUDOR.

Henry VII.

1485-1509.

Berkeley, G. F. Berkeley castle. London, 1836.

Brereton, Humphrey. The most pleasant song of Lady Bessy: and how she married King Henry VII. of the house of Lancaster. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. In Percy society. Pub. Vol. 20. London, 1847. B.159.18; **G.3825.1.20; *2537.22

Brooks, Elbridge S. Midsummer eve, A.D., 1503. "The little lady of England." In Storied holidays. Boston, 1887. 23.46

Chenevix, Richard. Two plays. . . . Henry the seventh, a tragedy. London, 1812. **G.3967.47

Cowper, F. Captain of the Wight: a romance of Carisbrooke Castle in 1488. N. Y., 1889. 101.16

Edison, J. S. Henry of Richmond; a drama. London, 1860.

Wolfensberger, Madame. The ward of the crown.

Perkin Warbeck.

Aizlewood, John W. Warbeck: a historical play. London, 1892.

Partly founded on the Perkin Warbeck of Ford.

Armourer's daughter, The; or, the border rivals. London, 1850.

Elderton, Joseph. The pretender. Drama. London, 1746.

Ford, John. The chronicle history of Perkin Warbeck. London, 1634. **G.3971.41

Also in his Dramatic works, various eds., 4575.111; 6559a.21; 6559a.79; 6607.1; **G.3820.6; **G.3820.7; etc.

Holt, Emily S. A tangled web: a tale of the fifteenth century. N. Y., 1885? 24.48

Macklin, Charles. King Henry the seventh; or, the popish imposter. Tragedy. London, 1746.

Meissnerr, Alfred. Der Prätendent von York. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1857. Dramatische Werke. B. 3. 2878.120

Richard of York; or, the white rose of England.

Schiller. Warbeck. In his Sämmtl. Werke, etc. 2908.4.7; 4891.50.8; etc.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. The fortunes of Perkin Warbeck. New ed. London, 1857.

Stanly: a tale of the 15th century. London, 1835.

Henry VIII. and the Reformation.

1509-1547.

Ainsworth, William H. The Lancashire witches. A romance of Pendle forest. London, 1878. *2467.70

Time of Henry VIII. to that of James I.

— Tower Hill. Leipzig, 1871. 490.79

From 1538 to the execution of Catharine Parr.

— Windsor Castle. Leipzig, 1844. 410.9

— Same. With illus. by George Cruikshank. London, 1878. 770.62

Bacher, Julius. Lady Seymour. Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1864.

Bickersteth, E. England's daybreak; narratives of the Reformation. 3d ed. London, 1872.

Bolsover castle; a tale from Protestant history of the 16th century. London, 1846.

Brooks, Elbridge S. New Year's day, 1518. Mistress Marjory's pin money. In Storied holidays. Boston, 1887. 23.46

Brown, Arthur. The last of the abbots; or, the monks of St. Benet's: a tale illustrative of the time of the dissolution of religious houses in England. Dublin, 1872.

Bruce, Charles. The story of John Heywood Edinb., 1873.

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. La cisma de Inglaterra. In his Comedias, various eds. 4250.15.4; **D.140.2.4; **D.140a.1.8; etc.

Chronicles of Camber Castle; a tale of the Reformation. London, 1855.

Cooper, Thomas. Captain Cobbler; or, the Lincolnshire rebellion. London, 1850.

Crake, Augustine D. The last abbot of Glastonbury: a tale of the dissolution of the monasteries. 2d ed. London, 1885.

Daniel, Robert M. The cardinal's daughter. London, 1861.

Drayton, Michael. The legend of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex. In various eds. of his Poetical works. 2602.14; 4604.1.3; etc.

Dumas, Alexandre D. Catherine Howard, drame. In his Théâtre. Vol. 4. Bruxelles, 1842. **G.3575.5.4

Emery, M. The pilgrimage of grace.

Falconbridge: a tale of old in the time of Henry VIII. London, 1870.

Filleul, M. Pendower; a story of Cornwall in the times of Henry VIII. New ed. London, 1882.

Forester's daughter; a tale of the Reformation. London, 1844.

Forrest, William. The history of Grisild the second: a narrative, in verse, of the divorce of Queen Katharine of Arragon. Ed. by W. D. Macray. London, 1875. **4600a.4

Green, Evelyn Everett-. The church and the king. London, 1892. 13.47

Gresley, W. The forest of Arden. London, 1845.

Guernsey, Lucy E. Lady Rosamond's book. Being the second part of the Stanton-Corbet chronicles. N. Y., 1874. 1769.20
— Loveday's history. N. Y., 1885. 36.87

Herbert, Henry W. Memoirs of Henry VIII. of England, with the fortunes, fates, and characters of his six wives. N. Y., 1855. 6543.29

History, The, of the life and death of Thomas Lord Cromwell.
Editions in this Library are entered in the Barton catalogue among the Spurious and doubtful plays of Shakespeare. 4599.35; **G.174.5; etc.

Hof, N. vom. Krone und Kerker. Gotha, 1887. 4871.95

Holt, Emily S. The harvest of yesterday: a tale of the sixteenth century. Boston, n.d. 13.135
— Isoult Barry of Wynscote: a tale of Tudor times. New ed. London, 1871. 795.8

Jordan, H. B. Margaret Plantagenet, a novel. London, 1885. **K.263

Keeling, Elsa D'E. The true story of Catharine Parr. Play. London, 1884.

Leslie, Emma. The chained book: a story of the days of Henry VIII. London, 1878.

Lotz, Hans G. Die Lollharden. Histor. Roman, n. d. Engl. Braunschweig, 1823.

MacKay, Mrs. Clifford castle: a tale of the English reformation. London, 1885.

Manning, Anne. The Lincolnshire tragedy. Passages in the life of the faire gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew. Recounted by ye unworthie pen of Nicholas Moldwarp, and now first set forth by the author of "Mary Powell." London, 1866. 5457.34
— Same. Passages in the life of the fair gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew. N. Y., 1866. 439.13

Marshall, Emma. Dayspring: a story of the time of William Tyndale. Leipzig, 1883. 1449.78

Mills, Herbert V. The wooing of Katharine Parr. In his Lake country romances. London, 1892. 4572.131
— A tragic coronation. Sequel to The wooing of Katharine Parr. In Same. 4572.131

Mundt, Clara M. Katharina Parre. Berlin, 1851.
Issued later as König Heinrich VIII. und sein Hof.

— Katharine Parr; or the court of Henry VIII. Trans. from the German of L. Mühlbach [pseud.], by J. R. Atkins. London, 1862. 4549.63
An edition entitled Henry VIII. and his court is on 415.20; 415.21.

Orr, Mrs. Alex. S. Uline's escape; or, hid with the nuns. A tale of the Reformation. London, 1877. 1482.7

Paull, M. A. Friar Hildebrand's cross; or, the monk of Tavystoke abbaye. London, 1882. 1479.70

Peter the apprentice. A historical tale of the Reformation in England. London, 1891. 6579.78

Proelss, Carl R. Kathrina Howard. Trauerspiel. Dresden, 1864.

Reed, F. A. The boy-Lollard; tale of the readers of Tyndall's New Testament in the times of Henry VIII. Boston, 1884.

Reynolds, George W. M. The necromancer. London, 1883.

Robinson, Emma. Westminster abbey; or the days of the Reformation. London, 1875.

Rowley, Samuel. When you see me, you know me. Or the famous chronicle historie of King Henry the eighth, with the birth and vertuous life of Edward prince of Wales. [Drama.] London, 1605. **G.3975.46
— Same. Ed. by Karl Elze. Dessau, 1874. **G.73.9
The opinion of Elze is "that Rowley's play was acted before Shakespeare wrote his King Henry VIII., and that Shakespeare took a series of traits from it."

Sargent, G. Richard Hunne: a story of old London. London, 1871. 458.2

Saunders, J. A noble wife. Leipzig, 1884. 35.81
Issued later as The shadow of the altar.

Smith, Horace. Tor Hill. Phila., 1826. 797.5

Songs of the London prentices and trades, temp. Henry VIII., Elizabeth, and James I. London, Percy soc., n. d. *_*2537.3; **G.3825.1.1

Sostmann, Anna W. E. Die letzten Tudors auf dem Thron von England. Braunschweig, 1845.
Namely: Die heil. Maid von Trent. — Anna Boleyn. — Heinrich VIII. und sein Hof.

Stanhope, Walter. The maid and the monk. London, 1887.

Stewart, Elizabeth M. The king and the cloister; or, legends of the dissolution. N. Y., 1881. 106.35
— Margaret Roper. Baltimore, 1876. 1808.16

Strickland, Agnes and Susanna. The pilgrims of Walsingham; or, tales of the middle ages. N. Y., 1854. 787.9

Suter, William E. Catherine Howard, a romantic drama . . . from Dumas. (Lacy's acting ed. of plays, vol. 37.)

Udall, Nicholas. Ralph Roister Doister, a comedy. (1550.) In Hazlitt, W. C. Select coll. of old Eng. plays. Vol. 3. London, 1874. 2574.53.3
Describes London contemporary manners.

— Roister Doister. Ed. by Edward Arber. London, n. d. 6608.28

Ward, Thomas. English reformation (from the time of K. Henry VIII. to the end of Oakes' plot). Poem. London, 1715. 2559.15

Watson, J. L. The heiress of Ravensby; a tale of Reformation times. London, 1881.

Wylde, Flora F. The life and wonderful adventures of 'Totty Testudo.' An autobiography. Edinb., 1873. 1734.16
Henry VIII. to the Commonwealth.

Yonge, Charlotte M. The armourer's prentices. N. Y., 1884. 36.52
Citizen life in the early Tudor days. — Preface.

Wolsey and More.

Agnes Martin; or the fall of Cardinal Wolsey. In Tales illust. church hist. Vol. 2. London, 1871. 1418.1.2

Cobbold, R. Freston tower; a tale of the times of Wolsey. London, 1850. 6572.69

Craon, Princesse de. Sir Thomas More.

Holt, Emily S. Lettice Eden; or, the lamps of earth and the light of heaven. London, 1877. 72.29
— Same. N. Y., 1877. 72.39

Hurdis, James. Sir Thomas More. Tragedy. London, 1792.

James, G. P. R. Darnley; or the field of the cloth of gold. London, 1836. 7505.27
— Same. 1847. 720.19
— Same. N. Y., 1864. 464.22
— Same. London, n. d. 1805.10

M., C. J. Alice Sherwin: tale of the days of Sir Thomas More. N. Y., 1878. 89.33

Manning, Anne. Household of Sir Thomas More. London, 1860. 439.11; 469 7

Pellico, Silvio. Tommaso Moro, tragedia. Parigi, 1834. 4798 32
— Same. In his Opere complete. Napoli, 1848. 2794.14

Redwitz-Schmölz, Oskar, Freiherr von. Thomas Morus. Tragödie. Mainz, 1857.

Sir Thomas More, a play; now first printed. Ed. by Alexander Dyce. London, 1844.
342.22; 4596.10; **G.3927.29; **G.301.8.3

Steinebach, Friedrich. Thomas Morus. Trauerspiel. Wien, 1847.

Anne Boleyn.

Anne Boleyn; a tragedy. London, 1861.

Anne Boleyn; a tragedy. By the author of Palace and prison. London, 1881.

Anne Boleyn; or the suppression of the religious houses. London, 1854.

Banks, John. Vertue betray'd: or, Anna Bullen, a tragedy. London, 1692. **G.3966.9

Boker, George H. Anne Boleyn; a tragedy. Phila., 1850. 6570a.72; **G.3647.8
— Same. In his Plays and poems. Vol. 1.
335.2.1; 1353.11.1; 4507.69; **G.3647.7.1

Bunbury, Selina. Star of the court: or the maid of honour and the queen of England, Anne Boleyn. London, 1845.

Gehe, Eduard H. Anna Boleyn. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1821.

Grover, Henry M. Anne Boleyn, a tragedy. London, 1826.

Korompay, Joseph. Anna Boleyn, Königinn von England. Ein Trauerspiel. Wien, 1794.

Milman, Henry H. Anne Boleyn. In his Poetical works. N. d. 332.6
— Same. In Same. Vol. 3. London, 1839. 327.9.3

Musset, Paul E. de. Anne de Boleyn. Paris, 1885.

Robiano, Louisa M., Gräfin von. Anna Boleyn. Jena, 1867.

Romani, Felice. Anna Bolena, opera seria. [Libretto, in Italian and English.] London, 1830. **G.3962.22
The music of this opera is by Donizetti.

Soden, Friedrich H. J., Graf von. Anna Boleyn, Königin von England. Trauerspiel. Wien, 1794.

Stewart, Elizabeth M. The bride of Bucklersbury. A tale of the Grocers' company. London, n. d. [London city tales.]

Taylor, Tom. Anne Boleyn. In his Historical dramas. London, 1877. 2476.57

Thomson, Mrs. K. Anne Boleyn.

Tyler, M. L. Anne Boleyn: a tragedy. London, 1884.

Waiblinger, Wilhelm F. Anna Bullen, Königin von England, Trauerspiel. In his Gesammelte Werke. B. 5. Hamburg, 1842. *4899a.10.5

Weidmann, Paul. Anna Boulen. Ein deutsches Originaltrauerspiel in Versen. Wien, 1771.

Whitehead, William. Anne Boleyn to Henry the eighth. An heroick epistle. 1743. In his Poems. [Chalmers' English poets. Vol. 17.] *2602.1.17

Winderfield, F. A. F. Anna Boleyn. Drama. Aarau, 1872. 4876.85

Edward VI.

1547-1553.

Ainsworth, William H. The constable of the Tower. London, 1861. 730.6
— Same. N. Y., n. d. 781.9
— The fall of Somerset. London, 1877.
— Same. Leipzig. 1877. 64.26

Arden of Feversham.
A tragedy, attributed to Shakespeare. Lillo borrowed the plot in the main and much of the language of the original play. There are numerous editions in the Boston Public library of the original and alterations.

Barnard, Edward. Edward VI. Drama. In his Virtue the source of pleasure. 1757.
Mentioned in Biographia dramatica.

Crake, Augustine D. The heir of Treherne: a tale of the Devonshire rebellion. Oxford, n. d.

Gregg, Tresham D. The life and death of king Edward the sixth; drama. London, 1857.

Holt, Emily S. All for the best; or, Bernard Gilpin's motto.

Leslie, Emma. Cecily: a tale of the English reformation. N. Y., 1879. 30.65
During the reigns of Edward and Mary.

Manning, Anne. Colloquies of Edward Osborne. 2d ed. London, 1853. *6557.20
— Same. 1860. 468.17
— Jack and the tanner of Wymondham; a tale of the time of Edward the sixth. London, 1854. *6563.136

More, Fred H. Mistress Haselwode.
Ker's rising in Norfolk, 1549.

Mountford, William. Martyria. Boston, 1846. 488.10; 4408.78

Pepys, Lady Charlotte, ed. The diary and houres of the Lady Adalie.

Tudors, The, and Stewarts. By a descendant of Plantagenet. London, 1858.

Lady Jane Grey. 1553.

Ainsworth, Wm. H. The Tower of London. London, 1840. 781.14; **4535.15

Banks, John. The innocent usurper; or, the death of the Lady Jane Grey. A tragedy. London, 1694.

Harwood, Isabella. Lady Jane Grey, tragedy. By Ross Neil [pseud.]. London, 1871.

Kimbolton castle and Lady Jane Grey: two dramatic sketches. London, 1871.

Miller, Thomas. Lady Jane Grey. London, 1886.

Nus, Eugène, and **Brot**, Charles A. Jane Grey, drame historique. Paris, 1856? [Théâtre contemporain illustré.] **4671.2.5

Robiano, Louisa M., Gräfin von. Lady Jane Gray und ihre Zeit. Leipzig, 1873.

Rowe, Nicholas. The tragedy of Lady Jane Gray. London, 1715. **G.3975.45
For other editions see the Barton catalogue.

Wieland, Christoph M. Lady Johanna Gray; oder, der Triumph der Religion. Trauerspiel. In his Sämmt. Werke. Vol. 25. Leipzig, 1821. *2888.1.25; **G.27.50.25

Young, Edward. The force of religion; or, vanquished love; poem. In editions of his Poetical works. 314.12.2; 329.14.2; 2608.4.1; 4604.1.10

Mary.

1553-1558.

Ainsworth, William H. Cardinal Pole; or, the days of Philip and Mary. Leipzig, 1863. 730.46

Bray, Anna Eliza. The Protestant: a tale of the reign of Queen Mary. New ed. London, 1884. ** K.177

Brown, Arthur. Wetherden Hall: an historical story of the days of Queen Mary. Bury St. Edmunds, 1867.

Dekker, Thomas, and **Webster**, John. The famous history of Sir Thomas Wyat. With the coronation of Queen Mary, and the coming in of King Philip. . . . London, 1607. [Webster, J. Dramatic works. Vol. 1. London, 1857.] 2609.17.1; **G.3815.2.2; **G.3815.3.1

— Same. London, 1607. [Dekker, Thomas. Dramatic works. Vol. 3. London, 1873.] 2577.57.3

De Vere, Sir Aubrey, bart. Mary Tudor. In his Dramatic works. London, 1858. 4609.20.2

Drue, Thomas. The life of the dutches of Suffolke. London, 1631. **G.3970.41

Founded upon a story in Fox's Book of martyrs.

Gregg, Tresham D. Mary Tudor. Drama. London, 1858.

Hemans, Felicia D. The English martyrs. A scene of the days of Queen Mary. In various eds. of her Poems. 6561.85; etc.

Heywood, John. The spider and the flie. 1556.

Holt, Emily S. For the Master's sake; a story of the days of Queen Mary. New ed. London, 1877. 75.26

— Robin Tremayne of Bodmin.

Hugo, Victor M. Marie Tudor. In his Œuvres complètes. Drame. T. 3. Paris, 1882. 2702.53.3

— Maria Tudor. Historisches Drama. Übersetzt von Wilhelm Lilienthal. Leipzig, 1889. 4896.50.263

Kingston, William H. G. The royal merchant; or, events in the days of Sir Thomas Gresham . . . during the reigns of Queens Mary & Elizabeth. London, 1870. 2547.58

Koenig, Heinrich J. Wyatt. Tragödie. Leipzig, 1818.

MacKeever, Harriet B. Twice crowned: a story of the days of Queen Mary. Phila., 1873.

Perry, George G. Victor; a tale of the great persecution. London, 1864.

Sargent, George E. Lilian, a tale of 300 years ago. New ed. London, 1879. 34.11

Taylor, Tom. 'Twixt axe and crown; or, the Lady Elizabeth. In his Historical dramas. London, 1877. 2476.57

Period of the action, 1553–58.

Tennyson. Queen Mary. Leipzig, 1876. 1358.26

— Queen Mary and Harold. Boston, 1875. 1358.15; 2567.54

Weaver, Emily. My lady Nell. Boston, 1889. 105.15

Elizabeth.

1558-1603.

Adams, William H. D. Sword and pen; reign of Queen Elizabeth. 3d ed. Edinb., 1869. 567.10; 6547.4

Albion knight. A fragment of a moral play. In Shakspeare soc. papers. Vol. 1. 1844. 4596.11.1 342.23.1; **G.3927.37.1

The characters appear to be representatives of either political ideas or political institutions. Entered on the registers of the Stationers' company, 1565–6. Ward's Hist. of Eng. dram. lit.

Aldémah, pseud. The queens: passages from the lives of Elizabeth, queen of England and Mary, queen of Scotland. [Drama.] Chicago, 1892. 4595.125

Altwasser, Theodor. Graf Leicester. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1872. 4898.51.40

— Same. Leipzig, 1876. 4891.50.40

Anderson, C. Cuyler. Leicester. London, 1851.

Birch, Charlotte. Elisabeth von England. In her Gesammelte dramatische Werke. Vol. 4. Leipzig, 1864. 4579a.109

Bosboom-Toussaint, Anna L. G. De Graaf van Devonshire. Romantische episode uit de jeugd van Elisabeth Tudor. 3e druk. 's Gravenhage, 1880. 4870a.71

Boyce, John. (Paul Peppergrass.) The spae-wife; or, the queen's secret: a tale of the days of Elizabeth. Boston, n. d.

Bray, Anna E. Fitz of Fitz-Ford. New ed. London, 1884. **K.177

Brooks, Elbridge S. Michaelmas, 1574. The little lord keeper's goose. In Storied holidays. Boston, 1887. 23.46

Burdon, Hannah D. The lost evidence.

Caddell, Cecilia M. Wild times: a tale of the days of Queen Elizabeth. N. Y., 1873. 1736.1

Cameron, Verney L. The story of Arthur Penreath, sometime gentleman of Sir Walter Raleigh. N. Y., 1888. 13.173

Clarke, J. R. Gloucester cathedral; or the last days of the Tudors. London, 1856.

Corbett, Julian. For God and gold. London, 1887. 25.29

Purports to be from the manuscript of Jasper Festing, who is said to have accompanied Drake on his voyage to Nombre de Dios.

Fletcher, J. S. Through storm and stress. Edinb., 1892.

The story of John Fox, who made such a remarkable prison delivery, in the year 1577, from the then pirate city of Alexandria. — Spectator.

Frith, Henry. For queen and king; or, the loyal 'prentice. A story of old London. London, 1885. 20.95

Time of Elizabeth and James First.

Fullerton, Georgiana C. L. G. Constance Sherwood; autobiography of the 16th century. N. Y., 1875. 710.42

Giacometti, Paolo. Elizabeth, queen of England, an historical play. N. Y., 1866, etc. *6671.4; 6772.1; 4772.13

Gibson, Charles B. The last earl of Desmond, a historical romance of 1559–1603. Dublin, 1854.

Green, Evelyn Everett-. Loyal hearts. London, 1891. 109.3

Heath, Samuel. The earl of Leicester; a tragedy. London, 1843. 4605.6

Henty, George A. By England's aid: or, the freeing of the Netherlands (1585–1604). N. Y., 1890. 107.4

— Under Drake's flag: a tale of the Spanish main. N. Y., 1888. 45.72

Heywood, Thomas. If you know not me, you know nobodie. Or the troubles of Queene Elizabeth. [Part 1, 2.] London, 1605, 32. In his Dramatic works. Vol. 1. London, 1847. 2479.66.1

— Same. London, 1606–39. **G.3972.23; **G.3972.24

— Same. London, 1851. [Shakespeare soc.] 4596.19; **G.3937.8

Hildebrand; or, days of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1844.

Holt, Emily S. Clare Avery: a story of the Spanish armada. New ed. London. [1876.] 1464.1

— Joyce Morrell's harvest. N. Y., 1881. 1417.6

— The Lord mayor; a tale of London in 1584. London, 1884.

Horne, Richard H. The death of Marlowe; tragedy. London, 1838.

— Same. In Marlowe's Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1885. 4606.10.3

Keddie, Henrietta. Huguenot family in an English village. N. Y., 1868. 727.17

— Nut-brown maids; or, the first hosier and his hosen.

Kingsley, Charles. Westward Ho! or, the voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. Leipzig, 1855. 420.29

— Same. 9th ed. London, 1874. *2568.55

— Same. 12th ed. London, 1876. 43.7

Kingston, William H. G. The royal merchant. [Sir T. Gresham.] London, 1870. 2547.58

— Three hundred years ago; or, the martyrs of Brentwood. Phila., 1868. 450.74

Knowles, James Sheridan. The beggar of Bethnal green. In his Dramatic works. London, 1859. 1357.1; 4609.4; **G.3963.2

Lee, Sophia. The recess; or, a tale of other times. Pub. 1783–86.

Leslie Emma. By little and little; a tale of the Spanish armada. London, 1888.

Lovett, Richard, ed. Drake and the Dons; or stirring tales of armada times. London, 1888. 1649.24

Macaulay, Thomas B., baron. The armada. In his Speeches and poems. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1867. 1815.6.2

— Same. In his Lays of ancient Rome. Leipzig, 1851. 2759a.58

— Same. In Same. Boston, 1856. 2759a.62; **K.127.16

MacNally, Miss L. The pirates' fort: a tale of the 16th century. London, 1854.

Marshall, Emma. Eventide light; or, passages in the life of Dame Margaret Hoby, only child and sole heiress of Sir Arthur Dakyns. N. Y., 1890. 107.181

— Story of John Marbeck.

May Lane; a story of the 16th century. London, 1870.

Mills, Herbert V. Ralph Redmau's atonement. A story of the black death of 1598. In his Lake country romances. London, 1892. 4572.131

Mirror, The, for magistrates. London, 1609, 10, and later editions. **G.4075.2; 2603.8; etc.

Mueller, Hermann. Elisabeth, Königinn von England. Ein Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1837. 6874.36

Reed, F. A. The twin heroes; the separatists of the time of queen Elizabeth.

Reed, Talbot B. Sir Ludar; a story of the days of the great queen Bess. London, 1891. 13.184

Scott, Sir Walter. Kenilworth. Various eds. 430.38; 460.1.11; 2579.1.22, 23; 4169.111; etc.

Sewell, George. The tragedy of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2d ed. London, 1719. **G.3976.5

Smith, J. F. The virgin queen; or the romance of royalty.

Spenser, Edmund. The faerie queene. New ed. London, n. d. 2569a.57

Elizabeth as Gloriana.

— Same. Ed. by G. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1871, 72. 2568.77

— Also in his Works. 323.1; 329.10; 1319.1 4567.59; **6605.32; etc.

Stuart, Esmé. Good old days. London, 1876. 1465.3

Tablette booke, The, of Lady Mary Keyes.

Three old ballads on the overthrow of the Spanish armada, written A.D. 1588; now first reprinted. . . . Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1861. **G.3835.20

Tillotson, J. Stories of the wars.

Warmington, G. Fall of Leicester; a dramatic poem.

Warner, William. Albion's England: a continued historie of the same kingdome, from the originals of the first inhabitants thereof unto the raigne of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1597. **G.4072.22

— Same. In Chalmers' Works of the English poets. Vol. 4. London, 1810. *2602.1.4

Legendary rather than historical. — Hallam.

White, James. The earl of Gowrie, a tragedy. London, 1845. **G.3810.2

Wickenden, William. Reginald; or, the times of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1852.

Wildenbruch, Ernst A. von. Christoph Marlow. Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1884. 4860a.63

Wordsworth, William. The white doe of Rylstone, with the Song at the feast of Brougham castle. . . . Ed. by William Knight. Oxford, 1891. 2569.106

Rising in favor of the Queen of Scots, Bolton abbey.

Wright, W. N. K. The Spanish armada, a poem, in commemoration of the opening of the New Guildhall, Plymouth, Aug. 13th, 1874. Plymouth, 1874. *6565.74

The manners of the time are illustrated in the contemporary drama, as in Ben Jonson's Bartholomew fair, 2607.4.9; **K.33.3.1; etc., and The alchemist, 4571.54; 4179a.1.1; etc.

Mary, Queen of Scots.

Titles will be found later under Scotland.

Shakespeare.

In Shakespeariana, Oct., Dec., 1888, is a list of Shakespeare operas, operatized dramas, and overtures, by Helen A. Clarke, *6601.5.5.

Bennett, Tresham D. Queen Elizabeth; or the origin of Shakespeare. Drama. London, 1872. **G.73.4

Black, William. Judith Shakespeare. N. Y., 1884. 36.86

— Same. Leipzig, 1884. 37.96

Braun, Carl Johann, Ritter von Braunthal. Shakspeare. Drama. Nach Ludwig Tieck's Novelle „Dichterleben." Wien, 1836. 4596.104

Clarke, Mary Cowden. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 335.15; 335.16; 6599.26; **G.3935.10

Collins, Wilkie. The stolen mask, or, the mysterious cash box. Phila., 1862? 792.10; **G.3954.14

Curling, Henry. Forest youth; or, Shakespere as he lived. London, 1853. **G.3934.12

— Geraldine Maynard; or, the abduction: a tale of the days of Shakspere. London, 1864.

— The merry wags of Warwickshire; or, the early days of Shakspere. A drama. London, 1854. **G.3934.12

— Shakspere the poet, the lover, the actor, the man. London, 1848. **G.3934.10

Daxenberger, Sebastian F. von. Der Tod Shakespeares. Dram. Bruchstück. München, 1833.

Dorn, Eduard. Direktor Shakespeare. Lustspiel. Wien, 1870.

Drake. Nathan. Montehensey: the days of Shakespeare. In his Noontide leisure. Vol. 2. London, 1824. 346.12.2; **G.3924.15.2 **G.3924.16.2

Dugué, Ferdinand. William Shakespeare, drame. Paris, 1857? **G.3911.16

— Same. Paris, 1858. **4671.2.6

Duval, A. V. P. Shakspeare amoureux ou la pièce à l'étude, comédie. Paris? 1859. **G.79.2

Fleay, Frederick G. Gentle Will, our fellowe. Writ in 1626, by John Heminge. . . .

To be published in Poet lore, beginning Jan., 1893.

Gottesheim, Rudolf, Baron von. William Shakespeare. Drama. Prag, 1883. 4599.123

Gregg, Tresham D. Queen Elizabeth; or, the origin of Shakespeare. Drama. London, 1872. **G.73.4

Hick, Johann G. C. K. Shakespeare und Southampton. Schauspiel. 1863.

Hoecker, Oskar. William Shakespeare und Altengland. Berlin, 1884. 2597.41

Holtei, Carl Eduard von. Shakespeare in der Heimath; oder, die Freunde. Schauspiel. In his Theater. Vol. 3. Breslau, 1867. 4879a.53.3

— Shakspeare terug in zijne geboorteplaats. Vrij naar het hoogduitsch, door C. J. Roobol. Amsterdam, 1857. 4599.130; 4599.129; **G.3917.15

Kiessling, Friedrich F. William Shakespeare's Jugend. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1860? 4593.121

Koenig, Heinrich J. Williams Dichter und Trachten. Hanau, 1839.

— Same. William Shakespeare. Leipzig, 1850. 1015.3

— Same. William Shakspeare. Traduit de l'allemand. Bruxelles, 1860. **G.3915.9

Landor, Walter Savage. Citation and examination of William Shakspeare. . . . before the worshipful Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, touching deer-stealing on the 19th day of Sept., 1582. . . . London, 1834. 2598.6; **G.3934.13

— Same. N. Y., 1891. 4598.124

Langston, C. J. How Shakespeare's skull was stolen and found, by a Warwickshire man.

Leighton, William, jr. Shakespeare's dream, and other poems. Phila., 1880. **4595.107; 6592.12

Lindner, Albert. Der Schwan vom Avon. Berlin, 1881. 4599a.110

— William Shakespeare. Ein Schauspiel. Rudolstadt, 1864.

Rau, Heribert. William Shakespeare. Culturgeschichtlich-biographischer Roman. Berlin, 1864. 2044.8; 6599.28; **G.3914.18

Robert, Antoinette H. C. William Shakspeare nach Clemence Robert von Emilie Wille. Leipzig, 1844. 4599a.117

Severn, E. Anne Hathaway; or, Shakespeare in love. London, 1845. **G.3934.9

Tamayo y Baus, Manuel. Un drama nuevo, drama en tres actos. In Autores dramáticos contemporáneos. Tomo 2. Madrid, 1881, 82. *_*3090.58.2

Shakespeare appears as a character.

Tieck, Ludwig. Dichterleben. Ausgewählte Werke, vol. 6. 2891.50.6

Williams, Robert F. The secret passion. London, 1844. **G.3934.7

— Shakespeare and his friends; or, "The golden age" of merry England. London, 1838. **G.3934.5

— Shakspeare und seine Freunde oder das goldene Zeitalter des lustigen Englands. Nach dem Englischen von W. Alexis. Berlin, 1839. 4599a.114

— The youth of Shakspeare. London, 1839. **G.3934.6

— Same. Phila., 1840. *_*6590.43

Earl of Essex.

Banks, John. The unhappy favorite; or, earl of Essex. Tragedy. London, 1687.

Brooke, Henry. The earl of Essex. Tragedy. London, 1761. *6576.11

— Same. In his Works. Vol. 2. London, 1778. 2566.11.2; **G.3816.8.2

Bunbury, Selina. Sir Guy d'Esterre. London, 1858.

Campbell, D. Charles D. Essex: a play. London, 1877.

Corneille, Thomas. Le comte d'Essex, tragédie. Paris, 1821. *4708.1.18

— Same. In his Œuvres. Vol. 12. Paris, 1817. 2706.2.12

— Same. In Répertoire général du théâtre français. Vol. 5. Paris, 1821. **G.3567.1.5

Jones, Henry. The earl of Essex; tragedy. Various eds. In New English theatre and other collections. 4179a.16; 4575.20.4; 6570a.69.3 6571.4.2; **G.3964.1.8; etc.

Lohman, Peter. Essex. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. 1856. 6872.35

Ralph, James. The fall of the earl of Essex. Tragedy Pub. 1731.

Whitehead, Charles. Earl of Essex: a romance. 1843.

(*To be continued.*)

MAGAZINES, REVIEWS, AND OTHER SERIAL PUBLICATIONS,

CURRENTLY TAKEN IN THE BATES HALL, THE LOWER HALL, AND THE CENTRAL READING ROOM OF THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

This list contains only the titles of periodicals which are for the most part issued at intervals of less than one year and are now received continuously by this Library. Annuals, Almanacs and the publications of Societies, with the exception of their Journals or Bulletins, have not been included in this, but are reserved for a future list.

Late numbers of the Atlantic Monthly, the Century Magazine, Harper's Magazine, the Popular Science Monthly, Scribner's Magazine, and St. Nicholas, can be taken from the Lower Hall, for home use.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

Bi-m. — Every two months.
D. — Daily.
F. — Fortnightly.
Q. — Quarterly.
Semi-m. — Twice a month.
W. — Weekly.
M. — Monthly.

The letters, R.R., before a shelf number, signify that the current issue is in the Reading Room.

A. B. C. pathfinder and dial. W. R.R.

Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie. Q. *4827.50

Academy. London. W. R.R.; *7390a.2

Acta mathematica. Irregular. **5090.50

Afrique, L', explorée et civilisée. M. *5053.50

Agricultural science. M. *7996.3

Alighieri, L'. Rivista di cose dantesche. M. *2790.53

All the year round. W. R.R.; L.H.851.1 *7313.50

Allen's agricultural monthly. M. Patent Room

Allgemeine Bauzeitung. M. *6870.5

Allgemeine Bibliographie der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaften. Bi-m. *2168.6

Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland. W. *6177.55

Allgemeine Zeitung. D. R.R.; *6301.50

Alpine journal. Q. *5304.50

Alte und neue Welt. Illus. catholisches Familienblatt. M. R.R.; *7291.53

American agriculturist. M. R.R.; *3990a.50

American angler. M. R.R.; *8000.60

American anthropologist. Q. *6239.65

American antiquarian and oriental journal. Bi-m. *4415.52

American architect and building news. International edition. W. R.R.; *6991.16
— Regular edition. W. *6990.1

American bookmaker. M. *6150.33

American carpet and upholstery trade. M. *6870a.50

American catholic historical researches. Q. *3540.55

American catholic news. W. R.R. 147

American catholic quarterly review. Q. R.R.; *7510a.1

American chemical journal. 8 nos. a year. *7977.1

American church review. See Church review.

American contractor. W. R.R. 459

American druggist. M. R.R.; *7710.60

American furniture gazette. M. *7371.5

American gardening. M. R.R. 168

American gaslight journal. W. *7970.7

American geologist. M. *7877.50

American Israelite. W. R.R. 422

American journal of archæology and of the history of the fine arts. Q. *6236.59

American journal of dental science. M. *7800a.15

American journal of insanity. Q. *5773.1

American journal of mathematics. Q. **5081.10

American journal of mining. See Engineering & mining journal.

American journal of numismatics. Q. *6211.25

American journal of obstetrics and diseases of women and children. M. *7773.2

American journal of pharmacy. M. R.R.; *7789.50

American journal of philology. Q. *4950a.51

American journal of photography. M. *7974.15

American journal of politics. M. R.R. 128

American journal of psychology. Q. *7600.25

American journal of science (Silliman's). M. R.R.; *5173.1

American journal of the medical sciences. M. R.R.; *7723.1

American law review. Bi-m. *5664.1

American library journal. See Library journal.

American machinist. W. R.R.; *6840.10

American meteorological journal. M. *7962.10

American missionary. M. *7571.50

American monthly microscopical journal. M. *7877.10

American naturalist. M. *7824.5

American notes and queries. W. R.R.; *5145.65

American philatelist. M. *6233.9

American phrenological journal. See Phrenological journal.

American quarterly microscopical journal. See American monthly microscopical journal.

American railroad journal. See Railroad and engineering journal.

American teacher. M. R.R.; *7590.54

American veterinary review. M. *8006.5

Amherst student. F. *7300.55

Ami, L', des monuments. Q. *4104.52

Analyst. London. M. *7978.50

Andover review. M. R.R.; *5325.5

Anglia. Zeitschrift für englische Philologie. Q. *4585.100

— See also Mitteilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der englischen Sprache u. Litteratur.

Annalen der Chemie. See Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. M. *3988.50

Annalen des Deutschen Reichs. M. *4812.50

Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale. M. *3725.1

Annales de chimie et de physique. M. *7968.1

Annales de l'Académie d'archéologie de Belgique. *3389.5

Annales de la propagation de la foi. Bi-m. *7519.1

Annales de philosophie chrétienne. M. *7507.50

Annales des mines. Lois, décrets. M. *3377.50

— Mémoires. M. *3387.1

Annales des ponts et chaussées. Lois, décrets. M. *3348.50

— Mémoires et documents. M. *3349.50

Annales des sciences géologiques. Irregular. *5895.50

Annales des sciences naturelles. Botanique. M. *5896.50

— Zoologie. M. *5899.50

Annales des travaux publics de Belgique. Q. *3293.1

Annales forestières. See Revue des eaux et forêts.

Annales hydrographiques. Irregular. *3955.100

Annales médico-psychologiques. Bi-m. *5766.55

Annales télégraphiques. Bi-m. *7967.1

Annali della Società degli ingegneri e degli architetti italiani. Atti. 6 nos. a year. *8025.102

— Memorie tecnologiche e scientifiche. 6 nos. a year. *8025.102

Annals and magazine of natural history. M. *3835.50

Annals of Iowa. See Iowa historical record.

Annals of mathematics. University of Virginia. Q. **5091.50

Annals of the American academy of political and social science. Bi-m. *3565.109

Annals of the New York academy of sciences. 12 nos. a vol. *7812.6

Anthropologie, L'. Bi-m. *4239.55

Antiquary. M. *2502.50

Anzeiger für deutsches Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur. Q. *4903.50

Appalachia. 2 nos. a year. *5218.5

Appleton's railway and steam navigation guide. See Travellers' ready-reference guide.

Archæologia Cambrensis. Q. *2418.55

Archæologia Oxoniensis. Q. *2490a.114

Archaeologiai Ertesitö. Archaeologische Anzeiger, herausg. von der Ungarische Akademie. *2854.52

Archæological journal. Q. *2258.50

Archæological review. See Folk-lore.

Archaeologisch-epigraphische Mittheilungen aus Oesterreich. *2973.56

Architect. London. W. R.R.; *6982.50

Architectural review. 8 nos. a year. *6863.5

Architecture and building. W. R.R.; *6911.15

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Anatomie. 6 nos. a year. *3758.2

— Physiologie. 6 nos. a year. *3758.3

Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen. 8 nos. a year. *3358.1

Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. 24 nos. a year. *3770a.50

Archiv für Gynaekologie. 3 nos. a year. *5776.53

Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte. See Vierteljahrsschrift für Litteraturgeschichte.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. 8 nos. a year. *5754.50

Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 6 nos. a year. *5829.1

Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie und für klinische Medicin. M. *7728.1

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. 24 nos. a year. *7967.70

Archiv für slavische Philologie. Q. *5070a.50

Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik. Q. *7645.10

Archives de biologie. Q. *3887.50

Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales. Bi-m. *3573.105

Archives de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. M. *3756.50

Archives de physiologie normale et pathologique. 8 nos. a year. *7768.25

Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. (Bibliothèque universelle, partie scientifique.) M. *7259.1

Archives diplomatiques. M. *6225.1

Archives du bibliophile. M. *6156.25

Archives générales de médecine. M. *7714.50

Archives of comparative medicine and surgery. See Journal of comparative medicine.

Archives of ophthalmology. Q. *5808.50

Archives of otology. Q. *5808.60

Archives parlementaires. M. *6616.50
Archivio glottologico italiano. Irregular. *2785.51
Archivio storico dell' arte. Bi-m. *8067.115
Archivio storico italiano. Bi-m. *5265.1
Archivio storico lombardo. Q. *4725.50
Archivio storico per le provincie Napoletane. *2715.53
Arena. M. R.R.; *5366.55
Argosy. M. R.R.; *5358.1
Army and navy gazette, and journal of the reserve auxiliary forces of the crown. W. R.R.; *6920.4
Army and navy journal. •New York. W. R.R.; *6960.50
Art, L'. Semi-m. *7350.2
Art amateur. M. R.R.; *6950.1
Art, L', & l'idée. M. *6146.80
Art français, L'. W. *6922.15
Art interchange. M. R.R.; *6911.1
Art journal. M. R.R.; *7260.2
Art, L', pour tous. M. *7360.3
Arte italiana decorativa e industriale. M. *Cab.M.45.1
Artist & journal of home culture. M. *8093.51
Asiatic quarterly review. See Imperial and Asiatic quarterly review.
Assurance magazine. See Journal of the Institute of actuaries.
Astronomical journal. Semi-m. **E.200.1
Astronomie, L'. M. **5010.58
Astronomische Nachrichten. 72 nos. a year. *5970a.10
Astronomy and astro-physics. M. *3920a.58
Asylum journal of mental science. See Journal of mental science.
Atalanta. M. *5335.55
Athenæum. W. R.R.; *7210a.50
Atlantic monthly. M. R.R.; L.H. 1892.1; *5314.15
Auk, The. Q. *7904.2
Ausland, Das. Wochenschrift für Erd- und Völkerkunde. W. R.R.; *5290.50
Auszüge aus den Patentschriften. W. Patent Room
Author, The. M. R.R.; *2149.26
Babylonian & oriental record. M. *5074.70
Bangor historical magazine. See Maine historical magazine. *4437.65
Bankers', insurance managers', and agents' magazine. London. M. *5355.1
Banker's magazine. New York. M. *5346.50
Banner of light. W. R.R. 96
Baptist home mission monthly. M. *7526.50
Baptist missionary magazine. M. *5176.1
Baptist quarterly review. Q. *7522.10
Bay State monthly. See New England magazine.
Bedfordshire notes and queries. Q. *2504.65
Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur. 3 nos. a year. *2903.50
Beiträge zur Kunde der indogerman. Sprachen. Q. *4958.50
Belletristisches Journal. W. R.R.; *7230.7
Berg- und huettenmænnische Zeitung. W. *7873.2
Bible society monthly reporter. M. *7436.55
Bible work. See Biblewomen and nurses.
Biblewomen and nurses. M. *7436.50
Biblia. M. *3411.117
Bibliografia italiana. Semi-m. *6162.3
Bibliographie catholique. See Études religieuses.
Bibliographie de Belgique. M. *6145.60
Bibliographie de la France. See Journal général de l'imprimerie.
Bibliographie und literarische Chronik der Schweiz. M. *6150.10
Bibliographisch-kritischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen. M. *2176.68
Bibliographischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen. See Bibliographisch-kritischer Anzeiger.
Bibliographischer Monatsbericht über neu erschienene Schul- und Universitätsschriften. M. *6175.17
Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chemica et veterinaria. Q. *2186.12
Bibliotheca philologica. Q. *6175.10
Bibliotheca sacra. Q. *5330a.2
Bibliotheca theologica. Q. *6186.11
Bibliothèque de l'École des chartes. Revue d'érudition consacré espécialement à l'étude du moyen âge. Q. *2242.55
Bibliothèque universelle et Revue suisse. M. *7248.50
— See also Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles.
Bicycling world and bulletin. W. *8000a.5
Bijdragen tot de taal-land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië. Q. *4258.1
Bijdragen voor vaderlandsche geschiedenis en oudheidkunde. 4 nos. a vol. *4816.50
Biologisches Centralblatt. 24 nos. a year. *5886.50
Bizarre, The. Notes and queries. See Miscellaneous notes and queries.
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. M. R.R.; *3170.1
Blätter für Kunstgewerbe. M. *3260.50
Blätter für literarische Unterhaltung. W. *5311.1
Board of trade journal of tariff and trade notices. London. M. *5673.50
Boletin de la librería. M. **D.250.33
Boletin de la Real academia de la historia. M. *3095.54
Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa. M. *2142.62
Bollettino della Società geografica italiana. M. *6276.13
Bon ton, Le, and Le moniteur de la mode united. Fashions. M. R.R.; *7261.2
Book buyer. M. *6153.5
Book chat. M. R.R.; *6150.22
Book notes, conducted by S. S. Rider. F. *6150.20
Book-prices current. M. *2147.60
Bookseller, The. M. *6148.50
Bookworm, The. M. *6170a.25

Boston journal of chemistry. See Popular science news.

Boston journal of health. M. *7760.65

Boston medical and surgical journal. W. R.R.; *7774.5

Boston musical herald. See Musical herald.

Boston musical record. See Musical record.

Boston real estate record and building news. W. *4450.117

Boston weekly Transcript. W. R.R. 116

Botanischer Jahresbericht. See Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht.

Bowdoin orient. F. *7235.50

Braithwaite's retrospect. See Retrospect.

Brickbuilder. M. R.R. 456

Brickmaker. Semi-m. *6262.2

British medical journal. W. R.R.; *7750.50

British trade journal. M. *7004.1

British workman. M. R.R. 392

Browne's phonographic monthly. See Browne's phonographic weekly.

Browne's phonographic weekly. W. R.R.; *2179.5

Builder. W. R.R.; *7220.2

Builder and wood worker. M. R.R.; *6912.1

Building. See Architecture and building.

Building news and engineering journal. W. R.R.; *7370a.1

Bulletin archéologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. 3 nos. a year. *4690a.53

Bulletin astronomique sous les auspices de l'Observatoire de Paris. M. **5086.20

Bulletin d'histoire et d'archéologie religieuses diocèse de Dijon. *6694.50

Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. 8 nos. a year. *2990a.50

Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. Irregular. *3280.2

Bulletin de la Commission de l'histoire des Églises wallonnes. Q. *7524.1

Bulletin de la Fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique. Irregular. *5845.50

Bulletin de la participation aux bénéfices. Q. *3560.101

Bulletin de la Société belge d'électriciens. M. *3966.101

Bulletin de la Société d'antiquaires de l'Ouest. *6695.50

Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. M. *3400.1

Bulletin de la Société de géographie. Q. *6269.1

Bulletin de la Société de géographie de Lyon. Bi-m. *6274.58

Bulletin de la Société de l'histoire de Normandie. Q. *4610a.32

Bulletin de la Société géologique de France. M. *5847.50

Bulletin de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. 4 nos. a year. *3817.50

Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Irregular. *5341.50

Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie. Bi-m. *6277.51

Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée. M. *6620a.50

Bulletin des libraires. *6140a.109

Bulletin des lois de la République française. Several vols. a year. *7639.1

Bulletin des musées. M. *8073.110

Bulletin des sciences mathématiques. M. **5023.50

Bulletin des services de la Carte géographique de la France. M. *7860a.10

Bulletin du bibliographe et du bibliothécaire. M. *6147.1

Bulletin épigraphique. Bi-m. *2630.103

Bulletin historique et littéraire de la Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. M. *7521.50

Bulletin historique et philologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. 3 nos. a year. *4690a.54

Bulletin international de l'électricité. W. *7960.8

Bulletin international des téléphones. See Bulletin international de l'électricité.

Bulletin mensuel de la librairie française publié par C. Reinwald & cie. M. *6163.3

Bulletin monumental sous les auspices de la Société française d'archéologie. Bi-m. *4109.50

Bulletin of the Agricultural experiment station of Indiana. Bi-m. (usually). *7992.77

Bulletin of the Agricultural experiment station of the Louisiana state university. *7996.13

Bulletin of the Agricultural station of the Agricultural and mechanical college, Auburn, Ala. Irregular. *7995.35

Bulletin of the American geographical society. Q. *6270a.1

Bulletin of the American iron and steel association. W. *7320.5

Bulletin of the Connecticut agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *5996.61

Bulletin of the Cornell university agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *7996.12

Bulletin of the Essex institute. 12 nos. a year. *4451.1

Bulletin of the Experiment station of Florida at the State agricultural college. Q. *7993.22

Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Irregular. *3862.107

Bulletin of the Geological survey of Missouri, Irregular. *3862.109

Bulletin of the Hatch experiment station of the Massachusetts agricultural college. Irregular. *5591.41

Bulletin of the Iowa agricultural experiment station. Q. *7995.51

Bulletin of the Kentucky agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *7995.42

Bulletin of the Maryland agricultural experiment station. Q. *7996.24

Bulletin of the Massachusetts state agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *7996.33

Bulletin of the Missouri agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *7992.74

Bulletin of the Museum of comparative zoology. Irregular. *5885.4

Bulletin of the National association of wool manufacturers. Q. *3650.5

Bulletin of the New England weather service. (U. S. Dept. of agric.) M. *5960.63
Bulletin of the New York mathematical society. M. **E.5125.5
Bulletin of the Nuttall ornithological club. See Auk.
Bulletin of the Ohio agricultural experiment station. M. (usually). *7996.18
Bulletin of the Ontario agricultural college experiment station. Semi-m. (usually). *7999.16
Bulletin of the Oregon agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *7992.70
Bulletin of the Perdue university agricultural experiment station. Bi-m. *7992.77
Bulletin of the Storrs school agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *7996.16
Bulletin of the Texas agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *7995.39
Bulletin of the University of California agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *7992.68
Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin agricultural experiment station. Q. *7996.41
Bulletin of the Utah agricultural college experiment station. Irregular. *7996.49
Bulletin of the West Virginia agricultural experiment station. Irregular. *7996.21
Bulletins de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Q. *4236.50
Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma. Irregular. *3263.1
Bullettino delle scienze mediche. M. *5759.1
Bullettino di archeologia cristiana de G. B. de Rossi. Q. *3210a.50
Byzantinische Zeitschrift. Q. *5071.69
Californian illustrated magazine. M. R R.; *5321.51
Cambridge press. W. R.R.; W.R. 32.40
Canadian entomologist. M. *7894.1
Canadian patent office record. M. Patent Room
Cassell's family magazine. M. R.R.; *7352.1
Catholic historical researches. See American Catholic historical researches.
Catholic review. W. R.R. 89
Catholic world. M. R.R.; *7462.50
Centenario, El. Revista ilustrada. W. *5300.8
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. M. *2142.60
— Beihefte. M. *2142.25
Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik. See Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift.
Central-Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik. Semi-m. *7942.50
Century illustrated monthly magazine. M. R.R.; L.H. 1863.2; *7392.2
Chambers's journal. W. R.R.; *5323.50
Charity organization review. M. *7580a.50
Chautauquan. M. R.R.; *5331.1
Chemical news and journal of physical science. W. *5970a.50
Chemisch-technisches Repertorium. Q. *5989.50
Chemisches Central-Blatt. W. *7935.1
China review. Bi-m. *3013.50
Christian at work. W. R.R.; *7220.38
Christian leader. W. R.R.; N.R., I.3
Christian register. W. R.R.; N.R., G.4
Christian science journal. M. *7510a.55
Christian union. W. R.R.; N.R., H.5
Chronik für vervielfältigende Kunst. M. *6921.20
Chronique des arts et de la curiosité. Supplément à la Gazette des beaux-arts. W. *5271.50
Chronique du Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. W. *2164.2
Church quarterly review. Q. *7520a.1
Churchman. W. R.R.; *7540.5
Citoyen franco-américain. W. R.R. 454
Civil service record. M. *7560a.70
Civilingenieur, Der. 8 nos. a year. *8022.4
Civiltà cattolica, La. Q. *7470a.50
Classical review. 10 nos. a year. *2940a.50
Colburn's united service magazine. See United service magazine.
Collector. A current record of art, bibliography, antiquarianism, etc. Semi-m. *6110.15
Collector. For autograph collectors. M. *6117.15
Commercial and financial chronicle, and Hunt's Merchants' magazine. W. R.R.; *7670a.1
— Investor's supplement. Bi-m. R.R. 140a
Commercial bulletin. W. R.R.; W.R., D. 1
Common school education. 10 nos. a year. *7590a.80
Congregationalist. W. R.R.; N.R., G.1
Congressional record. Daily during session. *C.250a.2
Contemporary pulpit. M. *3505.55
Contemporary review. M. R.R.; *7341.50
Converted catholic. M. R.R.; *7467.50
Cornhill magazine. M. R.R.; L.H. 1903.1; *7323.1
Cosmopolitan. M. R.R.; *7245.60
Cottage hearth. M. R.R.; *7291.51
Country gentleman. See Cultivator.
Courrier des États-Unis. W. R.R. 132
Critic. W. R.R.; *5340a.50
Critical review of theological and philosophical literature. *3416.105
Cultivator and country gentleman. W. R.R.; *3990.2
Cultura, La. W. *5273.15
Current literature. M. R.R.; *7273.20
Cycle monthly, or abridgment devoted to U.S. patents for cycles. M. Patent Room
Daheim. W. R.R.; *5371.1
Dansk bogfortegnelse. Bi-m. *6166.44
Danske magazin. 4 parts in a vol. *4811.55
Dartmouth literary monthly. M. *7294.5
Day of rest. See Sunday magazine.
Decorator and furnisher. M. *6930.5
Dedham historical register. Q. *4350a.182
Demorest's monthly magazine. M. R.R.; *7271.1
Dental cosmos. M. *7795.1
Design and work. See Mechanical world.
Deutsche Jahrbücher. See Preussische Jahrbücher.
Deutsche Jugendblätter. W. R.R.; L.H. 2040.1
Deutsche Litteraturzeitung. W. *5250a.5

Deutsche Revue über das gesammte nationale Leben der Gegenwart. R.R.; *5373.50

Deutsche Rundschau. M. R.R.; *5342.2

Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik. M. *6275.60

Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. *5216.50

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft. Q. *2158.7

Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin. 12 nos. a year. *3723.50

Dial. Boston. See A. B. C. pathfinder.

Dial. Chicago. Semi-m. R.R.; *5320a.50

Dialect notes. Publ. by the American dialect society. Irregular. *4382.100

Dingler's polytechnisches Journal. W. Patent Room

Dix-huitième [XVIIIe] siècle galant et littéraire, Le. Q. *_*2671.116

Domestic monthly. [Fashion.] M. R.R.; *7273.5

Dominion illustrated monthly. M. R.R.; *7220.15

Donahoe's magazine. M. R.R.; L.H. 870.5

Droit d'auteur. M. *5660.51

Druggists circular. M. R.R.; *7710.3

Dublin review. Q. R.R.; *5207.1

East Anglian; or notes and queries on Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk. M. *2503.100

Eclectic magazine of foreign literature. M. R.R.; *5237.50

Eclectic medical journal. M. R.R.; *7712.10

Economic journal. R.R.

Economic review. R.R.

Economist. London. W. *5270a.50

Edinburgh medical journal. M. *3759.65

Edinburgh review. Q. R.R.; *3162.50

Education. M. R.R.; *7590.55

Educational review. M. *3596.102

Electric power. M. R.R.; *7960.52

Electrical engineer. W. R.R.; *7960a.1

Electrical enterprise. W. *7960a.12

Electrical review. New York. W. R.R.; *7960a.10

Electrical review, formerly Telegraphical journal and electrical review. London. W. R.R. *5960a.2

Electrical world. W. R.R.; *7961.20

Electrician. W. R.R.; *7960.10

Electrician and electrical engineer. See Electrical engineer.

Électricien, L'. Revue internationale. W. *3960.100

Électricité, L'. W. Ordered

Electricity. W. R.R. 437

Elektrotechnische Rundschau. Semi-m. *7965.55

Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift (Centralblatt für Elektrotechnik). W. *5967.50

Engineer. W. R.R.; *7961.2

Engineering. W. R.R.; *7991.55

Engineering and building record. See Engineering record.

Engineering & mining journal. W. R.R.; *7970.4

Engineering magazine. M. R.R.; *7962.67

Engineering news and American railway journal. W. R.R.; *5945.5

Engineering record, building record, and sanitary engineer. W. R.R.; *7760.50

Englische Studien. 3 nos. a year. *2487.62

English historical review. Q. *2210.52

English illustrated magazine. M. R.R.; L.H. 1866.5; *5385.1

English mechanic and world of science. W. R.R.; *5940.10

Engraver and printer. M. *8070a.109

Entomological news. M. *5892.53

Epigraphia Indica, and record of the Archæological survey of India. Irregular. *_*3040.107

Epitome of medicine. M. *3724.58

Era, The. [Dramatic.] W. R.R.; N.R., F.5

España moderna, La. Revista iberoamericana. *3092.110

Étude. [Music.] M. R.R.; *5160a.20

Études religieuses, philosophiques, historiques et littéraires. M. *7267.1

Experiment station record. (U.S. Dept. of agric.) M. *5991.48

Exploration, L'. See Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies.

Expositor. [Biblical.] M. *7506.50

Family herald. M. R.R. 84

Fenland notes and queries. Q. *2506.120

Field club. With which is incorporated The garner. [Natural history.] M. *3814.51

Field, The, the farm, the garden, the country gentleman's newspaper. W. R.R.; *7390.51

First Maine bugle. Q. *4423.264

Fliegende Blätter. W. R.R.; *7261.50

Florida dispatch, farmer and fruit grower. W. R.R.; *6941.5

Folio. A journal of music. M. R.R.; *8058.50

Folk-lore. Q. *4550a.100

Folk-lore journal. See Folk-lore.

Fonotipic journal. See Phonetic journal.

Forest and stream. W. R.R.; *6870.50

Fortnightly review. M. R.R.; *5372.50

Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. Q. *3960a.75

Forum. M. R.R.; L.H. 1845.15; *5349a.50

France médicale, La, et Paris médical. W. *7770.6

Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper. W. R.R.; *6941.15

Frank Leslie's popular monthly. M. R.R.74

Free Russia. M. *5060.18

Furniture gazette. M. R.R.; *6962.1

Garden. W. *8001.50

Garden and forest. W. R.R.; *8000a.50

Garner, The. See Field club.

Gartenlaube, Die. W. R.R.; L.H. 1011.2; *5260a.2

Gazette anecdotique. Semi-m. *5229.2

Gazette archéologique. M. *6210.50

Gazette des beaux-arts. M. *7340a.51

Gazette des hôpitaux civils et militaires. Three times a week. *3770.3

Gazette géographique. See Revue française de l'étranger.

Gegenwart, Die. W. R.R.; *3300a.50
Genealogist. London. Q. *6238.50
Génie civil, Le. Revue des industries. W. *6860.50
Gentleman's magazine. M. R.R.; *7266.1
Geological magazine. London. M. *7866.51
Germania. Für deutsche Alterthumskunde. Q. *4904.50
Giornale araldico-genealogico-diplomatico. M. *6220.68
Giornale della libreria, della tipografia e delle arti e industrie affini. W. *2140a.60
Giornale di filologia romanza. See Studi di filologia romanza.
Giornale di matematiche. **E.148.5
Giornale storico della letteratura italiana. Q. *2800a.50
Globe. Q. R.R.; *5315.55
Globus. W. *6924.1
Gloucestershire notes and queries. Q. *2507.2
Godey's lady's book. See Godey's magazine.
Godey's magazine. M. *5336.50
Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. Semi-m. *3279.50
Golden days for boys and girls. W. R.R. 106
Golden rule. International representative of Young people's societies of Christian endeavor. W. R.R.; N.R., A.12
Goldthwaite's geographical magazine. M. *6274.55
Good housekeeping. M. R.R.; *8004.1
Good roads. M. R.R. 64
Good words. M. R.R.; L.H. 831.1
Granite monthly. M. *4435.54
Graphic. W. R.R.; *6970.1
Green bag. M. R.R.; *5661.25
Grotonian. 8 nos. a year. *4503.60
Hall's journal of health. M. R.R.; *7714.1
Hansard's Parliamentary debates. See Parliamentary debates.
Hardwicke's science gossip. M. *7911.1
Harper's bazar. W. R.R.; *5400.1
Harper's new monthly magazine. M. R.R.; L.H. 1810.1; *5210a.50
Harper's weekly. W. R.R.; *5200.1
Harper's young people. W. L.H. 1900.5; *5350.5
Harvard advocate. F. R.R.; *4380a.1
Harvard graduates' magazine. Q. R.R. 90
Harvard law review. M. in term. R.R.; *5675.50
Harvard monthly. M. *4400.57
Harvard studies and notes in philology and literature. See Studies and notes.
Hebraica. Q. *5026.10
Hedwigia. Organ für Kryptogramenkunde. 6 nos. a year. *5856.50
Helper. W. *7548.76
Heretic. An anti-Jesuit magazine. M. *5301.52
Hermathena. Irregular. *2552.8
Hermes. Q. *4956.60
Himmel und Erde. M. **E.5112.26
Historical researches in Western Pennsylvania. See American catholic historical researches.
Historische Zeitschrift. Bi-m. *5228.50
Home journal. N.Y. W. R.R.; N.R., 1.10
Home maker. M. R.R.; *7221.20
Home missionary. M. R.R.; *7523.1
Horological journal. M. *8024.50
Housekeeper's weekly. W. *7220.37
Housewife. M. R.R.; *7290.18
Hub. M. *7400.7
Humming bird. M. *7821.10
Hunt's merchants' magazine. See Commercial and financial chronicle.
Ibis. A journal of ornithology. Q. *7901.1
Illustrated American. W. R.R.; *7390.12
Illustrated official journal. (British patents.) W. Patent Room
Illustrated London news. W. R.R.; *5370.50
Illustration, L'. W. R.R.; *7403.1
Illustreret Tidende. W. R.R.; *6850.1
Illustrirte Welt. Fortnightly. R.R.; *7341.5
Illustrirte Zeitung. W. R.R.; *5240.55
Imperial and Asiatic quarterly review. Q. *3268.50
Independent. W. R.R.; N.R., A.1
Index medicus. M. *3722.52
Indian antiquary. M. *5072.5
Indogermanische Forschungen. 5 nos. a year. *2950.72
Industrial world, and iron worker. W. R.R.; *6860.10
Industrie électrique, L'. Semi-m. *3960.107
Industrielle Rundschau und Verkehrszeitung. W. *6991.13
Industries. A journal of engineering, electricity, and chemistry. W. R.R.; *6850.12
Industry. M. R.R. 421
Ingénieur, L'. Moniteur du breveté. Semi-m. Patent Room
Inland architect and news record. M. *6853.1
Intermédiaire, L', des chercheurs et curieux. 3 nos. a month. *5402.1
Internal revenue record and customs journal. N. Y. W. *5641.50
International journal of ethics. Q. *3582.100
International journal of surgery. M. *5740.61
Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. See Monthly international journal of anatomy and physiology.
Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft. 2 nos. a year. *4951.55
Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. Bi-m. *6230a.12
Interstate commerce reports. Semi-m. *5650a.58
Inventions nouvelles, Les. See Revue universelle (inventions nouvelles).
Investor's monthly manual. M. *7622.1
Investors' supplement of the commercial and financial chronicle. Bi-m. R.R. 140a
Iowa churchman. M. *7551.1
Iowa historical record. Q. *4473.67
Irish world. W. R.R. 115
Iron. W. R.R.; *5910a.55
Iron age. W. R.R.; *6861.1

Ironmonger, universal engineer, and metal trades advertiser. W. *7640a.50

Jahrbuch der Kaiserlich-königlichen geologischen Reichsanstalt. 3 or 4 nos. a year. *5876.1

Jahrbuch der Königlich preussischen Kunstsammlungen. Q. *6911.50

Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts. Q. *2210a.55

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft im Deutschen Reich. Q. *3669.52

Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung. *7716.50

Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik. 3 nos. a year. **5016.50

Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande. *2851.5

Jahrbücher für classische Philologie. *4967.50

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. 2 nos. a year. *2147.50

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie und verwandter Theile anderer Wissenschaften. 3 nos. a year. *7973.1

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. 6 nos. a year. *6179.50

Jahres-Bericht über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie. *5987.1

Jenness-Miller illustrated monthly. M. R.R.; *5383.3

Jewelers' weekly. W. *8010.116

Jewish chronicle. Boston. W. R.R. 123

Jewish chronicle. London. W. R.R.; *6302.55

Jewish messenger. W. R.R.; W.R. 321.4

Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. 12 nos. a year. *2356.69

Journal asiatique. M. *3327.50

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie. Bi-m. *5764.1

Journal de la jeunesse. W. R.R.; *7340a.2

Journal de mathématiques pures et appliqueés. Q. *3362.2

Journal de micrographie. M. *7876.5

Journal de physique, théorique et appliquée. M. *5962.50

Journal des brevets. M. Patent Room

Journal des débats. Daily. R.R.; N.R., D.1

Journal des économistes. M. *7645.50

Journal des roses. M. *5851.13

Journal des savants. M. *3403.1

Journal des sciences militaires. M. *7959.50

Journal du droit international privé. Bi-m. *5667.51

Journal du gaz et de l'électricité. Semi-m. *3960.70

Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. 8 nos. a year. **5083.1

Journal für Ornithologie. Q. *5908.50

Journal für Gasbeleuchtung. See Schilling's.

Journal für praktische Chemie. Irregular. *7963.2

Journal général de l'imprimerie et de librairie. Bibliographie. W. *2164.2

— Chronique. W. *2164.2

— Feuilleton. W. *X.217.1

Journal of American folk-lore. Q. *4402.105

Journal of anatomy and physiology. Q. *7715.50

Journal of Biblical literature. Semi-annual. *7413.50

Journal of Christian science. See Christian science journal.

Journal of comparative medicine and surgery. See Journal of comparative medicine and veterinary archives.

Journal of comparative medicine and veterinary archives. M. *3726.56

Journal of comparative neurology. Q.

Journal of education. W. R.R.; *7590.8

Journal of gas-lighting, water supply and sanitary improvement. W. *6000.1

Journal of Hellenic studies. Semi-annual. *2963.55

Journal of Indian art. Q. *8070a.100

Journal of mental science. Q. *3800.20

Journal of morphology. 3 nos. a year. *5840a.50

Journal of mycology. Q. *7996.48

Journal of nervous and mental disease. M. *5800.50

Journal of speculative philosophy. Irregular. R.R.; *7521.1

Journal of the American medical association. W. *3720.52

Journal of the American oriental society. Irregular. *4244.7

Journal of the American society of naval engineers. Q. *5949.50

Journal of the Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Q. *6235.50

Journal of the Association of engineering societies. M. *5911.50

Journal of the Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic society. Irregular. *5057.50

Journal of the British archaeological association. Q. *4227.50

Journal of the Chemical society of London. M. *7966.1

Journal of the China branch of the Royal Asiatic society. 2 nos. a year. *5019.1

Journal of the Ex-libris society. M. *2170.68

Journal of the Franklin institute. M. R.R.; *4027.50

Journal of the Institute of actuaries. Q. *7644.1

Journal of the Institute of Jamaica. Q. *4312.131

Journal of the Institution of electrical engineers. M. *7964.1

Journal of the Linnean society. Irregular. *5303.1

Journal of the Military service institution of the United States. Bi-m. R.R.; *7958.55

Journal of the Royal agricultural society. Q. *3986.50

Journal of the Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. Q. *5058.55

Journal of the Royal microscopical society. Bi-m. *7875.5

Journal of the Royal statistical society. Q. *2298.1

Journal of the Royal united service institution. M. *5948.50

Journal of the Society of arts. W. *7222.50

Journal of the Society of Biblical literature. See Journal of Biblical literature.

Journal of the Society of chemical industry. M. *7978.60
Journal of the Society of telegraph-engineers. See Journal of the Institution of electrical engineers.
Journal of the Straits branch of the Royal Asiatic society. Semi-annual. *5026.6
Journal of the U. S. cavalry association. Q. *7957.39
Journal officiel. D. N.R., F.1
Jurisprudence générale. Semi-m. *3670.50
Jurnal ov American orthoepy. M. *2149.17
Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht. Q. *5842.2
Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie. M. *5988.50
Kate Field's Washington. W. R.R.; *5240.60
Kladderadatsch. W. *7292.50
Klinische Zeit- und Streitfragen. 10 nos. a year. *3790.15
Knight errant. Q. *7220.18
Knowledge. An illus. magazine of science. M. *5301.10
Kölnische Zeitung. W. R.R. 365
Kritische Vierteljahresschrift für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft. Q. *5619.2
Kunstchronik. W. *6075.65
Kunstgewerbeblatt. M. *6075.60
Ladies' home journal. M. R.R.; *7220.32
Lancet. W. R.R.; *5742.50
Lawrencian. [Lawrence academy, Groton.] M. *4490.106
Leader, devoted to music and literature. M. R.R. 393
Leicestershire and Rutland notes and queries. Q. *2503.125
Leisure hour. M. R.R.; *7311.1
Lend a hand. M. R.R.; *5368.55
Library, The. M. *2147.75
Library journal. M. *6171.5
Life. W. R.R.; *5380a.50
Life and light for women. M. *7539.66
Lincolnshire notes and queries. Q. *2506.100
Lippincott's magazine. M. R.R.; L.H. 1894.1; *7345.1
Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland. W. *5270a.1
Literary digest. W. R.R.; *7273.25
Literary news. M. R.R.; *6150.25
Literary world. F. R.R.; *5341.3
Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie. 12 nos. a year. *6686.10
Littell's living age. W. R.R.; L.H. 1821.1; *3142.50
Littérature et critique. *2700a.55
Livre moderne, Le. See Art, L', et l'idée.
London & Middlesex notebook. Q. *2503.132
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science. M. *3396.1
London gazette. Twice a week. *6964.50
Longman's magazine. M. R.R.; L.H. 1905.10; *5338.50
Lumière électrique, La. W. *6950a.1
Macmillan's magazine. M. R.R.; L.H. 1873.1; *7343.5
Magasin illustré d'éducation et de récréation. Semi-m. R.R.; *7290a.50
Magasin pittoresque. Semi-m. *7291.52
Magazine of American history. M. *4414.50
Magazine of art. M. *8080a.50
Magazine of Christian literature. M. *7470.7
Magazine of New England history. Q. *4357.102
Magazine of poetry. Q. R.R.; *7276.1
Magazine of Western history. See National magazine.
Maine historical magazine. M. *4437.65
Manchester quarterly. Q. *2503.53
Manifesto. [Shakers.] M. *5540.51
Manufacturer and builder. M. R.R.; *5240a.1
Manufacturers' gazette. W. R.R.; *6934.1
Marine engineer. M. *3950a.100
Maryland farmer. W. R.R.; *5990a.3
Masonic token. Q. *7560.53
Massachusetts ploughman. W. R.R.; D.R., L.2
Matériaux et documents d'architecture et de sculpture. M. *6091.58
Mathematische Annalen. Q. **E.5145.1
Mechanical world and metal trades journal. Formerly Design and work. W. *7003.1
Medical analectic. See Epitome of medicine.
Medical bulletin. M. R.R.; *5740a.50
Medical news. W. R.R.; *7715.1
Medical record. W. R.R.; *7741.1
Medico-legal journal. Q. *7785.60
Meehan's monthly. Devoted to general gardening and wild flowers. M. *7990a.80
Meister, The. Journal of the Wagner society. Q. *8058.57
Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire. 5 nos. a year. Ordered
Mélusine. M. *4690.3
Men. Representing the Young men's Christian association, Omaha. M. *7442.34
Mentor. Published by the Alumni assoc. of the Perkins inst. for the blind. 10 nos. a year. *3597.106
Menuiserie ébénisteric. M. *8092.60
Merry England. M. R.R.; *7357.50
Messenger of mathematics. M. *5087.50
Metal worker. W. R.R.; *7000.1
Métaux ouvrés. M. *8020a.52
Meteorologische Zeitschrift. M. *7960a.5
Methodist review. Bi-m. R.R.; *7426.1
Microscope. M. *7876.15
Millstone and corn miller. M. *8000a.1
Mind. Q. *7605.50
Minerals. M. *3862.106
Mining and scientific press. W. R.R.; *7860.51
Mining industry and tradesman. W. *7860a.79
Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. M. *2434.51
Miscellaneous notes and queries. M. *5145.50
Missing link magazine. See Biblewomen and nurses.
Missionary herald. M. *7518.1
Missionary magazine. See Baptist missionary magazine.

Mitteilungen aus dem gesammten Gebiete der englischen Sprache u. Litteratur. Beiblatt zur "Anglia." M. *4586.124

Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. (Dr. A. Petermann's.) M. *6271.1

— Ergänzungsband. *6271.52

Mitteilungen der Verlagsbuchhandlung B. G. Teubner. Bi-m. *6166.50

Mittheilungen von Forschuugsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten. Q. (or oftener). *3055.111

Mode illustrée, La. W. R.R.; *6660.1

Modern language notes. 8 nos. a year. *4951.60

Monatlicher Anzeiger über Novitäten und Antiquaria aus dem Gebiete der Medicin und Naturwissenschaft. M. *6170.55

Monde illustré, Le. W. R.R.; *7250.2

Monist. Q. *3604.100

Moniteur de la mode. See Bon ton.

Moniteur des architectes. M. *6942.1

Moniteur scientifique, Le. M. *5260.10

Month. [Roman Catholic.] M. R.R.; *5239.2

Monthly international journal of anatomy and physiology. M. *7740a.50

Monthly notices of the Royal astronomical society. M. *3351.3

Monthly packet of evening readings. M. R.R.; *7511.1

Monthly register of the Philadelphia society for organizing charity. M. *5560.10

Monthly weather review. Wash. M. *5965.52

Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Irregular. *5842.3

Muséon; revue internationale. 5 nos. a year. *6216.50

Music. M. R.R.; *8055.100

Musical courier. W. R.R.; *6771.1

Musical herald of the United States. Formerly Boston musical herald. M. R.R. 394

Musical record. M. R.R.; *6943.1

Musical standard. W. R.R.; *6944.10

Musical times. M. R.R.; *8055.10

Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumsfunde. Ergänzungsblätter zur Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. 6 nos. a year. *2831.54

Nation, Die. Berlin. W. R.R.; *5350.55

Nation. N. Y. W. R.R.; L.H. 1852.1; *7671.3

National bottlers' gazette. M. *6860a.15

National geographic magazine. Irregular. *6260a.50

National magazine. M. R.R.; *5322.60

National provisioner. W. R.R. 422

National review. M. R.R.; *5337.50

National temperance advocate. M. R.R.; *5290.20

Naturae novitates. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte. F. *6177.4

Naturalists' leisure hour and monthly bulletin. M. *7816.50

Nature. W. *7811.2

Nature, La. W. *5811.50

Nautical magazine and journal of the royal reserves. M. R.R.; *5398.50

Neue Jahrbücher für Philologie und Paedagogik. M. *4962.50

Neue philologische Rundschau. F. *2950a.55

Neue Zeitschrift für Musik. W. R.R.; *4043.1

New church messenger. W. *5400.3

New England bibliopolist. Q. *2154.29

New England farmer. W. R.R. 171

New England historical and genealogical register. Q. *2335.1

New England magazine. M. R.R.; *5322.55

New England medical gazette. [Homœopathic.] M. R.R.; *7804.1

New England Staaten Zeitung. W. R.R. 379

New Englander and Yale review. See Yale review.

New Jerusalem magazine. M. *5405.1

New Jerusalem messenger. See New church messenger.

New Nation. W. R.R.; *7560.16

New Peterson magazine. See Peterson's magazine.

New remedies. See American druggist.

New review. M. R.R.; *5388.10

New world. Review of religion, ethics and theology. Q. *3565.127

New York dramatic news. W. R.R.; Old Patent Room, 290.1

New York genealogical and biographical record. Q. *2337.55

New York ledger. W. R.R. 75

New York medical journal. W. R.R.; *7776.5

New York medical times. M. R.R.; *3720.55

New Yorker belletristisches Journal. See Belletristisches Journal.

Newsdealer's, publisher's and stationer's bulletin. Semi-m. *6150.29

Nineteenth century. M. R.R.; *7265.5

Niva [НИВА]. W. 7262.12

— Gratuitous supplement. M. *7267.20

Noord en zuid. Tijdschrift ten dienste van onderwijzers bij de studie der nederlandsche taal- und letterkunde. 6 nos. a year. *7213.5

North American review. M. R.R.; L.H. 1901.1; *3153.1

North Indian notes and queries. M. *3041.133

Northamptonshire notes and queries. Q. *2503.110

Northern notes and queries. See Scottish antiquary.

Northwest magazine. M. R.R.; *7361.7

Notes and gleanings (Devon and Cornwall). M. *2503.115

Notes and queries. W. R.R.; *3179.50

Notes and queries for Somerset and Dorset. Q. *2506.110

Notices to mariners. U. S. Hydrographic office. W. *3956.25

Nouvelle iconographie de la Salpêtrière. Bi-m. *5800a.58

Nouvelle revue, La. Semi-m. R.R.; *5374.5

Nouvelle revue historique de droit français et étranger. Bi-m. *7562.3

Nouvelles annales de la construction. M. *6992.1

Nouvelles archives de l'art français. See Revue de l'art français.

Novel review. M. R.R. 38

Numismatic chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic society. Q. *6213.1

Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti. Semi-m. *7260a.1

Nuovo archivio veneto. *2717.50

Ny illustrerad tidning. W. R.R.; *7300.6

Oesterreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient. M. *5070.65

Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. W. *7871.20

Official gazette of the United States Patent office. W. Patent Room

Oil, paint, and drug reporter. W. R.R.; *6913.1

Old and New Testament student. M. *7437.10

Open court. W. R.R.; *7560a.75

Organ der Militär-wissenschaftlichen Vereine. Irregular. *7950a.50

Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung. Bi-m. *6993.1

Organist's quarterly journal. Q. *8050a.6

Orientalische Bibliographie. Q. *2170a.60

Orientalist. Q. *5071.10

Ornithologist and oölogist. M. *5901.60

Our dumb animals. M. R.R.; *5570.23

Our pulpit. W. *7482.5

Outing. M. R.R.; L.H. 1820.5; *6001.51

Overland monthly. M. R.R.; *5223.1

Pall Mall budget. W. *7210.50

Papier-Zeitung. Twice a week. *7670.50

Parliamentary debates. D. *7064.50

Patentblatt und Auszüge aus den Patentschriften. W. Patent Room

Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Q. R.R.; *5335.1

Periodical bulletin of the U. S. dept. of agric. Div. of entomology. M. (generally). *5892.65

Petermann's Mitteilungen. See Mitteilungen.

Peterson's magazine. (Now The new Peterson magazine). M. *7401.1

Petits édifices historiques, par Raguenet. M. *8090.102

Pharmaceutical journal. W. *5710.50

Pharmaceutische Centralhalle. W. *5787.50

Philadelphia carpet trade. See American carpet and upholstery trade.

Philadelphia medical times. See Times and register.

Philadelphia photographer. See Wilson's photographic magazine.

Philanthropist. M. *7560a.72

Philatelic journal of America. M. *6230a.10

Philosophical review. Bi-m. *3600a.100

Philosophische Monatshefte. M. *7600a.6

Phonetic journal. (Pitman.) W. R.R.; *6149.1

Phonogram. M. *6140a.101

Phonographic magazine. M. R.R.; *2147.80

Photo-American. M. *3976.110

Photographic herald and Amateur sportsman. See Photo-American.

Photographic news. W. R.R.; *6973.1

Photographische Mitteilungen für Fachmänner und Liebhaber. Semi-m. *7974.6

Phrenological journal. M. R.R.; *3190.1

Physical education. M. R.R. 149

Pilot. W. R.R. 114

Poet-lore. M. *4560a.101

Political science quarterly. Q. *5326.50

Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique universelle. M. R.R.; *6140.50

Polytechnische Bibliothek. M. *2179.50

Popular gardening and fruit growing. See American gardening.

Popular science monthly. M. R.R.; L.H. 1150.1; *5913.65

Popular science news. M. R.R.; *7970.3

Portafoglio delle arti decorative in Italia. Q. **Cab. M. 2.1

Portefeuille économique des machines, de l'outillage et du matériel. M. *7001.1

Portfolio. M. *C.C.1.1

Postal record. M. *7640.60

Poultry world. M. R.R.; *6001.10

Practitioner. A journal of therapeutics and public health. M. *7797.50

Praktische Maschinen-Constructeur, Der. W. *6960a.55

Preussische Jahrbücher. M. *5297.50

Propagateur, Le. Bulletin du clergé et des familles. Semi-m. *7340.7

Propriété industrielle. M. *7661.60

Propugnatore, Il. Bi-m. *4791.50

Psyche. Organ of the Cambridge entomological club. M. *5891.2

Psychical review. Q. R.R. 145

Public opinion. London. W. R.R.; *7204.1

Public opinion. Washington. W. R.R.; *7270a.15

Publishers' circular. W. *6173.50

Publishers' weekly. The American book trade journal. W. *6160a.1

Punch. W. R.R.; L. H. 832.1; *402.25

Quarterly journal of economics. Q. *7560a.65

Quarterly journal of microscopical science. Q. R.R.; *5878.2

Quarterly journal of pure and applied mathematics. Q. **5026.50

Quarterly journal of the Berks archaeological and architectural society. Q. *2503.120

Quarterly journal of the Geological society. Q. *5826.1

Quarterly register of current history. Q. R.R.; *6213.50

Quarterly review. Q. R.R.; *5378.1

Quarterly statement [of the] Palestine exploration fund. Q. *5077.50

Queen. W. R.R.; *6951.1

Queensland government gazette. M. Patent Room

Quiver, The, for Sunday and general reading. M. R.R.; *7473.1

Railroad and engineering journal. M. R.R.; *5151.1
Railroad gazette. W. R.R.; *7220.50
Railway age. W. R.R.; *6920.50
Railway & corporation law journal. W. *7662.50
Recueil spécial de brevets d'inventions. Patent Room
Reform advocate. W. R.R. 29
Réforme sociale, La. Semi-m. *3563.115
Reliquary. Q. *6246.3
Republic. W. R.R. 94
Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery (Braithwaite's). Semi-annual. *5726.1
Review of reviews. M. R.R.; *7275.1
Revue archéologique. Bi-m. *2237.50
Revue belge de numismatique. Q. *6223.1
Revue bibliographique belge. M. *6171.63
Revue bibliographique universelle. See Polybiblion.
Revue biblique trimestrielle. Q. *3415.105
Revue bleue. See Revue politique et littéraire.
Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature. W. *6176.52
Revue critique de législation, et de jurisprudence. M. *7614.1
Revue d'anthropologie. See Anthropologie.
Revue d'artillerie. M. *7955.2
Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. M. *3760b.50
Revue de Belgique. M. *2857.10
Revue de droit commercial. M. *7615.50
Revue de droit international, et de législation comparée. Bi-m. *7612.1
Revue de famille. Semi-m. *5375.55
Revue de l'art chrétien. Q. *8062.110
Revue de l'art français ancien et moderne. M. *8085.60
Revue de l'histoire des religions. Bi-m. *5436.51
Revue de l'instruction publique en Belgique. 6 nos. a year. *7597.6
Revue de législation. See Nouvelle revue historique de droit.
Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée. Q. *4957.50
Revue de mathématiques spéciales. M. **E.5111.1
Revue de philologie, de littérature, et d'histoire anciennes. Q. *4952.50
Revue des arts décoratifs. M. *6921.1
Revue des bibliothèques. M. *6192.19
Revue des deux mondes. Semi-m. R.R.; *3313.50
Revue des eaux et forêts. Semi-m. *3854.60
Revue des études grecques. Q. *2966.55
Revue des questions historiques. Q. *5224.50
Revue des questions scientifiques. Q. *3912.100
Revue des revues et publications d'académies relatives á l'antiquité classique. Publ. with Revue de philologie. Q. *4952.50
Revue des sciences médicales. Q. *7755.51
Revue des sciences naturelles appliquées. Semi-m. *5837.2
Revue des traditions populaires. M. *4701.50
Revue encylopédique. Semi-m. *4690.50
Revue épigraphique du midi de la France. *4632.10
Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies et exploration, gazette géographique. Semi-m. *6260a.65
Revue géographique internationale. M. *6260a.55
Revue hebdomadaire. W. *2676.127
Revue historique. Bi-m. *6212.50
Revue industrielle. W. *6852.1
Revue internationale de l'électricité. See Électricien, L'. Revue internationale.
Revue maritime et coloniale. M. *6700a.1
Revue mensuelle de l'École d'anthropologie. M. *2231.105
Revue philosophique de la France et de l'étranger. *5370a.1
Revue politique et littéraire. Revue bleue. W. *5291.1
Revue scientifique. Revue rose. W. *5292.1
Revue spirite, journal d'études psychologiques et spiritisme expérimental. M. *7601.1
Revue technique de l'Exposition universelle de 1889. Irregular. *8021.100
Revue universelle (inventions nouvelles). Semi-m. Patent Room
Revue universelle des mines, de la métallurgie, des travaux publics, des sciences, et des arts appliqués à l'industrie. M. *5871.50
Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. 4 nos. a year. *6956.2
Rivista delle biblioteche. *2170.66
Romania. Q. *4685.53
Royal navy list. Q. *6550a.2
Russische Revue. Q. *7269.1
Russischer bibliographischer Anzeiger. M. *6140a.105
St. Nicholas. M. R.R.; L.H. 1896.2; *7318.2
Salem press historical and genealogical record. Q. *4457.104
San Francisco News letter. W. *5242.50
Sanitarian. M. *5760a.50
Sanitary engineer. See Engineering record.
Saturday review. W. R.R.; *5310.50
Schilling's Journal für Gasbelcuchtung. 3 nos. a month. *7987.50
Schmidt's Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin. M. *7720.50
School and college. M. *3592.106
School and home. Semi-m. *7590a.21
School of mines quarterly. Q. *7878.1
Science. W. R.R.; *7912.51
Scientific American. W. R.R.; *5970.1
— Architects' and builders' edition. M. R.R.; *6840.5
— Supplement. W. R.R.; *3970.6
Scottish antiquary, or Northern notes and queries. Q. *2496.100
Scottish geographical magazine. M. *6272.70
Scottish notes and queries. M. *3177.50
Scottish review. Q. R.R.; *5289.5
Scribner's magazine. M. R.R.; L.H. 1856.5; *7393.5
Seaboard, The. W. R.R.; *5950.51
Semaine, La, des constructeurs. W. *6963.1
Sewanee review. Q. R.R. 389

Shaker manifesto. See Manifesto.
Shakespeariana. Q. *6601.5
Sheltering arms. M. *7560.11
Shoe and leather reporter. W. R.R.; *7674.10
Shooting and fishing. W. R.R.; *8000.20
Shoppell's modern houses. M. *8100a.14
Skandinavia. W. R.R. 166
Skandinavisches Archiv. 4 nos. a year. *2820a.68
Skizzen-Buch für Ingenieure und Maschinenbauer. M. *6991.10
Skizzenbuch für den praktischen Maschinen-Constructeur. 10 nos. a year. *8016.44
Social economist. M. *3569.130
Southern historical magazine. M. *5320a.56
Southern lumberman. Semi-m. R.R.; *8010.108
Southern workman and Hampton school record. M. *6870.15
Speaker. W. R.R.; *7221.15
Spectateur militaire, Le. Semi-m. *7950.3
Spectator. W. R.R.; *5184.5
Spirit of missions. M. R.R.; *7525.1
Spirit of the times. W. R.R.; *7240.2
Staatsarchiv, Das. 12 nos. a year. *6306.50
Standard. Insurance newspaper. W. R.R. 423
Street railway journal. M. R.R. 439
Street railway review. M. R.R.; *6850.10
Student's journal. M. [Phonography.] R.R.; *3591.51
Studies and notes in philology and literature. *2957.64
Studj di filologia romanza. *4691.55
Sunday at home. M. *7272.50
Sunday magazine. M. *7291.1
Symons's monthly meteorological magazine. M. *7967.57
Tablet. W. R.R.; *7320.2
Tech, The. W. (during term). *7245.50
Technische Rundschau. W. *6991.14
Technologiste, Le. M. *8012.50
Technology architectural review. See Architectural review.
Technology quarterly. Q. *5935.60
Tegninger af aeldre Nordisk Architektur. *8103.100
Telegraphic journal and electrical review. See Electrical review.
Textile colorist. M. *5971.50
Textile Mercury. W. R.R.; *6850.5
Textile recorder. M. R.R.; *6923.1
Theatre. M. R.R.; *5155.26
Theologische Literaturzeitung. F. *7540a.7
Thier- u. Menschenfreund, Der. M. R.R.; *7570.23
Times. London. D. R.R.
Times and register. Journal of medicine and surgery. W. R.R.; *5711.50a
Tinsley's magazine. See Novel review.
Torch and colonial book circular. Q. *2150a.35
Tour du monde, Le. W. *6291.1
Townsend's Epitome of medicine. See Epitome of medicine.
Trade marks journal. W. *7662.1
Travelers' ready-reference guide. M. *4498.20
Travelers record. M. *7661.55
Trübner's record. A journal devoted to the literature of the East. Irregular. *6141.19
Tuftonian. Semi-m. in term. *7290.6
Turf, field and farm. W. R.R.; *7990.3
Ueber Land und Meer. W. *6971.1
Uhland's industrielle Rundschau. See Industrielle Rundschau.
Uhland's technische Rundschau. See Technische Rundschau.
Union postale, L'. M. *7640.15
Unitarian. M. *7503.50
United Ireland. W. R.R. 160
United service. Phila. M. R.R.; *7957.51
United service magazine. London. M. R.R.; *3170.7
United States army and navy journal. See Army and navy journal.
United States government publications. M. *6175.21
United States official postal guide. M. *C. 249.1
Universalist quarterly. Q. *7298.1
University extension. M. R.R.; *3592.105
Vanity fair. W. R.R.; *7250.4
Veterinarian. M. *7808.50
Vierteljahrs-Catalog der Neuigkeiten des deutschen Buchhandels. Q. *6162.16
Vierteljahrsschrift der astronomischen Gesellschaft. Q. **E.5126.3
Vierteljahrsschrift für Litteraturgeschichte. Q. *3256.60
Vierteljahrsschrift für Musikwissenschaft. Q. *8044.100
Viestnik Europi. M. *7268.1
Vlaamsche School, De. Tijdschrift voor kunsten, letteren, wetenschappen, oudheidkunde en kunstnijverheid. *8094.100
Voice. [Temperance.] W. R.R. 448
Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. 8 nos. a year. *3562.53
Wade's Fibre and fabric. A record of new industries in the cotton and woolen trade. W. *6931.1
Watchman. [Baptist.] W. R.R.; N.R., D.6
Weekly bulletin of newspaper and periodical literature. W. *6150.31
Weekly freeman. Dublin. W. R.R. 157
Weekly Scotsman. W. R.R. 161
Westermanns illustrierte deutsche Monatshefte. M. *5387.50
Western antiquary; or, notebook for Devon and Cornwall. M. *2503.60
Westminster review. M. R.R.; *3176.1
Wheelman. See Outing.
Wide awake. M. R.R.; L.H. 1853.1
Wiener Klinik. M. *7729.55
Wiener medizinische Presse. M. *7720.5
Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. 4 nos. a year. *3027.101

William and Mary college quarterly historical papers. Q. *4496.315

Wilson's photographic magazine. Semi-m. R.R.; *7972.1

Woman's journal. W. R.R.; *7260.51

Words of reconciliation. M. *7460c.24

Writer. M. *2149.21

Yale literary magazine. M. (in term). *7247.5

Yale review. Q. R.R. 371

Yorkshire bibliographer. See Yorkshire county magazine.

Yorkshire county magazine. M. *2496.126

Yorkshire folk-lore journal. See Yorkshire county magazine.

Yorkshire genealogist. See Yorkshire county magazine.

Yorkshire notes and queries. See Yorkshire county magazine.

Young catholic. M. R.R. 110

Youth's companion. W. R.R.; L.H. 900.3

Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenlandischen Gesellschaft. Q. *6955.2

Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde. Bi-m. *6278.55

Zeitschrift des Allgem. österreich. Apotheker-Vereines. 3 nos. a month. *7785.52

Zeitschrift des Architekten und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. 8 nos. a year. *8100.100

Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palaestina-Vereins. Q. *5074.66

Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. W. *5250.50

Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde. Q. *5225.60

Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde. 2 nos. a year. *5050.50

Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie. 6 nos. a year. *3970a.50

Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie. Semi-m. *7970a.11

Zeitschrift für angewandte Elektrotechnik. See Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift.

Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie. 6 nos. a vol. *3975.115

Zeitschrift für Assyriologie. Q. *5074.60

Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. M. *6870.1

Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. M. *6075.50

Zeitschrift für Biologie. 4 nos. a year. *7760.1

Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst. M. *8091.66

Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum und deutsche Litteratur. Q. *4835.51

Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie. Q. *4891.1

Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. 6 nos. a year. See also Nachrichten über deutsche Alterthumsfunde. *2222.51

Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde. M. *7910.60

Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte. 4 nos. a year. *7528.1

Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. 6 nos. a year. *5828.1

Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. 6 nos. a year. *5976.51

Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie. 5 nos. a vol.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende Litteraturgeschichte. 6 nos. a year. *3256.50

Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft. Q. *7676.1

Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung. 6 nos. a year. *4268.1

Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft. See Zeitschrift des Vereins für Volkskunde.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie. Q. *6078.1

Zion's herald. W. R.R. 162

Zoologischer Anzeiger. 26 nos. a year. *5888.50

Zoologist. M. *7896.1

Zoophilist. M. R.R.; *5740.57

WE whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being under the restrictions of the Convention made on the Seventh of October last between Lieutenant General Burgoyne and Major General Gates do, promise and engage on our Word & Honor, and on the Faith of Gentlemen to remain in the Quarters assigned us for our Residence in Cambridge, Watertown, Medford and Charlestown in the State of Massachusetts Bay, and at no time to exceed or pass the following Limits viz, Swans Shop at Charlestown Neck, the Cambridge road up to the Cross way between Mr. Codmans House & Fort No. 3. the said cross way out to the road by Mr. Tuttons House taking in the Hospital Barracks, from thence a strait line to Cambridge Bridge, from thence the north brink of Charles River to Watertown Bridge, from thence the Boston road as far as the crotch of the way at Angers Corner, from Watertown Bridge up the road to the Northwest Corner of Mr. Remingtons House, and from Learneds Tavern the Cambridge road, on to the Common to the Menotomy road, up said Road to Cooper Tavern taking in the Menotomy Pond; but not to pass the Beach on the South, West, or north sides thereof, from Coopers Tavern down to the east end of Benjn Tufts House in Medford, and from Medford Bridge the Boston road to Swans Shop the first mentioned bounds. The intermediate roads are within the Parole, and the back yards of the respective Quarters to the distance of Eighty yards from them, during our continuance in this State, or until the Continental General Commanding in this State, ~~[illegible]~~ His Excellency General Washington, or the Congress of the United States shall order otherwise; and that we will not directly or indirectly give any intelligence whatever to the Enemies of the United States, or do, or say any thing in opposition to or in prejudice of the measures and proceedings of any Congress for the said States during our continuance here as aforesaid, or until we are duly exchanged or discharged; and that we will at all times duly observe and obey the Rules and Regulations already established for the Government of the Troops in Quarters

Given under our Hands at Cambridge in the State of Massachusetts Bay this Thirteenth Day of December. In the Year of Our LORD. 1777.

J. Burgoyne Lt. Genl.

W. Phillips M. Gl.

Jas. Hamilton B. G.

Fred. Hopner Capn

Ellis Walker Capt. R. Arty

Willm Cox Lieut. R. Arty.

Jas. Hadden Lt. Art.

Jamy Dunbar Lieut.

Wm. Ogle Lieut.

Wm Hoyle Lieut.

S. Rumington Lieut.

Wm. Lieut.

Dan. Jacocks Lt. Art.

Wm Jn Thomson Lieut.

Geo. H. Reade Lieut.

G. Wade Surgeon

Alex. Melville } Mates.
William Brown }

Lord Balcarres Colo.

Hugh Cotton Capt. 20th Regt.

W. Norman Capt. 53d Infty.

Nath. Simpson Capt. 34th Regmt.

Nich. Edward Nicols Capt. 29th Regt.

Bright Hodder Lieut. 34th Regt.

20th Regt.

S. Lind Acting Colo.

J. Clerson Capt.

Franc. Warrys Capt.

Robt. Wilbd Winchester, Capt.

Wm. Maxwell Capt.

Paul Banks Capt.

Jno. Gaskell Lieut.

Richd Norman Lt.

W. Gilbert Lieut.

Richd Crosse Lieut.

Robt. Dobson Lieut.

Willm Charlton Lt.

Clifton Wheat Lieut.

Jno Smith Ensign

N. Cahill Surgeon

Cooper Ensign

Jno Holmes 2d Do.

Chas Torriano Lieut. 20th

21st Regt Richd Balmanno Ensign

Geo. Forster Major

Jamd Lovell Capt.

47 Regiment

Nicholas Sutherland Capt.

P. Irving Maj. 47th

Jno England Capt. 47th

J. Clark Do.

Hamilton Capt.

Thos Story Lieut.

Geo. Lt.

Hy Baldwin Do.

A. French Lt.

Bernard George Warde Lieut.

John Rotton Lieut.

Wm Pottle Do.

Murphy Do.

G. Stapleton Ensign

John Percy Ensign

Wm. Paxton 2d Mate.

Jno Hagerty Chap.

Lewis Walker Surgeon

Thos. Moneufield Capt.

Edwd Boudenell Lieut.

Wm Pollock Lieut
George Thomson 33 Regt
Sam: Powers Lieut
Wm Jno Thomson Lieut
Geo: H. Reade Lieut
G W Wade Surgeon
Alex Melvill } Mates
William Brown }
Lord Balcarres Colonel
William Cotton Capt 81 Regt
W Wemyss Capt 53 L Infty
Neale Simpson Capt 34 Regt
Nich Edward Degas Capt 29th
Bright Hodder Lieut 34th L.I.
Robt Hordy Lieut 81st Regt
Jas Butterisby Lieut 29th L.I.
Geo Haughton Lieut 53 Regt
Chas Stirling Lieut 34 Grenadiers
Hamr Maxwell Lieut 31st Regt
Bisby Lieut 53 Regt
Charles Williams Lt 29th Light Infty
Lewell Maxwell Lt 29th Grenadiers
Wm Muir Lieut 53d Lt
Thos Steel Lieut 29 Grenadiers
Napier Lieut 31st R.L.I.
John Grattan Ens 53rd Regt
Balcarres Major
Wm Rochesburg
Jno Newton Nott Lieut 33 Regt
John Carter Capt Artillery

9th Regt

Arch Lifestein 9th Regt
Isaac Fielding Adjt 9th Regt
Geo Rawdon Lieut 9th Regt
Jno McNeil Lieut 9th Regt
Jno G Hill Lt Colo
G Forbes Major
Jas Murray Lieut
Danill Guyme Ensn
Henry Gray Ensn
H Gory Ensn
Thos Deane Ensn
George Dynan Lt
Ed Hemmes Lt
Richd Montague Money Chaplain
W Prince Lieut
Jno Orchard Ensn
Jno Stolly Lt
Jas Leslie Capt
Jno Moon Ensn
W Lindsay Capt
Neill MacLean Capt
Alex Baillie Capt
Geo Cruttenham Capt
Wm Gates
St Leger Beville Ensn 9th Regt

Richd Croft Lieut
Robt Dobson Lieut
Wm Charlton
Elton Wheat Lieut
Geo Smith Ensign
M Cahill Surgeon
Cooper Ensign
Chas Carmichael
Jno Holmes Dr Mr
Chas Torriano Lieut
24th Regt Richd Balmard Ensign
Geo Forster Major
Jamd Lovell Capt
Henry Petrie Capt
Jno Hirtman Capt
Jno Thurston Lt
John Hepburne
George Edward Shla
Wm Douglas Lt
W Innes Adm
Robert Burnett Lieut
John Blackwood Lt
Alex Hobart Lieut
John Dalgleish 2 Lieut
Forphichery 2 Lieut
Weston Alcock 2 Lieut
Richard Brown 2 Lieut
Andrew Brown Chaplain
W Wimberton Surgeon
Geo Brodie Capt
Chas Watson Surgeon's Mate

24th Regiment
Maj Ignatius Nagel
Step Freeman Capt
Jno Hartley Capt
H Palmer Capt
Wm Ferguson Capt
George Coote Capt
J Bettule
A Jameson Capt
Chas H Thorn Lieut
William Doyle Lieut
Colin MacLarty
Balldwin Adjt
Geo Robinson
Jno Babby Lt
Geo Cotter Lt
Chas Stewart Lt
Chas Carle Lt
John Thompson Lt
Wm Campbell Lt
Jno Forney Surgeon
Jno Blake Asst Surgeon
Danl Freeman Ensn
L Mansfield Ensn

Mr Nettle Ensn
Mr Murrayshi Ensn
G Stephens Ensn
John Percy Ensn
Wm Paxton 2nd Lieut
Mr Rogerbottom Chap
Lt Walker Surgeon
Jno Mosefield Capt
Geo Boudenell Lieut
Mr Livingston Dittos
B Wolford Aide de Camp
Geo Allaguey 24th Regt Ensn
Lt 62 Regt
John McAuster Lieut Colonel
Henry Hamilton Major
George Morley Capt
Eble Hawker Capt
Alex Campbell Capt
John Simpson Capt
Wm Bambury Lt
C Jones Lieut
Charles Mongan Chaplain 62 Regt

Hotherm Capt
Wm Wilmot Lt
Conolly Coane Lieut
Lewis Matthews Lieut
Gonville Bromhard Lieut
Richard James Ensign
H Blacker Ensign
Alex Mordee Chaplain
Geo Hervey Ensn
Jno Alex Langmore
Jas Cowerson
Chas Green
Aide de Camp
Acting Physicians
Phillip Shene
a poor follower of the British Army
Jon Clarke
Commy Gen
of Gen Burbownes Army

Thos Deane Ens.
George Duncan Lt.
Jas Hemmee Lt.
Richd Montague Money Chaplr.
W. Prince Lieut.
Jno. Orchard Ens.
Jos. Howlly Lt.
Jas. Lockton Capt.
Jno. Moore Ensn.
W. Lindsay Capt.
Niel MacLean Capt.
Alex. Baillie Capt.
Geo. Ewettenham Capt.
Wm Wm Gates
Leger Heville Ens. 62d Regt.

Wm. Palmer Capt. Lieut.
Wm. Ferguson Capt.
George Coote Capt.
J. Bettle
A. Jameson Capt.
Chas. Williams Lieut.
William Doyle Lieut.
Colin MacLeasty
Chas. Robinson
Geo. Cotter Lt.
Chas. Forbes Lt.
Chas. Cole Lt.
John Campbell Lt.
Wm. Forney Surgeon
Jno. Blake Capt.
Dunn the Freeman Ens.
Marshall
Geo. Taylor Asst. Comr.

Gonville Bromhead Lieut.
Richard Turner Ensign
H. Blacker Ensign
Alex. Moodie Chaplr.
Geo. Harvey Ens.
Jas. Slater Surgeon
Jas. Cowerdson
Chas. Green
A. de la Cauche
Wm. Geddes
Wm. Wood
Acting Physician
Philip Shene
a poor follower of the British Army
Jno. Clarke
Commissy. Gen. of Gen. Burgoyne's Army
Richd. Woodhaps
Mate Genl. Hospital
Thos. Mansell Dep. Mate
John Park Mate
Genl. Hospital
Jo: Mackenzie D. Dpy. Comr.
Nathl. Collyer Assist. Commr.
Jno. Powell Asst. Comy. Bur.
C. O. Donnell
Dep. Genl.

1777 The defeat of Washington at Brandywine, Sept. 11th and at Germantown, Octo. 4th and the flight of Congress from Philadelphia, filled the King and Parliament with joy, and threw a cloud over the prospects of Liberty, but the Surrender of Burgoyne October 16 1777 at Saratoga, to General Gates, inspired the Colonies with courage and the American Congress passed a vote of thanks to Gates and ordered a gold medal, commemorative of the event to be struck and to be presented to him by the President. The British army was escorted to Cambridge, and this document is the original, the parole of its officers, while cantoned at Cambridge, removed to Charlottesville Va by order of Congress.

Presented
by
J. Wingate Thornton, Esq
to
The Boston Sanitary Fair
on condition of sale for not less than one thousand dollars, and presentation by the purchaser to the
Public Library
Received 20 December 1864

These parole were presented to Mr. Thornton by a grandson of Maj. Gen Heath

FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL
IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Issued with Bulletin, January, 1893.

ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL
City Printers
BOSTON

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 07831 067 7